

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



LIBRARY



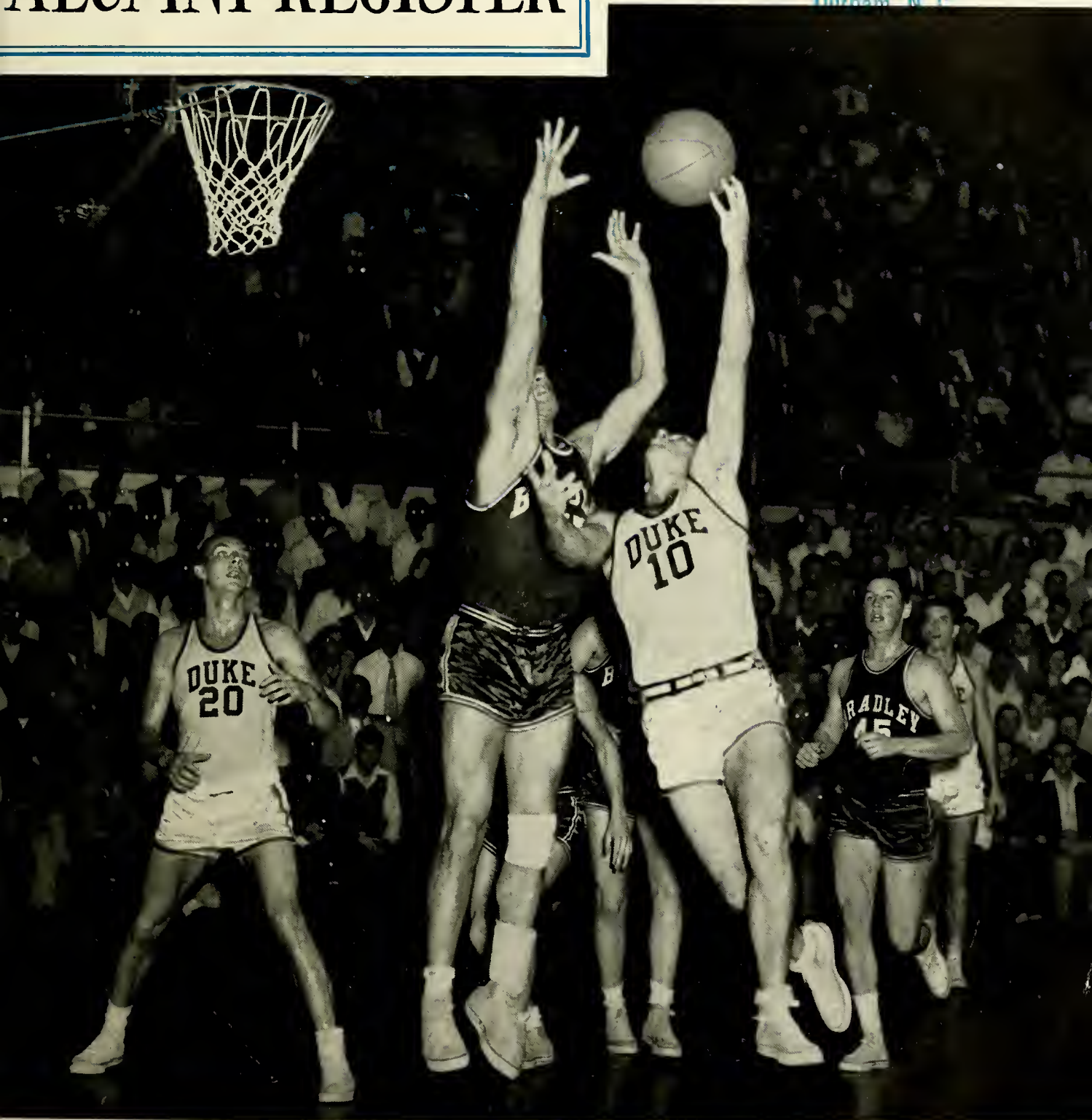
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
Duke University Libraries

<http://archive.org/details/dukealumniregist381952>

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

University Library
January, 1952
FEB 4 1952

Durham, N. C.



Cage Season at Halfway Mark

ALL OVER AMERICA — SMOKERS ARE CHANGING TO CHESTERFIELD

AT THE



CAFE CONTINENTAL

I certify that Chesterfield is our largest
selling cigarette by **3 to 1**

Pauline Kessinger

MANAGER

DEAN MARTIN and
JERRY LEWIS
"buy 'em by the carton"

See them starring in
"SAILOR BEWARE"
A Hal Wallis Production,
Paramount Release

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

January, 1952

No. 1

Contents

<i>Letters</i>	2
<i>New Buildings—Signs of Progress</i>	4
<i>Campaign Exceeds First Goal</i>	5
<i>Ninth Annual Alumnae Week End</i>	7
<i>Local Associations</i>	8
<i>From the Faculty</i>	11
<i>Cagers Point Toward Good Season</i>	12
<i>1952 Football Schedule</i>	13
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	14
<i>Books</i>	16
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	18
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	19

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

Associate Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Layout Editor

Advertising Manager

RUTH MARY BROWN

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

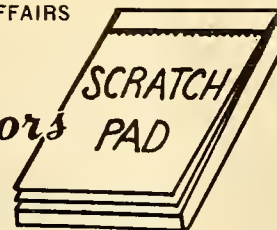
20 CENTS A COPY

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

All-America Dick Groat, a short man as basketball stars grow, is looping the ball toward the basket over the outstretched arms of a taller, defensive Bradley man, who is unidentified. At left Sophomore Bernie Janicki, No. 20, a rising Blue Devil star, awaits the rebound should Groat's toss miss the mark. As of the end of January the Blue Devils had a record of 12 wins and five losses.

The Directors



There is something new under the sun! The Duke Alumni Association of Forsyth County, in connection with its annual meeting, made arrangements to operate a nursery. The parents bring their youngsters with them when they come to the meeting. As soon as they arrive, they check their hats, coats, and children. They enjoy the evening and after the meeting, pick up their hats, coats, and children and go home. This does a number of things, such as furnishing a baby sitter without cost, enabling many alumni to attend the meeting who couldn't otherwise do so, and making the occasion a family affair. If you haven't tried this in connection with your local meeting, it is recommended as a possible solution to at least one of the problems facing local associations in planning annual meetings.

As we begin the New Year, we look back with deep appreciation over the past twelve months which have enabled the Department of Alumni Affairs to have one of the most interesting and vigorous years since the Department was established. We are grateful to the officers of the various alumni organizations, the class agents, the area chairmen, and the thousands of alumni and friends who have worked with the Department and the University so faithfully. What success the Department has had in helping the alumni understand better some of the problems of the University and the University to render greater service to former students has been possible because the people had "a mind to work."

It is the hope of the Alumni Office staff that during the next twelve months we shall be able to strengthen the various alumni organizations so that these groups, such vital factors in the alumni program, will have an even greater share in the future of Duke University. Happy New Year!

The Department of Alumni Affairs is a busy place these days. The mailing room in the past twelve months sent out approximately half a million pieces of mail. The addressograph office made over 600,000 impressions, including services to many divisions of the University, such as the payroll department, student publications, and the Duke Press. The record office of the funds received and dispatched approximately 31,000 pieces of mail. In addition this office wrote 7,161 receipts, processed 7,777 fan-folds, distributed this information to class agents and area chairmen, and prepared 7,933 individual record cards.

The general records office made 9,312 changes of address, which means almost every other alumnus whose name appears in the alumni list changed his address at least once during the past year.

630596

Do You Remember

January, 1942

Duke and Durham played host to the first "transplanted" Rose Bowl game in the Duke Stadium on January 1. Due to wartime emergency, the game was played on the East Coast. Fifty-six thousand spectators watched Duke lose their only game of the season to Oregon State, 7-3. A host of celebrities, were in town for the event and a record number of students spent New Years in Durham.

Duke students are dancing to Charlie Spivak's *This Is No Laughing Matter*, Glenn Miller's *A String of Pearls*, Harry James' *Record Session* and *You Made Me Love You*, and Artie Shaw's *Blues in the Night*.

Falling into step with nationwide civilian efforts to cut down all unnecessary expenditures, fraternities and sororities have called for drastic curtailment of social expenses.

The Engineers who call Southgate home, are finding themselves short of supplies due to the national emergency.

January, 1927

The Seniors are enjoying being entertained in faculty homes this month. It gives them an opportunity to become better acquainted with each other as well as with their instructors.

Plans by Horace Trauhauer of Philadelphia for the new Men's Campus have been approved. The new campus will cost \$18,000,000, and will accommodate 4,000 students.

Snowhalling is becoming a problem.

Harold Lloyd in *The Kid Brother* and Francis X. Bushman in *The Marriage Clause* are drawing Duke students to the Paris Theatre.

The first annual Junior class dance was held January 21.

January, 1902

James H. Southgate is chairman of the Board of Trustees.

Trinity students, or other Durham residents, may subscribe to the daily Durham Sun paper for \$1.00 per year.

Dr. Few and some friends went on a hunting trip in Craven County over the holidays, and Dr. Few was successful in killing a deer.

The opera house has recently been the scene of several entertaining acts, including Barlow and Wilson's Greater New York Minstrels.

Polk Miller, stories, sketches, songs, old times down South, drew a crowd when he appeared at the Durham Conservatory of Music.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



November 20, 1951.

Mrs. Alma Jefferson
2 York Avenue
Rye, N. Y.

Your card, addressed to my son, Arthur S. Jefferson, '51, has been received. His business sent him to West Africa, and he will not be home until the first week of December. I am sure that he will take care of it at that time. I hope he will keep in touch with his Alma Mater.

I can think of no better time than now to tell your faculty how much I enjoyed myself last August at your beautiful Duke University. I stayed at a motel not far away, but I spent all my time, for two full days, just roaming around the campus. I think I must know all the buildings and the beautiful garden by heart. I ate at the cafeteria with the students and loved it.

The Chapel is a thing apart. The structure and ethereal beauty of it all, does something to one if he only takes time. I hope all the students and visitors do. I spent some very restful and spiritual hours there.

Then there was the lovely carillon recital given on a Thursday evening. How very fortunate for those in the surrounding community that they may have this.

I regret that I did not come to Duke more often. I think I must have missed a great deal. I can only be very happy and grateful that my son attended there.

November 2, 1951.

Bernard L. Elias, '40
Taj Mahal Hotel
Bombay, India

I have flown the coop. I have left Eastman Kodak Company and California and have joined Cascade Pictures of California to work on documentary motion pictures to be produced in India. My job is in the laboratory end. I supervise the processing of the films as they come into Bombay from crews on location. It is a very interesting job but somewhat trying at times. Although the Indian film industry is one of the largest in the world, the laboratory equipment and methods are years behind Hollywood. However, the operators are aware of the shortcomings, and improvements will come gradually as time and money will permit. The dollar situation is an obstacle, as far as equipment goes.

Some of the ideas here seem primitive, but actually they are very practical and could be used in Hollywood were it not for custom. For example, everyone goes barefooted in a film laboratory to control dirt. To use a pun, this is a step in the right direction.

In my free time I've been trying to record in personal movies the strange sights of India. My favorite to date is a huge outdoor laundry operated on a commercial scale here in Bombay. Clothes
(Continued on Page 17)

Calendar for February

1. Arts Council Lecture and Reception. 8:15 p.m.. Woman's College Library.
2. Chamber Music Program. 8:15 p.m.. Asbury Building.
3. Organ recital and string quartet. Mrs. Mildred L. Hendrix. 4:00 p.m.. Duke University Chapel.
4. Erasmus Club. 8:15 p.m.. Green Room.
8. Trinity College Historical Society. 7:30 p.m.
9. Chamber Arts Society. Hungarian Quartette. 8:15 p.m.
11. Duke Film Society. "Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse."
15. Twenty-fifth Annual Men's Glee Club Concert. 8:15 p.m.. Page.
- 17-21. Religious Emphasis Week.
21. Sadler's Wells Theatre Ballet. 8:15 p.m.. Page.
28. Concert Band. 8:15 p.m.. Woman's College Auditorium.

The February art exhibit in the Woman's College Library will consist of a one-man show of paintings by Sue McMullen, Duke senior from Detroit, Mich. A former studio art student, Sue is now painting on her own. The exhibit will open February 15 and will last about a month.



PAPERS AND ADDRESSES
OF
WILLIAM PRESTON FEW
with a Biographical Appreciation by

ROBERT H. WOODY

\$5.00

I have read Mr. Woody's "Biographical Appreciation" and his selection of Dr. Few's papers and addresses with keen interest. Dr. Few was not an easy man to know and it took years of association to understand and appreciate all of his rare qualities. By his skilful use of quotations and through his sympathetic interpretation Mr. Woody has succeeded, it seems to me, in drawing a true picture of this quiet scholar and able administrator whose whole heart and unbending purpose were devoted to the educational ideals in which he so profoundly believed and whose life is forever inwrought into the life of Duke University.

—Alice M. Baldwin

Dr. Few's wise observations and comments on educational issues during his long service in Trinity College and Duke University are as valid in mid-twentieth century as when originally made, for some of those issues have had a way of persisting. Professor Woody's excellent introduction makes the man live as he was so well and so favorably known by many generations of Trinity and Duke men and women.

—Edgar W. Knight

.....195.....

DUKE UNIVERSITY PRESS

Box 6697, College Station, Durham, North Carolina

Please send me a copy of each book checked below. My check is enclosed.

- [] PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF WILLIAM PRESTON FEW, WITH A BIOGRAPHICAL APPRECIATION BY ROBERT H. WOODY. \$5.00
- [] TRINITY COLLEGE, 1839-1892: THE BEGINNINGS OF DUKE UNIVERSITY. By Nora Chaffin. \$5.00
- [] PERSONAL RECOLLECTIONS OF TRINITY COLLEGE, NORTH CAROLINA, 1887-1894. By John Frankling Crowell. \$3.00
- [] JOHN CARLISLE KILGO, PRESIDENT OF TRINITY COLLEGE, 1894-1910. By Paul Neff Garber. \$3.00
- [] JAMES B. DUKE, MASTER BUILDER: THE STORY OF TOBACCO, DEVELOPMENT OF SOUTHERN AND CANADIAN WATER-POWER, AND THE CREATION OF A UNIVERSITY. By John Wilber Jenkins. \$4.00

Name.....

Address.....

630596



External evidence of a new and purposeful vigor at Duke are new buildings arising on long vacant corners of the campus. These new structures are adding to the University's facilities and resources for instruction and research. Contrary to an occasionally expressed assumption, none of these projects were undertaken to increase the size of the student body, which has become stabilized at approximately 5,000 graduates and undergraduates.

The new buildings are to provide better accommodations for those already enrolled, to relieve serious shortages of space that have developed during the last 20 years.

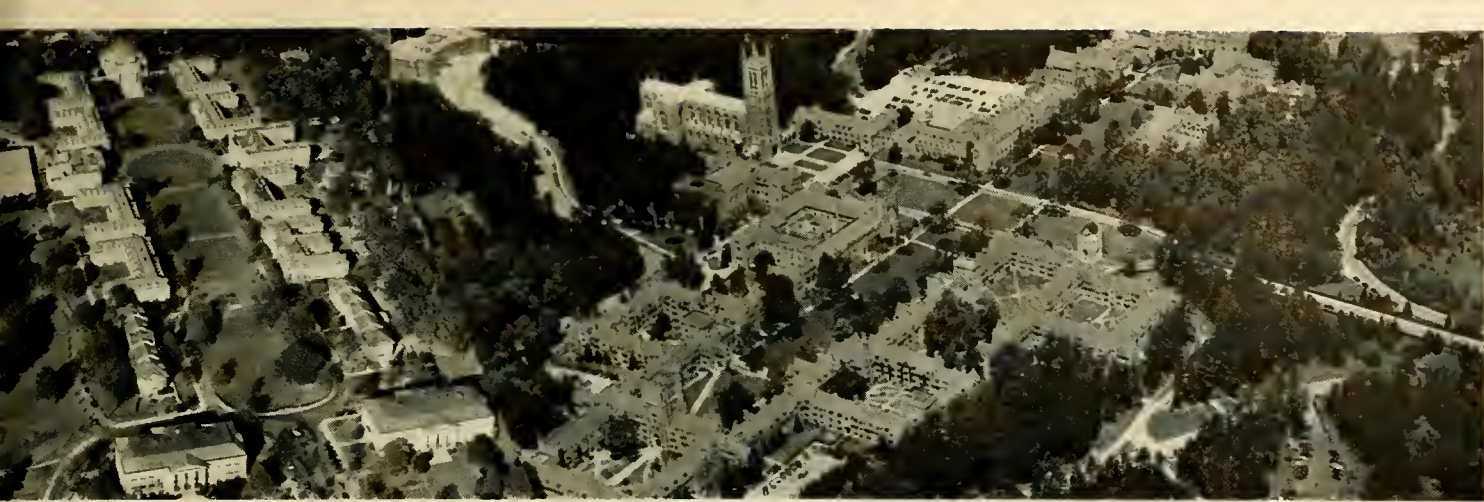
Three major projects are pictured at left.

At top, on the northeast corner of the main West Campus quadrangles, is the beginning of the Classroom and Administration Building, excavations for which were commenced during the summer. This building was included in the original plans for West Campus and is just now becoming a stone-and-mortar reality. It will provide new classrooms, new offices for the teaching staffs, and more space for administrative activities.

Center is the nearly completed Elizabeth Hanes Nurses Home, being constructed on Hospital Drive at Erwin Road and nearly ready for occupancy. It will house student nurses and provide for them new study facilities.

At bottom is the Graduate Living Center, designed to offer complete living accommodations to graduate and professional school students. It will relieve Few Quadrangle, now occupied by graduates, for undergraduates whose current accommodations are woefully crowded.

New Buildings—Signs of New Progress



Development Campaign Exceeds First Goal

Funds Are Made Available for Current Emergency Needs

The campaign for \$8,650,000 for "a greater Duke for greater service" has surpassed its goal by more than \$100,000.

This was announced by President Edens, who gave the exact figures as of January 15 as \$8,763,199.90 from 8,704 contributors. When the final report is issued to all alumni within the next few weeks, it is expected that the figures will be still higher, since Campaign Headquarters is still receiving mail in response to the last appeal sent out before December 31.

Totals on December 31, the last official day of the campaign, were \$8,742,688.57 from 8,301 contributors, and on that date Duke University's first campaign for capital gifts was already substantially over the target that had been established for the first phase of the Development Program 18 months earlier.

The fact that the word "success" has been doubly underscored by the University's hard-working and generous alumni and friends means that the minimum needs, those labeled "urgent" by President Edens when he announced the campaign in September, 1950, will be met.

There will be a new dormitory to relieve crowded living conditions among the students. There will be a new classroom and administration building. The West Campus Union and the present Administration Building will be freed for remodelling into a long-awaited Student Activities Center. The first of these two projects are already well underway, with the Graduate Living Center nearly completed. The third, the Student Activities Center, will become a reality when the

Classroom and Administration Building is completed.

Of even greater importance are the new funds made available for scholarships and fellowships, which will enable the University to vigorously pursue its productive policy of seeking out and training promising students, regardless of their ability to pay the established fees. Money has been set aside for professorships and for other financial inducements that will help assure Duke of a faculty of the highest qualifications. More funds are also available for launching and continuing vital research projects and for the trained personnel necessary to their success.

In brief, through this first phase of the Development Campaign, Duke has received new strength and vigor and has been supplied with new resources to push forward in a dynamic manner its programs of undergraduate, graduate, and professional education and research in the natural sciences, social sciences, and humanities.

While major needs continue to exist, and continuing financial support is absolutely essential to Duke's welfare, a great hurdle has been passed and this magnificent accomplishment of Duke's former students and friends has given renewed impetus to the University's service as a free and privately supported institution.

Praise for the Alumni

In his announcement President Edens had words of high praise for Duke's alumni and alumnae, who, he asserted, were directly responsible for the momentous success of the campaign.

"The University," he said, "is grateful

for the support that its former students have given it. More than that, it is tremendously proud of their spirit, their enthusiasm, and their willingness to share intensified responsibilities that confront higher education in these particular times. Their loyalty contributes to the vigorous survival of free, privately supported institutions.

"The alumni, individually and through their organizations, have responded magnificently to a challenge of the greatest significance. Their response to an appeal for funds to fill current emergency needs has earned them high praise and indicates continuing support of the University and its work."

The Future

The campaign to complete the eventual goal of \$12,000,000 will be continued, although not on the widespread and general scale of the past 18 months. Special gifts will be sought from special sources, many of them for particular purposes in one or another of the University's schools, colleges, or departments. It is expected that the ultimate goal will be reached over a period of about 10 years.

Meanwhile, the Loyalty Fund is in the process of being reorganized and reactivated by the National Council. Absorbed into the over-all Development Campaign for the past year and a half, the annual giving program will resume its separate identity as a focal point for alumni support, through which alumni can contribute each year to the support of the University.

Before it was temporarily incorporated as part of the capital gifts campaign, the

Loyalty Fund had existed for three years, one of the country's leading alumni funds from its very beginning. Plans for this vital activity will soon be announced.

Carnegie Foundation Gift

The boost that put the Development Campaign near its goal just before Christmas was a gift of \$300,000 from the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching. The Foundation announced its gift to Duke on December 19, as part of its five-year program to aid the development of "high quality graduate and research programs in key Southern institutions."

The Carnegie Foundation president, Dr. Oliver C. Carmichael, said that the program applies to "the basic fields of the arts and sciences and the social sciences" and will be carried out "through a few of the influential and strategically located Southern universities in which high standards are known to prevail."

A total of \$1,200,000 was made available by the Foundation for the program, to be distributed among five institutions. Other than Duke, these are the University of North Carolina, Tulane, Emory, and Vanderbilt.

"This generous act," President Edens said, "involving several key universities of the South, is a constructive and far-sighted one. Duke is grateful to the Carnegie Foundation for its recognition of the need for developing stronger graduate centers at Duke and at other institutions."

The Carnegie gift was counted into the sum needed to match gifts from the Rockefeller Foundation and an anonymous donor that totalled \$3,000,000.

After the Carnegie Foundation gift was announced, the Development Campaign was within approximately \$100,000 of its goal.



Returns from final 1951 campaign mailings brought a response that kept Campaign Headquarters busy tabulating and acknowledging new pledges. Scene above is from a typically busy day early this month, with extra help recruited to keep work on schedule.



OTTIS L. GREEN, SR., '97

New Scholarship Foundation

A second substantial upward surge was provided by Ottis L. Green, Sr., '97, and Ottis L. Green, Jr., '32, of Asheville. Mr. Green, Sr., established The Ottis Green Foundation to provide scholarships for advanced study at Duke. He and his son gave a total of \$30,000 to begin the foundation.

It was specified that: "The Scholarships and Fellowships are to be awarded to worthy, talented, industrious and needy young men and women students in the Graduate School of the University, who faithfully pursue their studies in preparing themselves for careers of teaching and education, or as workers in the field of religion, giving preference and special consideration to persons interested in graduate study of art and social sciences, including religion."

In presenting this contribution to Duke University's program of advanced study, Mr. Green, Sr., commented: "I have for many years been greatly interested in the training of young men and women of special talent and industry to become teachers and educators in the field of history, economics, and the social sciences, including the field of religion, and I hope by means of the foundation I am creating to further serve the public interest and welfare by the development of talent and ability along such lines."

Summer Session Teacher Scholarships

High School teachers in 15 states and the District of Columbia are being offered a total of 40 \$100-scholarships for graduate work at Duke during the summer of 1952, Summer Session Director Dr. Paul Clyde has announced.

Established by the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, the awards will be available on a competitive basis for high school teachers in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississippi, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia, and the District of Columbia.

According to Dr. Clyde, the new Summer Session scholarship program is designed to encourage high school teachers to begin or continue studies leading to the A.M. or M.Ed. degree. Applicants need not necessarily become candidates for the graduate degrees, Dr. Clyde added, but they must qualify for admission to the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Applicants for these new awards should request official application blanks from: Director of the Summer Session, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

The first term of the 1952 Summer Session will begin on June 11 and end July 19. The second term begins July

Rhodes Scholar Named

Dennison Ivan Rusinow, Duke senior from St. Petersburg, Fla., is one of this year's 32 Rhodes Scholarship winners. Successful candidates, representing 28 states and 24 colleges, are eligible for at least two years' study in the subjects of their choice at Oxford University, England.

The only winner from a college in North Carolina, Denny intends to become a journalist. He is editor of the "Chronicle," and was editor-in-chief of his high school newspaper in St. Petersburg. He is included in this year's "Who's Who Among Students in American University and Colleges," and is also a member of O.D.K. and Red Friars.

This year's selection increased to 1,350 the number of Americans who have won Rhodes scholarships since their beginning in 1904. The successful candidates will enter Oxford in October, 1952.

22 and ends August 29. The program will include a variety of courses on graduate and undergraduate levels, as well as special and regular conferences and institutes.

Prize for Preaching

Winner of the \$50 Frank S. Hickman Prize in Preaching is J. David Andrews, a student preacher in the Duke Divinity School from Goldsboro, N. C. The prize is offered by a friend of Dr. Hickman, preacher to the University, in recognition of his outstanding service to Duke University and the Divinity School.

Three finalists, David Andrews, Roy C. Putnam, Greensboro, N. C., and W. Burkette Raper, Middlesex, N. C., were chosen on the basis of the excellent content and style of written sermons on "The Christian Love of Neighbor." The finalists then delivered their sermons in York Chapel with Dean Cannon presiding and Dr. James T. Cleland, preacher to the University and professor of homiletics, Dr. Waldo Beach, associate professor of Christian ethics, and Dr. John J. Rudin II, assistant professor of speech in the Divinity School, as judges.

Dr. Hickman, joined the Duke staff in 1927 and was the first professor of preaching in the Divinity School. He served as Dean of Duke Chapel from 1938-48 and is now professor of preaching and the psychology of religion. He is well known for his books and contributions to religious periodicals. Last year he received the honorary Doctor of Divinity degree from DePauw University.

Churchill, Historian's View

Duke University historian, Dr. William B. Hamilton, has written an article analyzing Winston Churchill the man from the historian's point of view in the recent *South Atlantic Quarterly*, published by the Duke Press.

If history repeats itself, he states, working with Britain's newly elected Prime Minister will probably be like "association with a buzz bomb."

Describing the Churchill personality, Dr. Hamilton credits him with a love of power, being a sentimentalist, being a poor party man, having a youthful mind, having a deft and successful command of words, and being a reputable historian himself. The Prime Minister, who led his country in wartime, is in a unique position, Dr. Hamilton says, and his generosity with documents lends permanent value to his history.

9th Alumnae Week End Is April 4, 5, and 6 With Dr. Glora M. Wysner as Guest Speaker

The Ninth Annual Duke Alumnae Week End will be held on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, April 4, 5 and 6. The innovation of holding the yearly meeting on the week end after spring vacation met with such success last year that it is being repeated. Holding it at this time permits students and faculty to participate in the various discussions and lectures held for returning alumnae.

Visiting speaker for the occasion will be Dr. Glora M. Wysner, secretary, international Missionary Council, and author of *Near East Panorama*. Other events included in the three-day program will be a workshop on the University in Action, a student panel and a lecture by Dr. Kenneth Clark, Duke professor of the New Testament. There will be Alumnae Council and Alumnae Association meetings in addition to special dinners and luncheons. For the first time on Alumnae Week End, the Duke Players will present a play, "Uncle Harry," in the arena style theater in Branson Building. Sunday activities will consist of a Palm Sunday service conducted by Dr. William Waldo Beach, Duke associate professor of Christian

ethics, and a presentation of Gounod's *Redemption* by the Chapel Choir and organ.

A schedule of events and other pertinent information will be mailed to alumnae in the near future, and next month's REGISTER will carry a complete program of events. Rooms will be available at nominal rates in private homes in Durham, and they may be secured through the Alumni Office.

Members of the program committee for Alumnae Week End are Mary Anna Howard, '31, chairman; Thelma Albright, A.M. '37, Charlotte, N. C.; Annie Lee Cutchin Neville (Mrs. B. H.), '33, Whitakers, N. C.; Annie Louise Steele Redding (Mrs. Henry), '38, Asheboro, N. C.; Jo Beaver Morgan (Mrs. James W.), '45, Albemarle, N. C.; Alma Hull, '35, Charlotte; Betty Jean Culbreth Rose (Mrs. Thornton W.), '48, Raleigh, N. C.; Nancy Kirkman Poston (Mrs. A. E.), '25, High Point, N. C.; Evelyn Harrison, '30, faculty-staff representative; Coma Cole Willard (Mrs. W. B.), '22, Raleigh, ex-officio; and Mary Grace Wilson, Woman's College representative.

A Brief Controversy

A great many oldtimers were reminded of Duke's famous Bassett Case of a generation ago, when academic freedom again became an issue.

Newspapers broke the story on January 24 concerning a United States Senator's threat to sue Duke because of the published works of one of its professors. The professor was Dr. Hornell Hart of the Sociology Department and the Senator was Joseph McCarthy of Wisconsin.

In what Dr. Hart described as an "impartial, factual analysis" he claimed that Sen. McCarthy's already controversial charges of communism in the State Department were not always based upon substantiated evidence. The report, published on Dec. 17, was one of a series connected with Dr. Hart's project to obtain facts about public issues through surveys of available evidence.

Answering reporters, who inquired about the matter, Dr. Edens acknowledged receipt of Sen. McCarthy's letters and pointed out that "it is axiomatic in university circles that a professor has the right to pursue research investigations of his choice." The brief tempest seems now to have subsided.

Atoms and Medicine

A five-month course in the medical aspects of nuclear energy, the only one of its kind in the United States, is being offered at the Duke University School of Medicine for the third year. Planned to create a supply of doctors who are familiar with the applications of nuclear energy to medicine and biology, and sponsored by the Atomic Energy Commission, the course is being attended by 13 Army, Navy and Air Force doctors.

"We will try to provide these men with as much information as is now available in three biological fields of atomic energy," Dr. Philip Handler, professor of biochemistry at Duke and director of the course, said. "Training in the biological effects of radiation, use of radioactive tracers as research tools, and in therapeutic uses of radioactive substances."



Meetings of Local Alumni Associations

Lancaster, Pa.

Mr. and Mrs. James T. Bergen (Annie L. Chalker), '36, were host and hostess for the Duke University Alumni Association of Lancaster County on November 29 at their home at 1520 Esbenshade Road, Lancaster, Pa.

The scholarship committee made a report and plans were started for a rummage sale.

New officers for the coming year were elected by the group at a January meeting. They are Annie Chalker Bergen (Mrs. James T.), '36, president; Caleb Bucher, '34, vice-president; Joseph Carl, '38, treasurer; Marguerite Herr, corresponding secretary; and Katherine Buckwalter, A.M. '41, recording secretary.

Gaston-Lincoln Counties

The Gaston County Alumni Association met at the Masonic Temple in Gastonia November 29, 1951. Special guests at the meeting were the high school seniors and friends of the University who had contributed to the Development Campaign. Coach Bill Murray was principal speaker and Charlie Clegg, '26, gave a report on the Development Campaign. This report was of special interest since the Gastonia area had a large number of contributors and went over its goal. New officers for 1952 are: president, George A. Trakas, '42; vice-presi-

dents: Mary Jane Goode Ward (Mrs. Thurman R.), '36, W. F. Eckbert, M.D. '34, Ivan L. Roberts, '26, B.D. '29, C. W. Boshamer, Jr., '13; secretary, W. C. Freeman, '31; treasurer, Elizabeth Bockmiller Williams (Mrs. Darrell B.), '49.

Chicago, Ill.

A large crowd of Duke alumni, from Chicago and its suburbs, attended the annual Duke Alumni dinner at the Lake Shore Club on December 7.

The Association was disappointed that Charles Dukes, Director of Alumni Affairs, was unable to attend, but there were many alumni present who had not previously attended, and they were called on by Milford Baum, '30, president. Their remarks added much to the program, particularly those of Dr. Edwin M. Harrison of the Class of '96.

Dr. Harold Bosley, former dean of Duke Divinity School, now pastor of the First Methodist Church in Evanston, Ill., was the principal speaker and, as usual, gave a most inspiring talk. It was the first opportunity the alumni had to meet Mrs. Bosley, who was also present. Guest speaker on athletics was Lieutenant Colonel Sam Francis, of football fame as well as a member of the Olympic Team of 1936.

The nominating committee presented the names of Robert M. Johnston, Jr., '45, president; Tom W. Keller, '43, vice-presi-

dent; and George D. Bushnell, Jr., '51, secretary-treasurer. It was unanimously voted that they would be the officers for the coming year.

Catawba County

Duke alumni of Catawba County met in Newton, N. C., on December 12 at the American Legion Hall. Coach Bill Murray spoke to the group about athletics at Duke and all present enjoyed meeting him.

Forsyth County

Luther K. Williams, '36, presided at a very successful meeting of Forsyth County alumni on January 12. Dr. Paul M. Gross, vice-president of the University, spoke to the group. A new committee headed by Charles Wade, Jr., '38, was set up to look for good prospective students and to try to interest them in coming to school at Duke. The nominating committee presented the names of T. F. Southgate, Jr., '37, Matt D. Howell, '34, C. Hartsel Cash, '49, and Nancy C. Kester, '49, as president, vice-president, secretary-treasurer, and alumnae representative, respectively. They were unanimously elected to be the new officers.

Stanly County

Duke alumni enjoyed a very fine meeting on January 15 in Albemarle, N. C. Coach Murray and Mrs. Murray were both present and added much to the success of the meeting. Ernest Knotts, '47, presided and new officers elected were: W. J. Page, '42, president; John Clarence Watson, Jr., '36, vice-president; Claude Shankle, '49, secretary; and Dorothy Hyland Gantt (Mrs. Robert M.), '45, treasurer.

Meetings to Be Held

Mecklenburg County

On February 5, Mecklenburg County alumni will meet at the Dilworth Methodist Church. A. Hollis Edens, president of Duke University, and Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs will be present at the meeting.

High Point

Dr. Joseph A. McClain, dean of the Duke School of Law, will speak to a



At the Duke alumni dinner at Lake Shore Club in Chicago, Ill., are, left to right, Mrs. Harold Bosley; Dr. Bosley, former Divinity School dean; Robert M. Johnston, '45; Milford Baum, '30; and Dr. Edwin Harrison, '96.

meeting of Duke alumni in High Point, N. C., on February 8. President of the High Point Association is A. Glenn Smith, '29.

New York

The annual hanquet of the New York Association, to take place Thursday, Feb. 7, at the Belmont Plaza Hotel, will feature Arthur Godfrey of radio and television fame as guest speaker. Mr. Godfrey, who advertises Chesterfield Cigarettes, will accompany Ben F. Few, '15, A.M. '16, president of Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company.

Duke will be represented by Vice-President Charles E. Jordan. President of the New York Association is E. E. Barry, Jr.

When Duke met N. Y. U. in Madison Square Garden the 10th of this month, New York Alumni had a special cheering section in which seats were reserved for Blue Devil rooters. This may have contributed materially to Duke's 72-70 upset victory over the Violets.



An innovation among meetings of Duke alumni was the Forsyth County Association's nursery, maintained to provide for junior Dukes and Duchesses while mom and dad were enjoying the get-together unmolested and unworried. The sons and daughters are shown on the platform (above) with James Edward Gibson, Sr., father of Jim Ed Gibson, Jr., '50, and Robert Bruce Gibson, '50, kneeling at right. Left to right at the speaker's table are Janet Griffin Harrell (Mrs. George), '34; Dr. Harrell, '32, M.D. '36; Dr. Paul Gross, University vice-president; Mrs. Luther Williams; Association President Luther Williams, '36; and Charles A. Dukes, '29, director of Alumni Affairs. The collective baby-sitting device was hailed as a great development—even by the youngsters who also had a good time.

Student Tapped

Two national honorary leadership societies on the Duke campus have recently tapped new members.

Six undergraduate men have been named to membership in Omicron Delta Kappa, one of the highest honors a Duke student can attain. They are Otto Dieffenbach, Ruxton, Md.; Chester Hwang, Arlington, Va.; Carl James, Raleigh, N. C.; A. B. Pearson, Raleigh, N. C.; Robert Price, Greensboro, N. C.; and Richard Rucker, Bristol, Tenn.

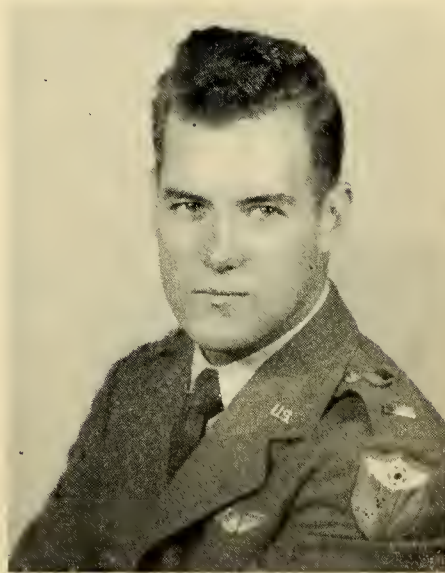
Phi Kappa Delta, national women's honorary society, tapped five Duke coeds and an alumna who is a member of the faculty as an honorary member. Blair Powers, Jackson, N. C.; Margaret Louise Constantine, Racine, Wis.; Patricia Ann Francis, Roanoke, Va.; Jacquelin Lewis, East Orange, N. J.; and Nancy Peeler, Salisbury, N. C., are the five girls who are new members. Mrs. Roma Sawyer Cheek, '28, Ph.D. '32, a member of the Department of Political Science at Duke, was made an honorary member.

Alumnus in Air Force Is Missing in Action

First Lieutenant Eric F. O'Briant, '50, has been reported missing in action since July 30, when his plane exploded in mid air and crashed as his formation was making a low-level napalm homing run behind enemy lines in North Korea. So far as others in the formation could tell, Eric did not hail out of his plane.

It was the third crash for the Air Force veteran in the past year. He was injured on November 22, 1950, in a crash landing at Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif., and his aircraft was demolished. His second mishap occurred in Korea on June 3 of this year. He received the Purple Heart medal for the injuries which kept him hospitalized in Japan for nearly six weeks. He resumed flight duty last July 14, just 16 days before the last crash. He was serving with the 12th Fighter Squadron and was flying a F-51 Mustang at the time he was reported missing.

Lt. O'Briant whose home was in Durham, entered the Air Force in 1948 and was sent to Korea in May, 1951. Before going overseas he was assigned to jet-



LIEUT. ERIC O'BRIANT, '50
Missing in action

propelled aircraft, but began flying F-51's on napalm homing missions when he arrived in the war area.

His parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis P. O'Briant, live at 1010 Holloway Street in Durham.

Dr. Furman McLarty, '27, Is Stricken

Furman G. McLarty, '27, Ph.D. '35, associate professor and director of undergraduate philosophy studies at Duke, died in a Durham hospital December 26 following a prolonged illness.

A private service was conducted immediately following his death by the Reverend D. D. Holt, '27, B.D. '33, pastor of Trinity Methodist Church. A memorial service will be held at a later date.

Dr. McLarty, whose home in Durham was at 1511 Page Street, became a member of the Duke faculty in 1933. A Rhodes Scholar, he received the B.A. and M.A. degree from Oxford's New College, England, in 1930 and in 1932 he was awarded the A.M. degree by Harvard University.

Active in both University and community affairs, Dr. McLarty was the first president of the Durham Civic Choral Society, and was very active at the Trinity Methodist Church where he was chairman of the music committee, a member of the Board of Stewards, and a choir member and soloist. At the time of his death he was president of the Duke chapter of Phi Beta Kappa.

He was the permanent president of the Class of 1927, having served in that capacity since his senior year in college. While an undergraduate, Dr. McLarty was a member of the Order of Red Friars, Omicron Delta Kappa, "9019," and Delta Sigma Phi. He was also a member of leading professional groups including the American Philosophical Association, Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology, American Association of University Professors, Southern Society for the

Philosophy of Religion, Association of Rhodes Scholars, and North Carolina Philosophical Society.

During World War II, Dr. McLarty was on leave from Duke, serving as a lieutenant in the U. S. Naval Reserve. During part of this time he was stationed in London and various European bases.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Elizabeth Suttle McLarty; his son, Archibald Gordon McLarty; his father, Dr. E. K. McLarty, '95, San Diego, Calif.; a sister, Mrs. Carlton Willis, Elizabethton, N. C.; and two brothers, James B. McLarty, '27, B.D. '30, Asheville, N. C., and Emmett K. McLarty, Jr., '30, B.D. '34, Morganton, N. C.

Robert W. Christ Dies

Robert W. Christ, assistant librarian at the Duke Library, died December 23, after an illness of about two months. He was 42 years of age.

Funeral services were conducted at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham, and interment was in Mountain Grove Cemetery, Bridgeport, Conn.

A native of New Britain, Conn., Mr. Christ joined the Duke staff in February, 1948. He was in charge of the Reader's Service Departments, including reference, circulation, and the departmental libraries.

Dr. Benjamin Powell, librarian of the University, paid tribute to Mr. Christ in stating, "He has been an active contributor to the library profession at local and national levels and was one of the most highly regarded young men in University librarianship. He made an important place for himself in the Duke University community and will be sorely missed by his friends and colleagues."

Mr. Christ received the A.B. degree from Amherst College in 1930, and did graduate work there in 1930-31. He received the M.S. degree in 1948 from the Columbia University School of Library Service. Before coming to Duke, Mr. Christ was chief of the Information Section, Reference Division, in the U. S. State Department, Washington, D. C.; head of the reference department, Grosvenor Library, Buffalo, N. Y.; acting librarian, Lending Service Library, Columbia University; and assistant to the librarian at Mount Holyoke College Library. He taught during summers at the Florida State University Library School and at the Syracuse University School of Library Science.

A frequent contributor to the New

York Times Book Review, Mr. Christ also wrote for leading professional journals including "American Notes and Queries" and "Papers of the Bibliographical Society." Collaborating with Professor Paul Saintonge of Johns Hopkins University, he compiled, in 1942, "Fifty Years of Moliere Studies: A Biographical Bibliography, 1892-1941."

Mr. Christ was a member of the Bibliographical Society of America, the Massachusetts Library Association, the American Library Association, the Association of College and Reference Libraries, a past president of the New York Chapter of the Special Libraries Association, and a past chairman of the public relations committee of the national Special Libraries Association.

Mr. Christ is survived by his mother, who has been making her home in Durham, a sister, Mrs. Jeannett C. Parsons, Irvington, N. J., and a brother, William B. Christ, South Hadley, Mass.

Gerard Memorial Game

The Gerard Memorial Game, played in Duke's Indoor Stadium in December as a benefit for the daughters of the late "Gerry" Gerard, Blue Devil basketball coach who died last January, has been termed one of the greatest tributes and finest examples of sportsmanship in Southern Conference history.

Coach Gerard, known and esteemed by thousands of sports fans throughout the Southern Conference area and loved by hundreds of Duke students who had been in his classes or members of his teams, was one of the region's most popular basketball officials for many years. His death, after a lingering illness, came as a shock to many.

In order to establish an educational fund for his two daughters, a special game was scheduled between North Carolina's Tar Heels and Duke. A moving spirit behind this unique event was Tom Scott, Carolina basketball mentor, a firm friend of "Gerry's" as well as one of his greatest professional rivals. A preliminary game pitted Hanes Hosiery's AAU girls championship team against Iowa Wesleyan.

Unusual was the fact that every player, every official, every coach, and every parking lot attendant, as well as every spectator, paid the full admission price to get in the Indoor Stadium. Sports writers over the State gave the game valuable support, and civic groups bought tickets in block for underprivileged children. A portrait of Coach Gerard was publicly presented to his daughters at halftime.



FURMAN G. McLARTY, '27, Ph.D. '35

From the Faculty



Contagious Insanity

In a report to the Southern Psychiatric Association, Dr. Leonard J. Ravitz told of a rare case of "induced or contagious insanity." Recorded by the Duke University psychiatrist's newly announced electronic theory of psychiatry, which is linked with the solar system, the case involves 27-year-old fraternal twins, one dominant, active, and aggressive, the other submissive and extremely suggestible. Using a microvoltmeter, Dr. Ravitz measured the electrical potential of each twin, finding that the highest readings of each occurred at approximately the same time—during a full or new moon, and especially during the month of March—and also that times of increase and decrease corresponded. When readings were high, the dominant twin was subject to wild and fantastic ideas, while the submissive twin more readily accepted these ideas. As the potential of each decreased, however, both twins behaved more normally. On the basis of his readings, Dr. Ravitz was able to predict to some extent the future behavior of these patients, thus knowing when they could be given ground privileges and when they should be confined to the wards.

Reconditioning Nerves

Dr. George A. Silver, associate in neuropsychiatry at Duke Medical School, told the Southern Psychiatric Association recently of his success in the treatment of one hundred patients with nervous disorders, using a gas mixture of carbon dioxide and oxygen. Some amazing results have been achieved in the use of this mixture—70 per cent oxygen and 30 per cent carbon dioxide—which patients inhale for short periods of time through a mask. In 75 per cent of the cases, marked improvement or complete recovery was brought about. Dr. Silver said that the treatments are safe, easy to give, inexpensive, and effective.

Money Not Enough

"How to Pay Employees," a chapter in the recently published "Handbook of Tax Techniques," is the work of Everett J. Mann, Duke economist. Dealing with the problem of getting and holding top quality personnel, which Mann says is one of the greatest in business today, the chapter lists rewards other than salaries

needed to hold good executives and other top employees. Deferred compensation, stock option plans, and "fringe benefits," such as group insurance plans, hospitalization and medical benefits, and company recreational and educational programs, have had favorable results.

Loyalty Oaths Condemned

Declaring loyalty oaths for public school teachers both useless and harmful, Dr. William H. Cartwright, chairman of Duke's education department, said: "Such oaths are harmful because they point the finger of suspicion without justification at the great mass of loyal teachers, and because they strain the conscience of many loyal teachers who take them contrary to their principles. Also loyalty oaths force some loyal teachers from their positions." In a speech to the honorary education society Kappa Delta Pi, Dr. Cartwright also condemned the blacklisting of textbooks and other school materials by school boards. "Teachers are the experts whose qualifications should make them responsible for determining the materials and methods to be used in teaching," he said. "Public interest in these matters is welcome, but criticism based on ignorance is likely to be destructive of its own ends."

McCarthy Belittled

In an "impartial, factual analysis," dealing with Senator Joseph McCarthy's charges that Communists had infiltrated the State Department, released by Dr. Hornell Hart, the Duke Professor of Sociology asserts that the Wisconsin senator has offered no valid evidence for believing that any of the State Department employees whom he accused is a Communist, and that his activities have contributed little or nothing to discovering or weeding out Communists from government. Dr. Hart's 36-page report lists 50 alleged statements and actions by Senator McCarthy and 50 corresponding refutations. From his findings, Dr. Hart concludes that "Senator McCarthy's statements have been radically at variance with the facts in the 50 instances analyzed." In addition to using many varied sources and carrying on extensive correspondence with such men as ex-Senator Millard Tydings, Owen Lattimore, Harold Stassen, and McCarthy himself, Dr. Hart also sub-

mitted his compiled material to leading advocates on the opposed positions with requests for criticism. With the help of these opinions, he was able to find more fundamental sources, clear up apparent contradictions, and thus revise his report, showing agreements which seem apparent, what the main arguments are on the chief unresolved issues, and what conclusions seem justified on the basis of available evidence.

Lanning Installed

Professor John Tate Lanning, '24, of the Duke History Department has been installed as 1952 chairman of the Latin American Section of the American Historical Association. Dr. Lanning has been a member of the Duke faculty since 1927, and he is widely known for his research in Latin-American history. His recent writings include "The Royal Cédulas of the University of Guatemala" and "The Scientific Career of Dr. Narciso Esparragosa." He has also conducted historical research in Spain and throughout South America.

The Diluted Dollar

"Inflation is here to stay, and the American public may as well get used to it," say Associate Professors Lloyd Saville and Frederick C. Joerg, specialists at Duke in consumer economics and investments. With this in mind, the two experts have come up with eight suggestions to help Americans get the most from their spending dollars.

1. Shop for price reductions.
2. Avoid credit charges.
3. Don't spend just because you have a little extra money on payday.
4. Buy goods of appropriate quality. The best quality may not always be the best buy for you.
5. Avoid extreme fashions in clothing, furniture and housing, but follow shifts toward more economical styles.
6. Budget your expenditures.
7. Diversify your savings.
8. Review your insurance program to make sure of adequate coverage.

According to Professors Saville and Joerg, the causes of our inflation are permanently "built-in" our national economy. To the average family this means just one thing—"the good old days" of dollar-for-dollar values are gone forever. "Higher taxes," is the economists' prediction.



Cagers Point Toward A Good Season

Groat Continues to Pace Nation's Point Makers

Except for a lapse during the Christmas holidays when they lost three of four games played, Duke's basketball Blue Devils have had one of their best seasons in years and have been rated by many as the successor to N. C. State as Southern Conference champion.

As of this writing the Devils have won 10 games and lost five. Four of the losses came on the road and the only defeat at home was a 72-70 double overtime outing against N. C. State.

In their first eight games this year the cagers won seven games, being defeated only by Furman 73-72 in an upset. During that streak the Devils twice bettered the old school offensive record of 97 points, scoring 98 points against George Washington in winning 98-76 and running out the scoreboard in Duke Indoor Stadium with a 102-45 victory over V. M. I.

In 15 games thus far, Captain Dick Groat, a sure bet for All-America honors this year, is leading the scoring with 362 points, while sophomore Bernie Janicki of Amherst, Pa., is second with 232 and another soph, Rudy D'Emilio of Philadelphia, is third with 144. During that period the team scored 1,171 points for an average of 78.1 tallies per game.

Groat led the nation in assists according to averages through Duke's first 14 games, the great guard having a total of 116. Janicki during this same period ranked No. 8 in rebounds nationally with 212.

A quick rundown of the games played thus far:

Duke 85, Temple 48—Groat led the scoring with 33 points, outscoring the great Temple All-America, Bill Mlkvy, by 33-17. This game at Durham was covered by *Life Magazine*. Janicki had 21 points for the Devils.

Duke 78, Hanes Hosiery 68—Groat had 26, Janicki 13 and D'Emilio 11 points.

Duke 77, North Carolina 59—This game, called the Gerry Gerard Memorial Game, saw Groat and Janicki tie for scoring with honors with 16 each, while D'Emilio had 12 and Carl Glasow, a Divinity School senior, 11.

Duke 87, Bradley 69—Duke revenge

a heating at the hands of the Braves last year by winning before a howling home crowd. Groat led with 25 and Janicki had 16.

Furman 73, Duke 72—Furman upset the Duke team in the last minute at Shelby, N. C. Center Dick Crowder led Duke with 16, Groat had 15, Janicki 14.

Duke 102, V. M. I. 45—Scoring the most points in history, Duke was led by Groat's 32, Janicki's 19.

Duke 88, Davidson 49—Davidson froze the ball from the start, but played ball in the later part of the game and Duke won easily. Groat 24, Janicki 17.

Duke 98, George Washington 76—Groat put on a great all-round show for the Washington fans, leading the scoring with 32 points while D'Emilio had 17.

West Virginia 95, Duke 74—Duke was upset in West Virginia the night after the G. W. win. Groat only man in double figures with 26 points.

DIXIE CLASSIC—In the third annual Dixie Classic at Raleigh, Duke lost to Columbia 66-58, downed Wake Forest 79-74 and then lost to Southern Cal by 87-69. Groat broke his old single game scoring record with 35 tallies versus Wake Forest and led the tourney scorers with 71 points.

Duke 62, Penn 52—With four Pennsylvania native starters tallying 57 of the 62 points, Duke downed Penn at Durham. Groat had 22, D'Emilio 19 and Janicki 15. Bill Fleming, the other Duke Pennsylvanian, had one.

N. C. State 72, Duke 70—In one of the most thrilling games ever played in the area, N. C. State downed Duke 72-70 in two overtimes when Paul Brandenburg hit on a long shot with four seconds left in the second overtime. Janicki's long one-hander had tied the score at 64-64 with four seconds left in the regular game. Janicki led the scoring with 20 points, Groat had 18 and D'Emilio 17.

Duke 72, N. Y. U. 70—In a game played in Madison Square Garden and televised in the metropolitan area, Duke grabbed a 47-33 halftime lead and hung on to win. Groat led the scoring with 22, Janicki had 20. It was only N. Y. U.'s second loss in 15 games.

With only one of the four winter sports having a junior varsity outfit now that freshmen are available for varsity participation, that club has shown up well, the junior cagers winning five of its first six games.

Four of the five starters are six-four and two of the five are sophomores, the others freshmen. Don Cashman of New York and Earl Skiff of Schenectady, N. Y., are the forwards, Herky Lamley of Haverton, Pa., the center and Marv Decker of Bloomfield, N. J., and Tom Peters of McKeesport, Pa., the guards.

The jayvees won over N. C. State, North Carolina and Wake Forest jayvees, as well as Louishurg Junior College and Cherry Point. The latter club downed the Imps 57-55 in a return game. On the other hand, Duke handed N. C. State's juniors their only defeat prior to the touted varsity clash, 67-64.

The team is coached by Tom Connelly, former co-captain of the 1941 Duke Conference champs and a graduate of the class of '42.

Duke's varsity swimmers won three of their first four matches and the wrestlers won one of two meets. The swimmers downed William and Mary, Georgetown and V. M. I., losing to North Carolina. The wrestlers lost to Washington and Lee in the opener and came back with a resounding 18-13 win over N. C. State.

The swimmers' best show was against V. M. I., which was runnerup in the Conference last year and had six of seven loop meet scorers back. Duke won 43½ to 40½ with a win in the last meet. Leading the win were veterans Whitey Mellin and Wes Haskell, Mellin winning two firsts and anchoring the relay team that won the final event while Haskell heat the defending conference breaststroke champ.

The wrestlers show much promise. In the State meet three freshmen and only one senior were in the lineup and two of the frosh got wins in the last two matches to give Duke its win. Leaders thus far have been lettermen Boh Malone, Otto Dieffenbach and Boh Burrell and Phil Accardo, Bill Buchheit and Fred Campbell.

Football Schedule for 1952 Shows Three New Opponents

Three new opponents will appear on the Blue Devils' 1952 football slate. They are Washington and Lee, Southern Methodist, and Navy, and replace 1951 opponents Virginia Tech, William and Mary, and Pittshurgh.

Again the exigencies of intercollegiate schedule-making leave the Devils with only four games, less than half the card, to be played at home. But nearby supporters can take consolation from the fact that three other games will be played within a 20-mile radius of Duke Stadium, all with the other three members of the Big Four.

Home games are with Washington and Lee's Generals in the season's opener, Tennessee, Georgia Tech, and Navy.

Duke has met Washington and Lee, 1950 Southern Conference champs, six times in past years, but not since 1937. The Navy is a familiar opponent, and the '52 game marks the renewal of a series dropped in 1949. Southern Methodist, however, perennial powerhouse of the Southwest, will face the Blue Devils for the first time. This

will be in a Friday night game at Dallas, Texas, on September 26.

The Georgia Tech game on November 1 has been set aside as Homecoming, as has been the case in alternate years for many seasons past. This will be an at least temporary farewell to the gallant Yellow Jackets who have provided Duke fans, as well as their own, with many thrills during a long and colorful rivalry. Again the schedule makers ran into difficulty, and Tech will disappear from Duke's schedule next year, a fact that will be lamented.

Tennessee's Volunteers, awe-inspiring No. 1 team of the past season, will invade Duke Stadium, where the Devils will seek revenge for two straight lickings at the hands of General Neyland's charges.

Road games include, besides Southern Methodist, South Carolina, N. C. State, Virginia, Wake Forest, and North Carolina.

It is much too early for predictions, but Blue Devil supporters feel safe in assuming that Duke will be improved. Capable hall handlers will

have a greater familiarity with Coach Bill Murray's T formation, and freshman and sophomore stalwarts of last season will make fewer mistakes and give a smoother performance. There will be, however, some standouts in both line and backfield who, lost through graduation, will be sorely missed.

The complete schedule follows:

- Sept. 20—Washington and Lee at Durham
- Sept. 26—Southern Methodist at Dallas
- Oct. 4—Tennessee at Durham
- Oct. 11—South Carolina at Columbia
- Oct. 18—N. C. State at Raleigh
- Oct. 25—Virginia at Charlottesville
- Nov. 1—Georgia Tech at Durham (Homecoming)
- Nov. 8—Navy at Durham
- Nov. 15—Wake Forest at Wake Forest
- Nov. 22—Carolina at Chapel Hill

Late Census Shows Active Alumni Total Over 26,000

How many students have attended Duke or Trinity since the institution was founded? How many men? How many women? How many are now living, and how many of these are classed as active alumni?

These and similar questions are frequently asked, and the answers thereto were recently sought in a research project conducted by Miss Patsy McKay, '30, director of the alumni records office.

Since the institution that is now Duke University came into being it has opened its doors and its professors' minds to 34,173 men and women, young, old and middle-aged, in undergraduate colleges and graduate and professional schools. Of this number, as far as available information can indicate, 30,120, or more than 86 per cent, are now living. The University is in regular communication with 26,591 of these, with the temporary exception of those who have recently moved and for whom new addresses have not been received.

These 26,591 (as of January 18) constitute the University's alumni strength, as it is represented abroad and supported from without.

Undergraduates

Living alumni of the three undergraduate colleges total 24,545, with Trinity College having 16,451; the Woman's College 7,083; and the College of Engineering 1,003. Graduates of Trinity number 7,075, and non-graduates number 9,376. Woman's College degree-holding alumnae number 4,393, with non-graduate alumnae totalling 2,690. For a number of reasons, as these figures indicate, a far greater percentage of women students finish degree requirements than men.

Alumni and alumnae of the three undergraduate colleges, therefore, account for more than 80 per cent of all living former students.

Graduate and Professional Schools

A rundown of living alumni the University's graduate and professional schools shows the following:

That the School of Medicine has 796 living alumni, 465 of whom attended Duke as undergraduates as well.

That the School of Law has educated 472 living lawyers, 255 of whom were Duke undergraduates.

That the School of Religion has 529 living alumni and that 126 of them did

pre-ministerial work at Duke.

That the School of Forestry has 197 living alumni of whom 46 were Duke undergraduates. This makes the School of Forestry the smallest from the standpoint of alumni, just as it is generally the smallest from the standpoint of enrollment.

That the School of Nursing has 731 living alumnae and that 17 of them attended the Woman's College as undergraduates.

That the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences 2,844 active alumni and alumnae, with no count immediately available on how many attended Duke as undergraduates.

Anyone who adds the totals for the graduate school alumni to those for the undergraduate colleges will find that the result will equal more than the total number of alumni Duke claims. The answer to this apparent discrepancy lies in the fact that some former students are counted twice, by virtue of having gone to both undergraduate college and graduate school at Duke. Figures for graduate and professional schools indicate how many there are in this category.



The Undergraduate View

by Ronny Nelson, '52

A change of years. The old one goes out, the new one comes in. It is a time to look both backwards and forward. Review the events of the last twelve months and make resolutions about those of the next twelve. Remember what was done wrong last year and resolve to do it right next year. There is the feeling of starting anew. Armed with the experience of last year, you face the opportunity of a new era.

For the undergraduate, however, things haven't really changed so much. The only visible difference is another year number on quiz and term paper. His new year's eve comes in the summer, his half-way mark in February. To him December and January are months of the same semester. Things are just a little closer in January; exams are breathing a little hotter on his neck; the deadline is staring him in the face.

Who'll forget that December and January are strange, hectic months. When December rolls around, the student begins to think of vacation. He begins to think he's bushed and needs a rest. But he also remembers that if he doesn't get something accomplished before he goes home, he may not be able to see daylight when he comes back. So he forces vacation from his mind and tries to buckle down to the job. He senses the passing of time, feels it slipping away, and he gets all in a lather. It seems as though there is only confusion, but actually something is coming out of that confusion. All around him things are getting done, and he's getting something done himself.

Duke Players stages "Twelfth Night" in Bransou's theater-in-the-round, playing to a full house for five nights. The players add to their stage experience, and the audience is exposed to Shakespeare, while

not at his greatest perhaps, still in hilarious and entertaining form for those who understand it.

Hoof 'n' Horn Club climaxes weeks of rehearsals with two performances of "Hullabaloo," a review of the best from four years of Duke musical comedy. And just as musical comedy should be, it is fun; fun for the many members of the cast who not only enjoy singing their lungs out and dancing their feet off, but also enjoy the feeling that they've worked hard on something worth while and their work has ended in success; and fun for the audience, who can't help humming under their breaths some of the songs they've heard in the last four years, and tapping their feet to the dancing.

Varsity "D" Club, with the help of some six hundred students, sponsors a drive for blood and puts it way over the top. With club members laying the groundwork and students responding overwhelmingly, Duke once more proves that it can get behind something and push when necessary.

The fraternities, too, are doing something worth while. Six of them tie down the furniture, put all breakables in an out-of-the-way place, get in a patient frame of mind, and throw open their doors to more than one hundred kids from Edgemont. And what a howling, bawling, hectic experience it is. They make the mistake of serving ice cream, and will probably regret it every time they look at the rug for the next six months. But the Greeks grin and bear it. They provide a present for every child, and realize that for some it may be their only one this Christmas.

Yes, things get done in December. But finally it comes time to call it quits and head for home. The student has the Christmas spirit, everything's fine, everybody's a nice fellow. The only thing he's mad at is the weather. So off he goes for that long awaited rest. But as usual, it doesn't turn out to be quite as restful as he had anticipated. He wonders if it won't be nice to get back to school and recuperate. The idea is short-lived when he remembers approaching exams, and this thought leads to the work he brought home and has no intention of doing. So he winds up shrugging his shoulders and deciding to live while he can, for tomorrow he studies.

Then suddenly the new year is over and he's back in the old again. He's glad to be there, but at the moment you can't tell him that. So he knuckles under, trying to undo what he's done and do what he's not done. Things are pretty gloomy now, but there's light up ahead, and *next semester will be different.*



Grand Finale—Hoof 'n' Horn Review featured best remembered scenes from productions of the past.



Blood for Korea—Duke students, who themselves may see combat in Korea after graduation, gave blood above and beyond the call of duty when an appeal was made.

'46 NROTC Newsletter

Members of the February, 1946, NROTC Class at Duke have tried to keep in touch with each other during the years since their graduation. A special Christmas, 1951, "Dope Sheet," prepared by Lieutenant Sam F. McMurray, 610 Palm Boulevard, State of Palms, S. C., has served as another link in their friendship.

Scattered from Durham to New York, Korea, Florida, Michigan, and points in between, the '46ers had many interesting things to recount. The "Dope Sheet" contained short letters from every class member who could be located, complete with address and other vital statistics such as occupation, number of children. It was not the first one put out by the group, for Tom Seahill edited a similar Christmas letter in 1949. Sam McMurray has appointed William (Bill) J. Farren as editor next year in hopes that the "Dope Sheet" will become a regular annual affair.

This issue was dedicated to First Lieutenant Mike Cannon, U.S.M.C., who was killed during the past year in an automobile accident.

"Nick" Carter Club

The "Nick Carter Travel Club," a new medical group, held its first meeting at the new Alamance County Hospital in Burlington in December. Each of the 55 members present had trained at least one year since 1931 under Dr. Bayard "Nick" Carter, chairman of the Obstetrics and Gynecology Department at Duke.

"The group was organized," Dr. Walter L. Thomas, obstetrician at Duke and president of the group, said, "to promote scientific knowledge by assembly and the interchange of ideas and practice related particularly to obstetrics and gynecology." The club will meet at least once a year; and next year members from the Midwest and the West Coast are expected to attend.

At the first meeting the doctors visited the wards at Alamance hospital and held a surgical clinic in the operating room. Scientific papers were presented at the afternoon session. Officers elected in addition to Dr. Thomas were Robert Alter, M.D. '38, Duke house staff, vice-president; and John R. Kernodle, M.D. '42, Burlington, secretary-treasurer.

Second Semester

The second semester of the academic year 1951-52 begins on Wednesday, Jan. 30, when students return to classes after a brief respite following exams.



These men and women have been with the Christmas Pageant since it began 20 years ago. Left to right are J. Foster "Bishop" Barnes, musical director; Mrs. Frank S. Hickman; Dr. Hickman, professor of preaching and psychology of religion; Bessie Whitted Spence (Mrs. Hersey E.), '06, A.M. '09, B.D. '29; Dr. Spence, the Pageant's originator. Mrs. Barnes, who has assisted her husband with the musical direction, is not pictured, but she, also, has worked with this traditional holiday event for two decades.

The Christmas Pageant's 20th Year

One of the University's most popular and more renowned traditions had its twentieth birthday the Sunday before Christmas vacation. The annual University Christmas Service, originated by Dr. H. E. Spence, A.B. '07, A.M. '08, B.D. '27, professor of Biblical literature and religious education, was first presented at Christmas time in 1931.

During the late 1920's, when Professor Spence was visiting in Chicago, he attended a faculty dinner with a Christmas pageant arranged afterward for entertainment. Returning to Duke, he conceived the plan of the Duke faculty Christmas party, which has since become an annual institution. The pageant itself, which was at first connected with the faculty dinner, soon became a separate event, with the Chapel Choir, members of the Duke Players and other interested students taking part. For several years it was held on the last evening before Christmas vacation, but with the increase in size of the University and the great number of other pre-Christmas activities the date was subsequently changed to the last Sunday evening before vacation.

Though he devised the Duke pageant, wrote the continuity for it and arranged the entire program which is now contained in his book, *Holidays and Holy Days*, Professor Spence is not the only person who has been taking an active part in it for 20 years. Mrs. Spence, the former Bessie Whitted, A.B. '06, A.M. '09, B.D. '29, assistant professor of Bibli-

cal literature, has lent her able assistance. Dr. Frank S. Hickman, professor of preaching and the psychology of religion, has read the Christmas Story that accompanies the pageant for each of the 20 years, and J. Foster Barnes has been in charge of the music since its beginning. Mrs. Hickman and Mrs. Barnes have also given much of their time and effort for the benefit of the performance. There are a number of Durham people who hold the distinction of having seen every performance which has been given.

Until his death of 1947, A. T. (Pop) West, professor of speech and drama, directed the performances. Mr. Kenneth Reardon, assistant professor of English, assisted by Joseph C. Wetherby, assistant professor of speech, has since taken over this duty.

The first performances were much different from the highly polished and well-costumed ones of today. With no appropriate costumes of their own, Prof. Spence and his group borrowed some from the Durham Knights Templars. As they were able, the group made others. Interested people contributed costumes from time to time. An outstanding one was the Jaguar skin given by Dr. Pearse for the little shepherd to wear.

In 1937 catastrophe hit the Christmas pageant. It was the first year that the Duke group had owned all of their own costumes, and during a east party after the pageant, some of the ganze costumes

(Continued on Page 28)



BOOKS

Recalling a Great Builder

THE PAPERS AND ADDRESSES OF WILLIAM PRESTON FEW, LATE PRESIDENT OF DUKE UNIVERSITY.

Edited, with a Biographical Appreciation, by Robert H. Woody.

Duke University Press. 369 pages. \$5.00.

(Reviewed by Dr. Harry R. Stevens,
assistant professor of history)

How many of us have said, what does Duke mean to me? Could it be that "we must enjoy ourselves, as well as pore over books . . . not all, or even the best part, of our education is gotten from books" as "Billie" Few wrote when he was at college? Or do we say, "I am simply and surely the hardest worked man you ever saw. I sometimes thought I had been hard worked while a student, but I have six things to do now where I had one to do then" as Mr. Few wrote when he began teaching? Whatever the answer may be, every Duke alumnus of the past fifty years will find reassuring pages in *The Papers and Addresses of William Preston Few*, just published in a handsome edition by the Duke University Press.

About one-third of this volume is a colorful and delightful biographical appreciation of William Preston Few by Professor Robert H. Woody of the Duke History Department. Twenty-five brief papers and addresses make up the remaining two-thirds. The two parts together present a picture of Trinity College and the University that will be familiar to every one who has been associated with the school in the past half century.

More than a colorful picture, here is a brilliant and engaging interpretation of the University. Duke has not only had meaning for all: it has meant something special for each of us. What has it meant? Too often we find trouble telling just what it is that makes the University unique. Professor Woody in his lightly written yet profoundly understanding essay helps to solve the problem. Here many things we only sense, ill-defined but powerful traditions, the whole vast complication that is Duke, take on a sharper outline, grow in depth and meaning, and turn from half-remembered episodes into life itself. Is it the flag-raising ceremony? We read how it started, know



WILLIAM PRESTON FEW

His words of other years are still fresh in their applicability today.

the hopes it symbolized, the sad bitter quarrel that occurred in 1917, and will look upon it now with enhanced appreciation. Is it closer student-faculty relations? How did that begin and why did it grow into such a lasting issue? Here we see its origins, and President Few's contributions to the subject. Is it the spirit of free discussion? These pages remind us of the blunt message James B. Duke gave Walter Hines Page when he came to dedicate the Trinity library: "Tell them to think for themselves."

Here is the Bassett story, with the noble declaration of Mr. Few (then Dean) and J. B. Duke's rough brilliant advice, "Public opinion can lynch a man. . . . Don't allow it. You'll never get over it if you do." They didn't allow it, and the years that followed bore out Page's prediction "*Trinity college will be free—and everybody will know that it is free.*" Do we know the story as we should? Here is the chance to read it as it happened. Professor Woody tells it briefly and memorably.

The biographical appreciation is written from the sources but without footnotes, bibliography, or other cumbersome

apparatus. Professor Woody has an easy, natural style that carries the reader enjoyably through each significant phase of President Few's life and work with discrimination, charm, and urbanity. Seven attractive full-page illustrations remind those who knew the late president of his warmly valued personality. Professor Woody, a native of North Carolina and a distinguished scholar who has been connected with Duke since 1927 has performed a superb service for Duke and its alumni.

In the papers and addresses the late president speaks for himself, calmly, broadly, wisely. The selections offered in this volume, ranging from 1902 to 1940, represent the best of his written work. Studies in history and literature, analyses of education, citizenship, democracy, and leadership build up to a challenging body of constructive thought both on problems of the day and on issues of more lasting import. Whether the subject is Alfred the Great or Washington Duke, athletics or religion, an old college and a new university, the philanthropy of a Southern cotton mill, or Southern public opinion, President Few always had something to say of significance for those who want to know wherein going to Duke differs from just having gone to college.

Readers of the *South Atlantic Quarterly* (a Duke University Press publication that has just celebrated its golden anniversary) will be pleased to see that many of the works published here first appeared in that journal; and readers of the *Duke Alumni Register* will likewise discover with satisfaction that this periodical had its share in bringing President Few's speeches and writings to a wider audience. The precedents in those directions have been followed advantageously by President Few's successors.

The great contribution of William Preston Few was nothing less than Duke University itself. It was under his presidency that Trinity College grew from its modest proportions in 1910 to the eminence achieved by 1940. In the thirty years of growth that has made it so distinctive the school felt that constant impression of his leadership. That imprint left in steel and stones and the minds of men is gathered here in written form for all of us to see.

The Papers and Addresses of William Preston Few, with its appreciation by Professor Woody, is a volume that every Duke alumnus will want to read and own. It is a most enjoyable way of adding to what Duke means to each of us.

by Virginia Wood Hughes (Mrs. M. C.), A.M. '44, Ph.D. '47. Louisiana State University Press.

Virginia Wood Hughes (Mrs. M. C.), A.M. '44, Ph.D. '47, is the author of the latest publication of the Louisiana State University Press, entitled *Due Process of Law, 1932-1949*. She is professor of political science at the University of Georgia.

The story of the United States Supreme Court's application and interpretation of the "due process" clauses of the national constitution is related in the book. Mrs. Hughes' conclusion is that due process is not adequate to the protection of civil and other rights, though the citizenry has come to rely upon it for that purpose.

A native of Roanoke, Va., Mrs. Hughes is also an alumna of Roanoke College, Salem, Va. She was a member of Phi Beta Kappa at Duke and received the 1949 award from the committee on publications at Duke.

Add Three More Alumni To College Presidents

Three alumni, who should have been, were not mentioned in the story on college presidents in the November REGISTER.

With the addition of James A. McCain, A.M. '29, president of Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.; Orville Wentworth Wake, M.Ed. '39, president of Lynchburg College, Lynchburg, Va.; and Oscar W. Lever, Ph.D. '41, president of Kentucky Wesleyan College, Winchester, Ky., Duke can boast of an even 20 alumni now in college presidencies.

The three presidents received their training in three different fields. Dr. Lever is a minister, Dr. Wake studied education, and Dr. McCain started out to become a journalist before switching to the field of educational administration.

Dr. McCain, who graduated at 18 from Wofford College and received his Ph.D. degree at Stanford University, was appointed president of Kansas State College in 1950, succeeding Milton Eisenhower, who in turn became president of Pennsylvania State College.

He started his educational career as dean of student personnel and assistant to the president of Colorado A & M College, and in 1942, entered the Navy to serve as a lieutenant commander directing the enlisted classification program of the Navy Bureau of Personnel in Washington, D. C. At 38, he was the youngest

head of any Montana educational institution when he was elected to the presidency of Montana State University, Missoula, Mont., upon his release from service. Dr. and Mrs. McCain have a young daughter, Sbeila Janet.

On April 25, 1950, Dr. Wake became president of Lynchburg College, having received his A.B. degree there in 1932 and served as dean of the College from 1942 to 1945. He did work for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Virginia, and had previously served in various educational capacities including that of director of elementary education for Virginia and state superintendent of secondary education. Dr. Wake also taught education and psychology at Virginia Polytechnic Institute where he was director of student teaching, and before that served as a high school principal.

Dr. Lever became president of Kentucky Wesleyan College in 1951. He was previously dean of administration at Columbia College, Columbia, S. C., and assistant to the president at Wofford College. Dr. Lever is a graduate of Carlyle Military Academy, the University of South Carolina, and, like Dr. McCain, did his undergraduate work at Wofford College.

Pastor of the Wesley Memorial Church, Columbia, S. C., from 1933 to 1937, Dr. Lever was later an instructor in homiletics and Bible literature at Duke. From 1925-33 he was a teacher in the South Carolina public schools. He and Mrs. Lever have one son, Oscar William, Jr., 7.

George B. Ehlhardt, B.D. '46, Resigns Post at Brevard

The resignation of The Reverend George B. Ehlhardt, B.D. '46, from the presidency of Brevard College, Brevard, N. C., has been accepted by the board of trustees of the College. Mr. Ehlhardt was forced to resign because of ill health.

Mr. Ehlhardt became president of Brevard College in 1950, having served as registrar and librarian of the Duke Divinity School for a number of years. He received his undergraduate degree from Stetson University.

While at Duke, Mr. Ehlhardt was a generous contributor to the Duke Library. He was a member of the executive board of the Friends of the Duke Library, serving for a time as chairman of the program committee for that organization. He was also very active in theological library work.

Letters

(Continued from Page 2)

are washed by swinging them like a sledge against a rock. Fortunately, I am able to patronize a more modern establishment. Enclosed is a little snapshot of the outdoor one. You can see in it the clothes drying on the ground in the background.

My brother Bill is still with General Electric in Bridgeport, as I guess you know. He saw me off at the New York airport as I started my journey here.

30th October 1951.

Mark Veillet-Lavallée, '20
Secretary-General
Food and Agriculture Organization
of the United Nations
Viale delle Terme di Caracalla
Rome, Italy

"As you are probably aware, I am the Secretary-General of the Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations, which established its permanent headquarters in Rome some ten months ago. My Director-General is Norris E. Dodd, the former Under-Secretary for Agriculture, and our staff includes many other Americans. It is quite a change for them to live in this ancient European city, where conditions are so very different from what they were in the United States. I am happy to be able to help them in making the readjustments which the strange surroundings necessitate, particularly during the first few weeks. Undoubtedly, therefore, the training I received at Duke is proving of great value not only from a personal standpoint, but also in my professional duties.

"I always read with great pleasure the Duke Alumni Register, and always look for items of news concerning my former classmates, but these are rather scanty and I would love to hear from some of them occasionally.

"Needless to say, if anyone connected with Duke should ever happen to come to Rome, I would be delighted to be of assistance in any way I can."

Organ Recital

On February 3 there will be an organ and string quartet recital in the Duke University Chapel at 4:00 o'clock. Mrs. Mildred L. Hendrix, University organist, accompanied by Dorothy and Edgar Alden, violinists, Julia Mueller, violist, and Ernst Peschel, cellist, will perform seven Mozart Sonatas written originally for organ and strings. She will also play several additional Bach numbers.



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



1. GUY B. HATHORN, JR. Ann Walker Hathorn, '45. Guy B. Hathorn, Ph.D. '50. Davidsou, N. C.
2. CHRISTOPHER HOWELL FRACHER. GRETCHEN ANNE FRACHER. JEFFREY CARTER FRACHER. Louis H. Fracher, '42. Danville, Va.
3. LAWRENCE E. BLANCHARD, III. Frances Hallum Blanchard, '43. Lawrence E. Blanchard, Jr., '42. Richmond, Va. Lawrence E. Blanchard, Sr., '09 (deceased), Grandfather.
4. LUCY BLUE VAN VOORHEES. Lucy Blue Van Voorhees (Mrs. Edward B.), '45. Nashville, Tenn.

5. MITCHELL WATKINS DALE. MYRON LYKINS DALE. Kathleen Watkins Dale, '43. Francis L. Dale, '43. Cincinnati, O.
6. BRODIE C. NALLE, III. CAROLYN NALLE, II. Carolyn Woolley Nalle, B.S. '43. Brodie C. Nalle, Jr., M.D. '39. Albuquerque, N. Mex.
7. ERNEST BICKELL. CHRIS BICKELL. JOYCE BICKELL. BECKY BICKELL. MRS. BERNICE LANE BICKELL, '40. Durham, N. C. Daniel Lane, '13, B.D. '39, Grandfather.
8. MOLLIE WANNAMAKER CROUSE. EMILY CROUSE. CAMILLE CROUSE. CAMILLE IZLAR CROUSE, '40. Wiley H. Crouse. Charlotte, N. C.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

December, 1951

Jaqueline Lentz Carriker (Mrs. H. H.), '41, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Barbara Baynard Hubbell (Mrs. David), '47, Hamden, Conn.
Davis S. Hubbell, '43, M.D. '46, Hamden, Conn.
Blaine R. Harkness, '35, Wilmington, Del.
Donald S. Littmann, '44, M.D. '46, Maplewood, N. J.
Maurie B. Cree, M.D. '35, Statesville, N. C.
Lt. John Ellsworth, '50, Camp Rucker, Ala.
Richard D. Davis, '49, Brevard, N. C.
Charles E. McKittrick, Jr., '50, Webster Groves, Mo.
H. B. Porter, '13, Troy, N. C.
B. Everett Jordan, '18, Saxapahaw, N. C.
R. Dwight Ware, '22, Asheville, N. C.
Coma Cole Willard (Mrs. W. B.), '22, Raleigh, N. C.
Edgar H. Nease, '25, B.D. '31, Charlotte, N. C.
Walter A. Biggs, '27, Durham, N. C.
W. A. Stanbury, '08, D.D. '28, Asheboro, N. C.
Mary Freeman Herring (Mrs. W. H.), '11, Raleigh, N. C.
Florence Fitzgerald Tunstall (Mrs. K. R.), '29, Raleigh, N. C.
C. E. Phillips, '07, A.M. '09, Durham, N. C.
Earl R. Franklin, '05, Raleigh, N. C.
Joan Simpson Jones (Mrs. Brauson), '50, Concord, N. C.
Mattie Spence Simpson (Mrs. J. R.), '26, Charlotte, N. C.

Emma McCullen Covington (Mrs. J. W.), '12, Rockingham, N. C.
Paul Pegram, Jr., '50, Oklahoma City, Okla.
Edgar B. Fisher, '24, Durham, N. C.
John C. Harmon, Jr., '31, LL.B. '35, Atlanta, Ga.
John R. Kernodle, M.D. '42, Burlington, N. C.
Emma Harmon Cromartie (Mrs. R. L.), '41, San Francisco, Calif.
Richard L. Cromartie, Jr., '42, San Francisco, Calif.
Loring S. Jones, Jr., '50, Pittsburgh, Pa.
B. B. Slaughter, '13, Durham, N. C.
Ens. Robert T. Silkett, '51, F.P.O., N. Y.
Fred W. Dick, B.S. '42, M.D. '50, Baltimore, Md.
Flora Marie Meredith, '23, Johnson City, Tenn.
A. C. Waggoner, '27, B.D. '31, Mt. Airy, N. C.
Jack R. Melton, '32, A.M. '42, Boone, N. C.
Frank W. Whatton, '48, Louisville, Ky.
Gean Griggs Whatton (Mrs. F. W.), '50, Louisville, Ky.
Arthur S. Michell, M.F. '51, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
DeWitt A. Nunn, '44, Ossining, N. Y.
William G. Martin, Jr., '50, Portsmouth, Va.
Art Hillegass, Jr., '46, New Brunswick, N. J.

1952 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1952, are as follows: '02, Golden Anniversary; '21; '22; '23; '24; '27, Silver Anniversary; '42, Tenth Year Reunion; '46; '47; and '48.

73 —

President: Henry A. Dennis
Class Agent: H. M. Rateliff

B. B. SLAUGHTER has assumed his duties as pastor of the St. Paul Methodist Church in Durham. For the past six years he has served as superintendent of the New Bern, N. C., district, which includes 120 churches. Mr. and Mrs. Slaughter, who are now living at 2524 Banner Street, Durham, have two children, ANNE SLAUGHTER FLOWERS (MRS. HARRY E.), '40, and GRIMES G. SLAUGHTER, B.S.E.E. '48.

77 —

President: John O. Durham
Class Agent: J. Watson Smoot
LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ROBERT L.

the company. Mr. Wiggins, who has been associated with the cement company for twenty-five years, lives in the Searsdale Club Apts., 170 E. Hartsdale Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y. He and Mrs. Wiggins have one daughter, ANNA BAKER WIGGINS GARBNER (MRS. MARK E., JR.), '52.

27 —

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1952

Vice-President: George R. Wallace
Class Agent: A. Hugo Kimball

LYNWOOD E. BROWN of 3709 Rosemont Avenue, Nashville, Tenn., is manager of the General Motors Acceptance Corporation in Nashville. He and Mrs. Brown have a daughter, Betty Lyn, who is a senior in high school.

SAMUEL D. BUNDY is principal of the Farmville, N. C., Public School and is active in the civic life of his community. He and Mrs. Bundy and their sons, Samuel, Jr., and James Henry, live at 110 Grimmersburg Street, Farmville, N. C.

CECIL S. HARGETT is working with Richlands Motor Sales, Inc., Chevrolet dealer, in Richlands, N. C. He and Mrs. Hargett have two children, Cecil, Jr., and Hugh Franklin.

D. D. HOLT, '27, B.D. '33, is minister of Trinity Methodist Church in Durham. He and Mrs. Holt, who live at 1014 Monmouth Avenue, Durham, have two sons, David Dillon and John Sanders.

The address of AMOS RAGAN KEARNS, secretary-treasurer of Crown Hosiery Mills, Inc., High Point, N. C., is 600 Hillcrest Drive, High Point. He is Mayor of High Point, a trustee of Duke University and is a past president of the Duke Alumni Association. The Kearns have two children, Amos Ragan, Jr., and Jane Edgerton.

The address of WILLIAM O. LIPSCOMB, Mrs. Lipscomb, and their son, William O., III, is 1603 Home Avenue, Hartsville, S. C. Mr. Lipscomb is credit manager for J. L. Coker and Company, Inc.

MILDRED LEE MEYERS (MRS. T. V.) is living in Chesterfield, S. C.

RICHARD L. PEARSE is a Durham physician. He, his wife and their three children, Thomas Deane, Mary Taggart, and Rebecca Ann, live at 1325 Arnette Avenue, Durham.

DAVID L. PRIMM is merchandise and sales promotion manager for Sears Roebuck and Company of Wilmington, Del. He and Mrs. Primm live at 14C Thomas Drive, Wilmington.

H. BRUCE RUSSELL of 127 South Howard Circle, Tarboro, N. C., is a coal, wood and oil dealer with the Davenport and Russell Lumber Company. He and Mrs. Russell

HAYES, of Sarasota, Fla., former Chief of the Civilian Components Division at Third Army Headquarters, Fort McPherson, Ga., has been presented with the Third Army Certificate of Achievement. The award was based on Col. Hayes' four years of service at Third Army Headquarters. Having received his commission as an Army officer in 1917, Col. Hayes served in Europe with the 81st Division during World War I. After his separation from service he entered the real estate business in Sarasota. In 1942 he returned to active duty. Col. Hayes and Mrs. Hayes have left for Europe, where he will serve his third tour of duty in that area. The Hayes have two sons, First Lieutenant Robert L. Hayes, Jr., and C. H. Hayes.

25 —

President: Marshall I. Pickens
Class Agent: Joseph C. Whisnant

FRED T. WIGGINS, vice-president and assistant general sales manager of Universal Atlas Cement Company, has been elected vice-president and general sales manager of

have two children, Mildred Vaun and Rebecca Ellen.

MATTIE WILSON SADLER (MRS. T. S.), Mr. Sadler, and their twin sons, Thomas Sheridan, Jr., and Wilson McPhail, are living in Davidsou, N. C.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ALFRED H. YOUNG, whose home is Long Island, N. Y., is stationed at Fort Bragg, N. C., in the United States Army. He and Mrs. Young have five children. Their three sons are serving in the Navy, Army, and the Air Force.

'30 ———

President: William M. Werber

Class Agent: J. Chisman Hanes

FRANK ROBERTS is living in a new home on Old Lake Shore Road, Wanakah, N. Y.

'31 ———

President: John Calvin Dailey

Class Agent: C. H. Livengood, Jr.

On November 27, a son, Robert Powell Joyce, arrived for The Reverend JOHNIE L. JOYCE and Mrs. Joyce of Four Oaks, N. C. They also have a son 13 and a daughter 8.

'34 ———

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird

Class Agent: Charles S. Rhyne

Fremont, N. C., is the address of LILLA McCRARY SMITH (MRS. PARKER). She and Dr. Smith have a four-year-old son, Roger.

'36 ———

President: Frank J. Sizemore

Class Agents: James H. Johnston, Clifford W. Perry

Last September JOSEPHINE BRUMFIELD MORRIS (MRS. MASON, JR.) and her husband returned from the Canal Zone, and they are now in Oakland, Calif., where Dr. Morris is on the staff of Naval Hospital. They have a new home at 8407 Ney Avenue in Oakland.

'37 ———

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger

Class Agent: William F. Womble

GEORGE L. BEATTY is a sales engineer for E. W. Bliss Company in Dayton, Ohio. He and Mrs. Beatty and their four daughters live at 875 Tweed Avenue, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

'39 ———

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.

Class Agent: William F. Franck, Jr.

GARFIELD L. MILLER and Mrs. Miller announce the birth of their second son, Stephen Lawton, on October 12. They have moved into a new home at 205 Columbia Road, Wanakah, Hamburg, N. Y.

The BRODIE NALLES, BRODIE, JR., M.D., and CAROLYN WOOLLEY, B.S. '43, live at 328 Fontana Place, Albuquerque, N. Mex. where Brodie is a physician. The Nalles have two children, Brodie III, called "Peedee," and CAROLYN II, called "Lyn," whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters Page this month.

'40 ———

President: John D. MacLauchlan

Class Agent: Addison P. Penfield

Mrs. BERNICE LANE BICKELL graduated from the Duke School of Medical Technology in March and has been employed in the Biochemistry Laboratory at Duke Hospital since June 1. She and her four children, Ernest, Joyce, Chris and Becky live at 1429 Broad Street in Durham. A picture of the family is on the Sons and Daughters Page.

Consult the Duke Gift List

Whenever a distinguished gift is needed, Duke etchings, plates, place mats or calendars are the perfect answer.



Union with Chapel Tower in Distance, an etching by Louis Orr. Just one of five etchings suggested on the Duke Gift List.

To place orders or for further information write the Alumni Office, Duke University, Durham, N. C.

Gift List

A Suggestion for Every Occasion

Duke etchings by artist Louis Orr. Five Duke campus scenes available. \$18.00 each.

Duke Wedgwood plates in blue or mulberry on white. \$2.50 each, \$14.00 for six scenes, \$24.00 a set of 12 scenes.

Duke waterproof place mats. A set of eight. \$1.25*

Duke calendars with a different picture of the campus for every week in the year. \$1.00*

* Add 15c for mailing charges.



Get more than you bargained for—get

HANES

You don't have to be a football hero to know the sheer, exhilarating comfort of Hanes mid-length knitted shorts.

And while our dazzling-white T-shirts are good for extra yardage, they're good for extra yearage, too!

P. H. HANES KNITTING COMPANY • WINSTON-SALEM 1, N. C.

63 Years

of continuous service to Duke
University Faculty, Adminis-
tration and Alumni.

HIBBERD Florist, INC.

Durham, N. C.

Opposite the Washington Duke

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers

MELLOW MILK!

Homogenized

Mellow Milk is the new
deliciously different
milk now soaring to
popularity in the Dur-
ham-Duke market.

- Farm-fresh Grade A
- Pasteurized
- Vitamin "D" added
- Homogenized

*There's cream in
every drop!*

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS

C. B. Martin V. J. Ashbaugh

A picture of the Wiley H. Crouse family with their dog, Zeke, is on the Sons and Daughters Page this month. Mr. and MRS. CROUSE, the former CAMILLE IZLAR, and their three daughters, Camille, Emily, and Mollie Wannamaker recently moved into their new home at 1609 Avondale Avenue, Charlotte 3, N. C. Mr. Crouse is in the insurance business.

C. WILLARD (BOLO) PERDUE, former Duke football and track star and coach, has returned to full-time Naval Aviation duty, as a lieutenant commander. Until recently an assistant principal at Norview High School in Norfolk, Va., Bolo has been assigned to take charge of technical training of a Naval Air Reserve Training Unit at the Norfolk Naval Air Station. He received his Master's degree from Columbia University, and last summer earned a professional diploma in secondary school administration. He is married and has two children.

'41 ———

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

Class Agents: Julian C. Jessup, Meader W. Harriss, Jr., Andrew L. Ducker, Jr., J. D. Long, Jr.

MARGARET E. M. (PEGGY) BARNES of 110 Latches Lane Apartment, Merion, Pa., is Eastern Area Secretary of the Department of Woman's Work for the Board of Christian Education of the Presbyterian Church.

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL RALPH G. TAYLOR, JR., whose address is Stewart Air Force Base, Newburgh, N. Y., has been awarded the Legion of Merit for outstanding service as Wing Operations Officer of the 4th Fighter-Interceptor Wing from November 9, 1950, to May 24, 1951. The citation was for unusual ability and resourcefulness in assisting in the co-ordination and preparation for the movement of the Wing from the United States to the Far East Theater with only 72 hours' notice. By accomplishing this and several other important tasks, Col. Taylor contributed materially to the United Nations effort in Korea, according to the citation. He is presently Flying Safety Director of Eastern Air Defense Force at Stewart Air Force Base.

HELEN WALTERS is living on the Marne Highway, Mt. Holly, N. J., and is working as librarian in the library of Tilton Hospital, Fort Dix, N. J.

'42 ———

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James H. Walker

Class Agents: Robert E. Foreman, Willis Smith, Jr., George A. Trakas

Mr. and MRS. FORREST A. BARTLETT (MARY E. SMITH) and their children, Elizabeth Ann, George Lee, and Barbara Jean, live at 334 Pine Street, Roselle, N. J. Dr. and MRS. BRUCE BLACKMON (LELIA ANNETTE LAWRENCE) have announced the birth of a daughter, Lelia

Annette, on November 6. They are living at 4120 Park Avenue in Wilmington, N. C.

LAWRENCE E. BLANCHARD, JR., is associated with the law firm of Hunton, Williams, Anderson, Gay, and Moore in Richmond, Va., having received his law degree from Columbia University. He and his wife, the former FRANCES HALLUM, '43, and their young son, Larry III (see Sons and Daughters Page), live at 5305 Tuckahoe Ave., in Richmond.

The three choristers whose picture appears on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue are Christopher, Gretchen, and Jeffrey Fracher, children of LOUIS H. and Margery FRACHER. The Frachers live at 140 Robertson Avenue in Danville, Va. Lou is Director of Public Relations for Dan River Mills, Inc.

RAY HOLDER, B.D., formerly rector of Christ Episcopal Church in Raleigh, N. C., has become rector of Saint John's Church, Los Angeles, Calif. Saint John's, which was built in 1925 at a cost of \$1,500,000, is adjacent to the University of Southern California. Its communicants number 2,400. Ray served as chaplain of the 119th Infantry of the North Carolina National Guard and was representative from North Carolina on the Franklin D. Roosevelt Memorial at Warm Springs, Ga. He is married to the former VIRGINIA LEE SMART, A.M. '37, and they have three children, Allan 10, John 7, and Ray 2.

CAPTAIN WESLEY W. WALTON, M.Ed. '49, has reported for duty under the Office of the Chief of Army Field Forces at Monroe, Va. A reservist, he has been assigned to the Navy Special Devices Center at Long Island, N. Y., as a representative of the OCAFF. He is married to the former MARY LEE MULLIS, '42, and they have two children, Carolee Ann, 5, and Robert Wesley, 1.

'43 ———

President: Thomas R. Howerton

Class Agent: Sid L. Gullledge, Jr.

A son, Jeffery Newton, was born November 3, 1951, to JAMES HARRISON GREENE, '43, LL.B. '49, and Mrs. Greene, of 134 Oakdale Drive, Syracuse 7, N. Y.

JOANNE WILLIAMS MacKAY (MRS. WILLIAM R.) and her husband, of 1829 Esmond Avenue, Richmond 5, Calif., have a three-year-old daughter, Barbara Lea.

CHARLES W. TOPE and MARY STONE TOPE, B.S., are making their home at 3920 Clairmont Road, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. Charles received his Master's degree from Georgia Tech in June, 1950, and is now an instructor in physics there. They have three children, Charles Robert, Mary Elizabeth, and John Jeffry.

Mitchell and Myron Dale, twin sons of FRANCIS L. and KATHLEEN WATKINS DALE, are pictured on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue. The Dales live at 3925 Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati 20, Ohio. Francis, who studied law at the University

Tickets to all Basketball Games may be obtained by writing the Duke University Athletic Association. In sending money order or check, add 10c to cover the cost of insured mail.

All seats reserved

All home games \$1.50

JOHN A. BUCHANAN, *President*

Home Insurance Agency Incorporated

Insurance of Every Description

Offices:

212½ N. Corcoran Street

Opposite Washington Duke Hotel

Telephone Number 2146

Durham, N. C.

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 Geer St.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

DUKE UNIVERSITY

1951-52 Basketball Schedule

Date	Game	Duke Op.	Place
Dec. 1	Temple—85-48	.....	Durham
Dec. 3	Hanes—78-68	.....	Winston-Salem
Dec. 5	North Carolina—77-59	.....	Durham
Dec. 8	Bradley—87-69	.....	Durham
Dec. 11	Furman—72-73	.....	Shelby
Dec. 15	V. M. I.—102-45	.....	Durham
Dec. 18	Davidson—88-49	.....	Durham
Dec. 21	Geo. Wash.—98-76	.....	Washington
Dec. 22	W. Va.—74-95	.....	Morgantown, W. Va.
Dec. 27-29	Dixie Classic	.....	Raleigh
	Columbia 66-Duke 58		
	Wake Forest 74-Duke 79		
	Southern California 87-Duke 69		
Jan. 2	Penn.—62-52	.....	Durham
Jan. 5	N. C. State—70-72	.....	Durham
Jan. 10	N. Y. U.—72-70	.....	New York
Jan. 12	Temple—86-65	.....	Philadelphia
Jan. 26	Wake Forest	.....	Durham
Feb. 1	U. N. C.	.....	Chapel Hill
Feb. 2	George Washington	.....	Durham
Feb. 7	William and Mary	.....	Durham
Feb. 9	Navy	.....	Annapolis
Feb. 12	N. C. State	.....	Raleigh
Feb. 18	Maryland	.....	Durham
Feb. 21	Wake Forest	.....	Wake Forest
Feb. 23	South Carolina	.....	Durham
Feb. 26	Davidson	.....	Davidson
Feb. 29	U. N. C.	.....	Durham

Ticket Information: Tickets for all home games are priced at \$1.50 each, all seats reserved. Address orders to: Business Manager, Duke Athletic Association, Durham, N. C., and add 10c to check or money order to cover cost of insured mailing. No tickets will be mailed C. O. D.

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated

Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

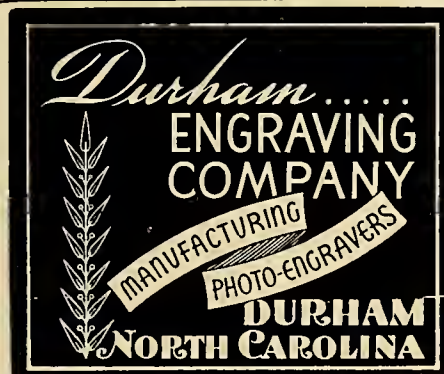
Duke Power Company



*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.



We are members by
invitation of the
*National Selected
Morticians*

the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.

Hall-Myrne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

*Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service*

N-147

1113 W. Main St.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

★ ★ ★ ★

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

★ ★ ★ ★

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

of Virginia, is associated with the firm of
Frost and Jacobs, Cincinnati attorneys.

'44 ———

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae
Class Agent: H. Watson Stewart

The marriage of ALMA MARGARET
McKENZIE, R.N., and Mr. Thomas Eugene
Scholl was an event of November 17. The
ceremony was performed in Pinehurst Com-
munity Church, Pinehurst, N. C. Both Alma
and Mr. Scholl, an alumnus of the Univer-
sity of North Carolina, are employed at the
Veterans Hospital in Fayetteville, N. C.

GEORGE B. THOMSON is president of the
Teche Tractor Corporation, Post Office Box
236, Baldwin, La.

'45 ———

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.
Class Agent: Charles F. Blanchard

NATHAN TAYLOR DODSON and ELEANOR
BEASLEY DODSON, R.N., B.S.N., '47,
of Louisville, N. C., announce the birth of a
son, Nathan Lee, on November 19. Nathan
is state supervisor in physical education.
Eleanor is the daughter of WILLIAM LEE
BEASLEY, '04.

A daughter, Helen Holt Erwin, arrived for
Mr. and MRS. WALTER CLARK ERWIN
(HELEN BARNHARDT) on November 18.
The Erwins' address is 62 Hillcrest Drive,
Concord, N. C.

YVONNE STEWART FLAKE (MRS.
GLADE F.) is working as a secretary in
Columbia, S. C., where her address is 2507
Strafford Road. Mr. Flake has been re-
called to service.

JOAN O'NEAL GROVES (MRS. ROBERT
A.) and her husband have two children, Dick
and Jo Ann. Their address is La Quinta
Hotel, La Quinta, Calif.

The GUY B. HATHORNS are living in
Davidson, N. C., where GUY, Ph.D. '50, is
an assistant professor of political science

at Davidson College. Mrs. Hathorn is the
former ANN WALKER. A picture of little
Guy, Jr., who was born in September, 1950,
appears on the Sons and Daughters Page
this month.

SELENA FRANCES KIME, R.N., B.S.N.,
and Rev. Harold Yoder were married Oc-
tober 20 at Grace Lutheran Church, Liberty,
N. C. For the past two years Selena has
been studying at New York University. Mr.
Yoder, an alumnus of Lenoir Rhyne College
and Gettysburg Seminary, has served during
the past year as pastor of Grace Lutheran
Church, Liberty.

ROBERT W. MARTIN, publisher and print-
er, has recently moved from Chicago to 104
East Yates Street, Ithaca, N. Y. He and
Mrs. Martin have a two-year-old daughter.
A son, Mark Steven, arrived September 30
for LAWRENCE M. SCHWARTZ and Mrs.
Schwartz of 2807 Kings Highway, Brook-
lyn 34, N. Y.

The address of MARIE MORGAN SIMS is
720 West Grant Street, El Cajon, Calif.,
while JOHN B. SIMS is serving as a first
lieutenant in the United States Marine
Corps. They have two children, Kenneth, 3,
and Kathleen, 4 months.

SHIRLEY BECKERT VOGEL (MRS.
HENRY C.) is on leave of absence from
teaching Spanish and German at Rahway
(N. J.) High School. She and Mr. Vogel
have a daughter, Erika Josephine, who was
born May 4, 1951, and are living at 378
Windsor Street, North Plainfield, N. J.

LUCY BLUE VAN VOORHEES, her hus-
band, Edward B. Van Voorhees, and their
daughter Lucy Blue Van Voorhees, who is
nearly three, live on Hopkins Lane in Nash-
ville, Tenn. A picture of little Lucy Blue
is on the Sons and Daughters' Page of this
issue.

'46 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: B. G. Munro
Class Agent: Robert E. Cowin

MARY SUE MILLER KAESER, R.N., and
Mr. Vincent Frederick Kaeser, who were
married June 10, 1951, are living on Route
11, Box 895, Jacksonville, Fla. Mr. Kaeser
is an accountant office manager.

WHITEFOORD SMITH, JR., of Charlotte,
N. C. was commissioned a second lieutenant
in the Organized Reserve Corps, while on
duty as chief of sports publicity with the
Public Information Office at Fort Jackson,
S. C. Whitey, who formerly worked with
Ted Mann in the Duke Office of Athletic
Information, held the rate of Sergeant First
Class when he was commissioned in the
Medical Service Corps. He reported to
Camp Rucker, Ala., with the 47th Infantry
Division for his first assignment as an
officer.

The address of DONALD R. THOMPSON,
who is a law student at the University of
Richmond, is 7113 Walford Avenue, Rich-
mond 26, Va. He and Mrs. Thompson have
one son, Alan, 4.

DURHAM BANK & TRUST COMPANY DURHAM, N. C.

APEX
COOLEEMEE
CREEDMOOR



HILLSBORO
MEBANE
WAKE FOREST

GEORGE WATTS HILL
Chairman

BEN R. ROBERTS
President

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

'47 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Grady B. Stott

Class Agent: Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr.

ANTOINETTE (TONY) McELROY ALEXANDER (MRS. LEWIS) and her husband are living at 775 Colonial Court, Birmingham, Mich.

In the fall Navy LIEUTENANT RUFUS ASHBY, of Durham, participated in the largest Atlantic Fleet war games since the beginning of the Korean War. He is ship's secretary aboard the U. S. S. Taconic, flagship of Vice-Admiral Robert P. Briscoe, who commands the amphibious force of the U. S. Atlantic Fleet.

JAMES CURTIS HALL is a member of the staff of the Business Education Department of Virginia Polytechnic Institute, and is making his home at 206 South Main Street, Blacksburg, Va.

Mr. and MRS. DONALD J. LARMETT (MARJORIE CLUTE) of 111 Mon Dela Avenue, Bryn Mawr, Pa., have announced the birth of a second son, James Clayton, on October 4. They write that no one is more pleased than their older son, John.

JOHN M. McCOY, M.D., B.S.M., is serving as a captain in the United States Army, stationed at Madrigan Army Hospital, Fort Lewis, Wash. His home address is 6715 Lake Grove Avenue, S.W., Tacoma 9, Wash.

W. BENSON McCUTCHEON, JR., son of Dr. W. B. McCUTCHEON, '19, of Durham, and Mrs. McCutcheon of Richmond, Va., announce the birth of a daughter, Julia Winn, on November 1.

WALTER JAMES MILLER, JR., and Mrs. Miller are the proud parents of a son, James Thomas. They live at 212 Wakefield Drive, Charlotte, N. C., where Jim is working with International Harvester Company.

A son, Thomas Edward, Jr., was born November 17 to Mr. and MRS. THOMAS EDWARD STANLEY (MARTHA C. ABERNETHY). Their address is Apartment N4, Raleigh Apartments, Raleigh, N. C.

ANN LARKIN STOKES (MRS. HUGH B., JR.) and Mr. Stokes, who live at 515 Overlook Street, Greensboro, N. C., have announced the birth of a son, Hugh B. Stokes, III, on September 15. Ann is the daughter of THE REVEREND L. C. LARKIN, '17, of Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE SWALCHICK and CATHERINE COOKE SWALCHICK, '49, have announced the birth of a son, George Swalchick, III, on November 18. They are living at 1617 Dexter Street in Durham.

RUBY BINGHAM WALTERS (MRS. JACK S.) and her husband have a daughter, Maria Elena, who will soon be two years old. While Mr. Walters is serving in the United States Navy, Ruby's address is 2202 Emmaus Street, Zion, Ill.

'48 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Bolliu M. Millner

Class Agent: Jack H. Quaritius

Miss Betty Jean Burgstahler and ALLEN BERRIMAN CAMMACK, JR., were united in marriage November 23 in the Duke University Chapel, and are making their home in Burlington, N. C. Betty Jean graduated

from the Rhode Island Hospital School of Nursing and the Duke University School of Anesthesiology.

On December 8 in the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C., BETTY JEAN CULBRETH became the bride of Mr. Thornton Watson Rose, an alumnus of N. C. State College. They are making their home in Tarboro, N. C., where Mr. Rose is employed by the Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company. For the past three years B. J. has held a secretarial position in the office of the Dean of Students at North Carolina State College.

RUTH DOUGLAS JACOKES, R.N. '48, and PAUL JACOKES, '49, have announced the birth of a daughter, Marcia Ruth, on November 11. Their address is 38 Hawthorne Drive, Durham, N. C.

COLIN S. McLARTY, B.S., B.S.M.E., and SALLY BALDWIN McLARTY, '51, of R.D. No. 4, Beaver Falls, Pa., have a son Colin S. McLarty, Jr., born July 12, 1951. Coliu is working with Armstrong Cork.

JAMES S. POPE, JR., and ANNE LECOMPTE POPE, '49, have announced the birth of a son, James Gray, on November 23. Jim is an assistant to the publisher of the St. Petersburg Times, and they are living at 1726 18th Avenue North, St. Petersburg, Fla.

CEDRIC SIDNEY, M.F., is working with Reimers Timber Corporation in Hammond, La., where his address is 111 Rosewood Drive. At present he is supervising a piling operation on their Livingston parish division.

F. P. THOMPSON, M.Ed., professor of economics at Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C., has been elected assistant superintendent of District 55 Schools in Laurens County, S. C.

D. C. MAY CO.

Painting & Papering Contractor

DURHAM, N. C.

Office & Show Rooms

MORGAN & RONEY STREETS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER

A. G. C.

CAROLINA BRANCH

*We Have Served Duke University, Faculty, and
Alumni, for 42 Years*

SAMUEL M. BOOTH is working as an employee interviewer in the Personnel Department of the Lockheed Aircraft Corporation in Atlanta, Ga. He is living at 1630 Johnson Road, N.E., but his mailing address is still Route No. 1, Stratham, Ga.

HENRY C. DUNCAN, B.S., whose home is at 1911 South Freeman, Oceanside, Calif., is serving as a chaplain in the United States Navy in Korea.

BETTY ANN FUNK and YANDELL ROBERTS SMITH were married at Fort Riley, Kan., on October 12, the day Yandell received his commission as a lieutenant in the United States Army. Their address is now Box 167, Yorktown, Va., while Yandell is stationed at Fort Eustis.

Mr. and MRS. PAUL F. GAUFF (JOAN RICHARDS) have announced the birth of a daughter, Karen Susan, on August 12, 1951. They have moved to a new house at 9 Short Drive, Manhasset, Long Island, N. Y.

WANDA JEAN HAMM, R.N., and CHARLES S. McCOLLEY, '50, who were united in marriage November 3 at the White Temple Christian Church, West Palm Beach, Fla., are living at 2605 Chapel Hill Road, Durham. Charles is a research assistant in the Department of Psychology at Duke.

LENNA CARSON SCHNOOR, R.N., '49, B.S.N. '50, and ERNEST E. SCHNOOR, M.D. '51, are living at 2060 Pacific Avenue, Apartment 206, San Francisco, Calif.

Duke's Chapel Methodist Church, Durham, was the scene of the wedding of MARIE

INEZ TURBEVILLE, R.N., B.S.N., and Mr. Eugene Morgan Johnson, on October 6. They are making their home at 893 Louise Circle, Poplar Apartments, Durham. ALLISON B. WAGONER and JOSEPH M. DUNCAN, JR., B.S.E.E., were married September 15 at the Peachtree Road Methodist Church, Atlanta, Ga. Joe is an engineer with Allis-Chalmers, and they are living at 4904 Blair Circle, Chamblee, Ga.

The wedding of NORMA LEE COLEMAN, R.N. '51, and KENNETH GLENN YOUNGER, JR., was solemnized December 8 in the First Baptist Church, Winston-Salem, N. C. Ken is now district manager of operations with Roadway Express in Winston-Salem, where they are making their home at Cloverdale Apartments.

'50 ———

President: Jane Suggs
Class Agent: Robert L. Hazel

AVIE MAY SANNER BLOUNT (MRS. GERALD R., JR.) is in the training department at Woodward and Lothrop, Washington, D. C. She and her husband are living at 1711 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

DONALD A. CAMPBELL, B.S.M.E., is serving as a lieutenant in the Marine Corps and is stationed at Camp Lejeune, N. C. He and MRS. CAMPBELL, the former WINAFRED ROBERTS, '53, have a daughter, Donna Karen.

The address of MARTHA HOFFNER CASEY, M.R.E., and JOSEPH HOWARD CASEY, B.D. '51, is Box 121, Lost Creek, W. Va. Joe, who is also an alumnus of Harvard University, is a Methodist minister. Mr. and MRS. JAMES K. DORSETT (ANNA LEE SMITH) of 2300 Country Club Drive, Raleigh, N. C., have announced the birth of a son, James K. Dorsett, III, on November 10. Anna Lee is the daughter of SENATOR WILLIS SMITH, '10.

JULIUS J. GWYN and PATRICIA WRIGHT GWYN, '51, who live in the Poplar Apartments, Durham, are the proud parents of a daughter, Julie Johnston, born October 31. Young Julie is the granddaughter of Judge ALLEN H. GWYN, '18. The address of R. CARL HUBBARD and CATHERINE BRENT HUBBARD, '52,

who were married September 8, 1951, is Box 5353, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. Catherine is a senior at Duke, and Carl is a Duke Law student.

Miss Anne Lambdin and DWIGHT M. IRWIN were married September 14, 1951, in Old Lyme, Conn., and are now living in Apartment S3 A, 1035 South Laurel Street, Charlotte, N. C.

MARILYN MYERS and Mr. Albert C. Bottin, an alumnus of the University of Illinois, were married October 20, 1951, at Westminster Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill. They are making their home at 1500 North 8th Street, Pekin, Ill., where Mr. Bottin is with American Savings and Loan Association.

JACK O'NEAL PAGE is living at the Y.M.C.A. in Charlotte, N. C., while he is working as an accountant for Esso Standard Oil Company there.

HEDLEY GORDON PINGREE, LL.B., is an attorney in Goffstown, N. H.

JERRY JOSEPH SHEVICK, JR., is an assistant instructor with the New York Life Insurance Company and is living at 7313 Hartford Road, Baltimore 14, Md.

JOHN EDWARD SNOKE, Ph.D., is teaching biochemistry at the University of Chicago. He is living at 908 East 61st Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

GOLDE JOAN STEINER was married October 28, 1951, to Mr. Melvin V. Lubman, an alumnus of the University of Richmond and New York University. Mr. Lubman is principal personnel administrator for the municipal government of the City of Richmond, Va. They are living at 3529-D Hanover Avenue, Richmond.

EDWARD E. WARNICK, B.S.E.E., is working for the Air Arm Division of Westinghouse Electric Corporation, 2519 Wilkens Avenue, Baltimore 3, Md. He has recently moved to 3010 Poplar Terrace, Baltimore 16, Md.

'51 ———

Presidents: Woman's College, Connie Woodward; Trinity College, N. Thompson Powers; College of Engineering, David C. Dellinger

Class Agent: James E. Briggs

NELSON F. ADAMS of Charlotte, N. C., is doing work toward an M.R.E. degree at the Duke Divinity School.

KENNETH MATHEWS ALLAN, M.F., is a forester with the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company at the Westvaco Experimental Forest, Andrews, S. C. His address is in care of General Delivery, Georgetown, S. C.

JOHN FREDERICK BELL, M.F., is a forester, and is living at 510 14th Street, Springfield, Ore.

FRANK A. BENNETT, M.F., whose address is Box 116, Cordele, Ga., is working at the Southeastern Forest Experiment Station there.

DONALD E. BEBOUT, A.M., and Mrs. Bebout are living at 2228 Cleveland Avenue,

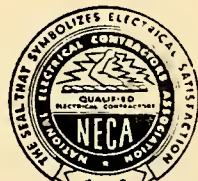


Clyde Kelly
Funeral Home & Chapel
1105 BROAD ST. - PHONE X 1234

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Niagara Falls, N. Y. Donald is doing chemical research for E. I. du Pont de Nemours and Company in Niagara Falls.

MARY ELIZABETH WAYBRIGHT BINGMAN (MRS. KENNETH R.) and Ens. Bingman are living at 1004 Mayflower Apartments, Virginia Beach, Va.

A son, John (Johnuy) Gorham Boynton, Jr., was born on June 30, 1951, to ELIZABETH HICKMAN BOYNTON and J. GORHAM BOYNTON, of Lee Garden Apartment 5, Bristol, Va. Gorham is a representative for the Security Life and Trust Company of Winston-Salem.

JAMES E. BRIGGS, JR., and his father are in the hardware business with T. H. Briggs and Sons Inc., Raleigh, N. C. His address is 1602 St. Mary's Street, Raleigh.

VAL C. BROOKS and Mrs. Brooks have announced the birth of a daughter, Margaret Ezell Brooks, on November 13. They are living at G-3-B University Apartments, Durham, while Val is a student at the Duke Law School. Mrs. Brooks has worked in the Alumni Office and the Admissions Office at Duke.

JOSEPH HOWARD CASEY, B.D., is a minister in Lost Creek, W. Va., where his address is Box 121.

ART C. CHRISTAKOS is a freshman medical student at the Medical College of South Carolina in Charleston. His address is 64 Montague Street, Charleston 16, S. C. Art says that there are a number of Duke alumni attending the Medical College of South Carolina, including: SAM R. MOORHEAD, JR., '50, R. N. (BOB) DEVORE, '50, CURTIS MILTON FORD, '46, WILLIAM T. (BILL) FREEMAN, '49, ROLAND M. KNIGHT, '48, E. KEN AYCOCK, '50, ROY L. SKINNER, JR., '52, J. R. (JIM) MILLING, '52, and HOWARD H. POSTON, JR., '51.

PATRICK HUGHES COLEMAN is living at 903 North Everette Street, Streator, Ill., and is working with the Owen-Illinois Glass Company.

IRWIN DAVID COOLEY, B.S.C.E., is a civil engineer and instructor in mathematics in Savannah, Ga. He is living at 214 West Gwinnette Street.

DON K. COX, A.M., is a research assistant for Southwestern Forest and Range Experiment Station, U. S. Forest Service. He is living at Tuscon-Nogales Star Route, Box 362, Amado, Ariz.

JOHN ANTHONY CUCULO, Ph.D., is a research chemist with the Du Pont Experimental Station, Polychem Department, Wilmington, Del. The Cuculos live at 224—B Thomas Drive, Monroe Park Apartments, Wilmington.

LAWRENCE D. CURLE, M.F., of 8 Fern-dall Lane, Raleigh, N. C., is working for the Soil Conservative Service.

SIDNEY DIAMOND, M.F., is working with the Soil Survey Division, B.P.I.S.A.E., Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

MICHAUX JOSEPH FARFOUR, a salesman, lives at 1510 East Holly Street, Goldsboro, N. C.

HARVEY EDWARD FIEGEL, B.S.E.E., is an electrical engineer for General Electric. He and his family are living at 15 Underhill Place, Pittsfield, Mass.

LORRAINE FRIEDMAN, Ph.D. is a research mycologist in the Naval Biological Laboratory of the University of California in Oakland, Calif.

ELLEN MARSHALL GARNETT, who is doing graduate work at Wellesley College, is living in Fiske House, Wellesley College, Wellesley 81, Mass.

JOHN GAVEY, JR., A.M., is working with the Blood Plasma Service, Southern Baptist Hospital, New Orleans, La. He and Mrs. Gavey live at 820 Valmont Street.

KYLE EDWARD HAMM is an accountant for Corporation Audits Division, General Accounting Office, Washington, D. C. He is living at 1735 Riggs Place, N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

ARNOLD HARLEM, LL.B., is an attorney in New York City. He lives at 1622 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

NANCY LOMBARD HODGSON (MRS. THOMAS S.) and her husband are living on Route No. 1, Manassas, Va.

ROBERT L. (BOB) HOLT, Ph.D., is director of Religious Activities at East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C. Bob and his wife live at 122-C Woodlawn Avenue.

ROBERT EWING HOSACK, Ph.D., is a professor at the University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, where his address is 820 West C Street.

JAMES STOWE HOUSE, 582 Puritan, Birmingham, Mich., is working as a manufacturer's agent in Detroit.

ARTHUR KUMAN is an estate administrator on Wall Street in New York City, where his home address is 1115 Amsterdam Avenue.

ALICE CHURCH LEAMING (MRS. WILLIAM V.) and her husband, who were married July 29, 1950, in Charlotte, N. C., are living at 1311 North Ode Street, Apartment 611, Arlington, Va.

MARY BOWERS MacKORELL, A.M., who is teaching Bible at Harding High School, Charlotte, N. C., lives at 221 Hawthorne Lane.

WILLIAM ROBERT MAPLE, M.F., is working for the United States Forest Service, Box 951, New Bern, N. C.

MONROE SELLERS MITCHELL, B.S. M.E., is living at 400 South Main Street, Middletown, Ohio, where he is working as a mechanical engineer.

KATHARINE TEMPLETON MOSELEY is studying at the Philadelphia Divinity School. She is living at 4205 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

JEAN ARLENE MOYER, of Asheville,

N. C., is attending the New York School of Social Work, her address being 411 W. 116th St., Box 304, New York 20, N. Y.

The address of RODOLFO de OBARRIO, B.S.C.E., is Carretera Inter-Americana, Avenida Central y Calle D Norte, David, Republic de Panama.

ALBERT BENNER PAUL is a salesman for Atlantic Refining Company. He lives at 8917 West Chester Pike, Upper Darby, Pa.

SETH JONES PERKINSON, JR., is an executive trainee at Southern Bell Telephone Company in Charlotte, N. C. He lives at 335 Wakefield Drive.

WILLIAM ROBERT PHELPS, M.F., of Monkton, Md., is a forester for United States Rubber Company, Plantation Division, Far East.

WENDE JANE PLATTE is a bank clerk, working in the pension trust department of the Chase National Bank of the City of New York. Her home address is 118 Gates Avenue, Montclair, N. J.

HARRIET S. QUILLIAN of 2517 Granada Boulevard, Coral Gables, Fla., is doing part-time work for her father, who is a physician.

CHARLES EDWARD RATLIFF, JR., A.M., is an assistant professor of economics at Davidson College, Davidson, N. C.

THOMAS CHARLES REEVES, whose address is 12 California Avenue, Charleston, W. Va., is a grocer.

DIETRICK F. ROSENBERG is a trainee with the Ralston Purina Company at 1219 4th Avenue, South Nashville 1, Tenn.

JUDITH (JUDY) LOUISE ROSENBLUM of 28 East 10th Street, New York 3, N. Y., is a research worker for the Psychological Corporation in New York City.

FRANK CARLYLE SHERRILL, III, is living at No. 1 Perley Apartments, Byrd Boulevard, Greenville, S. C., and working as an industrial engineer.

W. ARTHUR SHIREY, Ph.D., is teaching in the Department of Sociology, University of Denver, Denver 10, Colo.

BYRON A. THUMM, Ph.D., is living at the Y.M.C.A. in Wilmington, Del., and is working as a research chemist for American Viscose Corporation, Marcus Hook, Pa.

ANN WESTCOTT WOODALL has assumed her duties as director of Christian education at Edenton Street Church, Raleigh, N. C.

EARL W. SANDEFUR of 2946 Bon Air Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C., is teaching in the public schools of that city.

NANCY L. SAUL, B.S.N.Ed., is living at Charlotte Memorial Hospital, Residence No. 2, where she is a nurse.

JOAN KATHRYN SCHNEIDER is a copywriter's assistant in Washington, D. C. Her address is 7516 14th Street, N.W., Washington 12, D. C.

PEGGY SMITH, whose address is 2127 South 20th Avenue, Birmingham, Ala., is teaching at Lee School in Birmingham.

The Christmas Pageant

(Continued from Page 15)

were lying close to a light. Before it was noticed, the costumes were rapidly burning and were soon completely destroyed despite all efforts to put out the fire. Prof. West, who was to be married the following day, tried to extinguish the flames with his bare hands and was badly burned. He attended his own wedding with both hands swathed in bandages. In spite of the annoyance that the pageant had caused Mrs. West at her wedding ceremony, she too became interested in the affair.

At first hope was abandoned for continuance of the pageant, but it was rekindled when it was discovered that a University insurance policy covered the entire replacement value of the costumes. Professors Spence and West made a trip to New York where they bought material to replace all the costumes, and Professor and Mrs. West then painstakingly made all of the beautiful costumes which are still in use today.

Another custom was added in connection with the pageant in 1949. A memory candle was lit by the Christmas Angel at 6:00 o'clock during dinner before the performance. At the same time Professor Wetherby read a sonnet composed by Professor Spence in memory of all those who had participated in the pageant in the past. A letter containing the sonnet has been sent to all former members of the cast and all assistants, and each year preceding the performance the memory candle is lit and the ceremony re-enacted.

Professor and Mrs. Spence serve dinner to the group before the pageant so that makeup and other preparations will not be disrupted by Sunday night dinner. They have been assisted for the 20 years by Israel Barhee, a negro servant, who has prepared all of the meals for the cast.

The fame of the Christmas Service on the Duke campus has reached great proportions. There is now each year such an overflow audience that many people listen to the service through loud speakers in Page Auditorium or stand in the side aisles of the Chapel and then take seats in the Chapel to see the colorful tableaux repeated afterward.

deaths

CLAUDIUS HENRY MILLER, '00

Claudius Henry Miller, '00, a teller at Webster Groves Trust Company and a former sales manager for Laclede-Christy Company, St. Louis, Mo., died of a heart

ailment November 5. He was 70 years old and lived at 330 West Lockwood Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo.

Funeral services were held November 8 from Elizabeth Holloway Woods Memorial Chapel, Webster Groves Presbyterian Church. Burial was in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Surviving are his widow, two sons, two daughters, and six grandchildren.

DR. HENRY O. LINEBERGER, '14

Dr. Henry O. Lineberger, '14, dentist and chairman of the State Hospitals Board of Control, died December 7 at his home at 1104 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C., following an illness of two years. During that time he suffered several heart attacks. Funeral services were held from the Edenton Street Methodist Church, and burial was in Oakwood Cemetery.

A native of Catawba, S. C., Dr. Lineberger was also an alumnus of the University of Louisville School of Dentistry, Louisville, Ky. During World War I he was a captain in the Army Dental Corps, and during World War II he was a leader in the procurement and assignment of dental personnel for the armed forces in North Carolina.

Dr. Lineberger was chairman of the committee which initiated and pressed legislation leading to the establishment of a school of dentistry at the University of North Carolina. He was a past president of the State Dental Society, and the first president of the North Carolina Dental Foundation to which post he was recently reelected. A past president of the Raleigh Dental Society and the Fourth District Dental Society, he had served on numerous committees of the American Dental Association, and was president of the American College of Dentistry at the time of his death. In addition to his widespread activities in dentistry, he also held numerous civic posts in Raleigh.

He is survived by Mrs. Lineberger; two sons, Henry O. Lineberger, Jr., '50, and James Ruffin Lineberger, '52; one daughter, Anne Lineberger Hayes (Mrs. John R.), '45, of Welasco, Texas; two brothers, Miles H. Lineberger, Catawba, S. C., and J. F. Lineberger, Miami, Fla.; one sister, Mrs. James E. Faison, Faison, N. C.; and a foster brother, former North Carolina governor R. Gregg Cherry, '12, Gastonia, N. C.

HENRY M. BAUCOM, '16

Henry M. Baucum, '16, died June 5, 1951, of a heart attack in Monroe, N. C.

ENOCH L. STAMEY, '24

Enoch L. Stamey, '24, died November 7 at the Veterans' Hospital in Hampton,

Va. The funeral was held at Haynes Funeral Home in Greensboro, and burial was in the Stamey family plot in a Greensboro cemetery.

A Raleigh realtor, Mr. Stamey was previously engaged in the insurance business in Durham and in Houston, Texas, before settling in Raleigh.

Survivors include the widow, a son, Enoch L. Stamey III, two sisters, Eunice Stamey Nicholson (Mrs. W. M.), '28, and Mrs. William Branson, both of Durham; four brothers, R. A. Stamey, Houston, Texas, A. W. Stamey, '24, High Point, Aortland Stamey, Denver, Colo., and Wilbur Stamey, Liberty, N. C.

B. L. UMBERGER, JR., '25

B. L. Umberger, Jr., '25, died suddenly at his home in Concord, N. C., of a heart attack on November 26.

He is survived by a sister, Anita Umberger Cathey (Mrs. Joseph), '29, Salisbury, N. C. Mr. Umberger's brother, LeRoy Umberger, '27, is also deceased.

ETHEL WILLIAMS BARRETT

(MRS. WARREN), '36

Ethel Williams Barrett (Mrs. Warren), '36, president of the New Hanover-Pender Counties Duke Alumni Association, died in Wilmington, N. C., December 7, 1951. Services were conducted at the First Presbyterian Church, and memorial gifts were received by the New Hanover County Unit, American Cancer Society.

As assistant in the Department of Fine Arts at Duke from 1931 through 1937, Mrs. Barrett was instrumental in organizing the photograph and slide collections of the present Department of Aesthetics, Art, and Music. She was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Following two summers of study, at Harvard and abroad, and a year of graduate work in Fine Arts at Radcliffe College, she established in 1938 the Wilmington Museum of Art, of which she remained the director until her marriage in July, 1940.

Surviving are her husband; three daughters, E. Louise, Sally F., and Susan P. Barrett; her mother; and four sisters, including Zelle Williams Borland (Mrs. A. H.), '31, of Durham, and Croquette Williams Hewlett (Mrs. Addison, Jr.), '33, of Wilmington.

RAYMOND T. FINCH, '43

Raymond T. Finch, '43, was instantly killed in an automobile accident in Englewood, Colo., on September 2, 1951.

He is survived by his father, Mr. R. J. Finch, of 1101 Hedgewood Lane, Schenectady, N. Y.

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** *Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

*Campus
Interviews on
Cigarette Tests!*

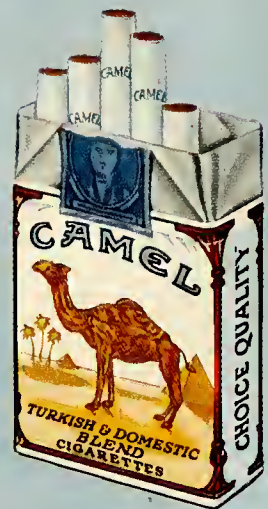
No. 13—THE MOUNTAIN GOAT



He thought they were trying to make him the butt-end of a joke when he was asked to judge cigarette mildness with a mere puff of one brand and a quick sniff of another. The fancy foot-work didn't dazzle him! He knew that the pinnacle of pleasure comes from steady smoking . . . and that there is only one test that gives you enough time to permit conclusive proof. Smokers throughout America have made the same decision! *It's the sensible test . . . the 30-Day Camel Mildness Test, which simply asks you to try Camels on a day-after-day, pack-after-pack basis. No snap judgments! Once you've tried Camels for 30 days in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste), you'll see why . . .*

After all the Mildness tests . . .

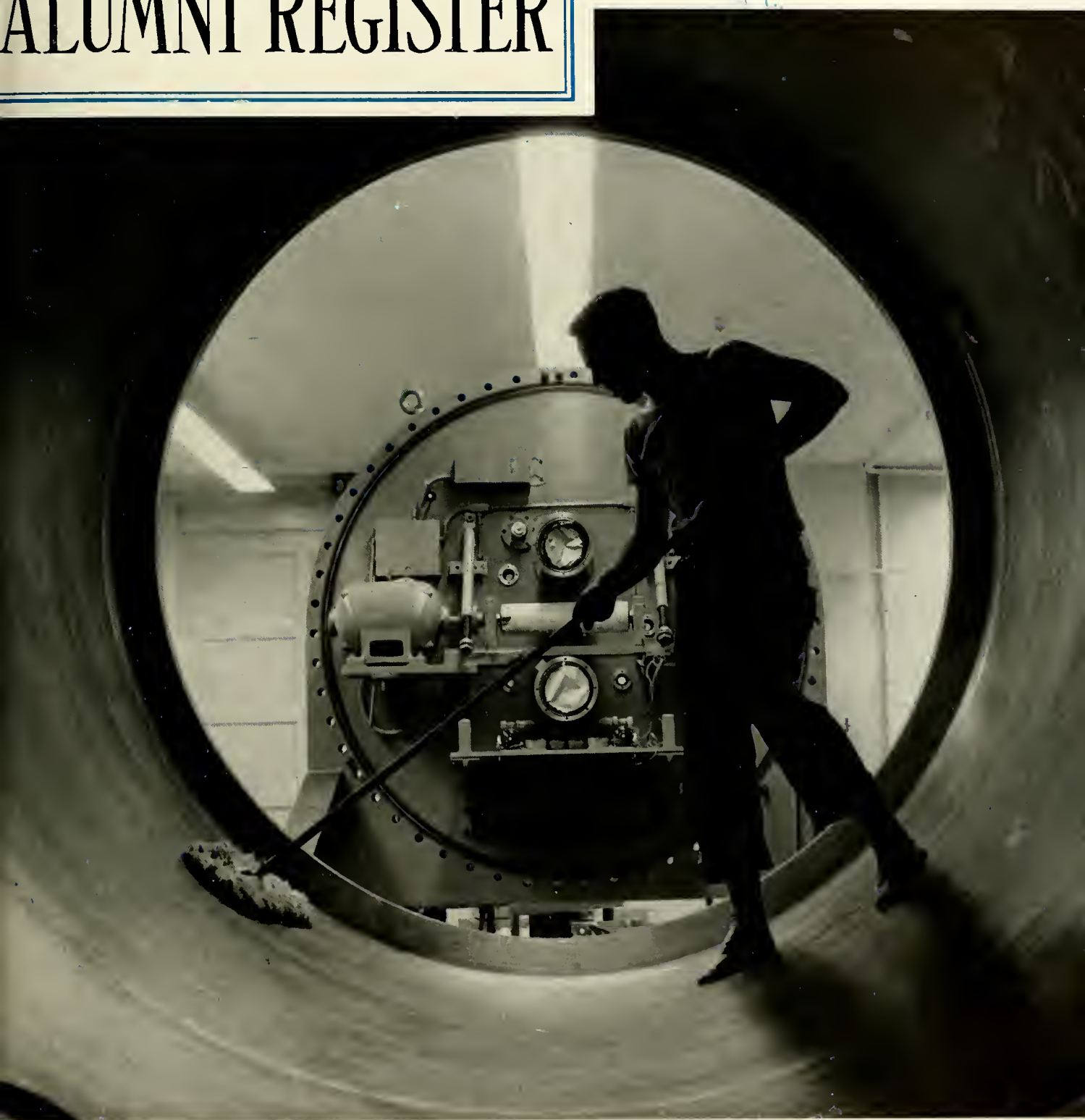
Camel leads all other brands *by billions*



DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Duke University Library

MAR February, 1952



An Atom Splitter Is Installed

ALL OVER AMERICA — SMOKERS ARE CHANGING TO CHESTERFIELD

AT *Ciro's* FAMOUS RESTAURANT—

I certify that Chesterfield is our largest
selling cigarette by **3 to 1** *H.D. Hoover*
OWNER

In Hollywood, *Ciro's* cigarette girl serves BARBARA HALE her
Chesterfields — See Miss Hale starring in "THE FIRST TIME"

A Norma Production — A Columbia Picture

3 to 1 because of
MILDNESS plus
No Unpleasant After-Taste*
* FROM THE REPORT OF A WELL-KNOWN RESEARCH ORGANIZATION
... AND ONLY CHESTERFIELD HAS IT!

Try them Today!

ALWAYS BUY CHES

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

February, 1952

No. 2

Contents

<i>Letters</i>	30
<i>Religious Emphasis</i>	33
<i>The Van de Graaff Accelerator</i>	34
<i>Ninth Alumnae Week End Program</i>	36
<i>The Summer Session</i>	37
<i>Big Glee Club Season Launched</i>	37
<i>The Local Associations</i>	38
<i>Towc to Head Corporation</i>	39
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	40
<i>From the Faculty</i>	41
<i>Devils Are "Hottest Team"</i>	42
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	44
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	45

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Assistant Editor

RUTH MARY BROWN

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

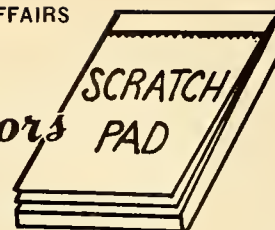
Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

The photographer visited the new wing of the Physics Building earlier this month and waited patiently to get the photo appearing on the cover. It shows the huge pressure chamber of the new Van de Graaff Accelerator being given an internal cleaning before assembly. In the background is the baseplate upon which will be attached the operating mechanism. See pgs. 34-35.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The Directors



IN THE past thirty days I have had the pleasure of attending the alumni meeting in Charlotte, N. C., and the one in Forsyth County. I was very much impressed with the friendly feeling of the alumni and their enthusiastic interest in Duke University and every phase of its program.

The alumni and friends seemed to be extremely pleased that they have completed the first phase of the Development Campaign and successfully reached, in fact surpassed, the goal they set for themselves. The first question asked as a rule is "What next?" Of course, the answer is very evident—strengthen the program of the institution. As Dr. Edens has stated from time to time, we have the bricks for the immediate need, we must continue to add to the brains and books.

IN THE last few days I have received letters from a number of alumni. One of these mentioned having read in Justice William O. Douglas' book, *Far Away Lands and Friendly Peoples*, a very favorable statement concerning Ambassador George V. Allen. Others reminded me that Marshall I. Pickens of Charlotte and Benjamin F. Few of New York had been elected trustees of the Duke Endowment. Another called attention to an error in the January issue of the ALUMNI REGISTER. In the morning mail a letter indicated that the son of another alumnus was interested in attending Duke University and asked that we send additional information for his consideration. Still another note told about the arrival of an alumnus' third son, while another was just a chatty letter telling about his activities in the past few months.

I mention these letters because only through the correspondence from and visits with the alumni are we able to keep in touch with the activities of the alumni and thus be in a position to serve them better. This exchange of correspondence enables us to have up-to-date information for publication and to make our files worth while.

RECENTLY an alumnus asked me what the Duke faculty was contributing in the way of published articles. I am sorry space does not permit us to list them or go into detail, but I am sure the alumni will be interested to know that during the past year more than 300 books in trade, professional, and scholastic journals were written by the faculty and published with the aid of the University Council on Research.

More than 3,000 research papers have come out of the Medical School, which amounts to more than one every two days for the past twenty years. The Duke University Press, since it began, has published more than 175 books and numerous monographs; it also publishes seven quarterly journals at the present time.

Do You Remember

February, 1942

The Musical Cluhs sponsored "H. M. S. Pinafore," with John Alexander as the star.

Bill Murray, '31, was recognized in the REGISTER this month for having coached the University of Delaware to the first undefeated season in the school's history.

Blue Devils again win the big 5 basketball championship. It is Coach Eddie Cameron's 14th such championship Duke team.

Duke has had its first air raid drill, and "Marse Jack" was used to sound the alarm. Larry Blanchard serves as deputy warden. Both campus and the individual houses are striving for the best time records in getting to the shelters.

A course in engineering drawing is being offered to girls for the first time at Duke. The College of Engineering is also boasting about their new wind tunnel.

February, 1927

Dr. Wilhert Cornell Davison has been elected dean of the new Duke School of Medicine.

The law students held a banquet in honor of Dean Mordecai this month.

A publications council, in demand at Duke for some time, has recently been formed.

The students have sent a petition to Washington trying to reinstate L. I. Wall, law school senior, as college postmaster.

The Duke post-exam jubilee on February 12 was a huge success. All the campus organizations presented stunts or amateur acts.

A new million-dollar heating plant adjacent to East Campus has just been completed.

February, 1902

E. S. Yarbrough, business manager of the *Archive*, explained the principle of "flying machines" at a recent Science Club meeting.

Otis Stockdale will be Coach of the Trinity hall team this spring.

H. R. Dwire is editor of the *Archive*, and G. H. Flowers is assistant editor.

After the list of disastrous fires caused by candle-lit Christmas trees was published, the *Durham Sun* expressed the thought that the inventor who would put on the market, at a reasonable price, an electric apparatus for illuminating Christmas trees would reap a fortune.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



The following letters were written to Mrs. Elbert Russell and her daughter, Mrs. Luther L. Gohhel, by Mrs. Gretel Hermelink Muller, '31, and her sister, Mrs. Liesel Hermelink Muller, '33, of Wurttemberg, Germany. Dr. Russell arranged for the Hermelinks to come to Duke and while the girls were in Durham, they made their home with the Russells. Pictures of the two girls and their children are on the Sons and Daughters Page.

Urspring, Krs. Ehingen (14B)
Wurttemberg (Fanz Zone) Germany

November 18, 1951.

Dear Mrs. Russell, dear Marcia,

About a week ago we received news from Margaret Griffin, that Prof. Russell had died in September. This message made us very sorry, indeed, and I feel I should try to tell you now, how much we are sad with you all, for you must miss him exceedingly and feel very lonely now without him. He's been the best husband I've seen in my life, and a fine father and fatherly friend to us German girls, and—above all a well-known scholar and convinced Christian who made truth with his belief in every-day-life. We esteemed him highly and we feel that his death must be an exceedingly great loss to you primarily, but also to a world-wide circle of friends ("Friends") and scholars who all loved him for his benevolence, spiritual gifts and convincing Christian power.

May God lead him and us all into His Holy Paradise!

It has been my intention to write you one of these days for Christmas. It seems to me we haven't exchanged letters for a long time. I hope I'll find Marcia's address and send this letter to her, for Margaret told us Mrs. Russell will give up her Florida home and stay part of the time with you, part with her son's family. I hope, dear Mrs. Russell, you'll have recovered from your hip-disease entirely, and may feel physically as well as can be after such a dreadful loss. And I'm so thankful you sent us such fine snapshots from your family last year. Now Mr. Russell will be missing on them all the time. Marcia, your children look fine. Won't you all not come across to see us some time? Since it will not be the next trip you're planning, I guess, I shall include some of our latest snaps, that Liesel made in summer and fall. You'll see on them that the children are developing quite fine, and we all are healthy and well, which cannot be cherished enough. There are lots of work to do all the time. We're always hasting through minutes, hours, days, months, years, through the best years of our lives. Helmut is very much engaged from early morning to late in the night, and I'm the same. I've dismissed my maid almost a year ago, for financial reasons, money is very rare. And in spite of children and housework, I do

Calendar for March

2. Organ Recital. Mrs. Hendrix and the Chamber Orchestra. 4:00 p.m., University Chapel.
3. Erasmus Club. 8:15 p.m., Green Room, East Campus.
7. U. S. Army Field Band. 8:15 p.m., Page Auditorium.
10. Jerome Hines, Basso, All-Star Concert Series. 8:15 p.m., Page Auditorium.
13. Symphony Concert. 8:15 p.m., Woman's College Auditorium.
- 14-15. Engineers' Show. Afternoon and evening, College of Engineering.

17. Duke Film Society. 116 Chemistry Building.
18. French Club Production. 8:15 p.m., Page Auditorium.
19. Modern Dance Program. Woman's College Auditorium.
- 22-30. Spring Recess.

The Durham Art Guild will give their annual Show in the Gallery of the Woman's College Library during the month of March. The exhibit will be opened on March 12, and will be on display about three weeks.

some coaching in English and have some pupils in flute playing to help earning a bit. The musical instruction is my special desire, and I do lots of it without financial benefit, only for education's and art's sake. But don't you think, too, it's a good thing to have some fine, uplifting hobby besides the never ending every day labours in house, kitchen, garden and with the children? A few times we (my pupils and I) gave a fine concert in our chapel. Now we're practicing a lot for Advent and Christmas—celebrations in school, and for a concert in a village church in the vicinity.

Liesel's disease is not much worse, especially since she was for several weeks in a hospital last summer holidays. But she is very much handicapped and exceedingly brave. It is awfully painful all the time. She teaches just the same here, mostly French and Bible. Her Hansel is a big and very clever boy. She never heard from her husband.

Now I'll be leaving you all for today. May God's Spirit be with you all in all your sorrow and comfort you in the coming Christmas season, and may we all

have a Good New Year of Peace and Success, and no more war or destruction.

All good wishes, Yours ever,

Gretel (Hermelink Muller) '31

Urspring, November 22, 1951.

Dear Mrs. Russell:

Up to now I left all writing to Gretel, though I had no good feeling about it. But now I must write myself and tell you how distressed I am about the news that Mr. Russell died this fall. I had a letter from Margaret Griffin Harvin (who remained a very dear friend) and she told us the sad news. All the time since my thoughts wander often across the ocean, and I try to realize what this loss means to you. Many memories of the time I was allowed to stay with you and Mr. Russell come into my mind.

For every age it is hard to lose the companion chosen for life, as it is in my case, too. But the loss is an extremely graver one after so long a time of common life as you and Mr. Russell had it through all these times of joy and sorrow in young and old days. May God's help be with

you where man cannot console!

During the past months I have read more on politics than I used to do before. I have read American papers, too, and I often wanted to have a talk with you on these most essential subjects, as in former days. When I was in your country I was too young for making use of all the wonderful opportunities offered to me. But nevertheless I am so thankful and happy that I could have this experience that impressed and formed my mental life to a very large extent, the high importance of which I am learning now in my task of teaching and leading young people. I realize that it was Mr. Russell who enabled my American life, and that he and you brought many a sacrifice on my account. I do hope that the spirit of brotherhood which caused you to do so has become visible in my life.

We shall be thinking of you during the Christmas days. My love and sincere wishes to you, dear Mrs. Russell, and to Marcia and Luther as well.

Ever,

Liesel (Hermelink Muller)

The feeling of pride we have in our eighty-one years as printers, is based on the friends we made and keep.

We are exceedingly happy that we can count, among those friends, Duke University, which we have served since 1931, as printers of the nationally recognized Chanticleer — and in numerous other ways through the years.

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

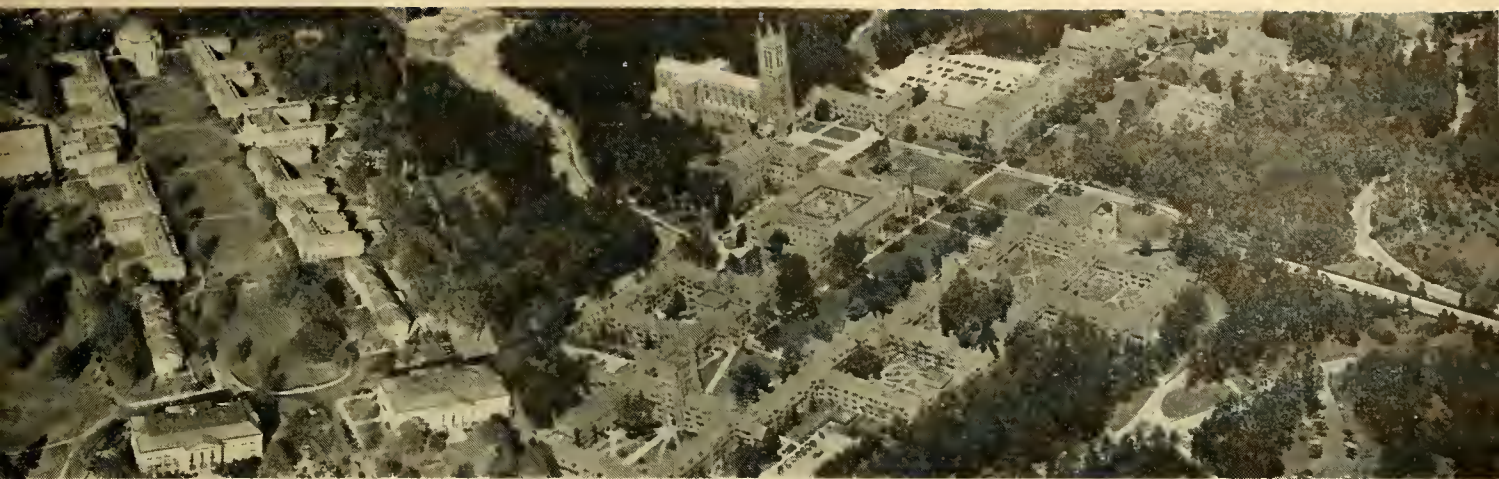
Established 1871

Printing : Lithographing : Steel Die Engraving : Office Supplies

Raleigh, North Carolina



THE CHAPEL ORGAN



The University

Annual Religious Emphasis Week Attracts Many

Student-Sponsored Event Grows in Popularity

The University's fourth annual Religious Emphasis Week was observed from Sunday, Feb. 17, to Thursday, Feb. 21, with a full and thought-provoking program, which spotlighted the religious problems facing education in general and students in particular.

Theme of the week-long observance was "What are you searching for? Does Christianity have the answer?" These questions were probed from almost every angle by students, faculty members, and two distinguished visitors.

The visitors were Dr. David Roberts and Dr. Charles C. Noble.

Dr. Roberts is Marcellus Hartly professor of philosophy of religion at Union Theological Seminary, New York City. In 1949 he served as a staff member of the study department of the World Council of Churches at Geneva, Switzerland, during which time he lectured at universities in England, Switzerland, Denmark, and Germany. A noted author of religious works, he is also a member of the philosophy faculty of Columbia University, lecturer for the American Foundation of Religion and Psychiatry, and a member of the Advisory Council of the National Student of the Y.M.C.A.

Dr. Noble is dean of the chapel and coordinator of religious activities at Syracuse University. He is a member of the Y.M.C.A.'s National Council and the International Committee and is a director of the Syracuse and New York Y.M.C.A.

Religious Tradition

The student-sponsored event has become one of the high spots of the academic

year, reflecting the vigor of a religious tradition at Duke.

Student participation in all of the week's events makes the annual program unique. Rather than a mere subjection to speeches and sermons, both East and West Campus residents engage in discussions, forums, personal counselings, and denominational and interdenominational meetings.

A special feature of the 1952 event was a "Sceptics Hour" in which Drs. Roberts and Noble were exposed to searching questions and disturbing problems that lie in the minds of most young men and women of college age.

General co-chairmen this year were Molly Bixby, of Detroit, Mich., and Lee Noel of Birmingham, Ala.

Co-chairmen for each of the committees were: publicity, Lee McGill, Chatham Township, N. J., and Richard Hanner, Asheville; forum, Jackie Lewis, East Orange, N. J., and Dante Germino, Durham; hospitality, Nancy Hobbs, Rocky Mount, and Ted Thomas, Colorado Springs, Colo.; arrangements, Nancy Miller, Coral Gables, Fla., and Dick Reilly, Birmingham, Mich.; book display, Isabelle Young, Marietta, Pa., and Bill Werber, College Park, Md.; personal counseling, Mary Laws Early, Jacksonville, Fla., and Nolan Rogers, Pikesville, Md.

Religion in Education

During a session on "Religion in Education" Dr. Roberts said: "A teacher cannot separate his philosophy of life from the subject he teaches. Every teacher

teaches religion whether he realizes it or not . . . the separation of church and state in the U. S. has resulted in a situation in which students are indoctrinated in a false religion—because all facts are presented to them from a strictly secular point of view . . . this is loading the dice in favor of a deterministic philosophy."

At another point he asserted that there is no basic conflict between real religion and the physical sciences; conflicts appear only with "pseudo-religion." Science, however, he declared, is no substitute for religion because it does not answer the question: How was something created from nothing?

Dr. Noble, in his principal address, scored the evils of "indifference, cynicism, and hypochondria."

"Indifference," he stated, "kills more people and wrecks more civilizations than downright badness. It not only takes the flavor out of life, but actually makes a person as guilty as those who are real murderers of the best in life. . . . Modern psychology has not been an unmixed blessing. It is too easy now days to be a chronic mental invalid. We cut the nerve of spirit power when we think of ourselves as major maladjustments or feeble troubles."

Dr. Noble labeled "high voltage personalities" as one of the greatest needs of our time.

Participating with the visitors as leaders of discussions and debaters were a large number of faculty members from all departments.

New Machine to Probe Secrets of Atom's Nucleus

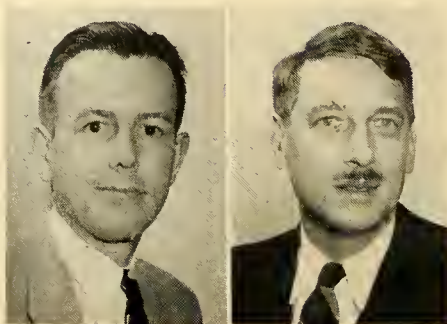
Van de Graaff Accelerator Will Start Operating in March

Installation of a new four million volt Van de Graaff accelerator is nearing completion at the Duke Physics Department and it is expected that research with the machine will begin early in March. Purchase of the accelerator was made possible through a joint program with the Atomic Energy Commission.

A fundamental program of investigation into the nature of the atomic nucleus is planned. A major part of the results will be of a non-secret nature and hence will be publishable.

The research project will be directed by Dr. Henry W. Newson, with Dr. Harold Lewis as Assistant Director and with Dr. W. M. Nielsen, Departmental Chairman, as administrative head of the project. Others closely allied with the research program are Drs. Ralph C. Mobley and Robert M. Williamson, Research Associates.

When it was announced in December, 1950, that the University was to receive the accelerator, Gordon Dean, LL.M. '32, chairman of the Atomic Energy Commission, said: "The installation of the Van de Graaff Accelerator at Duke University is an important step in our program. The South is assuming its rightful place



Directing the research projects that involve the Van de Graaff Accelerator will be Dr. Harold Lewis, assistant director (left), and Dr. Henry W. Newson, director. Both men have had wide experience in Federal atomic energy centers.

in the national picture in graduate scientific education.

"We acknowledge," he added, "with appreciation the splendid contributions we have had in the past through our employment of outstanding Duke physicists and research facilities at the University."

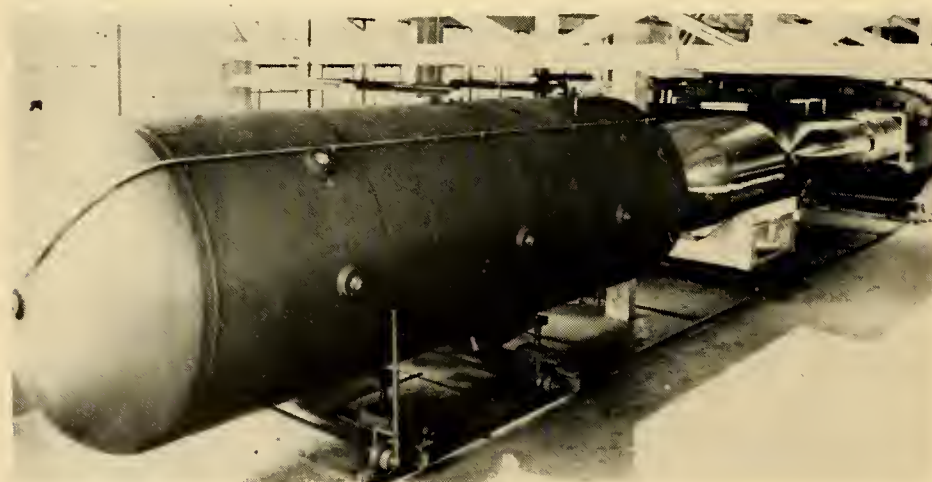
Soon after it was announced that the University was to receive the accelerator, work was begun on a four-story, 108-foot wing to the new Physics Building. When parts of the machine began to arrive early this year, work on the wing was still being pushed to completion. The expense of the building addition is being borne entirely by the University. The upper floors will be used by the Mathematics Department for both classrooms and offices.

The accelerator and auxiliary equipment are valued at around \$500,000 and are being paid for by the Atomic Energy Commission. The machine was constructed by the High Voltage Engineering Corporation of Cambridge, Mass., and was tested prior to shipment. Since the total weight was near 100,000 pounds, several railroad cars were used in transporting it to Durham. The accelerator itself is enclosed in a horizontal steel tank 24 feet long and eight feet in diameter, filled with a mixture of nitrogen and carbon dioxide gases at 175 pounds per square inch pressure to eliminate sparking when high voltage is being generated.

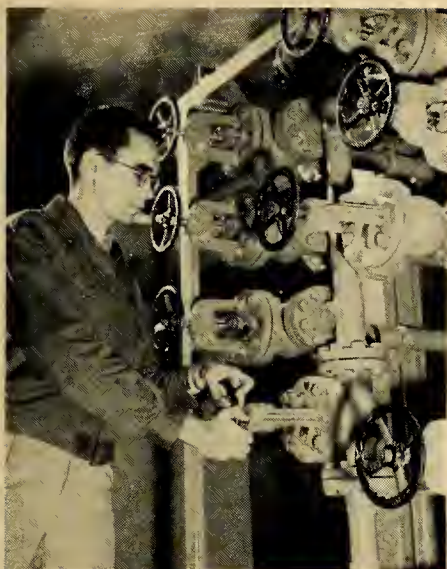
The Operation

Dr. R. J. Van de Graaff, Professor of Physics at MIT, developed the machine in the early 1930's. It involves spraying electrical charge onto a rapidly moving continuous belt and removing it inside a metallic shell which thereby is charged to high voltage. The particles to be accelerated, such as protons (hydrogen nuclei), are released inside the shell into an evacuated tube and "fall" through the high voltage, gaining speeds up to about 18,000 miles per second at full four million volts. Although higher speeds can be obtained by a cyclotron, which uses a spiral path for the accelerated particles instead of the straight-line path of the Van de Graaff, all particles emerging from the cyclotron do not have the same speed. For the research planned at Duke a homogeneous beam is required.

The atom has been compared to a tiny solar system. The sun, which is the center of the solar system, corresponds to the atomic nucleus, and the planets revolving about the sun in precise orbits correspond to the revolving electrons of the atom. These electrons determine the chemical and light-emitting properties of



Above is a view of the Van de Graaff Accelerator opened up. In the foreground is the high pressure insulating tank, mounted on tracks so that it can be pushed forward over the operating mechanism. In the far background is the high voltage mechanism. Note high polish on internal parts. A smooth surface is necessary to prevent sparking.

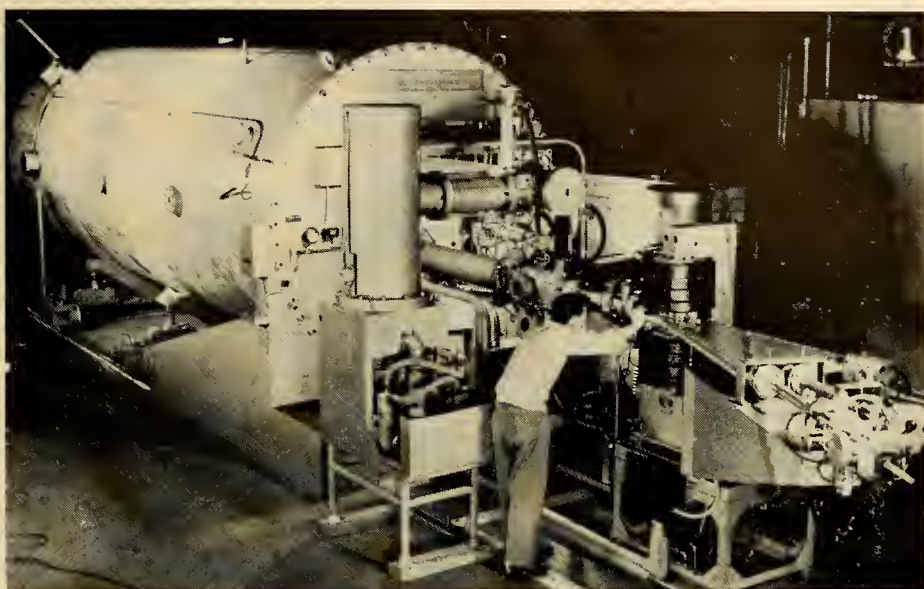


Gilmore Bowers, B.S.E.E. '51, development engineer on the project, stands at valves which control the flow of high pressure gases into the insulating chamber. About \$200 worth of gas is used, and must be pumped into a storage tank when the machine is taken apart for cleaning or adjusting so that it can be re-used without waste.

atoms, but it is the nucleus which is the source of atomic energy. When accelerated particles from a machine such as the Van de Graaff are allowed to strike a thin target of the material to be investigated, the high speed projectiles strike nuclei of the target atoms and cause various reactions depending on the nature of the atom, the nature of the projectile, and the speed of the projectile. The type of reaction can be investigated by suitable detection equipment and the results lead to an understanding of nuclear structure, which is not well understood at present. Thus the accelerator is an important tool for a fundamental study of the properties of nuclei.

For Peace and Defense

President Edens greeted the initial AEC announcement that Duke would receive the accelerator with these words: "This project will not only enable Duke University to make a greater contribution to the science of the region and nation, but will complement the research programs of our neighboring institutions, the University of North Carolina and North Carolina State College, and so will make



Above is a view of the accelerator fully assembled before delivery to Duke. An observer is watching bluish glow of the proton beam blocked by quartz as it passes toward an electro-magnet. At far right are the three tubes through which various particles are deflected by the magnet. Tube nearest the camera is the path of the proton beam, which will be the one most used by the Duke researchers. Middle tube carries the hydrogen molecular ions and tube in background, partially concealed, leads straight from the high-voltage mechanism and catches the uncharged particles.

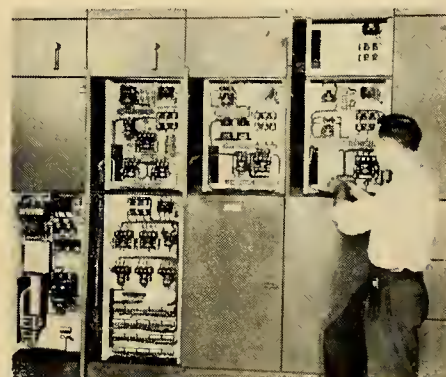
this one of the national centers of nuclear research.

"It is significant that while much of this nuclear research will be pure research for peaceful purposes, we shall be equipped to use these instruments and facilities for defense purposes in cooperation with the Atomic Energy Commission should a national emergency require it."

Dr. Newson has been at Duke since 1948. He was wartime senior physicist at the University of Chicago and was formerly with the Los Alamos and Oak Ridge National Laboratories. Other staff members who will participate in the research program are: Dr. Lothar W. Nordheim, professor of physics at Duke since 1936 and wartime head of the physics division at Oak Ridge, who will return next September from a two-year leave of absence at Los Alamos; Dr. Eugene Greuling, associate professor of physics at Duke and senior physicist at Oak Ridge from 1946 to 1948; and Otto Meier, associate professor of electrical engineering and a member of the Duke faculty since 1934. Several of Duke's nuclear physicists are already serving as consultants to various AEC-sponsored projects.

When the program is fully underway,

approximately 15 graduate students will be conducting research toward advanced degrees under the supervision of staff members.



The power distribution panel, switch gear for auxiliary equipment, is control point for compressors, vacuum pumps, refrigeration unit, and other motor driven equipment. Control board for the accelerator itself is larger and contains a maze of dial indicators.

Ninth Alumnae Week End Program

The Dates Are April 4, 5, and 6

Visiting speaker for the Ninth Alumnae Week End, to be held April 4, 5, and 6 on the Duke Campus, will be Dr. Glora M. Wysner, noted authority on the Near East. Having travelled extensively through the Near East engaged in missionary and evangelical pursuits among Moslems and other Near Eastern inhabitants, she has also become widely known for her books, including *Near East Panorama* (1950) and *The Kabyle People* (1945).

A native of Anderson, Ind., Dr. Wysner is an alumna of Ohio University, Western Reserve University, and the Kennedy School of Missions. She is now secretary of the International Missionary Council and an ordained minister of the Methodist Church. She holds the distinction of being the only woman named consultant to the Council. Dr. Wysner has only recently returned from the Near East, and is much in demand as an interesting and informative speaker on both the people and current happenings in that part of the world. She will speak to returning alumnae on "Headlines and Footnotes on the Near East," at 8:15 p.m., April 5, on the second floor of the West Campus Union.

Two prominent Duke faculty members will also address alumnae during the annual week end. Dr. Kenneth W. Clark, professor of New Testament, is to give a

lecture entitled "A Unique Expedition to Mt. Sinai," at 2:30 p.m., April 5, in Asbury Building. Dr. William Waldo Beach, associate professor of Christian Ethics, will deliver the Palm Sunday service of worship in the University Chapel at 11:00 a.m., April 6.

Dr. Clark, a ranking New Testament authority, was selected a few years ago by the Library of Congress to direct an expedition to the ancient and remote Convent of St. Catherine, 5,000 feet above the sea in the rugged mountains of the Holy Land. Biblical manuscripts, never before made available to Western scholars, were photographed on microfilm by the expedition. Dr. Clark, who received his A.B. degree from Yale, his B.D. from Colgate Rochester Divinity School and his Ph.D. from the University of Chicago, came to Duke in 1931.

A native of Middletown, Conn., Dr. Beach is an alumnus of Wesleyan University, and received the B.D. and Ph.D. degrees from Yale. He came to Duke in 1946 from Antioch College, where he was an associate professor and college pastor.

Last year, a student panel and faculty participation in the activities planned for Alumnae Week End met with such unanimous approval that two discussion groups have been planned for this year. A workshop on "The University in Action" with Dean Herbert J. Herring, vice-president in the Division of Student Life, as moderator, will give alumnae an opportunity to hear about and ask questions pertaining to Duke's current activities and plans for the future. Other participants on the panel, especially well-qualified for discussing the subject, will be President A. Hollis Edens; Dr. R. Florence Brinkley, dean of the Woman's College; Miss Florence K. Wilson, dean of the School of Nursing; and Mr. Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs.

A student panel will discuss the question "Should the Federal Government Adopt a Permanent Program of Wage and Price Control?" This subject should be of especial interest to housewives, and is representative of the type of question considered by thinking students of the University today. Material, prepared by members of the Debate Council for participation in a national debate, will be used.

Returning alumnae will be entertained on Friday evening by a special repeat performance of "Uncle Harry" by Thomas

Job, presented by the Duke Players. The psychological drama will be staged in Branson Building, the arena-type theatre.

The extensive program planned for the 1952 Alumnae Week End has been designed to appeal to all alumnae. Although a complete schedule of activities has been arranged, there will still be time

Friday, April 4

- 4:00 p.m.—Alumnae Council Meeting. East Duke Building.
- 5:30-6:30 p.m.—Cafeteria style dinner with students. Woman's College Union. Registration Desk in lobby of Branson Building from 7:30 p.m. until 10:00 p.m.
- 8:15 p.m.—Duke Players present "Uncle Harry," by Thomas Job. Branson Building, arena style theater.

Saturday, April 5

- Registration Desk in lobby of Asbury Building from 9 a.m. until 4 p.m.
- 9:00-10:00 a.m.—Free time for visiting places of special interest.
- 10:30-11:30 a.m.—Work Shop: "The University in Action." Moderator: Dean Herbert J. Herring. Participants: President A. Hollis Edens, Dean R. Florence Brinkley, Dean Florence Wilson, Charles A. Dukes.
- 11:30-12:30 p.m.—Student Panel: "Should the Federal Government Adopt a Permanent Program of Wage and Price Control?" Participants to be announced. Asbury Building.
- 1:00 p.m.—Luncheon and Alumnae Association Meeting. Woman's College Union.
- 2:30-3:30 p.m.—Lecture: "A Unique Expedition to Mt. Sinai." Dr. Kenneth W. Clark, Professor of New Testament, Duke Divinity School. Asbury Building.
- 6:00 p.m.—Dinner honoring Mrs. Estelle Flowers Spears, '14, Duke University trustee. Dining Room B, West Campus Union.
- 8:15 p.m.—Lecture: "Headlines and Footnotes on the Near East." Dr. Glora Wysner, Secretary, International Missionary Council. Second floor, West Campus Union.
- 9:45 p.m.—Coffee Hour honoring Dr. Wysner and those registered for Alumnae Week End. Mrs. A. Hollis Edens, hostess, at her home on West Campus.

Sunday, April 6 (Palm Sunday)

- 11:00 a.m.—Service of Worship in the University Chapel. Speaker: Dr. William Waldo Beach, Associate Professor of Christian Ethics, Duke Divinity School.
 - 12:00-1:30 p.m.—Dinner in the Oak Room and cafeterias of West Campus Union or Woman's College Union.
 - 4:00 p.m.—"The Redemption" Parts I and II by Gounod. Chapel Choir, J. Foster Barnes, Director, and Mildred L. Hendrix, Organist. University Chapel.
-



DR. GLORA M. WYSNER

for seeing the campus and visiting with friends. For alumnae who have small children, the Southside Nursery, located at the Southside Elementary School on Erwin Road near West Campus, has offered to care for them on Saturday, April 5, from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. A reasonable charge of \$1.00 per child will include lunch and facilities for afternoon naps, if needed.

1952 Is Special Year for the Summer Session

The 1952 Duke Summer Session will feature a Centennial Conference on the Preparation of School Personnel on June 24, 25 and 26. Nationally known education leaders, including Dr. Theodore C. Blegen, dean of the University of Minnesota Graduate School, will speak at the conference which will commemorate the beginning of college-level teacher education in North Carolina at Normal College, forerunner of Duke University, in 1852.

Theme of the conference will be "The place of the liberal arts college and privately endowed graduate school in the education of leaders for the public schools in teaching and administrative positions." Vital educational issues will be presented in the special lectures and panel discussions, dealing with the relations of colleges and universities to the public school system. Several hundred guests from the State's public schools and liberal arts colleges in North Carolina and neighboring states will be invited to be guests at the conference and a special dinner on June 25.

Forty \$100 competitive scholarships are being offered teachers from 15 states and Washington, D. C., for graduate work in the summer session. A new feature this year, the extensive scholarship program is being offered in connection with the centennial observance.

Another part of the celebration, Kappa Delta Pi, national education society, will hold a special teacher recognition day at Duke in May. Alumni members of the Duke chapter will return to the campus for the occasion.

Dr. John W. Carr, Department of Education, and Dr. William B. Hamilton, Department of History, are co-chairmen of the centennial committee. Other members are: Dr. Paul M. Gross, vice-president of the University; Dr. Paul H. Clyde, director of the Summer Session; and Dr. W. H. Cartwright, chairman of the Department of Education.

The two terms of the 1952 Summer Session will be June 11 to July 19 and

July 22 to August 29. Several distinguished visiting professors will join the faculty for the two six-week terms. Various institutes, which have become regular features of the Summer Session, will again take place on the campus.

For the eleventh year, the School of Spanish Studies will meet at Duke. Dates of the session are June 11 to July 19. Specialized study in marine biology will be offered during both summer terms at the Duke Marine Laboratory in Beaufort, N. C., and the Division of Nursing Education summer session will also coincide with that of the regular Duke Summer Session.

The annual School for Accepted Supply

Pastors will be held June 30 to July 16 in the Duke Divinity School. The second annual Science Teachers' Laboratory Conference will take place July 21-25. Laboratory experience in conducting classroom experiments will be emphasized.

The North Carolina English Teachers' Association will meet jointly at Duke and the University of North Carolina from July 31 to August 2. August 5-15 will be the dates of the twelfth annual Institute for Teachers of Mathematics. The short school for Municipal and Industrial Water Supply Workers will be sponsored August 18-22 in the Duke College of Engineering by the North Carolina Water Works Operators Association.

Tours Launch Big Glee Club Season

In celebration of their 25th year of singing under the direction of J. Foster (Bishop) Barnes, the Duke Men's Glee Club will go on an extensive tour of the eastern coast this spring and will hold a formal reunion next May at Commencement time.

On May 30 and 31, all former members of the Duke Men's Glee Club, whether they sang under Mr. Barnes or prior to 1927, are invited to attend the Glee Club reunion on the Duke Campus. A banquet will be held on Friday evening, May 30; and on Saturday evening, May 31, there will be a Glee Club concert which will be attended by other reunion classes. Anyone who has not received more complete information about the reunion is asked to write Russell Gobbel, Box 4213, Duke University, Durham. The list of former Glee Club members is very incomplete, and since the Club wishes to bring the records up to date, all Glee Club alumni who have not received notification of the reunion are requested to write Mr. Gobbel, whether they will be able to attend or not.

During February, March, and April, the Glee Club, which has been hailed by many as representing the best in university choral movements during more than a quarter of a century, will make public appearances from Miami, Fla., to New York City, and west to Cleveland, Ohio. About 42 men, carefully chosen from the entire group of 230, will make the tour.

The season opened February 4, when the Glee Club presented a matinee for the school children of Greensboro, N. C.

The 25th annual home concert was held

in Page Auditorium on February 15, with 150 men singing. In honor of Mr. Barnes' quarter of a century with the musical organization, a silver Glee Club Key was presented to him by Kenneth Kreider, president.

The southern tour was to begin in Waucho, Fla., on February 23, and continue as follows: Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Feb. 24; Miami, Fla., Feb. 25; Lakeland, Fla., Feb. 26; Tampa, Fla., Feb. 27; Sarasota, Fla., Feb. 28; Charlotte, N. C., March 1.

Richmond, Va., will be the first appearance of the group on their northern tour. They will sing on the Sauer Show there on March 21, and will then go to Petersburg, Va., March 22; Washington, D. C., March 23; Hershey, Pa., March 24; Cleveland, Ohio, March 25; Pittsburgh, Pa., March 26; New York, N. Y., March 28; New York City, NBC Radio Broadcast, March 29; and New York City, CBS Perry Como TV Show, March 31. The group will make their final appearances before their reunion in High Point, N. C., on April 25; and Wilmington, N. C., on April 26.

Glee Club officers for the present year are: Kenneth Kreider, Palmyra, Pa., president; John Hall, High Point, N. C., vice-president; Nelson Jackson, Durham, secretary-treasurer; Jack Vilas, Tenafly, N. J., business manager; Vernon Lassiter, Winston-Salem, N. C., student director; Russell Gobbel, Greensboro, N. C., historian; Taylor Rogers, Durham, N. C., librarian; and Walter Ball, Fayetteville, N. C., accompanist.



The Local Associations

Detroit, Mich.

About fifty members of the Detroit Alumni Association gathered for a dinner meeting at the Fort Shelby Hotel in Detroit on October 12, 1951. The following officers were elected: president, Philip G. Dibble, '45; vice-president, Gloria Fletemeyer Schmitt (Mrs. W. H.), '46; treasurer, William S. Durham, Jr., '24; secretary, Jo Ann Anderson Willcox (Mrs. Charles S.), '46.

On December 7, 1951, the group enjoyed a pre-holiday party at the home of Dr. Henry Munson, '35, M.D. '39, and Mrs. Munson.

Plans are being made now for a square dance the latter part of February.

Philadelphia, Pa.

The Philadelphia chapter of Duke alumni met at Siegel's Restaurant January 21. The president, Frederick L. Mann, Jr., B.S.M.E. '45, called on Wayne Ambler, '38, former Duke baseball player to make a report on the Development Campaign fund. Ira F. Thomas, scout for the Philadelphia Athletics, made a short address. Principal speaker was Coach Bill Murray who also showed, and commented on movies of the Duke-UNC 1951 game.

The 1952 officers for the Philadelphia Duke Alumni Association are Frederick L. Mann, Jr., B.S.M.E. '45, president; Gordon Gerber, '43, vice-president; Margaretta Elizabeth Aeugle, '44, treasurer; and J. Ira Moore, '36, secretary.

Baltimore, Md.

On January 22 Duke alumni of Baltimore heard a speech by Coach Bill Murray which gave them a much keener insight as to the athletic program at Duke and to the mature way in which football is being handled. In spite of the fact that it was a snowy, rainy night a very good crowd attended.

Newly elected officers for 1952 are Thomas C. Wolff, Jr., '47, president; Howard C. Heiss, Jr., '50, vice-president; B. Marvin Humphries, Jr., '48, recording secretary; Mildred Clusman Phillips (Mrs. Hugo), corresponding secretary and alumnae representative; and Josbua T. Rowe, B.S.C.E. '46, treasurer.

Greensboro

The Greensboro Duke Alumni Association has recently elected new officers for 1952. They are Tim G. Warner, '46, LL.B. '48, president; Herman Smith, '44, vice-president; Meredith Moore, '32, secre-

tary-treasurer; and Betty Jane Bledsoe, '46, alumnae representative. Coach Bill Murray spoke to the group at the annual meeting on January 25.

New York City

Duke alumni in New York City had one of their most successful and enjoyable meetings on February 7 at the Belmont Plaza. Retiring president E. E. Barry, Jr., '38, recognized Dr. Charles E. Jordan, vice-president of the University, who gave official greetings from the University and a brief report on the conclusion of the Development Campaign.

Arthur Godfrey, principal guest speaker, gave an excellent talk on being a good American. It touched briefly on his career and how his good fortune and success could have happened only in this country. His serious thoughts and observations were appreciated and enjoyed at this meeting even as his informality and wit are enjoyed on radio and television.

New officers elected for the coming year were Leo S. Brady, '23, president; W. M. Upchurch, '31, LL.B. '36, executive vice-president; Walter A. Stanbury, '31, A.M. '32, Ph.D. '38, vice-president; Selma Warlick Warner (Mrs. Harry W.), '28, vice-president; Harold Cruickshank, '48, secretary; and Francis Kelly, Jr., '44, treasurer.

High Point

Dr. Joseph A. McClain, Jr., dean of the Law School, was the principal speaker at the annual meeting of Duke alumni of High Point which was held February 8, at the new YMCA building. His address was highlighted by quotations from Dr. William Preston Few's papers recently published by the Duke Press, which reflect historically the policy of Duke toward education—that of quality, not quantity or "assembly line" education—even as present-day efforts of the Development Campaign are directed.

Dr. C. Hal Ingram, '40, succeeded as president A. Glenn Smith, '29, who presided. Other officers elected were P. V. Kirkman, '44, vice-president; Sara Newbern Moss (Mrs. Paul), '27, secretary; Henry Marshall, '35, treasurer; Amy Franklin Miles (Mrs. Hall), '46, representative to Alumnae Council.

Columbia, S. C.

J. L. Lentz, '39, is the president of the Columbia, S. C., Duke Alumni Association. The other officers, recently elected, are Ben Miller, B.S.M., M.D. '35, vice-president; and Virginia Skinner Daniel (Mrs. James M.), '38, secretary-treasurer.



Members of the Detroit Alumni Association attended a dinner meeting at the Fort Shelby Hotel in Detroit, Mich., on October 12, 1951. By the smiles on all the faces, it is evident what a good time they all had. About fifty former Duke students and their husbands and wives were at the gathering.



Intent on the Duke-Temple game in Philadelphia are some of the 50 Duke alumni from Wilmington, Del., who attended the event. Duke fans were rewarded by the fact that the Blue Devils won 86 to 65.

Memphis, Tenn.

We have recently been brought up-to-date on events that have been taking place in Memphis, Tenn. The alumni there have been carrying on such a good program and are enjoying it to such an extent that we thought an account of their general activities should be passed on to REGISTER readers.

The Memphis club meets every month at the various homes of its members. Programs include excellent speakers, football and travel movies, social card games, picnics, barbecues, and dinner dances.

There is a small scholarship fund which is being increased by various methods such as rummage sales, newspaper sales, etc. The latest innovation is to have a short discussion of Duke activities at each meeting headed by Dorothy Smith, M.Ed. '41. They subscribe to the *Chronicle* and the REGISTER for information of this nature.

The committees which help Jack Greenfield, M.D. '36, president, to make this group so successful are: Elenore Miller Arneson (Mrs. Milton N.), '49, social activities chairman; Mrs. H. O'Neil, program chairman; and Gil Brandon, B.S.M.E. '44, membership chairman. Other officers are William Heddeshimer, '40, vice-president; Mrs. Jack Greenfield, secretary-treasurer; and Morton Gubin, '45, corresponding secretary.

The group has been organized only five years, but in this short time an association has been built which not only makes for a great deal of pleasure for its members, but also a valuable service to the University.

1916 *Chronicle* Launched Great Careers

From time to time members of the Trinity and Duke *Chronicle* staffs have further distinguished themselves by attaining positions of high responsibility when they enter the business and professional world. The *Chronicle* staff of 1915-16 was one of the more illustrious, and seemed to have more than its share of future celebrities.

The following letter from the *Chronicle* editor that year, Robert M. (Prep) Johnson, Sr., '16, presently a member of the editorial department of the *Chicago Tribune*, lists the achievements of his staff.

"I swell with pride every time I learn of a new achievement by either of the associate editors or any of the reporters on the *Chronicle* staff of 1915-1916. I firmly believe that those six excelled in future attainments and

future usefulness any six Trinity or Duke undergraduates who ever were joined in any undertaking. That staff included two future attorneys (Banks Arendell, '17, and Duke Law School, Raleigh, N. C., attorney; and John H. Small, '17, and Duke Law School, Charlotte, N. C., attorney), a future Greensboro editor (E. W. (Slim) Kendall, '18, editor of the Greensboro *Daily News*), a future college president (Dr. Luther L. Gobbel, '18, president of Greensboro College), a future Detroit physician (Dr. Ralph L. Fisher, '18, Detroit physician and head of the Department of Medicine at Jefferson and Alexander Blain Hospital Clinic), as well as a future American Cyanamid president (Kenneth C. Towe, '18, president and director of the American Cyanamid Company)."

Towe Named to Head Huge Corporation

Kenneth Crawford Towe, '18, has recently been elected president of American Cyanamid Company, with headquarters in New York City.

Having been associated with the company since 1926, he has served in various capacities including those of treasurer, director and vice-president. In assuming the new post, Mr. Towe also becomes director of several companies associated with American Cyanamid Company, namely the Porocel Corporation, which is owned jointly with Attapulugus Clay Corporation; and Southern Minerals Corporation, Southern Pipe Line Corporation and Southern Petroleum Corporation, all owned jointly with Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company. He is, in addition, director of Cyanamid's principal subsidiaries, North American Cyanamid, Limited, Chemical Construction Corporation, and Cyanamid Inter-American Corporation.

A native of Elizabeth City, N. C., Mr. Towe spent much of his early life in Roanoke Rapids, N. C., where his father was a Methodist minister. While at Trinity College he was a member of the *Chronicle* Staff. During World War I he served as a captain in the Quartermaster Corps of the United States Army in France.

For a time Mr. Towe was associated with Roanoke Mills Company, where he was secretary to the head of the textile mill. He was also one of the building planners of the Roanoke Rapids High School. After leaving Roanoke Rapids



KENNETH C. TOWE, '18

in the early 1920's to take a position with the Childs Company in New York City, he subsequently joined American Cyanamid.

In addition to his company activities, Mr. Towe is a director of the Putnam Trust Company, Greenwich, Conn., and a member of the Advisory Board of the Chemical Bank and Trust Company, Rockefeller Center Branch, New York City.

Mr. and Mrs. Towe, who live on North Street, Greenwich, Conn., have three sons, Kenneth, Rolf and Terri.



Son of Alumnus Makes Eagle Scout in Record Time

Joe (Jody) Shackford, Jr., son of Virginia Johnson Shackford, '36, and Joe Shackford, Sr., '34, B.D. '43, was recently awarded the Eagle Scout Badge. Jody, whose 13th birthday was on January 22, completed all but two badges last July, just a year and a half after becoming a Boy Scout.

Mrs. Shackford pinned the badge on her son during the Morning Worship hour at the Boone Methodist Church on January 6. Jody began his scout work at Calvary Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C., and continued it with the troop at Boone Methodist Church after his family moved to Boone, N. C., in October, 1950.

Mr. Shackford is pastor of the Boone Methodist Church, 311 East Main Street, Boone.

Dr. D. C. Agnew Resigns Coker College Presidency

The President of Coker College, Hartsville, S. C., Donald C. Agnew, A.M. '32, Ph.D. '36, has resigned to accept a dual administrative and research post in Atlanta, Ga.

As the seventh president of Coker College, Dr. Agnew has headed the institution since 1943. He became president at the age of 37. On August 1, 1952, he will become head of the division of social service at Oglethorpe University and will direct a research project in general education sponsored and supported by several outstanding educational foundations.

Introduced in 1946 under Dr. Agnew's supervision, a Coker College course in the history of civilization has attracted national notice. The four-year course was designed to give students a well integrated, systematic and comprehensive basic training in the arts and sciences. During his term as president, professional training for degrees in four additional departmental fields have been added.

Dr. Agnew is an alumnus of Park College in Missouri as well as Duke, and has taught at Winthrop and Lander Colleges. After joining the Coker faculty in 1937 he served as professor and head of the department of education, psychology and philosophy, and also as registrar, academic dean and director of the summer school.

demie dean and director of the summer school.

A leader among Southern educators, Dr. Agnew is a member of the executive committee of the Commission on Institutions of Higher Education of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.



The Undergraduate View

by Ronny Nelson, '52

As things once more begin to quiet down and assume their relative importance, the student, caught between the hectic end of an exam period and the not-yet-begun creeping paralysis that spring induces, begins to look ahead, with anticipation based on fond memories, to the second renewal of Joe College Days. Shoe and Slipper Club announces the engagement of Elliot Lawrence as the big-name band leader to supply the music for the dances and concert. Hoof 'n' Horn, in a radical change of policy, decides to abandon student scripts in favor of Cole Porter's *Anything Goes*. And the Joe College committee swings into high gear with its plans for the best week end yet. It won't be long before the student will begin to cut down an old pair of pants, drag out his loudest vest, and otherwise amass the silliest costume possible, all for the purpose of some hilarious and wonderful satire on himself.

What might be termed an "outgrowth" of the Duke-Carolina victory bell incident of last November, covered on this page of the December issue, was discovered in Chapel Hill recently, amid the loud guffaws of Duke students and slightly reddened faces of those at UNC. In Carolina's Kenan Stadium the winter grass is sprouting in a most unusual fashion. Smack in the middle of the field five-foot letters spelling out DUKE are pushing up out of the ground, very evident, very effective, and very defiant.

The stunt is a wonderful contrast to some of the more violent and destructive results of the rivalry between the two schools. No one can question its harmlessness, nor its effectiveness. Someone had a bright idea, and also possessed the patience to wait for Mother Nature's help in carrying it out. The students at Chapel Hill can do nothing but grin sheepishly and chalk one up for the Blue Devils.

Having been served with ample fore-

warning through poster advertising and word of mouth, students, faculty, townspeople, and just about everybody connected with Duke in any way made for their favorite newstand late in January to pick up a copy of the February issue of a national monthly magazine. The reason for this sudden increase in the Durham literary market was an article entitled "The College That Tobacco Built."

Naturally we were all pleased with the prospect of a piece about our University being read by people the country over, and just as naturally we turned to that page first in eager anticipation. Our interest, however, soon turned to mild amusement at what we read.

The author wanted very much to impress us with the fact that, although our campus may look like a country club(?), it is actually anything but that. Besides being one of the toughest schools in the country to get into—a statement that quite naturally made our heads swell somewhat—Duke also has few well-heeled students driving flashy convertibles. This we may admit, but when you have to park a car a quarter of a mile away (if you've got one) because every other closer spot is filled, you somehow get the feeling that no one is about to starve.

Although some of us might question some of its facts, the article was satisfying. We like to see Duke receive the recognition we feel that it deserves as an educational institution. To be fair, we must realize that our daily life on campus is not the sort that makes scintillating copy for popular magazines, and a little "coloring" makes it more readable, no doubt.

Another thing. Such features make us more aware that a subject seen through one writer's eyes may not appear the same to everyone else, and that there are tricks of the writing trade just as there are tricks to all others.

From the Faculty



ciate professor of Romance Languages at Duke. It features an aural-oral approach to the language, with emphasis on speaking and listening to Spanish rather than translating written exercises. Dr. Castellano is the founder and first president of the Tennessee chapter of the American Association of Teachers of Spanish and Portuguese, and a member of other leading professional organizations.

Taxes and Loopholes

Contrary to the popular saying that nothing is quite so certain as death and taxes, Americans will be looking for and in many cases finding loopholes in the income tax laws. According to Duke Economist Dr. B. U. Ratchford this condition is brought on by the highest tax rates in our history. "Human beings never display their ingenuity to such good advantage as when they are trying to find ways to escape taxes." Thus the actual amount of money which the government can collect is limited, no matter how high the rates. Dr. Ratchford states that the higher the rates, the greater the exemptions and loopholes. "Of course the taxpayer who does not find a loophole to fit him is likely to be hit very hard."

Weapons Expert Joins OOR

A noted expert on weapons, Dr. Ance! St. John, has joined the staff of the Office of Ordnance Research on the Duke campus. He will function as librarian for the office. Author of numerous works on rockets and jet propulsion, during World War II he was on the staff of the Rocket Development Division of the U. S. Chief of Ordnance. He is a native of Plainfield, N. J., a graduate of the University of Rochester, and has earned Ph.D.'s from Columbia and Clark University. He is a former educator and industrial radiologist.

20th Engineers Show

The twentieth annual Engineers Show will be held at the Duke College of Engineering from 2:00 to 11:00 p.m., Friday, March 14, and from 2:00 to 10:00 p.m., Saturday, March 15. Each of the three departments of electrical, civil and mechanical engineering are planning special displays of interest to both skilled engineers and untrained but interested visitors. The Engineers' Wives Club will again be in charge of the refreshment stand, serving hot dogs, cokes, and other food cooked or cooled by special engineering methods.

bers of the Church conduct their meetings with sincere faith like any other religious group and they certainly come under the constitutional guarantees of religious freedom even though their church contains some admixture of earlier American Indian beliefs in the Great Spirit."

Writing Is Exploration

Duke Alumnus Bill Styron, author of the best seller *Lie Down in Darkness*, recently returned to his Alma Mater and Dr. William Blackburn's creative writing class, in which he first began to write seriously. Dr. Blackburn's most famous student told the current creative writing class that "Writing is as much an exploratory process for the author as it is for the reader."

Letters in Literature

Returning for six months to a rich source of original material, Dr. William H. Irving, chairman of the English Department, left the campus recently bound for England, where he will do research at the British Museum Library, and for Bodleian Library, Oxford, for his forthcoming book, "The Development of the Familiar Letter." First of its type to be written, the book will trace the history of "model" letter writers from Cicero to Cowper, dealing with writers of the formative period rather than famous names. A Rhodes Scholar, Dr. Irving is the author of two other books: "John Gay's London, Illustrated from the Poetry of the Time" and "John Gay, Favorite of the Wits."

Press Entertained

At the Duke dinner of the N. C. Press Association Institute held in the West Campus Union Ballroom, Dr. Edwin F. Perry of the Religion Department delivered an address entitled, "Is Humanity Still Possible?" Dr. Perry has been a member of the Duke faculty since 1950, and is a member of such professional groups as the Society of Biblical Literature, the American Society of Church History, and the National Association of Biblical Instructors.

New Approach to Spanish

"Spanish Through Speech" is the title of a new textbook for first year college Spanish students, of which one of the co-authors is Dr. Juan R. Castellano, asso-

Durham's Needs Explored

Appearing currently in the Durham Morning Herald are a series of ten lengthy articles entitled, "Durham's Unmet Needs," by Dr. Howard E. Jensen, chairman of the Department of Sociology and Anthropology at Duke. These articles, delivered originally in an address by Dr. Jensen before the annual meeting of the Durham Community Chest, constitute a searching and pertinent analysis of Durham's social needs.

Problems of Divorce

"Divorce is a disease like alcoholism, and we ought to treat it that way." So declared Dr. John S. Bradway, chairman of the Research Committee of the National Interprofessional Commission on Marriage and Divorce Laws, and director of Duke's Legal Aid Clinic. "We've got to stop looking at divorce cases as if they were a moral wrong if anything is to be done about the alarming rise in divorcees."

Dr. Bradway suggests that instead of letting married couples fight it out in court, thus producing bad feeling, a team of psychiatrists and marriage counsellors might be appointed by the judge to study the problem from all sides, and perhaps prevent the divorce. This, he said, is being tried in several parts of the country. The Duke lawyer realizes that one great step in the right direction would be the adoption of uniform divorce laws in all 48 states, but he points out that this will be a long time in coming since Congress cannot pass such a law unless a constitutional amendment is passed, and this seems virtually impossible.

Peyote Called Safe

Dr. Weston LaBarre, associate professor of Anthropology, recently condemned the extension of the current national campaign against the illegal use of drugs to include the American Indian members of the Native American Church of the United States, who use a small, carrot shaped cactus called peyote in their religious ceremonies. "Peyote does not excite, stupefy, or produce muscular incoordination; there is no hangover; and the habitual use does not develop any increased tolerance of dependence," Dr. LaBarre stated. The church believes that God put some of His Holy Spirit into peyote which he gave to the Indians. The authority on "Peyotism" said, "The mem-



Cagers "Hottest Team in Conference"

Currently Riding Eleven Game Win Streak—in Home Stretch

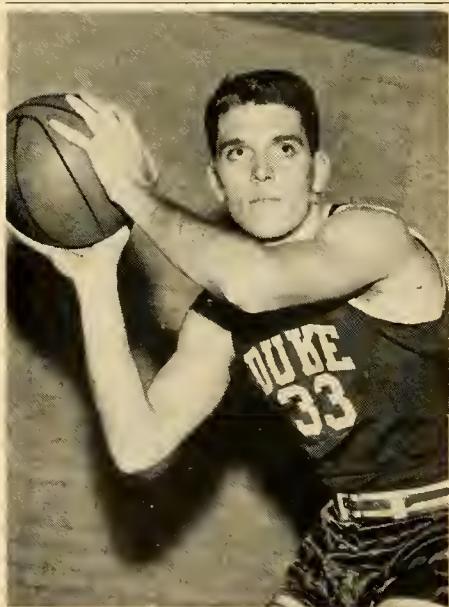
"The hottest team in the Southern Conference."

That in a nutshell was how the Duke basketball team was faring as the REGISTER went to press. The Blue Dukes had collected nine straight wins and rolled up a 18-5 record prior to their meeting with Maryland in Duke Indoor Stadium on Monday, Feb. 18.

The crowning blow in the current skein was the 71-58 defeat administered to N. C. State's league champions at Raleigh on Feb. 12. For State it was the second Conference loss this season and the first home Conference game it had lost in 46 straight games dating back to the 1946-47 season when Everett Case took over as coach.

State took an opening 2-0 lead, but Duke grabbed the advantage at 3-2 and led the rest of the way. At one time it was 21-9 and in the second half the Devils led by as much as 19 points.

Four Duke players hit double figures in the treasured win, Captain Dick Groat getting 21, soph forward Bernie Janicki 19, soph guard Rudy D'Emilio 13 and senior center Dick Crowder 11. Bohhy



A standout all season, dependable team player, an excellent rebound artist and great on defense is Dick Crowder, center from High Point, N. C., and president of the Senior Class.

Speight led State with 18 and Mel Thompson had 15.

The last loss suffered by the Duke team came at the hands of State in Duke Indoor Stadium Jan. 5 when the Wolfpack got a 72-70 win in two overtimes. Coach Hal Bradley's team then rolled back to collect straight wins over NYU 74-72, Temple 86-65, Wake Forest 90-69, North Carolina 73-66, George Washington 89-74, William and Mary 68-62, Navy 70-68 in an overtime, over State, Maryland 56-51, Wake Forest 87-62, and South Carolina 96-82.

Groat had 22 points and Janicki 20 to lead the win over NYU at Madison Square Garden. Two nights later at Philadelphia's Convention Hall, Groat broke the Hall record for assists with nine and scored 20 points to lead Duke to its 86-65 win. Janicki rolled in 19 points. Bill Mlkvy had 17 for Temple.

After a lay-off for mid-term examinations, the Devils came back to down Wake Forest 90-69 in Duke Indoor Stadium, Groat scoring 31 points and Janicki 18. Dick Hemric led Wake Forest with 32 points.

A quick lead resulted in an easy win over North Carolina at Chapel Hill, but the Tar Heels rallied in the final period to narrow Duke's winning margin to 73-66. Groat scored 27 points and D'Emilio had 25 in a game played before a reunion of former Carolina cage greats.

Groat broke the Duke single game scoring record the following night, Feb 2, against George Washington in Duke Indoor Stadium. He had 46 points, hitting 16 of 31 shots from the floor and 14 of 17 from the free throw lane. Crowder had 14 and D'Emilio 10 in the 89-74 win that saw the Devils rally from a one-point deficit at halftime. In the final half, Groat hit 11 of 14 tries from the floor and made good 7 of 8 tries in the final period.

Another treasured win in the current win streak came over William and Mary in Duke Stadium. Two nights before the Indians had beaten N. C. State at Williamsburg. Behind at halftime, Groat paced the Devils to a 68-62 comeback win by scoring 24 points, 10 in the third period. Janicki and D'Emilio tied for runner-up honors with 13 points each.

Duke's shooting percentages were away

off pace in the Navy game at Annapolis in a game that was shown nationwide to TV viewers. Behind 37-29 at halftime, the Dukes came roaring back to grab a lead. The score was tied 66-66 at the end of the regulation play, but the Blue Devils scored a 70-68 decision in the overtime on free throws by Groat and Fleming and a basket by D'Emilio. Groat had 19, D'Emilio 18 and Janicki 16 to pace the scoring, while center Don Lange counted 36 points to lead Navy and set a new Academy scoring mark.

Against Maryland, Duke scored only 56 points, a low for the season, but still enough to win. Both teams were off on their shooting. Groat was high man for both clubs with a mere 15 points.

Duke waged a nip-and-tuck battle with the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest in their final meeting of the season, trying to hold down Deacon ace, Dickie Hemrick. Hemrick was allowed 25 points, while D'Emilio got 24 and Groat 22. The

Conference Standing

Duke's Blue Devils stood third among seventeen teams of the Southern Conference as of February 25. With two more conference games to go, it appeared that Duke would certainly make the conference tournament to be played in Raleigh in March. The first eight teams are chosen.

Teams	W.	L.	Pct.
W. Virginia	14	1	.933
N. C. State	11	2	.846
Duke	11	3	.786
Clemson	10	4	.714
Furman	9	5	.643
Maryland	7	4	.636
George Wash.	10	6	.625
Wm. & Mary	10	6	.625
(Top in tourney berths)			
South Carolina	8	6	.571
Wake Forest	7	8	.467
North Carolina	8	10	.444
Wash. & Lee	3	9	.250
Davidson	4	13	.235
Richmond	3	10	.231
V. P. I.	3	10	.231
V. M. I.	2	13	.133
Citadel	1	11	.088

final quarter found the Devils pulling away to win 87-62.

South Carolina gave the Devils a real tussle, leading 48-41 at halftime in a high scoring contest. The Gamecocks' great center, Peterson, got 20 points in the first half. He was held to only three in the second half, however, while Janicki ran his game total to 24 and Groat, with a great display of quick shooting, garnered the amazing total of 40.

Duke has two games remaining, all with Conference foes: Davidson at Davidson on Tuesday, Feb. 26; and Carolina here on Friday, Feb. 29.

The annual Southern Conference Tournament will be held at Raleigh on March 6-7-8, with the winner of that tourney advancing to the NCAA regional affair scheduled for Raleigh on March 21-22.

Other Winter Sports

The junior varsity basketball team and the varsity swimmers have racked up their best seasons in years this winter, the swimmers winning seven of eight meets while the junior cagers copped 10 of their first 13 decisions. The wrestlers won two of their first five meets.

Coach Jack Persons' swimmers recently copped three straight wins on a Southern trek, beating Clemson, South Carolina and Georgia Tech in four days. Previously the mermen had downed William and Mary, Georgetown, Virginia Military and Virginia Tech, losing only to Carolina.

Biggest stars for the swimmers have been juniors Whitey Mellin and Wes Haskell, distanceman and backstroke, respectively. Mellin recently set a record in the 440 freestyle. There are no seniors on the swim team.

The cagers, led by freshmen Herky Lamley, Earl Skiff and Don Cashman, have lost only to the Cherry Point Marines 57-55, to the State jayvees 62-57, and to the Carolina jayvees 94-81 this season. All teams had previously lost to the Blue Imps.

Freshmen have been prominent in the varsity wrestling campaign. Fred Campbell, heavyweight; Bill Buchheit, light heavy; and Max Gross, middleweight, have been used throughout the current season in which Duke defeated N. C. State and Davidson and lost to Washington and Lee, Navy and Maryland.

Coach Coombs Flies Far to Teach Baseball Abroad

From Texas to North Carolina to Massachusetts to the Bavarian Alps in less than a week—that was the itinerary of a trip taken recently by Duke Baseball Coach Jack Coombs. Bound for a



A rare shot, this is, with Dick Groat riding the bench (momentarily) during the Maryland game. Groat seldom leaves the court while the ball is in play. Coach Hal Bradley, second from left, anxiously watches his charges maneuvering on defense. Tom Connelly, '42, coaching the jayvees to an enviable record this year, is another close and hardly disinterested observer of varsity tactics, as is Trainer Bob Montfort (right).

baseball clinic to teach the game to troops in the European Command, Coach Coombs left Westover Field, Mass., on a B-54, MATS plane.

A former Philadelphia Athletics' star pitcher, popular Duke mentor since 1929, and author of several baseball texts, Coach Coombs made the trip with other baseball leaders, including Marty Karow of Ohio State and Otto Vogel of Iowa, college baseball coaches, Art Gore and Jocko Conlan, major league umpires, and Lew Fonseca, official movie photographer of the World Series.

Inclement weather and engine trouble delayed the trip for three days. The plane stopped in Newfoundland, where the temperature was 11 degrees below zero, the Azores, and Paris, France, on the way to Command Headquarters in Nuremberg, Germany. On their arrival at Garmisch in the Bavarian Alps, where the baseball clinic was held, the group found 196 inches of snow.

The college coaches were official instructors of a five-day clinic for personnel

who will teach troops next summer. Officers came from all countries in the European Command to attend the clinic. The major league umpires worked with those who will umpire games, and Mr. Fonseca showed movies of the past few years' World Series. Coach Coombs and his colleagues each lectured for three hours a day to 188 officers, who were divided into two groups. On the last day, Coach Coombs, whose special subject included pitching, batting order, offensive and defensive strategy, and a summary, lectured for six hours. Each of the other coaches lectured on different phases of the game in which they had expert knowledge.

Coach Coombs had only praise for the way the coaches were treated, for the lodging provided, and for the wonderful meals served on the continent. On the return trip aboard a C-97, weather again interrupted regular flight. However, after little more than a day's travel, Coach Coombs was back at Duke, ready for spring baseball practice.



1. GEORGE CLINTON PYNE III. Mary Walker Pyne (Mrs. G. C., Jr.) '31. Durham, N. C.
2. GWENDOLYN STEELE HORTON. LEWIS WILLIAM WYCHE HORTON, JR. BARBARA ANN HORTON. Mary Steele Sneed Horton (Mrs. L. W. W.) '34. Durham, N. C.
3. SARAH SUSAN GALT. THOMAS ALEXANDER GALT. Esther LeVan Galt, '46. Howard T. Galt, '43. Glen Moore, Pa.
4. LIESEL HERMELINK MULLER '33. HANSEL MULLER. Wurttemberg, Germany.
5. UIVE MULLER. HEIDE MULLER. UTA MULLER. Gretel Hermelink Muller (Mrs. Helmut) '31. Wurttemberg, Germany.
6. UTA MULLER. GRETHERMELINK MULLER (Mrs. HELMUT) '31. Wurttemberg, Germany.
7. KURT FREDERICK SCHMITT. WALTER HOLLY SCHMITT, JR. Gloria Fletemeyer Schmitt (Mrs. W. H.) '46. Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
8. CAROL MELANIE PHILLIPS. REBECCA DIANNE PHILLIPS. Mary Wilcox Phillips (Mrs. Harvey) R.N. and B.S.N. '45. Bellaire, Tex.
9. KATHY JEAN MOORE. MARTHA ADELE MOORE. Jean Sadler Moore (Mrs. Edwin L.) '45. Charlottesville, Va.
10. SANDRA GAIL McMURRAY. MARTHA ELIZABETH McMURRAY. Lt. (jg) Samuel F. McMurray, U.S.N. '46. Isle of Palms, S. C.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

(February 9, 1952)

John Glasson, '39, Durham, N. C.
Warren H. Pope, '42, Santurce, Puerto Rico.
Noyes T. Powers, '51, Cambridge, Mass.
Elizabeth Shortlidge Surla (Mrs. R. R. B.),
'39, Lincoln University, Pa.
William W. Ramp, '47, Arlington, Va.
Tiua Fussell Wilson (Mrs. L. A.), '21, Rose
Hill, N. C.
Dr. John I. Gale, '19, Wadesboro, N. C.
B. A. Wagner, '36, York, Pa.
Robert E. Cowin, '46, New York City.
Homer McNeely, '24, Sanford, N. C.
Nancy B. Hooker, '50, Durham, N. C.
Robert A. Parham, '21, Montreal, Canada.
Chester A. Caldwell, Jr., '50, Blytheville,
Ark.
John D. MacLauchlan, BSCE '40, Danville,
Va.
Rev. Robert E. Willoughby, '45, Kalamazoo,
Mich.
Mary Barber Willoughby (Mrs. R. E.), '45,
Kalamazoo, Mich.

William H. McCullen, '48, Butler, N. J.
Alpheus A. McCullen, '46, Durham, N. C.
Jack Christy, '51, Dumas, Tex.
Walter N. McDouald, '44, B.D. '48, New
Bern, N. C.
David H. Polinger, '49, Jackson Heights,
N. Y.
Ed Cavanaugh, '51, U. S. Navy.
A. M. Capsalis, '50, Sanford, N. C.
J. J. Powell, B.D. '44, Concord, N. C.
John A. Boone, '48, Dayton, O.
N. Joe Rahall, '35, Beekley, W. Va.
Wm. Jennings Bryan, '48, Homestead Park,
Pa.
Richard F. Weil, '36, Buffalo, N. Y.
Kitty Cassels Daniel (Mrs. J. R., Jr.), '48,
Raleigh, N. C.
Virginia Leou Waldrop (Mrs. G. S.), '39,
Raleigh, N. C.
Ens. Eugene Chesson, Jr., '50, Milton, Fla.
Jack Bingaman, '51, Greensboro, N. C.

1952 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1952, are as follows: '02, Golden Anniversary; '21; '22; '23; '24; '27, Silver Anniversary; '42, Tenth Year Reunion; '46; '47; and '48.

'21 —

President: Charles W. Bundy
Class Agent: Henry E. Fisher

R. A. (RED) PARHAM is vice-president of the Imperial Leaf Tobacco Company of Canada, Limited, 3810 St. Antoine Street, Montreal, Canada. He has a daughter, PAT, who is a junior at Duke.

'23 —

President: Bryce R. Holt
Class Agent: Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.

FLORA MARIE MEREDITH is director of the Office of Placement Services and associate professor of psychology at East Tennessee State College, Johnson City, Tenn.

ALBERT A. WILKINSON, '27, is News Bureau Director at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina. He and MRS. WILKINSON (LILLIE MAE STANFORD) and their son, Robert Newton, live at 2209 Wright Avenue, Greensboro, N. C.

To members of the Class of '24

It is a pleasure to call to your attention the Commencement dates (May 31, June 1 and 2) and the reunion of the Class of '24 in conjunction with the Classes of '21, '22 and '23.

Our joint buffet luncheon on Sunday, June 1, will gather again the classes that were on the campus when we were freshmen.

Make your plans now to attend Commencement this year. More information will be sent you later. In the meantime, please make your schedule to enable you to actively participate in the Commencement Program, and the 28th year reunion of your own class.

Sincerely yours,
James R. Simpson,
President.

'24 —

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James R. Simpson
Class Agent: Fred W. Greene

MRS. MYRTLE KEITH WELLS KYNDALL is principal of a school in Roanoke Rapids, N. C. Her mailing address there is Box 501.

'25 —

President: Marshall I. Pickens
Class Agent: Joseph C. Whisnant

ELIZABETH CARD LYON, '27, and W. C. LYON, JR., live at 1010 Dacian Avenue, Durham. They have two children, Wortham Clarence, Jr., and Marianna Elizabeth.

'26 —

President: Edward L. Cannon
Class Agent: John P. Frank

E. J. BULLOCK and OLIVIA BRAME BULLOCK, '27, live in Macon, N. C., where their address is Box No. 48. Their daughter, ANN, '51, is working with the New York Fidelity Company in Raleigh.

The address of W. A. UNDERWOOD and ELIZABETH CHURCHILL UNDERWOOD, '27, is Box 594, Asheboro, N. C. They have two children, WILLIAM ALFRED III, who entered Duke in the Fall of 1950 and is now serving with the Marines of the Second Division, and Elizabeth Churchill.

'27 —

Vice-President: George R. Wallace
Class Agent: A. Hugo Kimball

MARY KESTLER CLYDE (MRS. PAUL H.) and Dr. Clyde, director of the Duke Summer Session, are living on Route No. 2, Box 256, Durham. She is very interested in gardening, and considers that her most important hobby.

ELIZABETH H. COINER, a rental agent for the Public Housing Administration, Housing and Home Finance Agency, resides at 1301 15th Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C. She also gives lectures on various subjects including her extensive travels all over the world.

FRANCIS W. DAVIS, former Durham attorney-at-law, is now connected with the Davis Bottling Company, manufacturers and distributors of soft drinks, in Harrisburg, Pa. He and Mrs. Davis have one son, WESLEY S., '45. Their address is 3497 North Third Street.

O. E. DOWD, '27, M.Ed. '40, is principal of the Greenville, N. C., high school. He and Mrs. Dowd, who live at 313 Summit Street, Greenville, have one son, O. Edwards, Jr.

J. WELCH HARRISS is president of the Harriss and Covington Hosiery Mills and the Acclaim Hosiery Mills in High Point, N. C. A University trustee who has been active in many phases of Duke activities, he makes his home at 900 Rockford Road in High Point.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

* * * *

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

* * * *

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 Geer St.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

O. P. JOHNSON is superintendent of schools in Kenansville, N. C. The Johnsons have one son, James Owen.

CLYDE M. KELLY and Mrs. Kelly live at 1100 Eighth Street, Durham. He is a mortician and director of the Clyde Kelly Funeral Home.

MALCOLM H. LANDER of 605 North 23rd Street, Wilmington, N. C., is owner of an engineering firm. He and Mrs. Lander have a daughter, Elizabeth Hall.

PRYCE A. TEAGUE is manager of the Burtner Furniture Company, 900 East Green Street, High Point, N. C. He, Mrs. Teague, and their son, Richard Alan, live at 204 Waverly Way, Greensboro, N. C.

The address of JESSE G. WILKINSON, '27, B.D. '31, and Mrs. Wilkinson is 205 Pleasant Street, Spindale, N. C. Jesse is a minister in the Western North Carolina Conference. They have one daughter, Ann.

'30 ———

President: William M. Werber, Sr.
Class Agent: J. Chiswan Hanes

CARROLL E. GUNNIN has been elected vice-president of The Boatmen's National Bank of Saint Louis, Mo. His mailing address is 448 West Swon Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo.

'31 ———

President: John Calvin Dailey
Class Agent: C. H. Livengood, Jr.

VELLA JANE BURCH, '31, A.M. '33, has been appointed a missionary by the Foreign Mission Board of the Southern Baptist Convention and has been sent to Switzerland to set up a library at the new Southern Baptist Seminary in Zurich which will serve all of Europe. She will remain abroad for a two-year period.

JOHN C. HARMON, '31, LL.B. '35, is director of the Women and Clergy Groups Section of the Southern Division of the National Association of Manufacturers. He and Mrs. Harmon, who live at 239 South Colonial Homes Circle, N.W., Atlanta, Ga., have three children, Johnny 6, David 2, and Elizabeth, who was born August 24, 1951.

MARY WALKER PYNE, her husband, George C. Pyne, Jr., and their young son, George Clinton Pyne III live at 806 Vickers Avenue, Durham, N. C. A picture of little George appears on the Sons and Daughters Page this month.

'32 ———

President: Robert D. (Shank) Warwick
Class Agent: Edward G. Thomas

A daughter, Martha Maynard, was born December 5 to D. L. BOONE, JR. and ELINOR DUNHAM BOONE, '37, who make their home at 2114 Wilson Street, Durham. JAMES W. GRANT has been appointed sales manager of the H. B. Keller Realty Company of Charlotte, N. C. Previously he worked with the Marsh Realty Company,

Charlotte, and with firms in Wilmington and Raleigh, N. C. James, his wife and their two children, James, Jr., 10, and Linda, 1, live at 717 Poindexter Drive, Charlotte.

WILLIAM S. HAMILTON and his family, which includes two daughters, Ann Wesley, 5, and Lydia Lee, 2, are living at 624 Third Avenue, North West, Hickory, N. C. Bill this year became superintendent of the Hickory Administrative School Board Unit, after serving as superintendent of the Morganton, N. C., city schools for 12 years.

'33 ———

President: John D. Minter
Class Agent: John D. Minter

LYDIA CARROLL GIBSON (MRS. N. C., JR.) and her husband are living in Franklinville, N. C. They have a four-year-old son.

GEORGIA EVANS SULLIVAN (MRS. P. J.), R.N., and her husband are living in Spring Brook, N. Y., where their address is Box 22.

'34 ———

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird
Class Agent: Charles S. Rhyne

C. PARDUE BUNCH, '34, M.D. '39, has been elected to the New Mexico Board of Medical Examiners, and MARJORIE KING BUNCH, '35, has been elected to the Artesia School Board. The Bunches and their four children, Mildred 11, George 9, Charlotte Anne 7, and "Winkie" 2, live at 405 South 2nd Street, Artesia, N. M.

A picture of the three Horton children, Barbara Ann, Lewis William Wyche, Jr., and Gwendolyu Steele is on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue. They are the children of MARY STEEL SNEEDEN HORTON and L. W. Wyche Horton. The Hortons live at 1313 Kent Street in Durham.

'35 ———

President: Larry E. Bagwell
Class Agent: James L. Newsom

MARIE H. LAWTON, whose address is Llanberris Apartments, Conshohocken and Llanberris Roads, Bala-Cynwyd, Pa., is an executive of Fernley and Feruley, Philadelphia, Pa., the oldest secretarial office in the United States serving more than one Industry Association.

MARGARET TOUCHTON NOYES (MRS. HARRY F., JR.) and her husband, who live at 4571 East Berwald Avenue, South Euclid 21, Ohio, have two children, Harry F. III and Margaret E.

'36 ———

President: Frank J. Sizemore
Class Agents: James H. Johnston, Clifford W. Perry

Mrs. Minnie Inscoc Slater, and HARVEY BRYAN BLACK were united in marriage at

the Lakewood Baptist Church, Durham, on November 21. They are now making their home at 106 West Club Boulevard in Durham.

As of January 1, THOMAS L. MUNSON became associated with the firm of Dykema, Jones & Wheat, 2746 Penobscot Building, Detroit, Mich.

'37

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger
Class Agent: William F. Womble

COLONEL ALBERT W. FLETCHER, whose home is 160 East Hartsdale Avenue, Hartsdale, N. Y., is serving in the United States Air Force.

ANNE GWYN VAUGHAN (MRS. JACK C.) and her husband live in Natchez, Miss., where their address is Post Office Box 533. Mr. Vaughan, an alumnus of Arkansas Law School, is engaged in farming.

LIEUTENANT COLONEL H. WALLACE WITCOVER is serving in the Judge Advocate General office, Department of Army. He lives at 4429 South 34th Street, Arlington, Va.

'39

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.
Class Agent: William F. Franck, Jr.

CHARLES IVEY BUNN and FLORENCE CRAIG BUNN, '47, are the parents of a son, Charles I., Jr., born July 14, 1951. Charles, a Captain in the Air Force, is stationed in Norfolk, Va.

DR. JOHN GLASSON has returned to Durham as an orthopaedic surgeon with offices at 306 South Gregson Street. He and his family, which includes Mary Park 5, Johnny 2½, and George 1, are living at 1817 Hillcrest Drive.

GUSTAVE B. MARGRAF, LL.B., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City, has been vice-president and general attorney of NBC since 1948. Prior to that he was associated with the law firm of Cahill, Gordon, Zachry and Reindel of New York City and was in charge of its Washington, D. C., office, where he served as legal representative of NBC.

EFFIE MERRITT SYLVESTER (MRS. JOHN), A.M., is school psychologist for the Monessen Public Schools, Monessen, Pa. She and Mr. Sylvester live on R. D. No. 2, Belle Vernon, Pa.

'40

President: John D. MacLauchlan
Class Agent: Addison P. Penfield

MARGARET HOFFEDITZ BRINDLE, A.M., and her husband are living on a farm on R. D. No. 1, Chambersburg, Pa.

RICHARD F. BRUSH is regional manager for the Root-Lowell Corporation in Chicago, Ill., and lives at 343 South Harvey Street, Oak Park. He and Mrs. Brush have a son, Nikolas Manix Brush, who was born December 6, 1951.

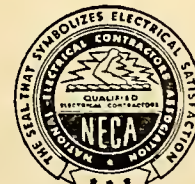
SAM ENFIELD, a pilot for Pan American, and SARAH BOOE ENFIELD, '42, though they live far from North Carolina, have a constant reminder of their college days. They live at 6344 Wake Forest Street, Houston 5, Tex., which is one block from Duke Street, and one block from Carolina Way. They have two children, Lee and Sambo. The address of MR. and MRS. ROBERT W.

STIVERS (JEAN MEGERLE) is 140 Highland Avenue, Fort Thomas, Ky.

JOHN W. SWEENEY has been appointed a deputy commissioner in the Gosheu, N. Y., Welfare Department. His address is P. O. Box 35, Gosheu, Orange Co., N. Y. A former United States Department of State vice consul at Liverpool, England, John has completed work for a master's degree at

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.



DUKE UNIVERSITY DINING HALLS

Union Building, West Campus
Union Building, East Campus
Southgate Dining Hall

Cafeterias
Oak Room
Woman's College Dining Halls

Snack Bar

DURHAM BANK & TRUST COMPANY DURHAM, N. C.

APEX
COOLEEMEE
CREEDMOOR



HILLSBORO
MEBANE
WAKE FOREST

GEORGE WATTS HILL
Chairman

BEN R. ROBERTS
President

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Syracuse University and has done advanced study at the Sorbonne. While abroad he completed a thesis on the financial aspects of the French occupation of Germany. During the time he completed his advanced studies in Europe, he was employed as foreign representative of Karr, Ellis and Company, New York.

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER EUGENE G. WILSON of Winston-Salem, N. C., was recalled to Naval service last March and has since been stationed in Manila, Philippines.

'41 ———

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

Class Agents: Julian C. Jessup, Meader W. Harriss, Jr., Andrew L. Ducker, Jr., J. D. Long, Jr.

M. D. (PAT) DOYLE, A.M., Mrs. Doyle, their son, John 5, and daughter, Maureen 3, are living at 1270 Elm Street, Green Bay, Wis. Pat is district executive officer for the Office of Price Stabilization.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of Miss Helen Frances Duke and CLAUDE EDWIN FIKE, JR., on November 21, in Pittsburgh, Pa., where they are making their home at 5535 Forbes Street. Claude, who received his Ph.D. from the University of Illinois, is now teaching history at Carnegie Tech.

WARREN J. GATES, who received the Ph.D. degree in history from the University of Pennsylvania last June, is now an instruc-

tor at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. His address there is 151 A West Pomfret Street. NOMA LEE GOODWIN, '41, A.M. '47, and Mr. Daniel Baldwin Alexander were united in marriage December 22 at the First Christian Church of Savannah, Ga. Former Assistant Curator of Manuscripts in the Duke University Library, Noma Lee, for the past five years, has been a member of the English faculty of Armstrong College and a member of the Board of Directors of the Little Theatre, Savannah, Ga. Mr. Alexander is an alumnus of the Georgia Institute of Technology, and at present time is assistant Division Engineer with E. I. Dupont de Nemours on the Savannah River project of the Atomic Energy Commission. The couple is making their home at 2308 Getzen Street, Augusta, Ga.

STEVE R. LAWRENCE is a member of the English Department at Girard College, a secondary school in Philadelphia, Pa., having gone there this year after teaching four years at The Peddie School. He received his M.A. degree in English from the Bread Loaf School of English of Middlebury College and is continuing his graduate work at the University of Pennsylvania.

ELEANOR (JIMMIE) SOUTHGATE is associated with J. Southgate & Son, Inc., with offices in the Depositors National Bank Building, Durham.

ALLAN W. STEPHENS and MURIEL EDWARDS STEPHENS, '43, are living at 913 Mount View Circle, Westfield, N. J.

Allan has been serving as a lieutenant in the United States Navy in Japan and Korea, but has recently been transferred to the Brooklyn Navy Yard.

'42 ———

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James H. Walker

Class Agents: Robert E. Foreman, Willis Smith, Jr., George A. Trakas

BUCIE BULLOCK BROWN and WERNER C. BROWN, of 102 Pierce Road, Deerpark, Wilmington, Del., have announced the birth of a son, Ernest Matthew, on December 22. They now have four boys and one girl, so, according to Bucie, they were forced to build a larger house, which they have been living in for almost five months. Werner is in the Sales Department of Hercules Powder Company.

The marriage of Miss Mary Louise Moore and PHILIP EVERITT RUSSELL, '42, M.D. '50, took place on November 17 at Whitehall, Roan Hill, Johnson City, Tenn. Their mailing address is Box 3386, Grady Memorial Hospital, Atlanta, Ga.

The wedding of Miss Florence Veronica Pearce and WALTER EUGENE SHACKELFORD was solemnized December 29 at the home of the bride's parents in Milford, Del. They are making their home at 112 Jackson Street, in Durham, where Walter is a photographer. Mrs. Shackelford is an alumna of Linden Hall Academy, Hareum

Borden Brick & Tile Company

Manufacturers of

**COMMON BRICK, FACE BRICK and
STRUCTURAL TILE**



SANFORD, N. C.
Phone: 414

GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Phones: L:641, LD:27

DURHAM, N. C.
Phone: 6985

Junior College and Wesley Junior College. Walter also attended Rochester Institute of Technology and served as a Navy lieutenant in the Pacific Theater during World War II.

'43 —

President: Thomas R. Howerton
Class Agent: Sid L. Gullledge, Jr.

SAM AMBROSE, '43, M.D. '47, and Mrs. Ambrose have announced the birth of a son, Charles Stuart, on November 28. Sam is a lieutenant in the Medical Corps and is stationed at the United States Naval Hospital at Camp Lejeune. Their address is 311 Brentwood, Jacksonville, N. C.

J. ARTHUR (CUBBY) BAER II is buyer of budget coats and suits for Stix, Baer & Fuller in St. Louis, Mo. Named for his grandfather, who was one of the founders of the business, Cubby has previously served in the controller's division, in the personnel department, credit department, stock boy, warehouse, delivery, training department, selling men's furnishings, copywriter in the advertising department, assistant to the ready-to-wear, divisional merchandise manager, assistant buyer of better coats and suits, and assistant to general merchandise manager. Having worked in various departments of the store for the past six years, he is rapidly becoming a well-trained and experienced executive.

HOWARD and ESTHER LEVAN GALT, '46, and their children live in Glen Moore, Chester County, Pa. There is a picture of Sally and Tom on the Sons and Daughters Page this month.

Dr. and MRS. FREDERICK C. MEADOWS (BARBARA JARDEN) have announced the birth of a daughter, Deborah Lynne, on December 9, 1951. Their address is 104 Church Street, Danville, Pa.

DR. KARLEEN COOPER NEILL and Dr. Walter Neill have announced the birth of a son, Ellis Cooper, on November 25. They are living at 818 Louise Circle, Poplar Apartments, Durham. The baby was named for his grandfather, Ellis Cooper, A.M. '06. Since December 15, 1951, the address of CAPTAIN (CHAPLAIN) JOHN E. RICE has been Post Chapel, Ft. McClellan, Ala. John joined the Florida Conference of the Methodist Church following his graduation, and after two years in the pastorate volunteered for service as a Chaplain in the United States Army. He served for three years and then re-entered the pastorate, in which he stayed until he was recalled to active duty. Mrs. Rice is the former MARY ELIZABETH MYERS.

DORIS BAIN WRENN, R.N. '48, and RICK WRENN, '43, M.D. '47, have announced the birth of a son, Richard Nicklas Wrenn, Jr., on December 12. They are living at 888 Louise Circle, Poplar Apartments, Durham.

'44 —

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rac
Class Agent: H. Watson Stewart

HENRY G. ALMQUIST of 51 Hilton Ave-

nue, Garden City, N. Y., has recently been released from the Army Dental Corps after serving as a captain. Until next fall, when he hopes to enter medical school, Henry plans to practice general dentistry. He graduated from the University of Pennsylvania Dental School in 1946.

THOMAS M. DARDEN has resigned from the staff of the American Mutual Reinsurance of Chicago and joined the A. E. Strudwick Company, Minneapolis, as vice-president. His address is 209 Napoleon Boulevard, South Bend, Ind.

December 1 was the wedding date of Miss Allyne Starnes and LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BOWLING HUCKABEE, U.S.N., who were married in the Betsy Cheek Chapel of the First Baptist Church, Durham. They are making their home in Newport, R. I., where Bowling is stationed. A graduate of the U. S. Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., he was employed at Burlington Mills in Wake Forest prior to re-entering service in May, 1951.

Mr. and MRS. GEORGE McMILLAN (WILMA SMITH) have announced the birth of a son, Courtney Michael, on November 10. They have two daughters also. The McMillans are making their home at 2695 South 18th East Street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

'45 —

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.
Class Agent: Charles F. Blanchard

Miss Rosemary Dean became the bride of CLARENCE WEBSTER ANDREWS, JR., on December 23 in a ceremony in the First Baptist Church of Louisburg, N. C. Mrs. Andrews, an alumna of Meredith College, is assistant home demonstration agent for Davidson County, and Clarence is a sales representative for the American Tobacco Company. They are making their home in the Bellamy Apartments, Lexington, N. C. PEGGY HEIM, of 1114 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Calif., is an instructor in economics at San Francisco State College. She is currently working towards a Ph.D. degree in economics at Columbia University, having completed all requirements except her dissertation the subject of which is "Some Financial Aspects of Federal Irrigation, with Emphasis on Repayment Policy."

MANLEY KEARNS FULLER, '45, LL.B. '48, and CATHERINE CROWELL FULLER, '47, have announced the birth of a son, Manley Kearns Fuller III, on October 25. They are living at 337 7th Street, N.E., Hickory, N. C., where Manley is working with the Trust Department of the First National Bank.

MARJORIE CALDWELL HALE, '48, and GORDON HALE are the parents of a son, Christopher Caldwell Hale, who had his first birthday on January 19. The Hales live at 194-10E 65th Crescent, Fresh Meadows, N. Y.

ROBERT L. PAGE, B.S. '45, LL.B. '51, and ADAH TORBETT PAGE, '47, have announced the birth of a son, Robert L., Jr., on

EASTERBY & MUMAW

INCORPORATED

Reinforcing Steel Bars

and

Allied Products

TELEPHONE 6-2747

Post Office Box 1767

Builders Building

Charlotte, N. C.

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.

DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924



Clyde Kelly
Funeral Home & Chapel
1105 BROAD ST. - PHONE 46-2224

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

JOHN A. BUCHANAN, *President*

Home Insurance Agency

Incorporated

Insurance of Every Description

Offices:

212½ N. Corcoran Street
Opposite Washington Duke Hotel

Telephone Number 2146

Durham, N. C.

Duke Power Company



*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151 Durham, N. C.

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**

**the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.**

Hall-Myrne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

**Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service**

N-147 1113 W. Main St.

November 23. They live at 514 South Grand Avenue, Fort Thomas, Ky.

MARY WILLCOX PHILLIPS, R.N., B.S.N., and her husband, Harvey Phillips, have two daughters, Rebecca Dianne, 2, and Carol Melanie, 6 months, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters Page this month. Their address is 4421 Jim West St., Bellaire, Tex.

EDWARD F. SMITH, '45, B.D. '47, and JANET WELLONS SMITH, '45, of Leasburg, N. C., have announced the birth of a son, David Alviu, on November 26. They also have a son, Edward F. Smith III, aged 3½.

Mr. and MRS. ROBERT W. WILKINSON (ELEANOR RANKIN) of 1653-8 Waverly Way, Baltimore, Md., have announced the birth of a daughter, Catherine Melissa, on December 6. Young Catherine is the granddaughter of Professor and Mrs. W. W. Rankin of Duke University.

WILLIAM W. WILLSON has purchased *The Benson Review*, a weekly newspaper in Benson, N. C. He and MRS. WILLSON (BARBARA PEARSE), and their children, Betsy and Lane, have moved to Benson from Maine.

Miss Linda Lyon and JACOB AUGUSTUS WOODALL III were married October 17 at the Creedmoor, N. C., Methodist Church. They are making their home in the Poplar Apartments in Durham.

'46 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: B. G. Munro
Class Agent: Robert E. Cowin

JOHN ALBERT BARRETT and HELEN BEAL BARRETT, '49, have announced the birth of a son, Michael Bernard, on December 4. They live at 1707 James Street, Durham.

JACK T. COSBY, of 4405 Boonsboro Road, Lynchburg, Va., is treasurer of the Lynchburg Federal Savings and Loan and treasurer of the Cosby Insurance Company.

While LT. (JG) SAMUEL G. McMURRAY, U.S.N., is on active duty in the Atlantic, his wife, the former Virginia Taylor, and their two daughters are living at 610 Palm Blvd., Isle of Palms, S. C. A picture of the little girls Sandra Gail, 3½, and Martha Elizabeth, 9 mos., is on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue.

BETTY AKERS MICHAEL, H. L. MICHAEL, JR., '50, and their daughter, Holly Jo, are living at 21 Travia Avenue, Biloxi, Miss., where Mike is a civilian radar instructor for the Air Force. He was recently discharged from the Marine Corps.

LIEUTENANT HARRIS H. MULLEN, B.S., Mrs. Mullen, and their year-old daughter, Julia, are living at 1321 William Street, Key West, Fla.

BAXTER WILSON NAPIER, JR., B.S., and BETTY BETTS NAPIER, '49, whose mailing address is Box 1468, Emory University, Ga., have announced the birth of a daughter, Elizabeth Betts, on December 14.

GLORIA FLETEMEYER SCHMITT and her husband, Walter H. Schmitt, have two sons, Walter Holly, Jr., who is nearly 4, and Kurt Frederick, 2 (see Sons and Daughters Page of this issue). The Schmitts live at 405 Moran Road, Grosse Pointe Farms 30, Mich.

TIM G. WARNER, '46, LL.B. '48, has been appointed judge of the civil section of the Greensboro Municipal-County Court. Appointed by Governor W. Kerr Scott, Tim will serve for a term of four years. His address is 1522 Whilden Place, Greensboro, N. C.

ALICE SMITHER WILSON (MRS. HOWARD LINDSAY) and her husband are the proud parents of a son, Howard Lindsay Wilson, Jr., born November 11, 1951. Their address is 508 Lester Lane, Winston-Salem, N. C.

'47 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Grady B. Stott
Class Agent: Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr.

MAJOR JACOB F. BLACKBURN, U.S. A.F., A.M., is base weather officer at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio. His address in Dayton is Apartment 309 B, 31st Street.

VIRGINIA WAITS CRANE and WILLIAM H. CRANE, '50, are making their home at 3413 South Perry Street, Montgomery 6, Ala. They have three daughters, Jeanie, 4½, Aune, 2½, and Betsy, 9 months. Bill is an accountant in his father's firm, Craue, Jackson, and Wilson.

MARGARET LEE DUKE and Mr. Thad Moore Nobles were married December 27 in the First Presbyterian Church of Greenville, N. C. Margaret teaches at the Roland School. Mr. Nobles, an alumnus of North Carolina State College, is employed at the Robbins Mill in Red Springs, N. C., where the couple is making their home.

The address of Dr. and MRS. ALBERT B. HUFFER (SHIRLEY CLEVINGER) is 1514 Ingalls Road, Glen Burnie, Md. Shirley is a medical secretary. She and Dr. Huffer, an alumnus of Oberlin College and Johns Hopkins Medical School, have one son, Charles Burnham Huffer, born October 11, 1950.

MARGARET EMHARDT JOHNSON (MRS. THOMAS F., JR.) is probation officer for Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court in Alexandria, Va. Margaret, whose husband is an alumnus of the University of Virginia, has also attended George Washington University and the American University. She and her husband live at 2406 King Street, Alexandria, Va.

JOSEPH L. LOUGHRAN, of Philadelphia, Pa., reported to New London, Conn., on January 6 for Navy duty on the U.S.S. *Trutta*.

WILLIAM LOWRY, '47, LL.B. '49, and MARIAN PECOT LOWRY, B.S. '48, of 1450 Broadview Avenue, Columbus 12, Ohio, have announced the birth of a son,

Thomas Coles Lowry, on October 28, 1951. Bill is practicing law.

ANDRES MELERO, '47, M.D. '51, is an interne in general surgery at Duke Hospital. JEAN SADDLER MOORE (MRS. EDWIN L.) writes that her husband and two children keep her busy, but that she also manages to do some graduate work at the University of Virginia. The Moores live at 32-M Copley Hills, Charlottesville, Va. A picture of the two daughters, Kathy Jean, 3, and Martha Adele, 2, is on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue.

CHARLOTTE TUCKER O'SHEA (MRS. THOMAS) and her husband have moved into a new home at 210 Forest Wood Drive, Durham. They have a daughter, Charlotte Patricia, 1½.

Miss Catherine Dukes Johnson and ERNEST GLENN OVERTON were united in marriage November 22 in a ceremony at the Red Springs, N. C., Presbyterian Church. They are making their home in Rowland, N. C., where Glenn is principal of the school. Mrs. Overton, an alumna of Flora MacDonald College and the University of North Carolina, is a member of the Laurinburg City School faculty. Glenn is the son of RENA SMITHWICK OVERTON, '33, and the late ERNEST OVERTON, '25, B.D. '42. WILLIAM B. PEARCE, B.S.M.E., is an industrial engineer for Bahan Textile Machinery Company, Inc. Bill, who received the M.S. in industrial engineering from Georgia Tech, was previously a job analyst for the Allis Chalmers Manufacturing Company. His address is 207 McIver Street, Greenville, S. C.

ISABEL BLACKWELL ROBERTS (MRS. BENJAMIN F.), R.N. '47, B.S.N. '48, and her husband, who were married last November, are living at West Court Apartment 2D, Marion, S. C. Mr. Roberts, an alumnus of Louisiana State University, is a farmer and office manager.

HARRY C. SAMMONS, M.D., a lieutenant in the United States Naval Reserve, is serving as an anesthesiologist at the Great Lakes Naval Hospital.

JEAN BUNDY SCOTT, R.N., FRANK A. SCOTT, '48, A.M. '49, and their two children, Linda 3, and Frank, Jr., 10 months, are living at 7203 Gallatin Street, Hyattsville, Md. Frank is working with Lamar and Wallace in Washington, D. C.

HAROLD P. STEVENSON, B.S.M.E. '47, A.M. '49, whose address is Box 5462, Duke Station, is a part-time instructor and research associate in the Duke Department of Physics.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN E. ZELIFF II, '43, M.D. '47, of Youngsville, Pa., is serving with the medical staff of the 7519 Air Support Squadron in England.

'48 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Bollin M. Millner

Class Agent: Jack H. Quaritius

January 5 was the date of the wedding of Miss Claranelle Smith and WILLIAM C.

ALEXANDER III, which took place in the Main Street Methodist Church, Gastonia, N. C. They are making their home at the Crystal Springs Apartments, in Spartanburg, S. C., where Bill is manager of the Atlantic Finance Company.

JOHN C. CALLAHAN, M.F., FPHA 224-1 West Lafayette, Ind., is a graduate research fellow with the Department of Forestry and Conservation, Purdue University, West Lafayette. He and Mrs. Callahan are the parents of a son, David Scott, born December 15, 1951.

WARREN BLACKARD MEADOWS (MRS. AUBREY U., JR.) is living with her parents at 1151 Holston Avenue, Bristol, Tenn., while her husband is serving as a lieutenant in the Ordnance Corps in the Far East Command.

NANCY LEE (BUNNY) NICKLAS, B.S., was married August 4, 1951, in Pittsburgh, Pa., to Mr. Richard W. Mohler. They are living at 3515 Willett Road, Pittsburgh 27.

SUSAN AMSBARY RUDDY and THOMAS A. RUDDY, who are living at 1410 N.W. 117th Street, Miami, Fla., are the proud parents of a daughter, Michele, born July 1, 1951. Susan is teaching physical education at Shenaudoah Junior High School in Miami, and Tom is in the construction business.

RAY SHCORT, B.D., has gone to the University of Denver as director of the Y.M.C.A. and Y.W.C.A. The Shorts' home is at 2266 South Columbine Street, Denver 10, Colo.

The wedding of Miss Mary June Williams and JOSEPH TROUP ZINK, JR., took place November 21 in York Chapel at Duke University. Mrs. Zink is a graduate of Queen's College, Flushing, N. Y. They are living on Broad Street in Durham, and both are attending Duke.

'49 ———

Trinity Methodist Church in Durham was the setting of the wedding December 16 of JUANITA PATRICIA CROOM and GEORGE WILLIAM BARNARD. Juanita is a graduate of the Duke School of Medical Technology, and is also an alumna of Winthrop College. George is now attending the University of North Carolina School of Medicine in Chapel Hill, where they are making their home.

JOHN G. BORTNER and Mrs. Bortner, of 458 West King Street, York, Pa. sent a family Christmas card this year. Their daughter, Stephanie, was three months old during the holiday. John is engaged in the plumbing and heating contracting business. CORPORAL THOMAS L. CARR is serving in the 1100th Medical Group at Bolling Air Force Base, Washington 25, D. C.

Included with the Christmas card of ENSIGN J. CARLTON FLEMING, '49, LL.B. '51, and Mrs. Fleming, this year was the announcement of the arrival of their daughter, Patricia Lynn, on December 5. The Flemings live at 6666 Hillandale Road, Chevy Chase 15, Md.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM BELL WHITE

HOWE, '49, LL.B. '51, formerly engaged in the practice of law with E. T. Bost, Jr., in Concord, N. C., is a member of the Judge Advocate General Corps, Reserve. He has completed two weeks training at the Judge Advocate Orientation School at Third Army Headquarters in Atlanta, Ga., and is currently undergoing special training in Charlottesville, Va.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LAWRENCE R. LOFTUS, M.D., whose address is 3312 South 20th Street, Omaha, Neb., is serving with the 3902nd Medical Group at Offutt Air Force Base, Omaha.

ARTHUR G. SMITH, JR., is an agent for the Metropolitan Insurance Company. He is living at 21 Grand Boulevard, Binghamton, N. Y.

CAPTAIN J. NORMAN WORSHAM, M.F., of 108 Ponder Drive, Van Horne Park, Fort Bliss, Tex., is battery commander of the 3rd battalion at Fort Bliss. Just before being called to active duty on May 25, 1951, he was appointed a forestry specialist at V. P. I.

'50 ———

President: Jane Suggs Nelson (Mrs. John F.)

Class Agent: Robert L. Hazel

CYNTHIA BARRELL was graduated from Lackland Air Force Base, Texas, on December 21, and was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Air Force. Her address is now Box 2188, Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, where she is stationed as an adjutant in the Flight Service Center. She explains that hers is an administrative job in a unit that controls all military flights (weather, messages, landings, etc.) in that area.

PAMELA JOANN BEDELL and Lieutenant Milton Owen Paul, U.S.N., were married November 18 at Augsburg Lutheran Church, Winston-Salem, N. C. Lieut. Paul, an alumnus of Syracuse University and the United States Naval Academy, is stationed at the Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va., where he is a pilot.

Miss Billie Marie Hennis became the bride of JOHN SCHAUMANN CLARK, B.S.C.E., December 8 at a ceremony at her home in Mount Airy, N. C. They are now making their home in Greer, S. C.



GERARD LOUIS GOETTEL, of 148 Franklin Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y., has been commissioned with the rank of Ensign, U. S. Coast Guard Reserve, after the successful completion of an intensive four-month course at the Coast Guard Academy in New London, Conn. Mrs. Goettel is the former ELINOR PRAEGER, '51.

Miss Mary Lou Long was married to WINFRED JACKSON HOUSE at the Edgemont Baptist Church, Durham, on December 22, and they are living at 106½ South Charles Street, Roxboro, N. C. Mrs. House is a secretary for the Durham Police Department, and Winfred is teaching English and drama at the Roxboro High School.

GLENN IRWIN and SCOTTIE TAYLOR IRWIN have moved to Chicago where Glenn is working with the Household Finance Corporation. Their address is Apt. 204, 2545 W. Catalpa Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

MARVIN KIRSH of Clover, S. C., is a private in the Army serving at Fort Meade, Md.

FIRST LIEUTENANT LEONARD A. LEWIS, M.D., is serving in the Army at Fort Riley, Kans. He is living at 1526 Colorado Street, Manhattan, Kans.

Miss Lorraine Allgaier and WILLIAM EDWIN MAGEE, M.D., were married January 26 in the Second Baptist Church, St. Louis, Mo. Ed is a lieutenant in the United States Air Force stationed at Shaw Air Force Base, Sumter, S. C.

'51 —

Presidents: Woman's College, Connie Woodward; Trinity College, N. Thompson Powers; College of Engineering, David C. Dellinger

Class Agent: James E. Briggs

A number of nursing graduates from the Class of '51 are now on the Duke Hospital staff. MYRTLE LEWIS, R.N., ROBERTA WILLIAMS, R.N., and MILDRED STEWART, R.N., are Duke Hospital nurses living at 2204 Erwin Road, Durham. LUCIA JENKINS, R.N., and AILEEN LEDFORD, R.N., are living in Poplar Apartments, Durham. Others on the Duke staff are BETTY WATSON, R.N., DOTTYE SUTHERLAND, R.N. and JANE SMITH, R.N. ANNE SNELL is doing graduate work at the Duke University School of Nursing.

GAY McLAWHORN, MARRIOTT PROCTOR, and ANNE TILLET are all working for Rich's Department Store in Atlanta, Ga. They took the store's program for merchandise training, an eight months' course.

Among the members of the Class of '51 now attending the Duke School of Medicine are SAUL STRAUSS, HUITT EVERETT MATTOX, JR., AMOS TOWNSEND PAGTER, JR., JOHN BURTON SLEDGE, JR., CHARLES BODINE NEAL III, MARVIN BENTON (BEN) SLOCUMB, RICHARD B. (DICK) SMITH, DON HUBER, BOB WORTH STEAGALL, JR., HARRY W. JOHNSON, LIAM HAIM, and CLAUDE B. GOSWICK, JR.

deaths

C. P. JEROME, '83

The Reverend C. P. Jerome, '83, died December 23 at his home in Thomasville, N. C., after a brief illness. The oldest minister in the North Carolina Methodist Conference, and one of Duke's older alumni, Mr. Jerome was 94 years old.

Funeral services were held at Memorial Methodist Church in Thomasville and Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Burial was in Montlawn.

A native of Mecklenburg County, Mr. Jerome was first licensed to preach in 1881, and his first church was Mt. Vernon Church in Randolph County. He held pastorates in Eastern Carolina for 45 years prior to his retirement in 1927. Mr. Jerome also taught school for several years prior to entering the ministry.

Surviving are nine children, Josie T. Jerome, '07, Raleigh; Walter G. Jerome, '07, Greensboro; F. D. Jerome, Pittsboro; the Reverend Robert L. Jerome, '26, B.D. '29, Elizabeth City; Mrs. E. S. Bowers, Jackson; Mrs. Rufus Herring, and Mrs. Robert C. Rapp, both of Thomasville; and Mrs. Paul G. Parker and Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr., both of Erwin.

JOHN B. WALKER, JR., '04

John B. Walker, Jr., '04, passed away November 18, 1951, in Rocky Mount, N. C., after an illness of several years. Burial was in Durham.

He is survived by a sister, Mrs. K. T. Knight, 310 Nasb Street, Rocky Mount, with whom he made his home during the last year.

GAMEWELL D. GANTT, '12

Gamewell D. Gantt died of a heart attack in Houston, Tex., on June 12, 1951.

He is survived by Mrs. Gantt.

ELIZABETH R. SAMMONS, M.Ed. '47

Elizabeth R. Sammons, M.Ed. '47, passed away August 31, 1951, and was interred at Waynesburg, Pa.

A native of Waynesburg, she was also an alumna of Oregon Normal School, and West Liberty State Teacher's College, West Liberty, W. Va. Almost her entire teaching career was in the capacity of a primary teacher. During World War II she served in the W.A.C. for three years, one of which was spent in Germany. She was very active in both school and civic affairs.

Survivors include a sister, Mrs. W. H. Hartman of Portland, Oregon; and a brother, Gordon W. Sammons, Moundsville, W. Va.

WORD H. WOOD

Word H. Wood, who became an honorary member of the Duke University National Council in November, 1947, died unexpectedly at his home in Charlotte, N. C., on December 26. Mr. Wood was a founder of the American Trust Company.

Funeral services were held at his residence.

With the late George Stephens of Asheville and Charlotte, Mr. Wood established the American Trust Company in 1901. He was first secretary and treasurer of the company, and became president in January, 1918. He was elected chairman of the board in 1943, and retired in 1948.

Survivors include the widow; a daughter, Mrs. Clay Simpson, Lexington, Ky., and one sister, Mrs. Numa Causey, Greensboro, N. C.

DR. BRODIE NALLE

Dr. Brodie C. Nalle, Sr., Duke Trustee Emeritus, died February 13 in a Charlotte, N. C., hospital. Dr. Nalle, who was 73 years old, had been ill since 1947. Funeral services were held at St. Peter's Episcopal Church, and burial was in Elmwood Cemetery.

In 1941, Dr. Nalle became a University Trustee. Since 1949 he has been a trustee emeritus.

Dr. Nalle was known as one of the outstanding obstetricians and gynecologists in the Carolinas, having spent 42 years in medical practice in Charlotte. He was one of the founders of the Nalle Clinic, one of the first privately operated medical clinics to be established in the section. After he became inactive, his associates established the Nalle Clinic Foundation in his honor.

A native of Culpeper, Va., Dr. Nalle was an alumnus of the University of Virginia and did additional medical work at Bellevue Hospital in New York. He began his practice in Charlotte in 1905. Dr. Nalle was active in various professional organizations, the church, and in the operation of Charlotte hospitals. He was a member of the staff and the governing board of the former St. Peter's Hospital for many years and was the first chief of staff for Charlotte Memorial Hospital. Dr. Nalle was chief surgeon for the Piedmont and Northern Railway Company, and the Duke Power Company and its predecessor, Southern Utilities Company. In addition, he was a member of several medical associations.

Survivors include Mrs. Nalle, of 906 South College Street, Charlotte; a son, Brodie C. Nalle, Jr., M.D. '39, Albuquerque, N. M.; a daughter, Mrs. Gilbert Lea, Princeton, N. J.; five grandchildren, a sister, and a brother.

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** *Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

*Campus
Interviews on
Cigarette Tests!*

NO. 14...THE LARGEMOUTH BASS



Always a sucker for attractive bait, our aquatic brother went off the deep end and got caught on the quick-trick cigarette hook! But he wormed his way out when he suddenly realized that cigarette mildness can't be tossed off reel lightly. Millions of smokers have found, too, there's only one *true* test of cigarette mildness.

It's the sensible test—the 30-Day Camel Mildness Test, which simply asks you to try Camels as your steady smoke on a day-after-day, pack-after-pack basis. No snap judgments! Once you've tried Camels for 30 days in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste), you'll see why...

After all the Mildness Tests...

Camel leads all other brands *by billions*

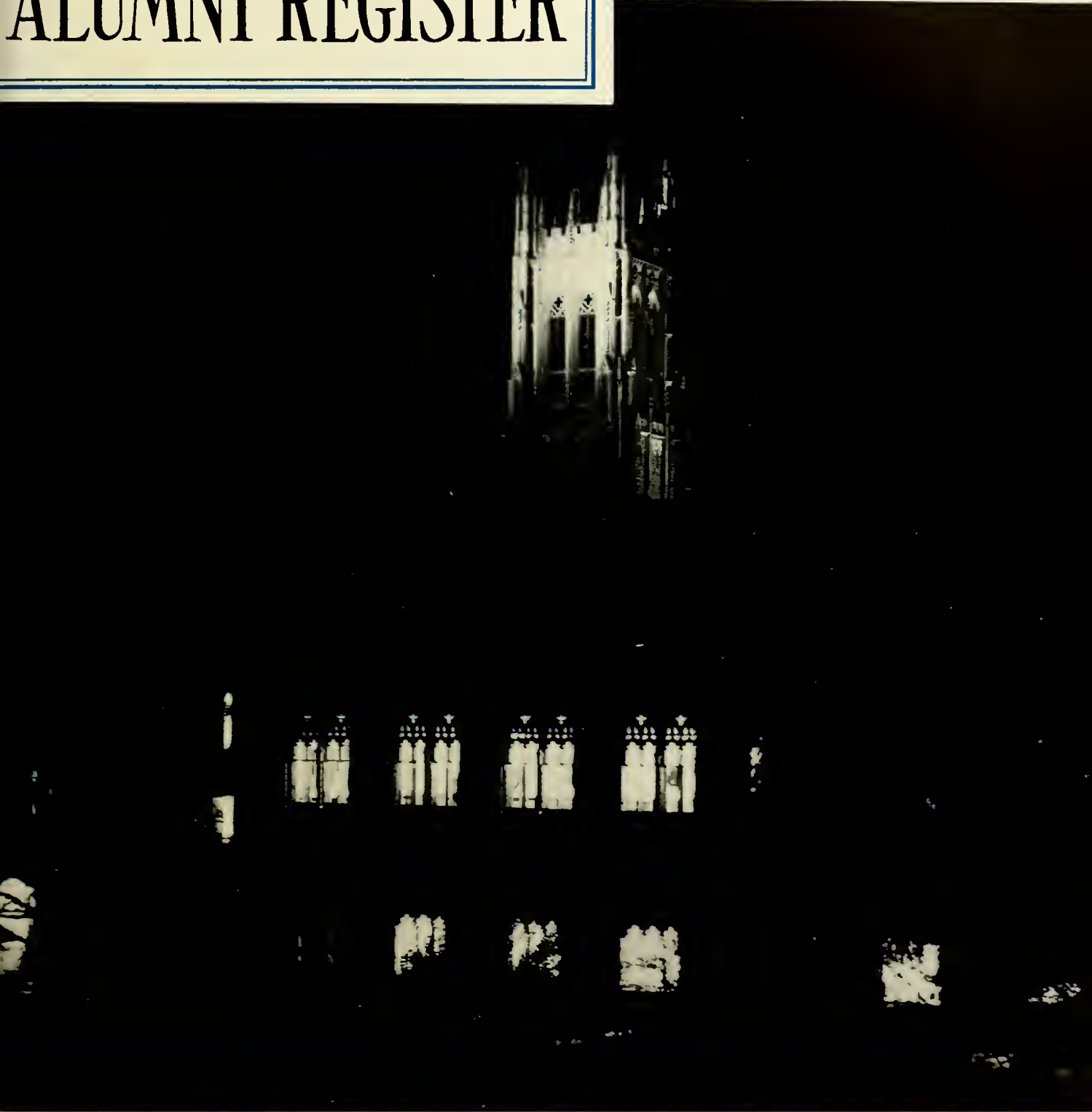


APR 3 1952

March, 1952

Durham, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER



Students and Religion

See page 60

ALL OVER AMERICA — SMOKERS ARE CHANGING TO CHESTERFIELD



"CHESTERFIELDS ARE PROVIDED EXCLUSIVELY on all United's Strato-cruiser flights to Honolulu. We have found our passengers prefer Chesterfields."

W. Magarell
VICE PRESIDENT, UNITED AIR LINES

DALE ROBERTSON
gets his Chesterfields from
Stewardess Audrey Jones

See him starring in
"LYDIA BAILEY"
A 20th Century-Fox Production
Color by Technicolor



Wherever you go—

Sound Off

for **MILDNESS** — plus
No Unpleasant After-taste*

*FROM THE REPORT OF A WELL-KNOWN RESEARCH ORGANIZATION

... AND ONLY CHESTERFIELD HAS IT!

*Try them!
Today!*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

March, 1952

No. 3

Contents

<i>Letters</i>	54
<i>Frontispiece</i>	56
<i>The University</i>	57
<i>From the Faculty</i>	59
<i>A Look at Religion</i>	60
<i>The Local Associations</i>	62
<i>Conference Crown Slips Away</i>	64
<i>Joe College Hoof 'n' Horn Production</i>	65
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	66
<i>The South Atlantic Quarterly</i>	67
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	70
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	71

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

Associate Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Assistant Editor

Advertising Manager

RUTH MARY BROWN

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

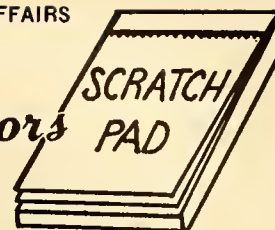
JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Directors



THE REPORT for the capital gifts program listing the contributors will probably have reached all the alumni by the time this issue of the REGISTER comes off the press. Every alumnus who has shared in this program is entitled to stretch his fingers six inches in order to pat himself on the back.

Don't pat too hard for you are going to need additional strength to reestablish the annual giving program. As vital as the capital gifts program is to the University's best interests, even more important are the annual dollars that flow into the University's coffers to strengthen its everyday program.

The responses from the class agents to the request that they take up their pencils and pens and begin promoting the Loyalty Fund were most heart-warming, to say the least. All the class agents have been contacted and they are ready to go to work. In fact, there is an article about the program in this issue of the REGISTER.

If you are one of those persons who has made a commitment over a period of years to the Development Campaign, this doesn't mean you can sit back and take it easy, for the class agents and area chairmen are going to call on you to give of your time and energy to take this program in person and by pen to your fellow alumni.

THE LOCAL ALUMNI associations are having the finest series of meetings they have had in sometime.

In connection with this, the most complete decorations seen at any local meeting in recent years were at the Columbus-Bladen Association held in Whiteville, N. C., recently. The color scheme, of course, was blue and white. From the centerpiece to the finger matches at each plate, it was most impressive. The association had distinguished representatives from the community, as well as educational leaders, and prospective students.

If the officers of other local groups would like suggestions, write the Alumni Office or the Columbus-Bladen Association at Whiteville.

A local association has written to ask permission for its group to visit the campus en masse, have lunch, tour the campus, and return to its home town in the afternoon. Several prospective students will make the trip also. If your group likes the idea and would be interested in a similar visit, please write the Alumni Office and we will be glad to help you work out these arrangements.

The Angier Duke contestants have just completed their annual visit to the campuses. It is most gratifying to meet the sons and daughters of alumni who have qualified as candidates. We are not sure we had a chance to visit with all of them. If not, each one certainly had our very best wishes.

The Cover

The Duke University Chapel, a beautiful edifice at all times, is perhaps more striking at night than during the day. The lights in the Chapel tower and those in the Divinity School Building shine forth over the campus, drawing attention to the focal point of the University. This particular camera study is one of the most unique and interesting views ever taken.

Do You Remember

March, 1942

Duke men may have to buy a Defense Stamp before they can have their dates called.

War-time sugar rationing has caused a ban on cokes being sold in the Dope Shop before 10:00 a.m. In spite of these precautions a calamity has occurred—the Dope Shop ran out of coke syrup about half-way through the month.

The handle bar is replacing the rumble seat as Duke students take to bicycle transportation to conserve vital rubber used in automobile tires.

Coach Wallace Wade has received an appointment as a major in the Army. Eddie Cameron takes over at Duke.

Dorothy Stivers has been chosen May Queen. She was crowned at the spring coed ball in March.

The first campus blackout, a surprise one, proved a hectic affair.

Harry James' recording of "The Devil Sat Down and Cried" has become a juke-box favorite on West Campus.

Joe College Day was a huge success and promises to become a Duke tradition.

March, 1927

Dormitory 5 has been completed and the students have moved in. It is splendidly equipped.

Sadie Lawing of Charlotte has been elected May Queen.

The honor system at Duke is being discussed.

A Brazilian student, Adolpho Gonçalves, of Piracicaba, Brazil, is enrolled at Duke this semester.

March, 1902

With the advent of spring, work has commenced on the library building with renewed energy.

Dr. Bassett's father, Richard Baxter Bassett, 70, builder of Epworth and superintendent of construction on the Washington-Duke building, passed away March 25 in Goldsboro.

Campus buildings were previously heated by hot air and stoves, but now a hot water system has been installed which will heat all principle buildings from one plant. A handsome addition has been added to the Mechanical Laboratory to accommodate new boilers and engines. Also a smoke stack of "very neat design" has been constructed of perforated brick.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



February 19, 1952

Professor C. L. Hornaday, '02 (Member Golden Anniversary Class)
Maxton, North Carolina

Enclosed is the information blank filled as best could be done. There is no need to make a note of my activities since graduation in 1902. The work has been that of a teacher, and we are now in the hundredth semester of school work. It is noted that the Half Century reunion is to be held in June of this year, and I shall try to be there. For twenty years my teaching was done on that campus (Trinity College campus), and there are pleasant and abiding memories of those years. It goes without saying that changes have come during these intervening years. Both presidents, Kilgo and Few, have died as have teachers Cranford, Merritt, Gill, Gates, Flowers, and others.

At successive commencements in youthful years I wondered why the elderly alumni with faltering and failing vision came back. Now the reason is more clear, for there is ever a spark of real affection for scenes and associations of past college years.

In the years 1916-1922 it was my duty to carry on alumni matters and to assist in getting facts for the ALUMNI REGISTER in which work Professor Flowers and Holland Holton did most of the planning.

After many years in the school room, it was my plan to retire last year. An opening at Presbyterian Junior College developed, and I am doing part-time teaching and living at the college. The conditions and the work are pleasant—and I am still young.*

P.S. *There is some doubt about this.
(Continued on Page 79)

Calendar for April

- 4-6. Alumnae Week End.
5. Manness Trio presented by the Chamber Arts Society. 8:15 p.m., 201 East Duke Building.
6. "The Redemption," presented in the University Chapel by the Chapel Choir. 4:00 p.m.
7. Lecture by the Egyptian Ambassador to the United States. 8:15 p.m.
7. Erasmus Club. 8:15 p.m., Green Room.
8. Piano Concert by Mr. Friskin, presented by the Art Council. 8:15 p.m., Page.
10. The public is invited to the United World Federalist debate on "How Can We Save Our Sovereignty?" 8:00 p.m., Room 205 West Campus Union.
11. Duke Symphony Orchestra; Civic Choral Society. 8:15 p.m., Woman's College Auditorium.
13. "The Redemption," presented in the University Chapel by the Chapel Choir. 4:00 p.m.
14. Duke Film Society. "Italian Straw Hat."
15. Madrigal Singers. 8:15 p.m., Asbury Building.
18. Trinity Historical Society. 7:30 p.m., Green Room.
- 18-19. Southeastern Renaissance Meeting. Rooms 204-5-6, West Campus Union.
- 18-19. Joe College Week End.
- 17-18. Hoof 'n' Horn Production of Cole Porter's "Anything Goes." 8:15 p.m., Page Auditorium.
18. Informal Shoe 'n' Slipper Dance; Elliot Lawrence. Indoor Stadium.
19. Formal Shoe 'n' Slipper Dance; Elliot Lawrence. Indoor Stadium.
19. Christian Youth Council of North Carolina. 2-6 p.m., East Duke Building.
- 21-24. Evangelistic Conference.
22. Piano Students Recital. 8:15 p.m., Asbury Building.
- 25-26. Nereidian Club Pageant.
- 26-27. Mother-Daughter Week End.
29. North Carolina Symphony Concert. 8:15 p.m., Woman's College Auditorium.

From March 25 through April 15, the Durham Art Guild will have a show in the gallery of the Woman's College Library. Students of Mr. Mueller will have an exhibit from April 15 to May 15.

Does your present job hold the proper future for you?

1. Do you want independence as well as security? You're in business for yourself in life insurance . . . with an able general agent and a strong company guiding you to success.

2. Do you like to help other people? New England Mutual men have a strong urge to combine service to others with their chosen career. This business provides that kind of satisfaction as few others do.

3. How much income can you earn? There's no top limit—or speed limit—on the earnings of New England Mutual sales representatives. After your financed learning period, your own efforts and ambition set the pace. Many young graduates of our training program make over \$5000 in their first year. Many of our "older hands" earn well into five figures.

4. How can you tell whether you'll succeed in life insurance? New England Mutual gives you special aptitude tests and tells you frankly whether or not it thinks you will make good.

5. Is New England Mutual a good company to represent? Its liberal, flexible policies cover every sales need and are nationally advertised—and its men are stimulating and congenial to work with. The company has been established on both coasts for over a century, and its resources have doubled in the past 10 years.

6. How quickly could you get going? First, send in the coupon for more complete answers to your questions. Then, if you and New England Mutual like each other, you can start selling under expert supervision even while you are training.

These two booklets will give you a good idea whether you'll find what you want in life in life insurance work.



DUKE alumni now achieving successful
careers as our agents:

Kenneth V. Robinson, '31, Hartford
George D. Davis, CLU, '37, Charlotte
E. R. McMillan, Jr., '40, Nashville
Charles R. Williams, '42, Manchester

New England Mutual would like to add several qualified Duke University men to its sales organization which is located in the principal cities from coast to coast. If you are interested, send in the coupon today.

New England Mutual
Life Insurance Company of Boston

THE COMPANY THAT FOUNDED MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE IN AMERICA—1835

SEND FOR THESE INFORMATIVE BOOKLETS

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL
P. O. Box 333, Boston 17, Mass.

Send me, without cost or obligation, "A Career with New England Mutual" and "Training for Success."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



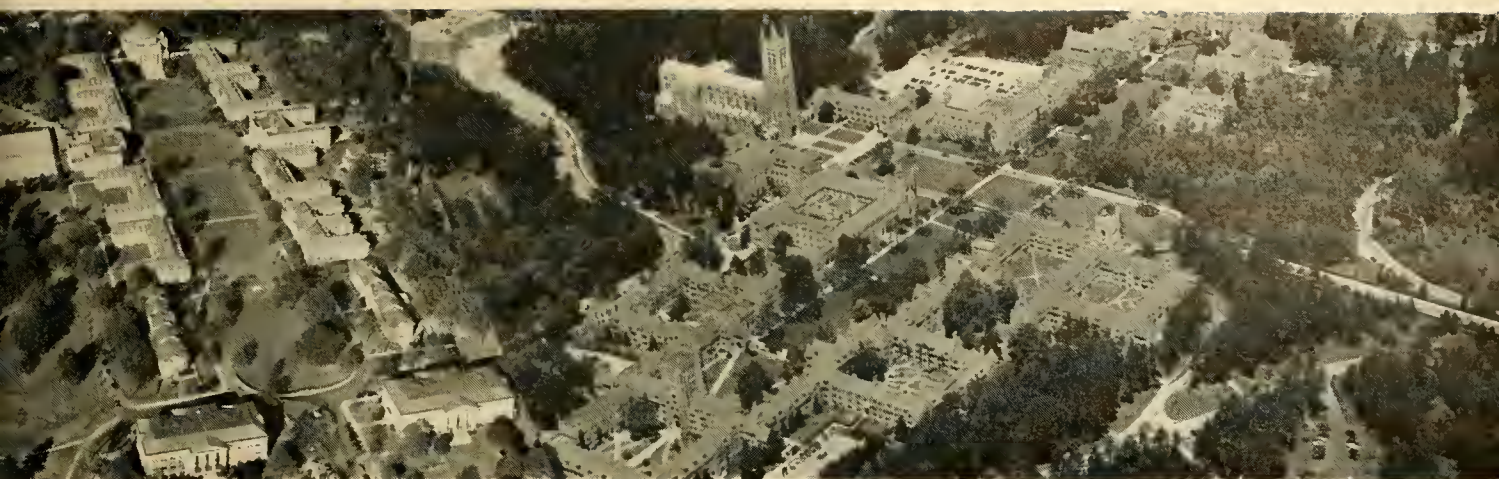
THREE undergraduate members of the WAVE Naval Reserve Officer Candidate program at Duke may be future lady admirals. They all come from illustrious Navy families, and their parents and grandparents have made naval history. Inspecting a gun emplacement with Chief Gunners Mate S. K. Midgett, left, assistant instructor in naval ordnance and gunnery for the Duke NROTC, the WAVES are, left to right, Lois Hooker, Waycross, Ga., Adirenne Dussault, Arlington, Va., and Audrey Earle, Newport, R. I., daughter of Rear Admiral Ralph Earle, former commanding officer of the Duke NROTC unit.



SUE McMULLEN, Duke senior, is the first student to have a one-woman art show in the gallery of the Woman's College library. Sue, who has studied art at Duke and at several art schools throughout the country, uses unique mediums and different techniques than do most artists. Her supplies consist of ordinary house paint. She paints many of her pictures with the canvas flat on the floor, and puts on the finishing touches when they are on an easel.



WHEN WDBS extended its service to East Campus this semester, Dewey Greer, left, junior from High Point, thought some of the coeds might be interested in learning more about radio broadcasts and technician work. He ran a notice in the *Chronicle* and now has a class of 30 girls. Dewey himself learned about radio first hand, while working with radio stations. Several of the girls in the class are, left to right, Agnes White, Jacksonville, Fla., Anne Stewart, Arlington, Va., Sandy Bevan, Fort Eustis, Va., and Virginia Herring, Durham. They are shown here inspecting some radio equipment.



The University

High School Seniors Compete for Scholarships

Sixty top-ranking high school seniors from North Carolina, Virginia, the District of Columbia, and Southern Maryland gathered on the Duke campus the middle of this month for a two-day exposure to rigid examinations and critical eyes.

These were the finalists in a contest to determine next year's winners of nine Angier B. Duke Regional Prizes and three Duke University Regional Scholarships. The winners were to receive scholarship awards with a maximum value of \$3,000 each—or \$750 a year for as long as they continued to qualify as undergraduates.

For the Angier Duke awards, for six men and three women students from North Carolina, this was the fifth consecutive year. The Duke University Scholarships were being awarded for the first time.

The 60 contestants were the survivors of local screening committees in 12 areas, and they represented the most highly qualified of a total of 508 applicants. Five students came from each of the 12 areas. There were eight groups of men and four groups of women, with one from each quintet destined to receive the cherished prizes.

The two days (March 14 and 15), during which the finalists were guests of the University, gave more than an opportunity to exhibit brain power and conduct a series of personal interviews. The seniors were introduced to the Duke campus, to the men and women who conduct the University's affairs, and to a

large number of prospective fellow students.

A Full Schedule

For the actual examinations, each quintet of contestants was taken charge of by a four-member committee, composed of three faculty members and a representative of the local area committee through which the contestants were screened.

Here is the schedule that was followed:

On Friday morning the women reported to East Duke Building and the men to the Union on West Campus for orientation. At noon a luncheon was served on East Campus, after which the entire afternoon was taken up with the administering of written examinations which would make most adults shudder with apprehension.

Dinner Friday evening was on West Campus and entertainment, including showing movies of the University and meeting University officers, followed at the University House.

Saturday morning at 8:30 committee members assembled to prepare to receive contestants for personal interviews a half-hour later. These occupied the entire morning. The final luncheon took place in the Union and the contest was concluded at mid-afternoon.

During the entire period the finalists were closely observed and weighed by the judges who would ultimately decide the winners, and here it should be pointed out that a good academic record alone is never enough to assure a contestant of a scholarship.

Contestants must be in the upper quartile of their class to qualify for an appearance before the local area committee. To advance further they must demonstrate a breadth of interest that extends outside the classroom. Activities in extra-curricular organizations, church affairs, and many other phases of teen-age life that might illustrate leadership ability are considered.

The five contestants from each region who reach the finals are truly outstanding young men and women. Each year the committees have an extremely difficult time selecting the winners, and this year was no exception. The youngsters are invariably closely matched, and it is a heartbreaking job to have to inform four of the five that someone else won.

The Fifth Year

This was the fifth year in which Angier Duke Regional Prizes have been awarded to North Carolina high school seniors. The scholarships were created in 1947 with the first recipients entering the freshman class the fall of 1948.

During the first two years, prizes were awarded to four men and two women, but in 1950 the program was expanded to make possible annual scholarships for six men and three women. Through this year a total of 39 scholarships have been awarded, and almost all of the earlier recipients have qualified for renewal of the prize in following years by maintaining an average that places them in the upper quartile of their classes.

In addition many finalists who failed to win have been selected to receive other available scholarships, usually of some-

what less value. Many others have been impressed with the University to the extent that they enrolled to pay the cost themselves or to work to help defray expenses.

The Duke University Regional Prizes were awarded for the first time this year, and they will continue in existence identical to the Angier Duke Prizes, except that winners will come from outside North Carolina in the states mentioned.

It is the fond hope of the scholarship committee that these latter prizes might someday be expanded and made available to top-ranking students in many other states.

Alumni in regions where awards are made have played an intensely active role in handling the affairs of the regional prizes. In each region the screening committee, before whom applicants first appear, is composed predominantly of former Duke students. Of the five members stipulated, one must be a professional school man, one a preacher, one an alumnus, and two outstanding representatives of their communities. As might be assumed, the two outstanding representatives are usually alumni, too.

Winner This Year

Winners of Angier Duke Prizes this year are:

Barbara Ann Hatcher of Wilmington, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. Carl Hatcher. (Eastern Region)

Lila Brent Haney of Oxford, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. B. Haney. (Central Region)

Sylvia Annette Davis of Charlotte, daughter of Mrs. Annette Moore Davis. (Western Region)

Corrone Enoch Bryant of Williamston, son of Mr. and Mrs. Lester Bryant. (Far Eastern Region)

Robert Stancil Martin, Jr., of Goldsboro, son of Mr. and Mrs. Robert S. Martin. (Eastern Region)

Marvin Mack Crutchfield of Durham, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph H. Crutchfield. (East Central Region)

James Wesley HARBISON, Jr. of Reidsville, son of Mr. James W. HARBISON, '26, M.Ed. '43, and Mrs. HARBISON. (West Central Region)

William Wesley Dunkin III of Charlotte, son of Mr. and Mrs. William W. Dunkin II. (Western Region)

Joseph Douglass Robinson, Jr., of Asheville, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joseph D. Robinson. (Far Western Region)

Winners of the new Duke University Prizes are:

John Edmonds, Jr., of Washington, D. C.; Samuel Marney, Jr., of Bristol, Va.; and Ruth Harrell of Norfolk, Va.

Annual Giving Activities Are Renewed This Spring

In April Class and School Agents will renew their activities in connection with the Loyalty Fund program of annual giving.

For the past year and a half the Loyalty Fund has been merged with the Development Campaign with the latter taking temporary precedence. Now, however, the annual giving program re-assumes its former identity as the chief avenue of alumni support for the University.

This year's campaign will be a short one. It will be concluded at the end of the current fiscal year on June 30, and persons who have given to the Development Campaign since July 1, 1951, as well as those who are still paying on pledges, will not be solicited.

In spite of the short period, however, the Fund is of vital importance. It is needed to provide money that can come from no other source and that will enable Duke to sustain the present level of its operations. The significance of the Loyalty Fund is illustrated by the fact that it was voted to reactivate it almost immediately after the cessation of the Development Campaign's first phase.

Letters from Class Agents are scheduled to enter the post office around April 15. Each letter will be accompanied by a small folder, issued by the National Council, which explains the resumption of annual giving activity and points up its importance to the University. The folder will go to all alumni, although Class Agents are writing only to those who are being asked to contribute.

Final Report Issued

Late this month the final report on the first phase of the Development Campaign will be sent every former student of Duke. It is safe to assume that this report will be read with interest and satisfaction, because it shows that \$8,763,-878.90 has been contributed or pledged by 8,721 alumni, friends, and interested foundations.

Names of all contributors, with the exception of a few special groups who requested anonymity, are listed on a facsimile plaque enclosed with the report.

As was announced at its beginning, the Development Campaign was launched, and successfully concluded, in order to

provide the University with funds for major capital needs. These included new buildings, scholarship, professorships, fellowships, research funds, and additions to the endowment. It was not designed to be a continuous program, although Duke must still receive substantial capital gifts in order to pursue its program of education and research with maximum effectiveness.

The Loyalty Fund, on the other hand, is to provide each year a sum of money to help defray the costs of the University's operations. Alumni are asked to give without restricting the purpose of their gifts, thus allowing the money to be applied where it is most needed in a particular year.

The Past Record

Since it was organized in the fall of 1947, through three full years that followed, the Loyalty Fund brought to the University more than \$400,000. It enabled the University to meet serious problems brought about by inflation, increased demands for educational services, and an intensification of activities in response to the needs of the times.

These problems still exist, and without the Loyalty Fund as a continuing source of support, they would become insurmountable.

In addition to the amount made available during the first three years of the Loyalty Fund, part of the Development Campaign's goal was allocated to meet operational needs while the annual giving program did not maintain its separate identity and function. This amount, however, was not enough to carry Duke through two full fiscal years, and the short-term campaign therefore becomes necessary.

The over-all goal for the Loyalty Fund during the balance of this year (until June 30) is \$150,000. Ninety thousand dollars of this is available for crediting from the Development Campaign, leaving a balance of \$60,000 to be raised.

Next fall the Loyalty Fund, after it has been re-examined by the National Council with the University's needs in mind, will be resumed full-scale. It is anticipated that it will grow as a source of financial support, and that Duke will grow in stature and service accordingly.

From the Faculty



Generosity Is Learned

"There is nothing instinctive about generosity. It must be learned." This is the stand taken by Dr. Gelolo McHugh, Duke psychologist, in an article recently published in *McCall's Magazine* designed to help parents instill generosity in their offspring. He asserts that you can help your child learn to be unselfish by frankly telling him that generosity isn't easy, in a selfish world. Dr. McHugh's seven do's and don'ts:

1. Tell your child the truth about selfishness.
2. Don't try to make a child unselfish by shaming or punishing him, as this makes the idea of generosity hateful.
3. Don't make your child feel that unselfishness is necessary in order to win your approval.
4. Make sharing a pleasant experience.
5. Encourage your child to be unselfish.
6. Be fair.
7. Remember that your child has his up's and down's just as you do when it comes to unselfishness.

Dr. McHugh writes, "parents will find the teaching easier if they realize that the growing child is also struggling for independence and a sense of his own identity. During these years we expect him to stop being a baby and to become self-reliant and self-assertive. A sense of possession is part of this growth."

Sessions in Britain

One of six American scholars invited to take part in two scholarly meetings this summer in Great Britain is Dr. Kenneth Clark, professor of the New Testament in the Divinity School. Dr. Clark will participate in a joint meeting of the International Greek New Testament organization's British and American executive committees at Oxford University, June 10-15. The next month he will be the only American guest speaker at this year's meeting of the British Society for Old Testament Studies, to be held at the University of Nottingham.

Dr. Clark is well known in Biblical research fields, having served as editor-in-chief of a Library of Congress expedition for microfilming manuscripts in St. Catherine's Monastery on Mt. Sinai. Last summer he represented the United States at a celebration in Greece of the 1900th anniversary of St. Paul's arrival there.



DR. JOSEPH C. ROBERT

Coker College President

Newly elected president of Coker College in Hartsville, S. C., is Dr. Joseph C. Robert, professor of History and associate dean of the graduate school. Dr. Robert is a native of Starkville, Miss. He received his early education in the Starkville public schools and attended Furman University, where he was awarded his A.B. degree magna cum laude in 1927. He then entered Duke Graduate School for his M.A. in history and his Ph.D., which he received in 1929 and 1933 respectively. He held a graduate fellowship at Harvard for one year, is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, and a past president of Duke's chapter.

Southern Planning Posts

Two top posts on an important planning committee for Southern economy and its relation to national policies have been filled with the appointment of Drs. B. U. Ratchford and Calvin B. Hoover of the Economics Department. The two economists were named research director for the National Planning Association's Committee of the South and chairman of the research committee under the Committee of the South respectively. Both men have served in various positions for the United States Government in connection with U. S. economic relations with Europe. Both are well known in eco-

nomie fields through their writings and their service.

French Award Received

In recognition of her outstanding services to French culture, Dr. Elizabeth R. Sunderland, associate professor of art, has been awarded by the French government the honorary title of "Officer of the Academy," and decorated with the "academic palms" medal. During the last 14 years, Dr. Sunderland has conducted research on French religious architecture, centering her work around an 11th century monastery in the French town of Charlieu. Her research led to the discovery of two earlier church foundations beneath the monastery ruins.

This is not the first time Dr. Sunderland has won acclaim for her work in France. In 1950 she was named an honorary member of the Society of La Diana of Montbrison, one of France's most esteemed archeological societies. She has also been elected an honorary citizen of Charlieu, and one of the city's streets bears the name Elizabeth Sunderland Avenue.

A Lost Whale

Dr. Henry Kritsler, director of Duke's Marine Laboratory in Beaufort, recently made a trip to Caffey's Inlet Coast Guard Station to make a scientific study of a forty ton whale carcass that washed ashore during a storm. The huge mammal, a Finback, is believed to be the victim of a pack of killer whales. Dr. Kritsler said that Finbacks' normal habitat are waters of the Arctic or Antarctic oceans, but that in their migratory movements between these cold waters they are sometimes seen in the North Atlantic. They are the fastest swimmers of all large whales, and are very valuable for their oil content.

Chief Scientist Named

Dr. Thomas J. Killian, former director of research in the Office of Naval Research, has been named to succeed Dr. Marcus Hobbs as chief scientist for the Office of Ordnance Research at Duke. Dr. Hobbs, chairman of the Duke Department of Chemistry, has been acting chief scientist since the OOR was organized this past year.

A Navy Commander during World War II, Dr. Killian has served on the State Department's International Science Policy Survey Group and the Weapons System Evaluation Group under the joint chiefs of staff. He has also been research director for several leading electrical manufacturing corporations and dean of mathematics at Seattle College, Seattle, Wash.

A Look at Religion and Students Today

Duke's Religion Program Seems to Be Finding Receptive Minds

Adherence to precedent demands that the older generation point to the younger and say: "Yessir, the human race is certainly slipping." In matters of religion this is particularly true.

Who today, for example, would dare say that undergraduates are paying more serious attention to religion than did their counterparts of 20 or 30 years ago? Such thoughts constitute heresy.

Count, then, among such heretics Dr. James H. Phillips, '33, recently appointed chaplain to the University and a member of the Divinity School faculty since 1946. Dr. Phillips asserts, and most of his colleagues agree, that students on the campus today show a deeper and more mature interest in religious matters than was the case with older brothers and sisters and even fathers and mothers.

"There are definite and encouraging signs," Dr. Phillips has said, "which point to an increasing interest in religion among students.

"We believe this interest is shared by the majority of students at Duke. The atheist, the cynic, the indifferent are also with us, and this is a warning against too much optimism. In spite of the reservation this fact demands, however, the more

basic fact still holds: large numbers of students recognize that religion has an essential place in life and they are making efforts to find out just what that place is."

Dr. Phillips believes that this broadening interest constitutes a trend.

"One needs only to compare the situation now with that of 20 years ago," he points back to his own undergraduate days. "When the Chapel was first opened, the Sunday service and daily chapel constituted the religious exercises on this campus, and in time the daily chapel service had to be suspended for lack of support.

"Now we have not only the Sunday service, with the Chapel well filled and frequently overflowing each week, but a strong denominational and interdenominational program involving hundreds of students each week."

Historically, the roots of Duke are deeply imbedded in the fertile tradition of Christian education. Two denominations, Methodists and Quakers, were responsible for its founding. Through the years the Methodists continued to influence its development, and although for the past 27 years Duke has not been a de-

nominal school, its Christian heritage has been a vigorous factor in its progress.

When West Campus was built, the Chapel was designed to be its dominant building, thereby providing Duke with a visible and impressive symbol of its background. The tall and majestic tower is a reminder to students and faculty alike that the spirit as well as the intellect requires nourishment if an individual is to thrive.

And it is not an empty symbol. The Chapel, in name and in fact, is the Duke University Church.

Religious Activities

The word "interdenominational" is the key to a well-defined and actively pursued program of religious activities on the Duke campus. Rather than attempting to concentrate upon non-denominational interests, this program attempts to direct the student toward becoming a more valuable member of his own church.

Another fact essential to an understanding of the Duke program is that it is entirely voluntary, with the effort being made to encourage and stimulate rather than demand religious thinking.

"Six denominational groups, under the leadership of denominational chaplains, carry on a vigorous and vital program of activities," Dr. Phillips explains. "At times these groups join with students from other groups and from the campus in general in campus-wide projects. Religious Emphasis Week is an example of this. This particular program has attracted a large following each year, and it now enjoys such a reputation that it is not at all difficult to recruit the best of student leadership for it.

"Students are eager to work in something that succeeds—in the field of religion as well as in other things."

The six denominational groups referred to are Baptists, Episcopal, Lutheran, Methodist, Society of Friends, and Unitarian. These groups meet in the Chapel each Sunday morning at 9:45 to attend the York Bible Classes of the Duke University Church, and they conduct other activities typical of community churches everywhere but geared to the particular requirements of student life.

Whenever other denominational groups wish to organize within the University Church, they are welcomed and supported.

Membership in the groups is not con-



Assembled in the Chaplain's office in a typical planning session are, left to right, Miss Ethelene Sampley, director of religious activities on East; The Rev. Roland Rainwater, director of religious activities on West; the Chaplain, Dr. James H. Phillips; and Bob Windon, senior from St. Petersburg, Fla., and retiring president of the Y.M.C.A.

finned to students, it should be added, but also includes members of the faculties.

Affairs of the University Church are managed by the Church Board, whose membership consists of representatives of the denominations, members of the Student Religious Council, faculty and administration representatives, and members-at-large. Standing committees deal with membership, communion, finances, social activities, and scholarship.

The function and purpose of the Student Religious Council is to coordinate the activities of all student religious organizations and to plan the broader, interdenominational program for the campus. Presidents of all religious organizations on the campus are included among the members.

The Council provides the impetus for weekly vespers services, observances of special occasions such as the World Student Day of Prayer, special programs for foreign students, leadership training conferences, and other events.

An interesting, and revealing, undertaking of the Council last year was the distribution of questionnaires to all members of the student body in an attempt to gauge the religious and moral attitudes of this generation at Duke. The findings substantiated the opinions of the religious activity directors.

The presence of a church on the campus overcomes one of the greatest barriers to the continuance of churchgoing habits after students leave their families to live in college dormitories. It has been found that inconvenience is a powerful deterrent to youthful religious activities, and for that reason students cannot be depended upon to rise early Sunday morning and catch a bus downtown to attend a distant church of some particular denomination.

The church, therefore, has been brought to the student, and while he may choose to disregard the appeal of the bells on Sunday morning, he can scarcely avoid receiving the invitation.

But There Are Problems

It would be folly to claim that Duke's program is as effective as its directors wish it to be. It can't be ignored that there are hundreds of students who suspend church habits during their years on the campus. A steady decline in the numbers remaining active from the freshman year through the senior year is cause for real concern. Much, too, depends upon the individual student's background and the habits formed earlier in life.



Among students who provided leadership for the recent observance of Religious Emphasis Week were, left to right, Bob Windon; Molly Bixby of Detroit, Mich., co-chairman of the event; Alan Raywid of Washington, D. C., president of the Men's Student Government; Hester Hough Pollock (Mrs. Jim); and Jim Pollock, president of the Inter Fraternity Council.

One obstacle to stimulating church attendance is sheer laziness. The temptation to sleep late on Sunday morning, when classes are not met and there is no compulsion to arise, is frequently overwhelming. It has been estimated that nearly half of the freshman class prefers late sleep, and the freshman class is the strongest, year in and year out, in meeting personal religious obligations.

There are other problems, too, aside from mere church attendance.

Speaking again of the trend toward increased awareness of spiritual needs, Dr. Phillips has said: "This is not a 'revival' of religion, in terms of zeal 'to spread the gospel, to win the campus for Christ.'" Most students would be skeptical of such slogans and motives.

"This fact is not without its concern for the professional religious worker; for many students' interest in religion does not extend to the traditional expression of Christianity. For these, the Church has largely failed; they quickly point to the world situation as evidence. Christian beliefs as such are too dogmatic. Their interest attaches itself to ethical questions rather than to theological matters, although there are signs of reversal here. And for many, religion is largely a personal matter which is one's private affair. There is little sense of one's responsibility for his fellow's conduct and faith. These attitudes present real problems, but they are not altogether without

hope. A critical outlook, with guidance, can develop into a constructive, intelligent faith. Our approach here attempts to meet this problem, and not without some signs of success.

"All students do not hold such views. Hundreds of them have a deep love for the Church and the Christian faith, and they demonstrate this love in personal and group activities. They are taking advantage of the opportunities offered here to develop a more intelligent and vital faith. These students are growing in churchmanship, and they form the basis of hope for the Church of tomorrow."

Summing up, for himself and his colleagues, the University chaplain adds:

"These are some signs of increasing interest and of development. One could also point to the many students who seek the guidance of members of the Chapel Staff in more personal matters of faith and conduct, to the positive attitude which the average student has toward the six hours religion requirement which indicates that the study of religion is regarded as a valuable part of education, and to other signs.

"Altogether, I am persuaded that student interest and concern are much more widespread than was the case when I was a student here in the thirties, and there is far greater opportunity now to express that interest."



The Local Associations

Catawba County

Officers for the Catawba County Alumni Association, who were elected December 12, 1951, to serve for the year 1952, are Paul W. Whitener, '36, president; Leonard Hoffner, '26, vice-president; Dorothy Long Isenhower (Mrs. Sam H.), '40, and Cam Rawlinson Seagle (Mrs. Ben F.), A.M. '35, co-secretaries; and Ludie Bothwell Parker (Mrs. Richard J., Jr.), '39, representative on the Alumnae Council.

Mecklenburg County

President A. H. Edens spoke for the Mecklenburg chapter of the Duke Alumni Association at Dilworth Methodist Church February 5. He emphasized the fact that "Duke in the years ahead will talk less and less about bricks and more and more about brains and books." He said also that Duke is interested not in building a bigger University but in getting its roots deeper and in continuing to do a quality job.

The local chapter was lauded for its success in having exceeded its \$300,000 goal in the Development Campaign. Dr. C. C. Jernigan, president of Queens College introduced the Duke president. New officers elected for the Mecklenburg chapter were: president, A. P. Harris, Jr., '28; vice-president, Thomas B. Harris, '50; secretary, E. L. Jones, Jr., B.S.C.E. '48; corresponding secretary, Anna Wolf Knotts (Mrs. James), '50; treasurer, Stuart W. Elliott, '50; representative on Alumnae Council, Jane Sherrill Angier (Mrs. Newton Angier), '46.

Columbus-Bladen Counties

President A. Hollis Edens spoke to alumni from Columbus-Bladen Counties at their annual banquet meeting at the Hotel Whiteville, Whiteville, N. C., on March 5. Introduced by Leslie S. Thompson, '27, Dr. Edens said that now Duke can look forward to an era of quality growth.

Taking part in the program were the Reverend P. F. Newton, B.D. '35, who gave the invocation; Lillian Messicks, pianist; and the Reverend C. E. Vale, '31, who gave the benediction.

The organization had as its guests at the meeting Mayor and Mrs. S. Lee Braxton, City Superintendent of Schools L. A. Bruton, and two prospective Duke students, Carolyn Thompson and William John Cole.

New officers elected for the following year were W. Avery Thompson, '19, president; J. C. Smith, '37, vice-president; P. C. Townsend, secretary-treasurer; and Frances Sledge Davis (Mrs. M. Byrne), '38, alumnae representative.

Louisville, Ky.

The Louisville, Ky., Alumni Association really rang the bell on January 30, 1952, in its third annual meeting. In fact, we rang the bell several times in what was our most successful meeting to date.

First, we had the privilege of having Dr. Hollis Edens as our guest speaker. After hearing his talk on the progress of Duke University in the past, present and his plans for the future, all of us here agreed wholeheartedly that he is the leader Duke needs to fulfill its slogan, "Brains-Books-Bricks." He certainly brought Duke closer to Louisville and took us closer to Duke.

Next, we had seventy-one (71) people in attendance, which included parents of students now at Duke and a few of their friends. Out of a total of 76 alumni here in Louisville we had 60 present at the meeting, which is a fine percentage illustrating "that old Duke spirit."

Last but not least, we had the opportunity of seeing movies of Duke's football team all dressed up in its new T formation styled by Coach Bill Murray. It was delightful to see a Duke-Carolina game again, especially with those Blue Devils coming out on top!

The Louisville Alumni Association meeting, at Louisville Boat Club, elected J. Walter Prince, Jr., '22, president; Gavin Whitsett, '34, vice-president; Frank W. Wharton, '48, treasurer; Barbara Flentye Moore (Mrs. T. M.), '43, secretary; and Mrs. Clarence F. Smith, Jr., '49, correspondent.

Signed,

Mrs. Clarence F. Smith, Jr.
(Mickey Lundeborg, '49)

Harnett County

The Harnett County Alumni Association has elected as its officers for the year 1952: Martha Layton Winston (Mrs. Robert), '29, president; Florence McDonald Lee (Mrs. M. O.), '30, secretary-treasurer; and Dr. G. L. Hooper, '20, representative to the Alumni Council.

Meetings to Be Held

Alumni Meetings to be held in the near future:

Charleston, W. Va., dinner meeting at 7:15 p.m., April 17, at the Kanawha Airport Clubroom. Charles A. Dukes will speak.

Spartanburg, S. C., luncheon meeting at 1:00 p.m., April 1, at the Cleveland Hotel. Charles A. Dukes will attend.

Greenville, S. C., dinner meeting at 7:00 p.m., April 1, Ottaray Hotel Waffle Shop. Charles A. Dukes will be present.

Los Angeles, Calif., dinner meeting at 7:00 p.m., April 26, at Mike Lyman's Grill, 751 South Hill Street, Los Angeles. Dr. Edens, Dean Cannon and Charles A. Dukes will attend.

Denver, Colo., dinner meeting on April 19 at the University Club, 17th and Sherman, Denver. Charles A. Dukes will attend the informal gathering.

Dallas, Texas, dinner meeting, 7:30 p.m., April 28, at the Melrose Hotel, 3105 Oak Lawn Avenue, Dallas. Charles A. Dukes will talk to the group about the University.

Reunion Plans

Plans for the 1952 Commencement and Class Reunion Week End on May 31, June 1 and 2 are already well on the way. There will be plenty of activity and lots of fun for everyone.

In addition to general plans, special class activities will highlight the week end for members of reunion classes. The class of '02, celebrating its Golden Anniversary, will be given special recognition at the General Alumni Dinner. E. S. Yarbrough, Sr., president of the class and reunion chairman, has announced that class members will be guests of the University at luncheon at 12:30 p.m., Sunday, at which time they will be inducted into the Half Century Club. Members of the class are invited to a tea and meeting at 3:30 at the home of Mr. Yarbrough in Forest Hills, Durham. During the entire week end, members of the class of '02 and of the Half Century

Club will be housed in Duke dormitories as guests of the University.

The classes of '21, '22, '23 and '24 will hold a joint reunion featuring a joint buffet luncheon on Sunday at 1:00 p.m., followed by individual business meetings for each class. L. Stacy Weaver, '24, is general chairman for the reunion, and class presidents are Charles W. Bundy, '21; T. C. Kirkman, '22; Bryce R. Holt, '23; and James R. Simpson, '24.

This year's Silver Anniversary Class of '27 is planning various special events for the momentous occasion. General Reunion Chairman A. H. Borland and Acting President George R. Wallace have not released complete plans as yet, but the class will have an open house in the West Campus Union on Sunday afternoon and will have a dinner Sunday evening. Special recognition will be given the class at the General Alumni Dinner on Saturday evening.

General reunion chairman of '42, which celebrates its tenth reunion in June, is Bob Clark. James H. Walker is president. Although plans have not been completely formulated, the class will start its reunion on Friday evening with an open house, and has planned several activities for Saturday, including a picnic at noon and a party that evening. Recently, members of the class received mock *Chronicles*, patterned after those published in '42, and complete with an article by Lou "The Hat's Off" Fracher.

Individual open house on Saturday afternoon will initiate reunion festivities for the classes of '46, '47 and '48, which are celebrating their reunions jointly. They will again unite for a joint luncheon on Sunday. Virginia Suiter, '46, is general chairman, and Marshall Spears, Jr., '48, is chairman in charge of local arrangements. Presidents of the three classes are B. G. Munro, '46; Grady B. Stott, '47; and Bollin M. Millner, '48.

The class of '50, scheduled to hold their first reunion this year, has decided to hold their reunion at Homecoming next fall. More information about their plans will be forthcoming.

A service of commemoration will be held for the late Dr. Furman G. McLarty, '27, Ph.D. '35, at Trinity Church, Durham, on Sunday, April 27, at 5:00 o'clock. Dr. McLarty, associate professor of philosophy and president of the Class of 1927, died December 26, 1951.



The speakers table at the Louisville, Ky., meeting on Jan. 30, with Byron C. Grimes, '31, standing in center.



Coach Bill Murray spoke to Duke alumni in Greensboro, N. C., and vicinity on January 25. Shown at the meeting are, left to right, Roy Booth, '31, LL.B. '35, Coach Murray, '31, Dick Taliaferro, '37, and Joe Hunt, '28.

Many Alumnae Are Expected for Week End Events

A large number of alumnae are expected to return to the Duke Campus on April 4, 5 and 6 for the Ninth Annual Alumnae Week End.

Featured guest speaker will be Dr. Glora Wysner, secretary of the International Missionary Council. Having only recently returned from the Near East, Dr. Wysner is a recognized authority on Moslem and other Near Eastern inhabitants.

Campus personalities who will appear on the program include Dr. Kenneth W. Clark, professor of New Testament in the Divinity School, who will speak on "A Unique Expedition to Mt. Sinai," and

Dean Herbert J. Herring, President Hollis Edens, Dean R. Florence Brinkley, Dean Florence Wilson and Mr. Charles A. Dukes, who will take part in a workshop on "The University in Action." Dr. Waldo Beach will deliver the Palm Sunday service of worship in the Chapel.

During the week end the Duke Players will present "Uncle Harry," in a special repeat performance, and alumnae will be able to attend the Choir's performance of "The Redemption."

The first woman elected to the Duke Board of Trustees, Mrs. Estelle Flowers Spears, '14 will be honored at dinner on Saturday.



Conference Crown Slips Away Again

One of Duke's Finest Quints Drops Final Tourney Game

For the third year in a row, and for the fourth time in five years, Duke's Blue Devils met N. C. State in the finals of the Southern Conference Basketball Tournament. And for an equal number of times, the State jinx held and the Devils remained lodged in the runners-up position.

In a way, the State game came as an anti-climax after Duke's semi-final scrap with the Mountaineers of West Virginia. Sparked by All-America Mark Workman, high scoring, 6 foot-7 inch center, West Virginia entered the tourney as the No. 1 team and was ranked among the first 10 nationally. The Mountaineers entered the semi-finals after taking the measure of William and Mary in the opening game.

Duke downed tough, defense-minded Maryland 51 to 48, in its opening contest to win the right to face the Mountaineers.

The result was a game that has been tabbed as probably the greatest ever played in Southern Conference competition. Both teams were red-hot, baskets were fast, action was furious, and spectators were kept spell-bound on the edge of their seats.

West Virginia took a lead early in the game, a lead that grew to 10 points during the early stages of the first half. But it was obvious that Duke was not to be left behind for long. In the third quarter the Blue Devils caught up and went ahead, and thereafter the lead switched back and forth almost every minute.

Just seconds before the final gun a West Virginia basket tied the score at 88-all. With both Dick Groat and Workman out on fouls, a mad scramble developed for the ball after a Duke player missed a retaliatory toss at the basket. Substitute Dick Johnson, who hadn't scored a point all night, picked up the loose ball near the sideline and hurled it into the air just as the time keeper's gun sounded. The ball looped downward and fell through the hoop.

The basket was good, the time keeper ruled that it had been fired before the gun, and Duke won 90 to 88.

It was a great victory but a costly one. Blue Devil players were exhausted when

they met State in the finals, and although they made a splendid showing under the circumstances, the great Wolfpack had an edge in reserve strength and downed the Devils 77 to 68 to walk off with their fifth straight championship.

This 1952 edition of Duke's basketball was undeniably one of the most colorful and popular teams ever produced under the Blue-and-White banner.

After early season losses in the Dixie Classic, and to Furman, West Virginia and State in conference play, the Big Blue launched a win-streak that continued for 15 consecutive games. The losses against State and West Virginia were later avenged, but Furman was not met again during the season. State, of course, had the upper hand by taking two of the three games played during the entire year.

The win-streak tied a Duke record, established in 1932.

Coach Hal Bradley, who demonstrated that he is to be ranked among the top coaches in the nation, attributed the Blue Devil's great record to sheer spirit and fighting ability. They simply refused to be beaten time and again when the odds seemed against victory. Even in the few games lost, the final gun found the Big Blue fighting for points. Rival coaches joined in praising the hustle and hard drive that the Devils exhibited.

The season's final record was 23 victories against six defeats. In conference play, including tournament games, the record was 15 wins and four losses.

Spark plug of the team was the fabulous Dick Groat, whose great team play outshone even his phenomenal personal scoring. Groat completely rewrote the Duke record book and made not a few revisions necessary in the national records.

He scored a total of 780 points to lead the nation, came in second to Lovellette of Kansas in points-per-game average with 26, and was among the top five in rebounds and assists.

As a result Dick has been named to every All-America team selected and in most polls he topped the voting. As a star he was superb, but as a team player he was terrific. And all this in spite of



Dick Johnson, whose last-second basket beat West Virginia.

the fact that he has to stretch to reach six feet.

Ignoring for a moment the boys who will return next year, a word should be put in for senior members of the squad who contributed mightily to the record that was established. Dick Crowder, Bill Fleming, Dick Latimer, and Carl Glasow gave the team a nucleus of experienced men and provided the steady influence that disciplined the many newcomers. Nor did the seniors lack fight. Crowder and Fleming were first stringers and Latimer and Glasow saw plenty of action as substitutes.

It might be added that Groat saved his greatest performance for the final home game of the season, against Carolina. Earlier the Blue Devil ace had canned 46 points against George Washington to take the all-time Duke scoring record for a single game and to tie the year's high in the conference. Against Carolina he poured through an amazing total of 48 points and left the floor amid such an ovation that the game, with a few minutes left to go, had to be suspended.

Final score against Carolina was 94 to 64. The only other regular season game played since the last edition of the REGISTER was against Davidson, whom the Devils measured 58 to 50.

Spring Sports Schedules

BASEBALL:

Mar. 24—at South Carolina
 Mar. 25—at South Carolina
 Mar. 26—at Furman
 Mar. 27—at Furman
 Mar. 28—at Clemson
 Mar. 29—at Clemson
 Apr. 2—Yale
 Apr. 3—Yale
 Apr. 4—Michigan State
 Apr. 7—Pennsylvania
 Apr. 8—Pennsylvania
 Apr. 9—at North Carolina
 Apr. 11—Ohio University
 Apr. 12—N. C. State
 Apr. 14—Clemson
 Apr. 16—Davidson
 Apr. 17—at N. C. State
 Apr. 18—Furman
 Apr. 19—Carolina
 Apr. 22—at Wake Forest
 Apr. 24—at Davidson
 Apr. 26—Wake Forest
 Apr. 29—at Navy
 May 1—Carolina
 May 3—Wake Forest
 May 6—N. C. State
 May 7—at Wake Forest
 May 10—at Carolina
 May 12—at N. C. State
 May 15-17—Conference tourney at Raleigh, N. C.

TENNIS:

Mar. 17—Brown
 Mar. 24—at Jacksonville Naval Air Station
 Mar. 25—at Rollins
 Mar. 26—at Fla. Southern
 Mar. 27—at Florida
 Mar. 31—Michigan State
 Apr. 1—Williams
 Apr. 3—Dartmouth
 Apr. 10—Lehigh
 Apr. 12—Presbyterian
 Apr. 17—Kalamazoo
 Apr. 19—Carolina
 Apr. 23—Rollins
 Apr. 30—William and Mary
 May 1—Davidson
 May 8—at Virginia
 May 15-17—Conference Tourney at Davidson

GOLF:

Mar. 22—at South Carolina
 Mar. 24—at Citadel
 Mar. 26—at Rollins
 Mar. 27—at Florida
 Mar. 28—at Florida
 Apr. 3—Williams
 Apr. 4—Harvard
 Apr. 8—Virginia
 Apr. 10—Michigan
 Apr. 12—at Navy
 Apr. 14—Kentucky

Apr. 15—Ohio University
 Apr. 22—at N. C. State
 Apr. 25—Citadel
 Apr. 28—at Carolina
 May 1-3—Southern Intercollegiates at Athens, Ga.
 May 6—Wake Forest
 May 9—North Carolina
 May 16-17—Conference Tourney at Winston-Salem, N. C.

TRACK:

Mar. 29—Florida Relays at Gainesville
 Apr. 5—at Carolina Relays
 Apr. 8—Princeton
 Apr. 12—Navy
 Apr. 22—at Camp Lejeune
 Apr. 25-26—at Penn Relays
 May 3—North Carolina
 May 7—at N. C. State
 May 16-17—Southern Conference Meet at Chapel Hill

LACROSSE:

Apr. 1—Dartmouth
 Apr. 4—Maryland
 Apr. 9—Lehigh
 Apr. 11—Princeton
 Apr. 19—Washington College
 Apr. 26—at R.P.I. (Troy, N. Y.)
 Apr. 28—at Williams
 May 6—Washington and Lee
 May 10—at Mount Washington
 May 15—North Carolina

Hoof 'n' Horn Will Present Cole Porter Musical "Anything Goes"

"Anything Goes," a Broadway production with the book by Howard Lindsay and lyrics and music by Cole Porter, will be presented on April 17 and 18 by the Hoof 'n' Horn Club during "Joe College Weekend." Dick Blair of Warren, Pa., familiar to many recent graduates in his work as business manager and president of the club, will be the director of the show, ably assisted by Mary Glenn Reams of Toledo, Ohio, who is the assistant director. Miss Reams, now a junior, was recently elected president of the club for the 1952-53 school year. This is the first Broadway show that Hoof 'n' Horn has produced but it is not a new policy of the club. In 1950 the executive committee decided to incorporate the presentation of Broadway shows in their policy if such a move would further the appreciation of musical comedy.

Dick Blair along with his directing will be taking a lead role playing the part of Billy Crocker. This was decided upon during tryouts when it became evident to all that the role of a "man about town" would fit Blair to a "T." Jackie Hanna as Reno Sweeney will be singing some of the great songs of Cole Porter. When the show opened on Broadway in 1934, critics voiced the opinion that the songs "I Get a Kick Out of You," "All Through the Night," "Anything Goes," "Blow, Gabriel, Blow," and "You're the Top" were the best of Cole Porter's career. Playing the part of Reverend Dr. Moon will be Denny Marks. Marks wrote the dialogue for the fall show, "Hullabaloo," which was a revue of the five previous shows presented by Hoof 'n' Horn, and in addition had a minor lead in last year's spring show, "Belles and Ballots,"

which was also presented as a phase of the graduation program.

"Anything Goes" will have its premiere on April 17, which will be the kickoff for the second annual postwar "Joe College Weekend." Students who graduated last spring will remember that weekend as one of the most riotous of recent times with its parade, outdoor concert, dances in the new gymnasium with Les Brown and "Belles and Ballots." The same plan will be roughly followed this year with some exceptions. Elliot Lawrence, one of the youngest big-name bands in the country, will be playing for the concert and dances; the parade made up of floats will originate in Durham; the lacrosse team will be playing Washington College. These are just some of the highlights of the week end which promises to surpass even last year.



The Undergraduate View

by Ronny Nelson, '52

Once again it's middle of the semester time.

This month, for the first time since before Christmas, college life seemed to be a pretty enjoyable proposition. There were lots of things doing to keep everyone amused, interested, and generally busy. But at the same time there was nothing so pressing that it couldn't be put off until tomorrow. Mid-semester exams were the most immediate worry, and these, since they do not assume the proportions or importance of finals, were nothing to lose sleep over.

A general atmosphere of complacency prevailed. Students were getting their education from more than mere books and classes. To be sure, they were studying. But they were doing other things, too. Last semester and its results had been forgotten; spring vacation was still far enough away to be only in the planning stage. With elections in many phases of extra-curriculars, seniors were happily throwing off the burdens of responsibility that they had carried for the better part of a year and enjoying their last months of comparative ease before graduation would bring an end to the honeymoon. By the same token, the leaders-elect were basking in the publicity and recognition that goes with election to office, happy with their success and not yet too painfully aware of their task. Life was pretty much worth living, even the weather felt like spring was just around the proverbial corner, with one notable exception.

Tuesday, February 26, dawned grey and cold in Durham, just like the hundred other rainy days that make the student glad he's in the sunny South. But by mid-afternoon it was snowing up a blizzard, traffic was practically at a standstill, and the whole region was well on its way to being paralyzed. In the evening the snow stopped and stars appeared. Inquisitive students, which included almost everyone, stirred outside to find the campus a veritable winter wonderland. Trees glistened under a heavy sheath of ice, light sparkled on the expanses of unbroken white. In the morning, before the big thaw began, cameras clicked on every conceivable subject from every conceivable angle. Snow-

men sprang up only to be beaten down by a brilliant sun an hour later. And as sure as little boys with kites appear when the March winds blow, so came the short-lived but effective reign of the snowball. Everything and everyone stood in danger of partial or total disability. The novelty soon wore off, but not before more than a few windows had been broken. And so Durham had its once-in-a-blue-moon snowfall, the student had his winter sports, and all that remained were slushy sidewalks, wet feet, and a window pane bill.

Despite the nasty weather of that Tuesday night, students turned out in droves for an event unique in student-administration relations. In Page Auditorium President Edens, East and West Deans, and Student Government heads discussed the present student government on campus, and then threw themselves to the lions in an open question and answer session. One of the hottest issues on campus at the time, and consequently one of the first to be fired at the panel was why Duke had turned down a bid to the National Invitation Basketball Tournament in New York. Feeling had run high since the news had broken, and more than a little indignation was present when Dr. Edens got up to answer the charge. With the air of a man who had the courage of his convictions, and displaying that personality which makes him immediately popular wherever he goes, the President explained the Southern Conference ruling on football bowl bids, and asked the question, "What is the bowl for basketball?" He closed by stating his contention that athletics should be returned to the colleges. That was enough for the student. The President had his reasons and they were good ones. Everyone was more than satisfied.

Other things were brought up and discussed. It was clearly a complaint session and the students were not at a loss for words. The honor system came up, and the cut system. One chronic sore spot, the refusal of the departments to make available at the time of course card writing a schedule listing which professors would teach which course sections, came to the fore and was settled in favor of the student. At the close of the session, many

indicated a desire to make them a periodic tradition, and it looks as though this will come about. The most significant fact to come out of the meeting was that neither the student body nor the administration has any desire to make unreasonable demands or unjust rulings, and that a get-together such as this not only accomplishes things, but does it in such a way as to leave no unpleasant after effects.

A Great Climax

It was the last regular season basketball game, and Duke was playing its traditional rival from Chapel Hill in the indoor stadium. No one worried about the outcome of the game. Duke was already assured a place in the play-offs, and Carolina was admittedly no match for the Blue Devils. What the student body turned out en masse to see was their favorite Dick Groat in his last home court action. Playing true to form, he did not disappoint them. In the closing minutes, Groat's score began to approach his 46-point record for the Duke Stadium. While a thousand fans supported him wildly from the stands, four team mates fed him the ball in a heartwarming display of sportsmanship and sincere goodwill. Even the UNC subs on the bench were pulling for him. Time after time he hit with unerring accuracy. With forty five seconds to go, Dick Groat pushed the ball through the hoop for the last time and retired from the game, taking with him a new record of forty eight points in one night. The ovation was deafening and prolonged. With difficulty, the game was finished and the hero was carried away. Duke's greatest basketball player had closed out his court career in characteristic fashion of giving his all and then some. Duke wouldn't forget Dick Groat for quite a while to come.

WDBS Blossoms

What was last year a floundering, financially inadequate WDBS has suddenly blossomed into a flourishing, flush two campus radio station. Recently facilities were extended to East Campus and the program schedule greatly lengthened and improved. While canned music is still the old standby, live talent is fast becoming the rule. During the recent Southern Conference basketball championships, two student sportscasters broadcast all of the Duke games direct from the Coliseum in Raleigh. And, to the great joy of the station's business managers, advertising is slowly creeping into the network.

One of WDBS's newest and most pop-

(Continued on Page 80)

Fifty Distinguished Years

A Half Century of Dedication to Academic Freedom Is Observed by the South Atlantic Quarterly

The Duke University Press is currently celebrating the fiftieth birthday of one of its ancestors that is still vigorously alive: the second oldest literary quarterly in the country.

The *South Atlantic Quarterly* first appeared early in 1902. President Kilgo introduced it to the Board of Trustees as "another effort of Trinity College to develop in the South a literary spirit and to secure a medium through which there may be an honest and free discussion of serious questions by serious men."

The *South Atlantic* almost immediately brought national distinction to Trinity for its courageous liberalism, and especially through the Bassett affair, in which a great victory was won for academic liberty and freedom of expression in the United States. Furthermore, within the college, it thrust upon the faculty responsibilities and opportunities for scholarly research and writing that had a large share in making the administrators and teachers of the college able to launch a university in the 1920's without really shifting gears.

The *Quarterly* continues to make a solid contribution to the world that Duke's departments in the humanities and the social sciences must serve. It invites articles from alumni, from writers with intellectual hobbies, from anyone who has something good to say in such fields as comment on current affairs, economics, political science, history, education, literature, biography, and personal experience.

To signalize the magazine's golden anniversary, the Duke Press has made the January issue of the *South Atlantic* a special number, and it has published an

anthology entitled *Fifty Years of the South Atlantic Quarterly*.

The special anniversary issue of the *South Atlantic Quarterly* for January, 1952, features reminiscences of "Early Years of the South Atlantic Quarterly" by Professor Edwin Mims, one of the founding fathers of the magazine and its second editor, 1905-1909. Professor Mims relates the Bassett story, and tells of his editorial adventures in securing articles from such noted men as Hamilton Wright Mabie, Daniel Coit Gilman, Bliss Perry, Thomas Nelson Page, Albert Shaw, Oswald Garrison Villard, and Lyman Abbott. The issue includes an article by Dr. Harold T. Parker, of the History Department, on Napoleon's method of governing conquered territory; one by Dr. Paul Welsh, of the Philosophy Department, on "Interpreting Literature"; and a review article on "Problems of Modern France" by Dr. Joel Colton of the Department of History. The number likewise contains two score book reviews by members of the Duke Faculty. Professor Laprade, the editor, salutes the fiftieth anniversary in an editorial.

The Editors

The *South Atlantic Quarterly's* first editor was John Spencer Bassett, the founder of the magazine. He was succeeded in 1905 by Edwin Mims, now Professor Emeritus of English at Vanderbilt University, and William H. Glasson, later first Dean of the Duke Graduate School. When Dr. Mims left Trinity in 1909, Dr. Glasson was assisted by William P. Few. In 1919 these two editors handed over the task to William K. Boyd and William H. Warrumaker, who served until 1929, when Henry R. Dwire became editor. On Mr. Dwire's death, the post was assumed by William T. Laprade, Chairman of the Department of History, under whose guidance the *Quarterly* has entered its fifty-first year.

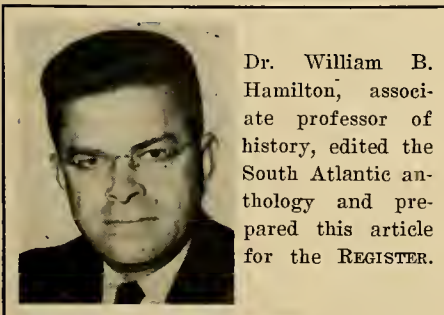
In 1929 a Board of Editors was established to assist the editor. Dr. Laprade, N. I. White, and Harvie Branscomb, now Chancellor of Vanderbilt University, were among its members. Two of the present Board have served from its inception: Vice-Chancellor W. H. Wannamaker and Professor Calvin B. Hoover, the noted

economist and public servant. The other two members are R. Taylor Cole, Professor of Political Science and Editor of the *American Political Science Review*, and Charles S. Sydnor, Professor of History.

Alumni Contributors

Alumni of Trinity College and Duke University have been the most welcome contributors through its fifty years. The earliest we have noted was of the class of '75, Dean Wilbur F. Tillet of the Vanderbilt School of Religion, who in 1907 wrote on the Higher Criticism of the Bible. J. S. Bassett, '88, W. K. Boyd, '97, and N. I. White, '13, A.M. '14, who have been mentioned earlier were heavy contributors. Others have been Bruce Payne, '96, the President of George Peabody College; Culver H. Smith, '23, Ph.D. '33, Chairman of the Department of History of the University of Chattanooga; Nettie S. Tillet, '13, Associate Professor of English in the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina; Julian P. Boyd, '25, A.M. '26, editor of the *Papers of Thomas Jefferson*; R. P. Harriss, '26, editor of *Gardens, Houses, and People*; Edgar W. Knight, '09, A.M. '11, of the University of North Carolina, authority on educational history; William A. Mabry, '27, A.M. '28, Ph.D. '33, Chairman of the Social Science Division at Randolph-Macon College; Edgar F. Shannon, Jr., A.M. '41 a member of the Harvard English Department; Russell Kirk, A.M. '41, at present at St. Andrew's University, Scotland, on leave from the History Department of Michigan State College; George D. Harmon, '21, A.M. '23, Chairman of the Department of History in Lehigh University; Thomas D. Clark, Ph.D. '32, Chairman of the History Department of the University of Kentucky and editor of the *Journal of Southern History*; Roy P. Basler, A.M. '30, Ph.D. '31, Executive Secretary of the Abraham

JANUARY 1952



Dr. William B. Hamilton, associate professor of history, edited the *South Atlantic* anthology and prepared this article for the REGISTER.



Dr. William T. Laprade, professor of history and chairman of the History Department, is the current editor of the *South Atlantic Quarterly*. Dr. Laprade succeeded the late Henry R. Dwire in 1944, thus becoming the periodical's eighth editor. He carries on in the tradition established by the first editor, John Spencer Bassett (right), whose name is connected with one of the most famous incidents in Duke's history. The "Bassett Case" has become synonymous with academic freedom. Dr. Laprade assumed the editorship after 15 years as a member of the Board of Editors of the publication.

Lincoln Association; Robert E. Hosack, Ph.D. '31, Chairman of the Department of Political Science at the University of Idaho; Floyd M. Riddick, '32, Ph.D. '35, an authority on Congressional procedure; and Harold S. Schultz, Ph.D. '43, Associate Professor of History at the University of Vermont.

Among the alumni contributors not listed above are Professors B. U. Ratchford, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '32; Joseph C. Robert, A.M. '29, Ph.D. '33; and Robert H. Woody, A.M. '28, Ph.D. '30 of the Duke faculty.



BOOKS

FIFTY YEARS OF THE SOUTH ATLANTIC QUARTERLY. Edited by William B. Hamilton, Associate Professor of History, Duke University. 397 pp. Duke University Press, Durham. \$5.00.

This anthology includes thirty-four articles from the fifty years of the *South*

Atlantic on as many subjects. It therefore does not lend itself to review. The range of its contents can be illustrated by mention of a few of the articles that will hold especial interest for alumni. Reprinted here are Bassett's editorial "Stirring Up the Fires of Race Antipathy" that stirred up the crisis out of which Trinity College plucked its victory for academic freedom. The story is documented also by the statement of the Board of Trustees on the subject, the memorial of the faculty, and the account of the students' part in this celebrated affair. The last, reprinted from the *Archive* for December, 1903, was written by Mr. W. P. Budd, Sr., '04, Secretary-Treasurer of the Budd-Piper Roofing Company of Durham.

There is also an article by Professor William Howell Pegram, the "grand old man of Trinity College," that summed up the state of knowledge on the atomic theory and electronics in 1911. There are articles by Dr. Kilgo on education in the South; Professor William K. Boyd on the German historian Mommsen; Dean William H. Glasson on the campaign against hookworm in the South; Professor Thornton S. Graves on "The Ass as

Actor"; Professor Edwin Mims on Walter Hines Page; Professor N. I. White on biographers of Shelley; Professor Katharine Gilbert on "What Is Philosophy?"; and Professor W. T. Laprade on "The Power of the English Press in the Eighteenth Century." Mr. Hamilton contributes an introductory history and critique of the *South Atlantic*.

Divinity School Graduates In All Parts of the World

Twenty-five Duke Divinity School graduates, now serving as missionaries in all parts of the world, were recognized at a special service in York Chapel during February. The recognition came as a part of the 1952 Missionary Emphasis Week program on the Duke Campus.

A featured speaker of the week was the Reverend Inman Townsley, B.D. '37, a Methodist missionary to the Belgian Congo since 1938. He spoke on the relation of African Witch Doctors to the growth of Christianity in their part of the world. Many are becoming staunch allies of Christian workers he said. Mr. Townsley, now on a year's furlough in the United States, has served for the past five years in Wembo Nyama, 200 miles South of the Equator and 175 miles from the nearest government post.

The Duke alumni honored during Missionary Emphasis Week were: William E. Andrews, B.D. '40, Charles Wesley Clay, '29, B.D. '32, Lewistine Maetin McCoy, B.D. '44, Jessie Marion Wall McCoy (Mrs. Lewistine M.), R.N., B.S.N. '43, and Ernest Elijah O'Neal, Jr., B.D. '41, all in Brazil.

Linwood Earl Blackburn, '38, B.D. '41, Angola Africa; Annie Eloise Bradshaw, M.R.E. '50, East China; Garfield Evans, A.M. '32, B.D. '33, and Christine Stout Evans (Mrs. Garfield), '33, Cuba; Mary Douglas Finch, '31, Andrew Vandiver Harbin, Jr., B.D. '32, and Isaac L. Shaver, '19, Japan; Robert Grumbine, B.D. '50, Alaska; Dr. George W. Harley, '16, Liberia; Robert Crawford Howard, B.D. '47, and Haniel Jones, B.D. '45, Burma; Carl Wesley Judy, B.D. '43, James Walton Spitzkeit, and Archer Rudder Turner, B.D. '45, Korea; Arthur Cicero Kennedy, Jr., B.D. '44, North China; James Edward Major, B.D. '43, Chile; William Ferrell Pledger, B.D. '37, Gujarat, India; Milton Harvey Robinson, B.D. '48, Argentina; Wood Knight Whetstone, '39, Delhi, India; and Inman Townsley, B.D. '37, Central Congo, Africa.

AVAILABLE SOON!

Another Album of Records by the Duke Glee Club, Chapel Choir and Marching Band

*In Response to Requests for more Duke
Music on Records*

Celebrating its twenty-fifth year of singing under the direction of J. Foster Barnes, the Glee Club has once again recorded some of its most popular songs so that alumni in all parts of the country can return to the campus in song.

Accompanied by the Duke Marching Band, led by Paul Bryan, and by pianist Walter Ball, the Glee Club presents eight different numbers on four sides. On the two remaining record sides, the Chapel Choir, accompanied by Mildred L. Hendrix, University Organist, has recorded some of their favorites.

The three ten inch records will be available in an attractive and colorful album which includes familiar scenes of the University. The records were made by Recorded Publications Company and bear RCA Victor labels.

NINE SELECTIONS ON SIX SIDES

Blue and White

Dear Old Duke

Fight, Blue Devils, Fight

GLEE CLUB AND MARCHING BAND

King Jesus Is A-Listening

The Sleigh

GLEE CLUB AND PIANO

Comrade's Song of Hope

GLEE CLUB AND PIANO

Now Let Every Tongue Adore Thee

Gaudeamus Igitur

GLEE CLUB

A Mighty Fortress Is Our God

CHOIR

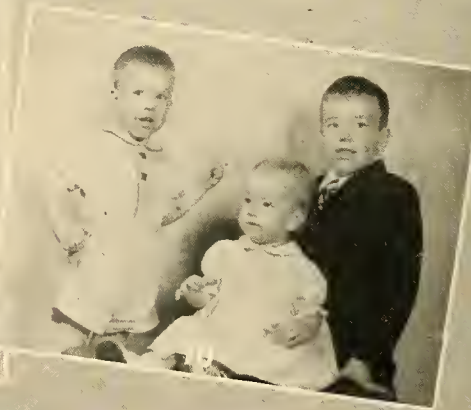
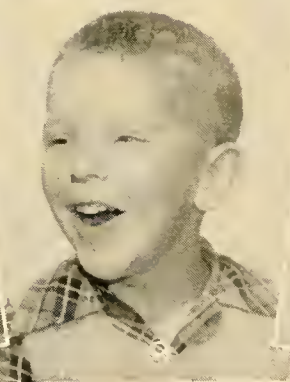
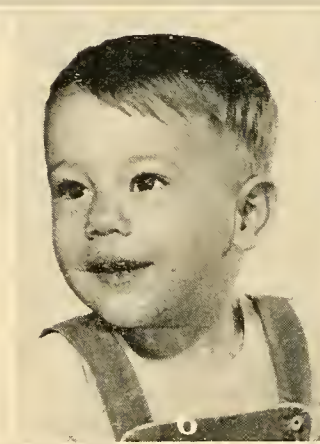
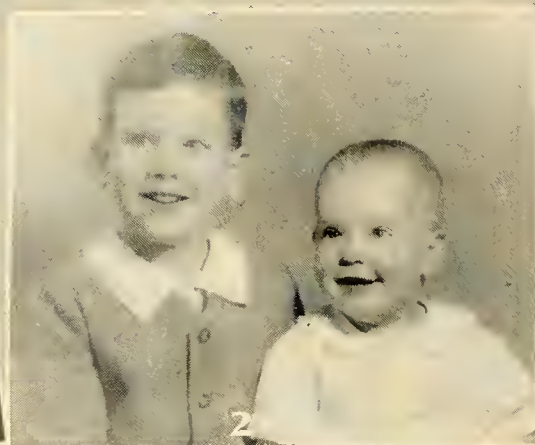
Hear My Prayer

The Lord's Prayer

CHOIR AND ORGAN



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



1. TOMMY SALES. Marybelle Adams Sales, '44. Thomas D. Sales, B.S.C.E. '44. Virginia Beach, Va.
2. RICHARD EDWARD FERGUSON, III. JOHN RAMSEY FERGUSON. Beatrice Abernethy Ferguson, '39. R. Edward Ferguson, Jr., '38. Clinton, S. C.
3. PHILIP WENFORD KIRKLAND. Philip H. Kirkland, '36. Durham, N. C.
4. JANIE BINGHAM. Virgie Rae Bingham, R.N. '48. Alvin L. Bingham, Jr., B.S.M.E. '49. Hamburg, N. Y.
5. JESSE P. PERRY, III. Sarah Brinn Perry, '37. Jesse P. Perry, Jr., '47, B.F. '48. Mexico D. F., Mex.

6. ALLIN V. WALKER. James H. Walker, '42. Raleigh, N. C.
7. STEPHEN DOYLE. Betty Long Doyle, '44. Robert S. Doyle, '38. Erie, Pa.
8. JOHN CLARK WHITE, JR. VICTORIA LEE WHITE. Mary Nelson Freels White (Mrs. J. C.), '44. Charleston, W. Va.
9. RANDOLPH JACKSON ALEXANDER. Jack Alexander, '36. Brevard, N. C.
10. JOHN T. LANAHAN. KATHERINE LANAHAN. E. LAUCK LANAHAN, JR. Anne McClenaghan Lanahan, '44. E. Lauck Lanahan, '43. Pittsburgh, Pa.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

February, 1952

Robert M. Hardee, B.D. '33, Gastonia, N. C.
Ben L. Smith, Sr., '16, A.M. '37, Greensboro, N. C.
Algernon S. Noell, Jr., B.S.M.E. '51, Wilmington, Del.
Richard V. Landis, '49, Atlanta, Ga.
Louis C. Allen, Jr., '45, LL.B. '49, Burlington, N. C.
Betty Bockmiller Williams (Mrs. D. B.), '49, Gastonia, N. C.
D. B. (Bill) Williams, '50, Gastonia, N. C.
Richard S. Douglas, '48, LL.B. '51, Westfield, N. J.
Eummett K. McLarty, Jr., '31, B.D. '34, Morgauton, N. C.
Virgiuia Spence Westlake (Mrs. E. F., Jr.), '40, State College, Pa.
Cora Wescott Spence (Mrs. T. T.), '15, Raleigh, N. C.
Edwin V. Mack, '38, LL.B. '41, Charlotte, N. C.
Marcia Russell Gobbel (Mrs. L. L.), A.M. '28, Greensboro, N. C.
Luther L. Gobbel, '18, Greensboro, N. C.
Marie Assenheimer Whitaker (Mrs. C. S.), '37, Clarksville, Md.
Charles S. Whitaker, B.S.M. & M.D. '38, Clarksville, Md.
Judge Allen H. Gwyn, '18, Reidsville, N. C.

Norman S. Prestou, Jr., B.D. '45, McKenuey, Va.
Donald S. Hermance, '51, East Greenwich, R. I.
Ietje von Dobbenburgh Orr (Mrs. H. A., Jr.), B.S. '51, Enka, N. C.
Al E. Philips, '43, LL.B. '50, West Englewood, N. J.
W. L. Bergeron, '52, Greenwich, Conn.
Jack Bingaman, '51, Greensboro, N. C.
John V. Grace, '51, Cobleskill, N. Y.
Walter M. Upchurch, Jr., '31, LL.B. '36, New York, N. Y.
Douglas J. Jones, '51, Washington, D. C.
John W. Clowar, '51, U. S. Navy
George V. Allen, '24, LL.D. '49, American Embassy, Yugoslavia
Eugene H. Brooks, '27, Springfield, N. J.
Til Paty Seward (Mrs. J. E.), '47, Elizabethton, Tenn.
John E. (Bubber) Seward, '44, Elizabethton, Tenn.
Sam L. Harvey, Jr., '51, Cocoa, Fla.
Anne Slaughter Flowers (Mrs. H. E.), '40, Richmond, Va.
B. B. Slaughter, '13, Durham, N. C.
Robert A. Kenaston, B.S.C.E. '51, U. S. Air Force

'27 —

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1952

Vice-president: George R. Wallace
Class Agent: A. Hugo Kimball

J. MURREY ATKINS is working with R. S. Dickson and Company, Investment Securities, in Charlotte, N. C. His mailing address is Box 542, R 2, and his residence is at 3401 Providence Road. The Atkins have three children, J. Murrey, Jr., Judith W., and Katharine G.

The address of CLAIBORNE E. BROGDEN, a chemist for the American Tobacco Company, is 11 Greenway Lane, Richmond 26, Va. He and Mrs. Brogden have two children, Nancy Electa and Claiborne E., Jr.

MATTIE LOUISE LONG BROOKS (MRS. GEORGE H., JR.) of Apex, N. C., is a social caseworker for the North Carolina Department of Public Welfare in the Education Building, Raleigh, N. C. She and Mr. Brooks have a son, GEORGE HARRIS BROOKS III, '52, and a daughter, Laura Louise.

MR. and Mrs. EUGENE H. BROOKS and their two children, Eugene, Jr., and William W., live at 162 Short Hills Avenue, Springfield, N. J. Eugene handles property insurance for the American Insurance Company, 15 Washington Street, Newark, N. J. STANFORD R. BROOKSHIRE and Mrs. Brookshire, of R No. 2, Huntington Park, Charlotte, N. C., have two children, Carolyn and Stanford, Jr. Stan is an executive partner and sales engineer for the Engineering Sales Company, 123 West 29th Street, Charlotte, N. C.

NATHAN ALFRED KALE, of 4210 Maribon Court, Baltimore, Md., is a clerk in the United States Post Office in that city. He and Mrs. Kale are the parents of three sons.

JOSEPH PRICE LEEPER, whose address is Box 318, Route 1, Tampa 4, Fla., is superintendent of the Hillsborough County Juvenile Home.

M. A. LEWIS is pastor of the Pine Grove Charge in the Winston-Salem District of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church. He and Mrs. Lewis have a daughter, Ada Lizette, and a son, Arthur Alan.

GORDON HEARST ROSSER is vice-president and director of Kirchofer and Arnold Associates, investment dealers, of Raleigh, N. C. He and Mrs. Rosser and their two children, Gordon, Jr., and Beryl Massey, live at 1104 North Gregson Street, Durham.

MARTHA ADAMS SNYDER is owner and manager of the Fayetteville Mutual Insurance Agency, 520½ Hay Street, Fayetteville, N. C. The first woman elected to the

1952 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1952, are as follows: '02, Golden Anniversary; '21; '22; '23; '24; '27, Silver Anniversary; '42, Tenth Year Reunion; '46; '47; and '48.

'80 —

Class Agent: Dr. A. W. Plyler

E. H. DAVIS has been missed at the various campus functions during the past year. A recent card from him tells that he is living with his two sisters in Louisburg, N. C., and expresses regret that he has been unable to attend any of the University activities lately. Mr. Davis is 92 years old.

'09 —

President: M. A. Briggs

Class Agent: M. A. Briggs

CLARENCE R. SCROGGS of 24 Grove Street, Asheville, N. C., has recently retired from the staff of the Asheville Times. As a member of the organization for the past 31 years, he has held virtually every position there is on a newspaper staff. Mr. Scroggs

began his career in 1907 on the Winston-Salem *Sentinel* and also served on the Atlanta *Georgian* before going to Asheville.

'15 —

President: E. Ray Bond

Class Agent: Lonnie L. Ivey

At the annual banquet session of the Oconeechee Council, held in Chapel Hill, N. C., in January, F. W. McCracken, '30, of Sanford, N. C., and E. N. BROWER, of Hope Mills, N. C., were presented Silver Beaver Awards, the highest recognition for adult volunteer Boy Scout leaders.

'25 —

President: Marshall I. Pickens

Class Agent: Joseph C. Whisnant

DR. ROBERT LONG, a dentist and Boy Scout executive in Roxboro, N. C., was recently named the outstanding citizen of 1951 in Person County. The award was made at a meeting of the Roxboro Exchange Club, with Rotarians, Kiwanians, and members of the Junior Chamber of Commerce and the Business and Professional Women's Club also attending.

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.

DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924



Clyde Kelly
Funeral Home & Chapel
1105 BROAD ST. - PHONE X 1234

Board of Directors of the North Carolina Mutual Insurance Agents' Association, she makes her home at 116 Hinsdale Avenue in Fayetteville. She has one son, Sergeant William D. Snyder, Jr., who is serving in Korea.

LOIS SWEANEY of 120 West Main Street, Durham, is a teacher in the Durham City Schools.

THOMAS EUGENE WAGG, editor of the Greensboro Free Press, Mrs. Wagg, and their son, Thomas E., Jr., live at 2401 Friendly Road, Greensboro, N. C.

BLANCHE HENRY CLARK WEAVER (MRS. HERBERT), '27, A.M. '29, writes that she is busy making a recently purchased house into a home. She and Dr. Weaver, an associate professor of history at Vanderbilt University, are living at 3718 Brighton Road, Nashville, Tenn. A former president of the Duke Alumnae Association, Blanche Henry is secretary of Christian Social Relations and Local Church Activities of the Woman's Society of Christian Service, Southeastern Jurisdiction of the Methodist Church.

'32

President: Robert D. (Shank) Warwick
Class Agent: Edward G. Thomas

THOMAS J. LASSITER, of Smithfield, N. C., editor and publisher of *The Smithfield Herald* and president of the North Carolina Press Association, is an associate professor of journalism at the University of North Carolina. Next summer he will move his wife, his mother, and his three children to Chapel Hill, where he will maintain his residence, though he still plans to continue his association with his paper in Smithfield.

'35

President: Larry E. Bagwell
Class Agent: James L. Newsom

ELEANOR HARRIS KING and J. BELDING KING, B.S.M.E. '36, live at 3689 Nelson Street, Riverside, Calif. Belding is working with the Government Bureau of Weights and Standards.

'36

President: Frauk J. Sizemore
Class Agents: James H. Johnston, Clifford W. Perry

Little Philip Wenford Kirkland, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, is the son of MR. and Mrs. PHILIP H. KIRKLAND of 2803 Elgin St., Durham, N. C. "Phil" is a clerk in the Duke Station Post Office.

JACK ALEXANDER and his family live in Brevard, N. C., while he works for the Ecusta Paper Corporation of Pisgah Forest, N. C. He has a four-year-old son, Randolph Jackson, better known as "Randy," whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue.

'37

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger
Class Agent: William F. Womble

RUTH ALEXANDER WALLER (MRS. HANS J.), A.M., and Lt. Col. Waller live at 29 Outer Octagon, Randolph Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. Ruth is assistant Red Cross Field Director there.

JESSE P., '47, M.F. '48, and SARAH BRINN PERRY are living at Londres 45, Mexico D. F., Mex., where Jesse is administrative assistant to the director of the agricultural program for the Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico. A picture of their son, Jesse III, who will be two years old on May 6, is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue.

'38

President: Russell Y. Cooke
Class Agent: William M. Courtney

GERALDINE ASHWORTH is in charge of the Medical Secretarial Course being offered by the West Virginia Business College, Bluefield, W. Va. She is a graduate of the Duke University Hospital School of Medical Record Library Science, and has had a great deal of experience as a medical secretary. CLARENCE P. MORRIS, B.D., and Mrs. Morris, of 2323 Englewood Avenue, Durham, have announced the birth of a son, David Clarence, on January 13. They also have two other sons, Jerome, 12, and Joel, 10, and a daughter, Myra, 7.

THOMAS W. POWER is sales representative for Eastern Coal Sales Company. He and Mrs. Power and their eight-year-old daughter, Jo Anne, live at 519 South Duke Street, Durham.

ROBERT S. DOYLE and his wife, BETTY LONG DOYLE, '44, are the proud parents of young Stephen Doyle, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page. They live at 329 W. 7th Street in Erie, Pa., where Bob is a research and development chemist with the General Electric Company.

The R. E. FERGUSONS, JR., live at 202 S. Jones Street in Clinton, S. C. ED and BEA (ABERNETHY), '39, have two sons, three-and-a-half-year-old Dick and eighteen-months-old Jack whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. Ed is with the Industrial Supply Company.

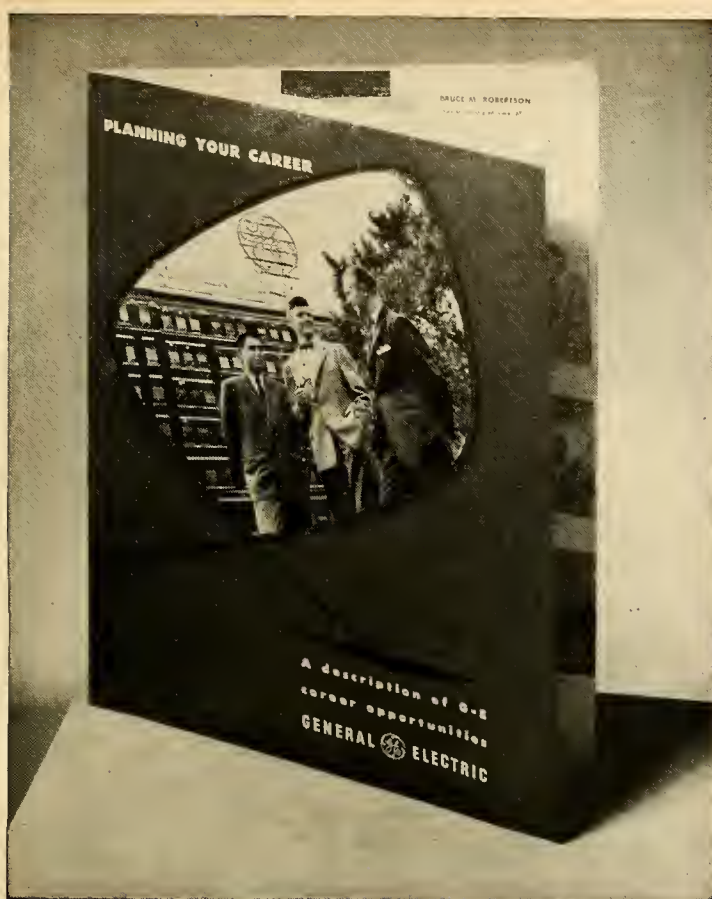
'39

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.
Class Agent: William F. Franck, Jr.

W. HILL HUDSON, JR., and Mrs. Hudson have announced the arrival of their third son, Robert Christopher, on October 25, 1951. The two older boys are Hill III, 8, and Morris, 4. Hill is manager of W. H. Hudson & Company, Inc., department store in Shelby, N. C.

ELIZABETH BALL WORDEN (MRS. WAITE W.), her two sons and two daughters are living at 126 Alabama Avenue, Norfolk 2, Va., while Mr. Worden is serving in the Marine Corps.

A DESCRIPTION OF CAREER OPPORTUNITIES AT GENERAL ELECTRIC



Information you may want to pass on to someone planning his future

This new booklet contains brief introductory descriptions of such General Electric training programs as:

1. The Test Engineering Program, offering engineering graduates opportunities for careers not only in engineering but in all phases of the Company's business.
2. The Business Training Course, open to business administration, liberal arts, and other graduates . . . for careers in accounting, finance, administration.
3. The Manufacturing Training Program, open to graduates with a technical education or

a general education with technical emphasis . . . for developing manufacturing leaders.

4. The Chemical and Metallurgical Program, offering rotating assignments and studies for chemists, chemical engineers, and metallurgical engineers.
5. The Physics Program, the gateway by which physics majors begin careers with General Electric.
6. The Sales Training courses, equipping young men to serve G-E customers through expert technical assistance.

A card to us will bring you a copy of the booklet. Or let us send it for you to someone who will want to know the variety of futures that are possible at General Electric. Write to Dept. 221A-6, General Electric Co., Schenectady, N. Y.

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 Geer St.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

★ ★ ★ ★

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

★ ★ ★ ★

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

'40 ———

President: John D. MacLauchlan

Class Agent: Addison P. Penfield

JANE AMMERMAN BLANTON, B.S. '46, and NEIL C. BLANTON have announced the birth of a daughter, Patricia Jaue, on January 9. The Blantons live at 133 South Morris Street, Waynesburg, Pa.

MARGARET MONTAGUE CHADWICK and D. N. CHADWICK, JR., '48, of 300 Northwood Circle, Apartment 2, Durham, have announced the birth of a son, David Nicholas III, on January 8. They also have a daughter, Emily, 2.

EDWARD E. MARTZ, '40, A.M. '42, suffered a heart attack on February 24, and is now confined to Shadyside Hospital in Pittsburgh, Pa. Mrs. Martz writes that he is progressing nicely, but will be unable to resume his pastoral duties as co-pastor of the Smithfield Evangelical Protestant Church (Congregational), until some time in June. Coach Jack Coombs recently heard from Ed, and reports that he is in fine spirits. Ed would appreciate hearing from his friends. Mail should be sent to his home address 902 N. Meadowcroft Ave., Pittsburgh 16, Pa.

'41 ———

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

Class Agents: Julian C. Jessup, Meader W. Harriss, Jr., Andrew L. Ducker, Jr., J. D. Long, Jr.

STEWART (SKIP) ALEXANDER, formerly of Durham and now pro at St. Petersburg, Fla., was honored in January by the Philadelphia Sports Writers Association as the "most courageous athlete of 1951." Thirteen hundred people attended a special dinner during which tribute was paid to him and his outstanding comeback in the golf world after being seriously injured in a plane crash more than a year ago.

The address of BAYARD E. HEATH, JR., and PATRICIA READ HEATH, '42, is 2277 Riverside Drive, Beloit, Wis. Bayard is serving as a Captain in the ROTC.

RUTH McELHANEY IRVIN (MRS. F. B.), A.M., her husband, and their two daughters, Sara Elizabeth and Mary Jane, are living in Gunter, South India, where their address is Lutheran Church Offices, P. O. Box 36. Mr. Irvin is working in the Department of Education with the Teachers' Training Program.

CHARLES MAXWELL MILLIREN, M.Ed., is teaching in Mansfield, Pa. He and Mrs. Milliren and their four-year-old twins live at No. 47 College Avenue, Mansfield.

'42 ———

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James H. Walker

Class Agents: Robert E. Foreman, Willis Smith, Jr., George A. Trakas

WILDA WYNNE COOPER, R.N., B.S.N., and GEORGE J. COOPER, JR., M.D. '43, reside at 3641 Ramona Street, Pala Alto, Calif. George is a practicing surgeon in

Redwood City, Calif. The Coopers have two sons, Jackie, 4, and Jerry, 1½.

J. ALEX McMAHON and Mrs. McMahon, of 20 Whitehead Circle, Chapel Hill, N. C., have announced the birth of a daughter, Sally, on January 28. They also have a young son, Alex T. Alex is assistant director of the Institute of Government at the University of North Carolina.

Class President JAMES H. WALKER and his wife, Ann, have a sixteen-months-old son Allin V. Walker, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. The Walkers live at 811 Bryan Street in Raleigh, N. C. "Jimmie" is a member of the firm of Lassiter, Leager, and Walker, attorneys.

'43 ———

President: Thomas R. Howerton

Class Agent: Sid L. Gullede, Jr.

G. ROBERT HILLIER and Miss Lydia Link were married January 19 and spent their honeymoon in Mexico. Bob is office manager of the Singer Sewing Machine Company district collection headquarters in Manhattan Beach, Calif.

A son, Lawrence Adrian, was born January 18 to MARY CATHERINE BEDSWORTH HUFF and JESSE W. HUFF, Ph.D. '45. Their address is 608 Delaware Avenue, Lansdale, Pa.

L. JAMES SMITH and ELSIE MAE CRONE SMITH, '44, have two children, Pamela Anne 5, and James Craig 1. The Smiths live at 22 State Street, Norwalk, Ohio, and Jim is chief industrial engineer for National Farm Machinery, Inc., in Bellevue, Ohio.

HOWARD WALKER, JR., B.S. '43, Ph.D. '47, is a research chemist for the Federal Agriculture Department, with offices at the United States Regional Research Laboratories, Albany, Calif. He, his wife and child make their home at 3217 Stanley Boulevard, Lafayette, Calif.

JOHN A. WHITESEL, B.D., assistant to the chaplain of Boston University, has resigned in order to complete his doctorate studies at the Boston University School of Theology and begin social service work with the Syracuse, N. Y., Council of Churches. Since going to Boston University in 1948, he has organized the University's hospital visitation service for confined students.

The E. LAUCK LANAHANS live at 262 N. Dithridge Street, Pittsburgh 13, Pa. Lauck is with the American Hospital Supply Corporation. He and his wife, the former ANNE McCLENAGHAN, '44, have three children, Lauck, Jr., six, John, two and a half, and Katherine, one. Their picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

'44 ———

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae

Class Agent: H. Watson Stewart

October 8, 1951, was the wedding date of MARTHA MAE BERRY and Mr. George Hartman O'Neil, who were married in the

First Baptist Church, Birmingham, Ala. Both the bride's and bridegroom's parents had been married on October 8, 1914. Mr. O'Neil is an alumnus of Purdue University. The couple is making their home at 2519-G Park Lane Court South, Birmingham 9.

LOTTA HOWELL CAMERON (MRS. JAMES), her husband, and their son and daughter live at 6614 Altama Road, Jacksonville, Fla.

A son, Neil Allen McDonald, was born November 14, 1951, to WALTER NEIL McDONALD, '44, B.D. '48, and Mrs. McDonald. Walter is pastor of Riverside Methodist Church, New Bern, N. C., where their address is 1405 North Pasteur Street. MATTHEW S. (SANDY) RAE, '44, LL.B. '47, is research attorney to Associate Justice Douglas L. Edmonds of the Supreme Court of California. Having previously served as national field representative of Phi Alpha Delta Law Fraternity, Sandy re-entered private practice in 1951 and studied California practice and procedure at Stanford University. His address is 559 11th Avenue, San Francisco 18, Calif.

MARY NELSON FREELS, who is now MRS. JOHN C. WHITE, sent the picture of her two children, Johnny, four, and Vicki, two, for the Sons and Daughters page this month. The Whites live at 3906 Virginia Avenue, S. E., in Charleston, W. Va. Little Tommy Sales, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, is the son of MARYBELLE ADAMS SALES and THOMAS D. SALES, B.S.C.E. Their address is 203 35th Street, Virginia Beach, Va. Tom is an engineer with Tidewater Construction Corporation.

'45 ———

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.
Class Agent: Charles F. Blanchard

The address of LIEUTENANT EDGAR B. BENNETT, B.S., who has recently been recalled to active duty with the Navy, is 35 West 10th Street, New York, N. Y.

WALTER LYONS BROWN and LUCIE MAE OAKES BROWN, '46, are living at 26 Gales Drive, New Providence, N. J. They have a young son, Stephen Lyons, born August 30, 1951. Walter received the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from Harvard University, and is now an experimental physicist for Bell Telephone Laboratories in Murray Hill, N. J.

MARION DARE WETMORE HENRY (MRS. JAMES H.) and Mr. Henry have a son, James Watson Henry, born December 28, 1951. Their address is 3609 Chevy Chase Lake Drive, Chevy Chase, Md.

LIEUTENANT ROGER O. MOEN, U.S.N.R., is assistant disbursing officer at the Jacksonville, Fla., Naval Air Station. His home is at 5302 Janice Circle, Jacksonville 5.

FIRST LIEUTENANT H. KENNETH SATURDAY, USMC, B.S. '45, B.S.E.E. '48, who served in Korea from October 15 to December 12, 1950, is currently assigned as a company officer for a recruit training bat-

alion at Parris Island, S. C. He and Mrs. Saturday, the former ANN HARRELL, '47, have a daughter Barbara Lyn, who was born July 7, 1951, and they live at Apt. 4B, Beaufort Gardens, Beaufort, S. C.

'46 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: B. G. Munro
Class Agent: Robert E. Cowin

LUCIOUS CULVERN ADCOCK is teaching and dairying in Oxford, N. C., where he lives on R.F.D. No. 1. He is also an alumnus of Elon College.

CAPTAIN HENRY F. BARNES, '46, M.D. '50, whose home address is 215 South Pine Street, Rocky Mount, N. C., has been awarded the Brouze Star Medal with "V" device for heroism in action. The award was made for action on July 4, 1951, with the 1st Battalion of the 7th Infantry Regiment near Torgo-boug, Korea. A battalion surgeon, Henry voluntarily left his aid station which had been filled to capacity and rushed to the embattled area to give immediate medical treatment to the wounded. Moving about the hazardous terrain and disregarding the intense hostile fire, he administered effective medical aid to wounded men and supervised their rapid evacuation. BETTY GREEN BASON, R.N. '46, B.S.N. '47, B.S.N.Ed. '49, and Mr. Russell Grahame Gordon were married November 19 in the Duke University Chapel. Betty, who was previously on the staff of Duke Hospital, is now teaching at Baylor University. She and Mr. Gordon, an alumnus of Southern Methodist University, are living at 8512 Thackeray, Dallas, Texas.

GLORIA ANNE BRAHANY is secretary to the executive vice-president of the Davenport Insurance Corporation. Her home is at 3914 Park Avenue, Richmond 21, Va.

MARIE BAKER BRITT, B.S., received the M.D. degree from Johns Hopkins Medical School and is now an intern in pediatrics at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore 5, Md.

For meritorious service in Korea, MAJOR WARREN J. COLLINS, '46, M.D., B.S.M. '48, of Arcadia, Calif., has received the Bronze Star Medal. He was sent to Tokyo on temporary duty with a small group of medical officers before the outbreak of the Korean conflict, and to the battle area with the first U. S. Army troops who entered combat. He displayed outstanding leadership and professional skill in supervising the treatment and evacuation of patients under the difficult combat conditions which existed at that time. Warren is now an assistant resident in obstetrics and gynecology at Brooke Army Hospital, Fort Sam Houston, Texas.

WILLIAM G. DUCKER, of 2500 Vail Avenue, Charlotte, N. C., is an accountant for the White Motor Company. He and Mrs. Ducker have two children, George Leslie, 4, and Nancy Elizabeth, 2.

E. E. ELLIOTT, JR., is an industrial engineer for General Motors Corporation, Tern-

BAYLOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Accredited scholarship. College prep since 1893. Boys 12-18. Semi-military. Endowed awards. Ideal location, modern facilities. New gym. Championship athletics. Non-sectarian religious guidance. Summer camp, boys 8-15. Catalog.
121 Cherokee Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.

Trust Service

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 60 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The FIDELITY Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

- Main at Corcoran
- Driver at Angier
- Ninth at Perry
- Roxboro Rd. at Maynard

*
Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

MELLOW MILK!

Homogenized

Mellow Milk is the new deliciously different milk now soaring to popularity in the Durham-Duke market.

- Farm-fresh Grade A
- Pasteurized
- Vitamin "D" added
- Homogenized

*There's cream in
every drop!*

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS

C. B. Martin V. J. Ashbaugh

stedt Division. He and Mrs. Elliott and their six-year-old son, Escalus III, live at 3226 Kenyon Road, Columbus 12, Ohio.

LUCY BELLE TURNER HURT (MRS. FRED R.) writes that her husband has been recalled to active duty with the Marine Corps with the rank of captain. They have been making their home in Kuoxville, Tenn., where Mr. Hurt was a salesman for Piedmont Paper Company. Lucy Belle requests that her home address, 902 Vickers Avenue, Durham, be used as their mailing address.

MARGARET SMITH KNOPP (MRS. WALTER V.), her husband, and their daughter, Jennifer, live at 2-2A 14th Avenue, East Paterson, N. J.

BETTY ANNE McMAHAN, '46, A.M. '48, is a research fellow in the Parapsychology Laboratory at Duke.

BARBARA L. PERKINS, whose address is 813 Buchanan Boulevard, Durham, is a secretary to Dean R. B. Cox at Duke.

KENNETH E. SANGER, B.S. '46, B.S.E.E. '47, whose address is 225 West 86th Street, New York, N. Y., is a consulting engineer with Percival R. Moses & Associates. Kenneth, who has also attended the University of Pittsburgh and New York University, is a licensed professional engineer in New York State, an associate member of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers and a junior member of the Architectural League of New York.

'47 —

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Grady B. Stott

Class Agent: Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr.

LAURA FRANCES AIRHEART and Mr. Walter Patrick Terry were united in marriage January 26 at an informal ceremony at the home of the bride in Durham. They are making their home on R.F.D. 1, Bahama, N. C.

Duke Memorial Church, Durham, was the scene of the wedding of JEAN MILLS BERRY, R.N., and Mr. George Newell Whiting on January 26. Jean has been a member of the staff of nurses at Duke Hospital. Mr. Whiting is resuming his studies at the University of Wisconsin after serving with the Marine Corps in Korea. The couple is

making their home at 409 Park View, Racine, Wisc.

THOMAS C. CLIFFORD, M.D., is serving as a first lieutenant in the Medical Corps at Fort Jackson. His address is 1829 Glenwood Road, Columbia, S. C.

FIRST LIEUTENANT JOHN G. ELLIS, JR., B.S.M.E., of Richmond, Va., received the silver wings of a jet fighter pilot on December 15 at Williams Air Force Base, Chandler, Ariz. He previously served on the U. S. S. Coral Sea and Midway as a reserve cruise gunnery officer.

THOMAS FRANCIS FERDINAND, B.S.C.E., whose home address is 227 Sullivan Street, New York 5, N. Y., is a fire insurance underwriter for Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company. A former sales engineer for the Crane Company, Richmond, Va., and structural designer for the West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company, Tom received the degree of master of science in business administration from the University of North Carolina.

HERBERT D. FISCHER, '47, LL.B. '48, is an attorney at law. He and Mrs. Fischer and their three children, Mary B., 6, Jean L., 2, and William, 1, live at 21 Lettney Place, West Haven, Conn.

JUNE SAWYER GARRICK (MRS. WALLACE), her husband, and their five-year-old daughter, Alice June, live at 570 Nitengale Drive, Miami Springs, Fla.

BRUCE K. GOODMAN and Mrs. Goodman, who have recently built a new house at 84 Oakvale, Highland Park, Ill., have announced the birth of a daughter, Marjorie, on January 5. Bruce is associated with Evas Realty Company in Evanston, Ill.

HARRY THOMAS HANCE, JR., of 30 Central Avenue, Westerville, Ohio, is secretary and sales manager of the J. W. Hance Manufacturing Company, 235 East Broadway.

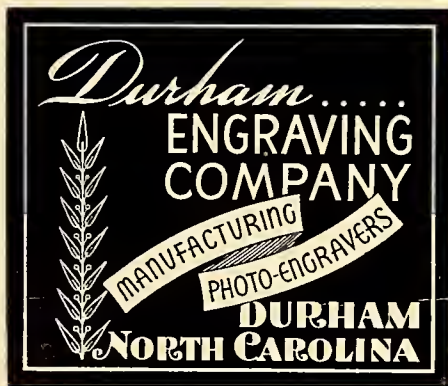
MARGARET LEHMAN McCARTHY (MRS. JOHN R.) and her husband are living at 1913 South Tremont Street, Ocean-side, Calif.

HELEN HENRIETTA REARDON, R.N., is working in the office of DR. JOSEPH FARRINGTON, B.S. '34, 415 Greenleaf Building, Jacksonville, Fla. Her home address is 2338 Oak Street, Apartment No. 3.

BETTY MURCHISON VESTAL (MRS. GORDON, JR.) and Mr. Vestal have announced the birth of a daughter, Mary Ellis, on January 20. The Vestals' new address is Old Wilson Road, Rocky Mount, N. C.

BARBARA GOULD BURNETT, '51, and WILLIAM FREEMAN WALKER, '47, M.D. '51, were married February 2 in the Duke University Chapel. Until her marriage Barbara was a secretary in the Dean's office at Duke. The couple is now making their home at 1633 Lenox Avenue, N. E., in Atlanta, Ga., where Bill is internist at Grady Memorial Hospital.

SALLY HALL WILLIAMS became the bride of Mr. William Howard Smisson in a ceremony at the Church of the Good Shepherd, Raleigh, N. C., on November 21, 1951.



Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

They are living in Chattanooga, Tenn., where Mr. Smisson, an alumnus of the University of Georgia, is connected with Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company.

'48 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Bollin M. Millner
Class Agent: Jack H. Quaritius

The marriage of REBECCA ALDERMAN, R.N., and PAUL NELSON STROTHER, JR., was solemnized in the chancel of the University Chapel. They are now living at 1004 Carolina Avenue, Durham. Rebecca is a member of the supervisory staff of Duke Hospital, and Paul is doing graduate work in chemistry at Duke.

MARJORIE GOFF ANDERSON (MRS. JACK C.), B.S.N., R.N., is an Assistant instructor in Nursing Arts at the Duke School of Nursing. She and Jack, a senior engineering student at Duke, live on Pickett Road in Durham. Their mailing address is Box 2906 Duke Hospital, Durham.

GEORGE L. BREITHAUP, LL.B., has been named to the legal staff of Shellmar Products Corporation, Mount Vernon, Ohio. The Breithaupts and their two children previously lived in Columbus, Ohio.

WILLIAM JENNINGS BRYAN and Mrs. Bryan paid a visit to the Alumni Office recently on their way home to 2 Briery Lane, R.D. No. 2, Homestead Park, Pa., after a six-week visit in Miami, Fla. He is employed by Nichols Realty Company, Bakewell Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.

DOROTHY SKENE DOBBS (MRS. WILLIAM H.), B.S., is a biochemist at the Third Army Medical Laboratory, Veterinary Branch, Fort McPherson, Ga. Dorothy, whose home address is 1827 West Anderson Avenue, S.W., Atlanta, Ga., received the M.S. degree from Emory University.

RONALD EUGENE KAGARISE, his wife, and their two children, Thomas Ray, 3, and Cynthia Mae, 1½, live at 416 Thomas Street, Roaring Spring, Pa. He is a research associate in the Department of Physics, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.

KAY LAUER, whose address is 12 Jefferson Avenue, Evansville 13, Ind., is advertising manager of the R. G. Furniture Company.

THOMAS A. McCLEES, B.S.C.E., is an engineer for the J. A. Jones Construction Company. He and Mrs. McClees, the former MILDRED L. TAYLOR, '49, are living at 329 Tenney Circle, Chapel Hill, N. C.

MARILYN EELMAN MARTIN and THOMAS N. MARTIN are living in the Martin Apartments, No. 1, Lewis Street, Oak Hill, W. Va. Marilyn does substitute teaching in the elementary schools there, and Thomas runs Martins' Bargain Store and is agent for the State Farm Mutual Insurance Company.

WINSTON H. (BAKIE) PALMER, of

3403 Santiago, Tampa, Fla., is a salesman for Continental Can Company.

Miss Joan Ware Hickey and ARNE ROSTAD, JR., were married December 1 in the Chantry of St. Thomas Episcopal Church, New York City. Mrs. Rostad is an alumna of St. Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn., and the Art Students League, New York City. The couple is making their home in Litchfield, Conn.

THOMAS WILLIAM (BILL) SPILMAN, B.S.C.E., is a structural steel designer for the Bethlehem Steel Corporation. He and MRS. SPILMAN (BARBARA BLACKHAN), '49, live at 1123 West Broad Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

JACK HARRISON STAUF, who lives at 859 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y., is a salesman for the Harry G. Stauf Company.

HOWARD JAMES WHEELER is associated with Leedy, Wheeler & Alleman, Inc., Investment Bankers. He and Mrs. Wheeler live at 1126 Edgewater Drive, Orlando, Fla.

AL (A. L., JR.), B.S.M.E. '49, and VIRGIE (RAE) BINGHAM, R.N., and their little daughter, Janie (see Sons and Daughters page), live at 28 Raymond Street in Hamburg, N. Y. Al is an engineer with the Bethlehem Steel Company.

'49 ———

Miss Roberta Gilman and DAVID POLINGER, who were married January 20 at his home in Mt. Vernon, N. Y., are living at 78-11 35th Avenue, Jackson Heights, Long Island, N. Y. Dave is a producer of radio programs for Voice of America.

BETTY SMITH SPEIR and DAVID ORDWAY SPEIR of Bethel, N. C., have announced the birth of a daughter, Carolyn Grace, on December 30. Little Carolyn Grace also has a very proud grandfather, W. JASPER SMITH, '23.

FIRST LIEUTENANT DAVID K. TAYLOR, JR., LL.B. of Oxford, N. C., is serving with the Judge Advocate Division of the Army and is stationed with Headquarters European Command in Heidelberg, Germany.

'50 ———

President: Jane Suggs Nelson (Mrs. F. J.)

Class Agent: Robert L. Hazel

JOAN BELTZ was married last June to Lieutenant Robert H. Voreck, United States Army, who is giving basic field artillery training to draftees at Camp Chaffee, Arkansas. They are living in Fort Smith, Ark., but Joan asks that mail be sent to 135 Overbrook Road, Elyria, Ohio.

ELIZABETH JEAN BROWN and CHARLES T. ALEXANDER, JR., were married December 29 at the First Baptist Church, Brunswick, Ga. Elizabeth is a secretary for the General Staff of the U. S. Army at the Pentagon, and Charles is serving in the Army at Fort Belvoir, Va. The

couple is making their home at 4811 South 31st Street, Apartment B2, Arlington, Va.

The mailing address of DONALD ADAMS CAMPBELL, B.S.M.E., and WINAFRED ROBERTS CAMPBELL, '51, is Box 104, Chapel Hill, N. C. Donald is serving as a second lieutenant in the Marine Corps, and is stationed at Camp Lejeune. The Campbells are the parents of a year-old daughter, Donna Karen.

SALLY PATTERSON DAY (MRS. HENRY WILLIS, JR.) and her husband, who were married June 9, 1951, in the Westmoreland Congregational Church, Washington, D. C., are living at 204 Sherman Road, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass. Mr. Day, an alumnus of Bowdoin College and Boston University Law School, is an attorney for the First National Bank of Boston.

ALICE MARGARET FLANDERS, '52, and WILLIAM C. MYERS, who were married December 15 at St. Mark's Church, Newark, N. J., are living at 953 Lambeth Circle, Durham.

LORING S. JONES, JR., has recently returned to Pittsburgh, Pa., where he is affiliated with the Penn Paint Company at 5821 Penn Avenue. His home address is 1605 Jamestown Place, Pittsburgh 35.

CHARLES DONALD McCULLEN and Mrs. McCullen have announced the birth of a son, Bruce Donald, in December. They are living in Bernardsville, N. J., and Charles is working with C.B.S. Television. EDWARD BLOXTON MABRY, '50, B.S.M. '51, is a medical student at Duke.

JOHN R. PFANN, B.S., is assistant to the sales manager of Sharples Chemicals, Inc.,

JOHN A. BUCHANAN, *President*

Home Insurance Agency Incorporated

Insurance of Every Description

Offices:

212½ N. Corcoran Street
Opposite Washington Duke Hotel

Telephone Number 2146

Durham, N. C.

We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians

the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.

Hall-Myrne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service

N-147 1113 W. Main St.

123 South Broad Street, Philadelphia 9, Pa. He frequently commutes between the New York area and Philadelphia since his home address is 6 Maple Way, Mountain Lakes, N. Y.

EDWARD R. ROSENBERG, B.S., of 25 Delavan Ave., Binghamton, N. Y., is assigned as a technical messenger to the Army Chemical Center, Md. A private, Ed is a member of the Scientific and Professional Personnel Program.

WILLIAM G. MARTIN and his wife, Anne, visited the Alumni Office during the Christmas holidays while attending the Dixie Classic Tournament. They are both teaching in the Norfolk County Schools, and Bill is doing some coaching. Their home address is 203 Dinwiddie Street, Portsmouth, Va.

CAPTAIN WILLIAM D. RIPPY, M.D., is serving in the United States Army Hospital at Fort Bragg, N. C. He is living at 1002 Branson Street, Fayetteville, N. C.

CHARLES SPENCE, '50, LL.B. '51, is associated with Leatherwood, Walker & Mann, Attorneys at Law, Stokes Building, 318 East Coffee Street, Greenville, S. C.

MILDRED FRAZEE TUTAN and C. B. TUTAN, JR., are living at 131 Santillane, Coral Gables, Fla. Mildred has recently received a graduate certificate in teaching.

'51

Presidents: Woman's College, Connie Woodward; Trinity College, N. Thompson Powers; College of Engineering, David C. Dellinger

Class Agent: James E. Briggs

MILTON APPLEFIELD, M.F., is a consulting forester in Jacksonville, N. C., where he lives at 10 Glendale Road.

NORMAN ARCHAMBAULT has recently been assigned to a new position as junior marketer in the Belgian Congo for Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, P. O. Box 170, Leopoldville, Belgian Congo.

MARY C. BERCOVITZ, B.S., and ROSE MARY BILOGAN are students at the Duke Medical School. Mary is living in E3C University Apartments, Durham, and Rose Mary lives in Epworth Graduate Dormitory.

JOHN SHAW BOYCE, JR., Ph.D., who lives at SF Coleman Apartments, Asheville, N. C., is a forest pathologist.

JOHN CREIGHTON BUCHANAN III lives at 307 Liberty Street, Winnsboro, S. C. JANE SCOTT CHAMBERLAIN (MRS. FRANK H.), R.N., and her husband are living at 933 Lambeth Circle, Durham. Jane is a registered nurse at Duke Hospital, and Frank is a student in the Duke School of Medicine. They were married October 27, 1951.

Miss Rena Catherine Wright became the bride of JACK SMITH CHRISTY, B.S.M.E., in a ceremony at the Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, on January 23. Mrs. Christy attended Richmond Professional Institute of the College of William and Mary in Richmond, and for the past several years she has been bridal consultant for Ellis Stone Company in Durham.

Jack is now employed as an engineer with the Phillips Chemical in Dumas, Texas, where the couple is making their home.

JACK FRIEDLUND is living at 731 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill., where he is engaged in the building business.

The address of CLARENCE WILLIAM GOSNELL, JR., who is associated with the firm of Clarence W. Gosnell, Inc., is 982 Duke Drive, Bucknell Manor, Alexandria, Va.

JAMES THEODORE HOLMES, LL.B., is practicing law with offices at 414 Guaranty Building, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. His home address there is 1300 Oakland Road, Apartment 1705.

MISSALMA CATO JOHNSON (MRS. ALBERT C.), R.N., and her husband live at 901 Fifth Street, Durham. She is doing private duty nursing.

ARTHUR STEPHEN MICHELL, M.F., is assistant professor of forestry at the University of Toronto. His address is 542 Hillsdale Avenue East, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada.

MARVIN ROSS PARK, JR., B.D., is a Methodist minister in Jacksonville, Fla., his address there being 1201 East 14th Street.

DIANNE FORREST PAUL (MRS. RICHARD K.) and her husband are living at 4 Botsford Road, Newton Centre, Mass.

DON AUBREY PAYNE, B.D., of 1208 Montlieu Avenue, High Point, N. C., is a minister in High Point.

ROBERT TAYLOR PETERSON, JR., who is living at the Biltmore Hotel, Baltimore, Md., is doing field advertising for Proctor and Gamble.

C. BRICE RATCHFORD, Ph.D., and Mrs. Ratchford have adopted a son, Charles Brice, Jr. Little Charles was born August 22, 1951, and on January 5 he came to live with the Ratchfords at their home at 407 Furches Street, Raleigh, N. C. Brice is a farm manager and marketing specialist at North Carolina State College.

MARYLEE YOUNG SWANSON (MRS. THOMAS J., JR.) is a secretary for the Florida Parole Commission in Tallahassee, Fla. She and Mr. Swanson, who is associated with the Tallahassee Federal Savings and Loan Association, live at 209 West Georgia Street, Tallahassee.

ELEANORE C. WALTON is living at 92 South Avenue, Weston, Mass., and working for the Pan American Society in Boston.

FRANK PAUL WHITE, of 340 Montgomery Street, Syracuse, N. Y., is a salesman with offices in the Eckel Theatre Building.

JOHN RODNEY WILLIAMS, Ph.D., a professor at the University of West Virginia, is taking a year's leave of absence while he is studying in London, England.

ALVIN AUSTIN WILSON, B.D., is a Methodist minister in Granite Falls, N. C.

RAYMOND P. WISNER, A.M., is an economist with the National Production Authority in Washington, D. C., where his address is 1230 New Hampshire Avenue, N. W.

JACK STROUD WINEGEART, B.D., is minister of Central Methodist Church, Fayetteville, Ark.

JANE ELIZABETH BLAKLEY WORLEY (MRS. JAMES R.) and her husband are living at 2245 South Rockhill, Alliance, Ohio. Jane is a typist with American Steel Foundries.

LYLLIAN BOYLE, YVONNE (WINKIE) STEBBINS and ANNE BRIDGERS are sharing an apartment at 803 Louise Circle, Poplar Apartments, Durham. Lyllian is secretary to Miss Mary Grace Wilson, and Anne is field secretary for the Woman's College Admissions office while Winkie is a hostess at the Chesterfield factory.

BARBARA BROWN BYRD (MRS. WILLIAM A.) and her husband have moved to 2321 S. W. 58th Avenue, Miami, Fla.

MARTHA ELEANOR ENLOE, M.R.E., is director of religious education at Avondale Presbyterian Church in Charlotte, N. C. Her address is 520 East Kingston, Charlotte 3.

LORRAINE BOUTON FREDERICKSON (MRS. PETER J.) and her husband, an Eusign in the United States Navy, are living on the West Coast. Due to the frequent moves caused by Navy life, Lorraine continues to use 81 Samson Avenue, Madison, N. J., her parent's home, as her mailing address.

The address of JOHN AULDEN HAISLET, M.F., area forester for Riegel Woodlands Corporation in Bolton, N. C., is Route 3, McArthur Lane, Clinton, N. C.

JANE SENTER HILTZHEIMER, R.N., and THOMAS BANKS BROWNE, B.S.C.E., were united in marriage on October 27 at the First Methodist Church of Pulaski, N. C. They are now living at 307 Capitola Avenue, Kinston, N. C.

MARGARET ANN HOUCK, daughter of C. B. HOUCK, '22, of Roanoke, Va., became the bride of Mr. Tenney Saunders Griffin on January 12 at the First Presbyterian Church in Roanoke. The couple is living at 45 Keehee Avenue, Newport, R. I.

The address of MRS. HARRISON LARKIN is now LIEUTENANT JEANNE LARKIN, 4610 Air Base Group, Fairfax Air Force Base, Kansas City, Kans.

Miss Anne Peabody Buckingham and LEROY LINWOOD McLEOD, who were married October 14 in the Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, are living at 1906 Angier Avenue in Durham. Mrs. McLeod is a graduate of Stephens College, Columbia, Mo., and Leroy has also attended the Juilliard School of Music in New York City.

Miss Mary Ann Sanderson became the bride of SECOND LIEUTENANT PAUL HOWARD MOUGEY, U.S.M.C.R., on November 10 in the Shrine of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Washington, D. C.

NANCY HERBERT SHAND and ENSIGN RICHARD ELTON THIGPEN, JR., U.S.N.R., son of R. E. THIGPEN, '22, and DORATHY DOTGER THIGPEN, '23, of Charlotte, N. C., were married December 15

in Old Saint David's Church, Devon, Pa. Dick is serving on the U.S.S. Pocono.

The First Baptist Church of Baton Rouge, La., was the scene of the wedding of MAR JO TATE and JOHN HERRON on December 23. They are now living at 3413 Chapel Hill Road, Durham. Mar Jo is a nurse at Duke Hospital and John is a senior at Duke University.

POLLY WALTERS, R.N., became the bride of Mr. Dan L. Stiner last November at a ceremony in the New Market Baptist Church, New Market, Tenn. They are making their home in Knoxville, Tenn.

Miss Margaret Frances Minter and SHADE ISLER WOOTEN were united in marriage October 20 in a ceremony held in St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Durham. Mrs. Wooten is an alumna of St. Mary's Junior College and the University of North Carolina. They are now making their home at 1075 Laurel Avenue, in Charlotte, N. C., where Shade is a claims adjuster for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co.

deaths

NATHANIEL LINDSEY EURE, '95

Nathaniel Lindsey Eure, '95, judge pro tem of the Municipal-County Court, died at his home, 506 Summit Avenue, Greensboro, N. C., on February 6. Funeral services were held at the West Market Street Methodist Church, and burial was in Green Hill Cemetery.

A native of Nash County, N. C., Judge Eure received his law degree from the University of North Carolina. After practicing law in Nashville, he moved to Greensboro in 1901. He began legal practice in partnership with Thomas C. Hoyle, Sr., and later formed a partnership with G. S. Ferguson, Jr., now of Washington.

Judge Eure became Greensboro's first full-time judge after a city court replaced the mayor's court in 1909. Later, jurisdiction of the court was extended to part of Guilford County. He served as judge pro tem of Municipal-County Court from 1943 until he became ill last October.

A member of the Board of Publications of the Western North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, he was also a member of the board of stewards of the West Market Street Methodist Church.

He is survived by his widow, the former Annie Preyer of Greensboro.

WILLIAM McKENDREE MURRELL, JR., '09

William McKendree Murrell, Jr., died February 21. Funeral services were held from the Holy Cross Catholic Church,

Lynchburg, Va., and interment was in Holy Cross Cemetery.

Mr. Murrell had made his home at 614 Federal Street in Lynchburg.

JESSE H. PROCTOR, '20

Jesse H. Proctor, '20, Durham District engineer for the North Carolina State Highway Department, died February 28, after suffering a cerebral hemorrhage. Funeral services were held from Clyde Kelly Funeral Chapel in Durham, and burial was in the Proctor Family Cemetery on Hoover Road near Durham.

A native of Durham, Mr. Proctor had been with the North Carolina State Highway Commission since receiving an engineering degree from State College in 1921.

Survivors include the widow, the former Rosa Belle Rogers, '23, of 2314 Wake Forest Highway, Durham; two sons, Jesse H. Proctor, Jr., '48, Boston, Mass., and Sidney Fletcher Proctor, '51, Alexandria, Va.; two brothers, Baxter G. Proctor, '11, and S. LeRoy Proctor, '15, both of 2406 Wake Forest Highway. Mr. Proctor was also a brother of the late C. K. Proctor, '08, who died in August of 1945.

C. W. HALLENBECK, '23

C. W. (Holly) Hallenbeck, '23, of 2157 Norton Road, Charlotte 7, N. C., died suddenly at his home on January 3. Funeral services were conducted at Myers Park Methodist Church.

Mr. Hallenbeck received his education at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Georgia Tech, and Duke. During World War I he served with the Army Signal Corps and Ordnance Corps. He was associated with the T. C. Heyward Company of Charlotte at the time of his death.

Surviving are the widow, the former Mary Exum Snow, '18; two daughters, Dorothy and Mrs. Howard C. Elliot; a sister, a brother and two granddaughters.

JAMES C. SENSINTAFFAR, B.D. '35

James C. Sensintaffar, B.D., '35, died following a heart attack on January 9.

For the past several years, Mr. Sensintaffar had served as pastor of the First Methodist Church of Vivian, La.

A. BASCOM HARDCASTLE, Ph.D. '42

A. Bascom Hardcastle, Ph.D. '42, passed away on December 14, 1950, in Washington, D. C. He was suffering from a heart ailment.

Dr. Hardcastle, who was a member of the faculty of Washington College, Chestertown, Md., is survived by his widow,

whose address is now 2233 Monument Avenue, Richmond, Va.; and by a daughter.

JOHN B. PECK, M.D. '43

John B. Peck, M.D. '43, of Summersville, W. Va., was killed December 23 near Summersville, when the jeep in which he was riding sideswiped a telephone pole.

An alumnus of Duke and V.P.I., Dr. Peck had been practicing medicine in Summersville since 1947. During World War II he served in England and Italy.

Funeral services were conducted at the family home, and burial was in the family cemetery.

Survivors include the widow, Maxine Purdue Peck, '39, M.D. '43, of Miami, Fla.; a son, John Dickinson Peck III; a daughter, Cynthia Lee Peck; his mother, Mrs. Blanche Peck of Summersville; and a brother Dr. James Peck, San Francisco, Calif.

Letters

(Continued from Page 54)

January 17, 1952

Sandy Tecklin Eberhart (Mrs. Perry), '46

89 Rue des Pyrenées
Paris 20, France

There is so much for me to write about now, that it is hard to say just where to begin. My friends have said that we almost sound like Fitzpatrick travelogues in our letters, but we are having such great experiences.

After our arrival in Paris on September 26, and after Perry's classes began, we succeeded in finding an apartment with a grand landlady, who has appointed herself as Danny's grandma in France. Then, of course, came the job of settling down and beginning housekeeping. That in itself, was a far greater task than I had imagined. So many things are different here, such as no refrigeration or kitchen storage space. This means daily marketing trips, and thus making friends with the many storekeepers. They realize that we are foreigners, and try to speak very slowly and get such a laugh at the blank looks on our faces. French, as we learned it at Duke and in grammar books, is not too easy, but when the man on the street speaks to you at his usual speed and with some slang thrown in, it's a trial to understand. Of course, it's impossible to actually speak it with the same ease, and our accents must seem terrible to them. But, as I was saying, shopping really is a big daily event. One must visit many shops just to get in-

gredients for one meal, as there are separate shops for each kind of food. I just couldn't get use to it at first. Of course the world-famous French patisserie is wonderful, and every time I went out—a stop at the corner patisserie was usual, consequently I really started putting on those ugly pounds. But the tarts and croissants and little cakes are so delicious.

Perry's classes at the Sorbonne are very interesting and keep him very occupied. He is taking seventeen hours, and there is no definite homework, and of course not a test of any kind. His home study is completely of his own volition, for nothing is required. But if one wishes to just keep up with the classes, one must study a good five or six hours each night. He has classes in vocabulary, conversation, grammar, etc., and then lecture classes in geography, literature, history and history of art. Everything is in French, as there are students from over twenty-four countries, and French is the only common language. It is really a good course for him. All the students are on the graduate level, and it is interesting to meet people of the same age from all over the world.

We have seen many of the interesting sights of Paris, and in the springtime we will see many more, but mainly I think that Paris, herself, is the most interesting sight. Each street is a different world, and each place (where many streets meet) has some interesting historical background. And there are so many different sections such as the Latin Quarter and Montmartre, and, of course, the main area with Place de la Concorde and Champs Elysees, etc. The traffic is above

description and surpasses even New York with its noise and turmoil. There are such a mixture of tiny little cars, big American cars, and big trucks—added to the motorcycles and bicycles, of which there are many. The other day we saw a woman and a man riding a tandem bicycle with a tiny trailer rolling along behind. In the trailer were two small children—the new mode of family conveyance.

Perry had a ten-day vacation over Christmas and New Year's, and we took advantage of this break. We packed up our sweaters and ski boots, and Danny, and traveled to Briancon, which is in the southern part of France near Grenoble. It is in the French Alps and a hub for many ski areas. The weather proved to be perfect—sunny skies and a brandnew powdery snow. Once again we were very lucky to have good baby accommodations, for the family that owned the hotel had two young children, and were overjoyed to take care of Danny. That meant we could go skiing with impunity, and took advantage of our luck. Briancon is a very old village perched high up on the side of a mountain, and completely in the 16th century. The streets of the town (about four in all) are very slanty, and the main street has a gulley in the middle with water running down it continually from fountains. They just shovel the snow from the street into the gulley and all is cleared in a few minutes after a big snowstorm. The back of the town is a real old fortress, and way up at the summit of the mountain is a statue of La France. We tried a few times to climb up to the top, but

each time we got lost in the maze of passages in the fortress.

We keep wondering at this point just what language Danny is going to speak. He is now 17 months old and says several words in English, but he seems to understand everything that's spoken to him both in English and in French. Our landlady speaks only French to him, and of course all the shopkeepers speak to him. I do hope we'll be able to understand him when he does commence speaking sentences. It wouldn't do to have him speak French better than we do.

I think that this trip was very good for us, because I had no idea at all of Europeans and their ideas, everyday lives, etc. And I hope I can say that I've learned much in understanding them.

February 22, 1952

Sgt. Charles E. McKittrick, Jr., '50

5 Algonquinwood

Webster Grove, Mo.

It is only proper that I tell you how much I enjoy the ALUMNI REGISTER. In the three short months I've been receiving it, the REGISTER has become as anxiously anticipated as my pay check.

The cover on the December issue was marvelous. I have shown it to dozens of friends.

One of the favorite features in our house is the section you call "From the Faculty." We have some very fine men at Duke, and I think the alumni should know about them.

In fact, your Duke U. Press advertisement led me to buy a copy of "James B. Duke, Master Builder." It was fascinating!

I wonder if it would be a good idea to print, periodically, the names and addresses of the alumni associations. Many of us don't belong to an organized group.

Please give my very best wishes to any friends who may drop in.

Theron A. Bone, '31, Is Made Vice-President

Theron A. Bone, '31, has recently been elected vice-president in charge of the ordinary department of the State Capital Life Insurance Company, with home offices in Raleigh, N. C.

Having served as manager of the Macon district of the Life and Casualty Insurance Company in Macon, Ga., for several years, Mr. Bone rejoined the State Capital Life organization almost a year ago. While in Macon he made one of the outstanding individual records of the company. He was a qualified member of the President's Club during each of his five years in Georgia, and led the entire state for the year 1950.

Known to his friends as "T-Bone," he entered the insurance business in 1932 as a Life and Casualty agent. Six months later he was superintendent of his area. He joined State Capital Life in 1936 as manager of the Rocky Mount district. Following that he became general agent for Protective Life of Alabama in Birmingham, and in 1941 returned to Life and Casualty.

A past president of the Macon Life Underwriters Association, Mr. Bone has served as a committeeman of the National Life Underwriters Association. He and his family live at 322 Shepherd Street, Raleigh.

Undergraduate

(Continued from Page 66)

ular innovations is an hour program broadcast from the Devil's Den in the East Campus Dope Shop. Sometimes on Friday nights, sometimes on Sundays, the program features a quipping master of ceremonies, a wonderful piano player, and various other talented students. Between numbers, the M. C. interviews campus personalities, cracks jokes, and generally carries on a line of patter that keeps the show moving and the capacity audience amused. Its popularity is attested to by the attendance, which sometimes leads you to wonder if there's anyone left to listen in on their radios.

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** *Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.

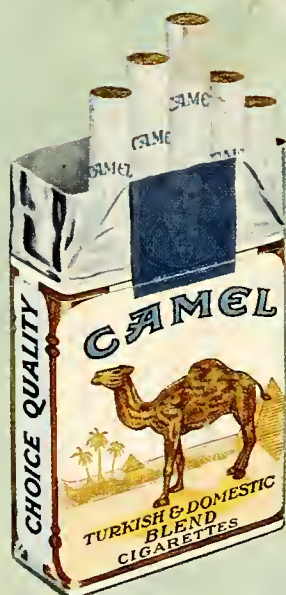


Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

*Campus
Interviews on
Cigarette Tests!*

No. 15...THE SWORDFISH



They crossed swords with the wrong man when they engaged this swashbuckling senior in combat! At first, he was foiled by the tricky, "one-puff" ... "one-sniff" cigarette mildness tests. But he parried their thrusts with this gleaming sword of logic: The only way you can judge mildness is by *steady* smoking. That's the *true* test of cigarette mildness!

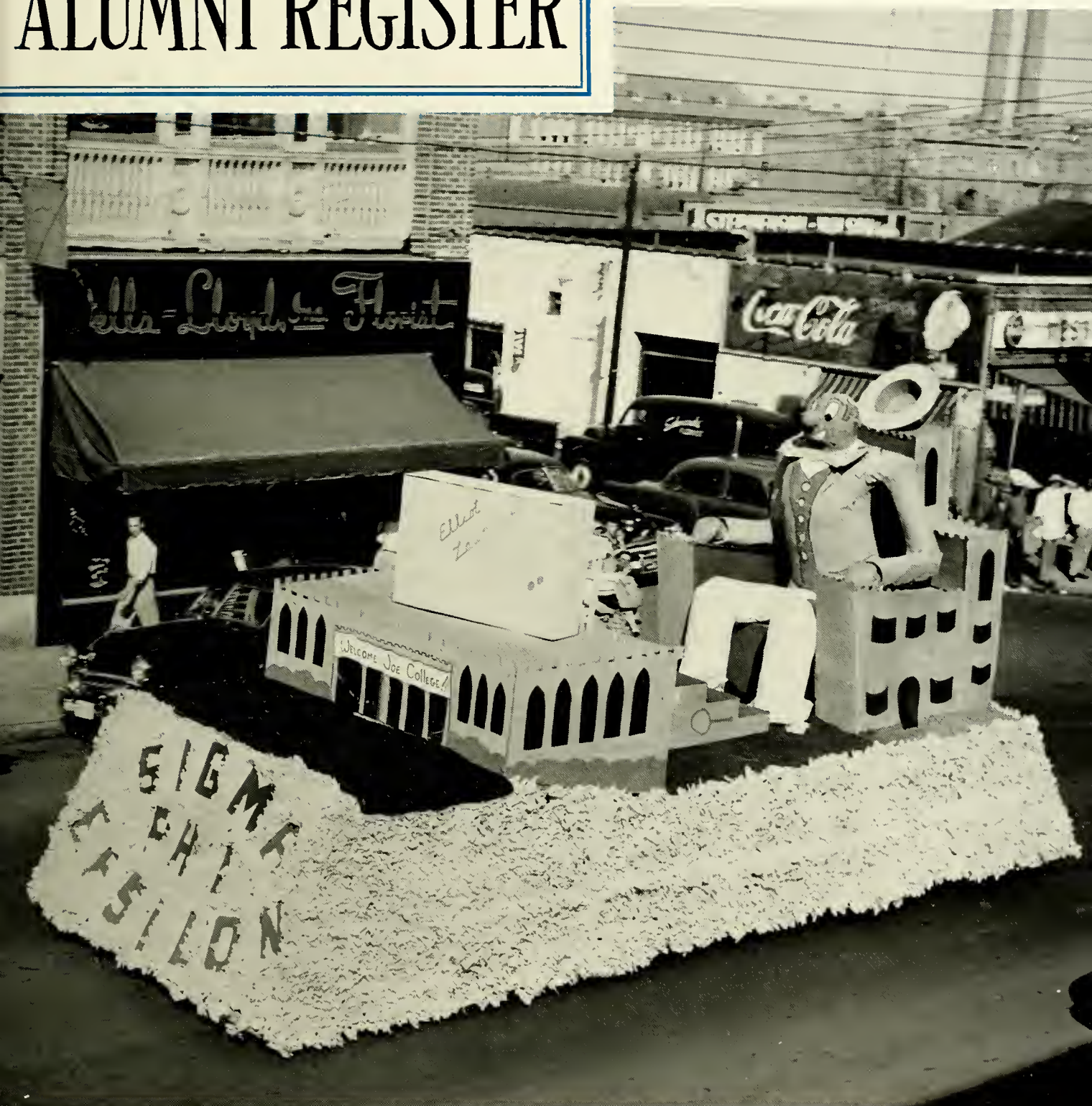
It's the sensible test... the 30-Day Camel Mildness Test, which simply asks you to try Camels on a day-after-day, pack-after-pack basis. No snap judgments! Once you've tried Camels for 30 days in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste), you'll see why ...

After all the Mildness Tests...

Camel leads all other brands *by billions*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

April, 1952



Joe College on Parade

See page 92

THE MASK IS OFF

IN CIGARETTE ADVERTISING

Chesterfield is first
to name
all its ingredients

Chesterfield uses the right combination of the world's best tobaccas, pre-tested by laboratory instruments for the most desirable smoking qualities.

Chesterfields are kept tasty and fresh by the only tried and tested moistening agents . . . proved by over 40 years of continuous use in U.S.A. tobacco products as entirely safe for use in the mouth . . . pure natural sugars and chemically pure, harmless and far more castly Glycerol . . . nothing else.

You can be glad if you smoke Chesterfields because they give you every advantage known to modern science.

For you that means that Chesterfields are much milder with an extraordinarily good taste and no unpleasant after-taste . . .

All for your smoking pleasure and protection.

They Satisfy Millions.



Chesterfield Has for Your Smoking Pleasure and Protection
Every Advantage Known to Modern Science

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

April, 1952

No. 4

Contents

<i>Letters</i>	82
<i>Alumnae Week End Highlights</i>	84
<i>The 100th Commencement</i>	85
<i>From the Faculty</i>	87
<i>Alumnae Week End</i>	88
<i>The Local Associations</i>	89
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	91
<i>Class Agents Reactivate Fund</i>	93
<i>Scenes from Engineers' Show</i>	94
<i>Big Bats Bring Wins</i>	96
<i>Coach Jack Retires</i>	97
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	98
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	99

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Assistant Editor

RUTH MARY BROWN

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

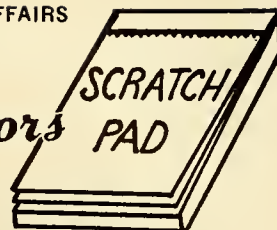
Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

Back in the '30's a fictitious character named "Joe College" sprang into existence, the product of the conglomerate imagination of an era. Tieless, in baggy slacks and dirty saddle shoes, he typified the college student of the period and ruled as king of the campus after the abdication of "Betty Co-ed," queen of the '20's. In the '40's Mr. College temporarily became known as "G.I. Joe." But now, in this period of semi-peace, he has resumed his old identity and Duke students, last year for the first time since World War II, re-enthroned him and began to devote an annual week-end to his service. The idea? Well, every student tries to become, for a couple of days at least, a caricature of a college student.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The Directors



THE ALUMNAE took over the campus on Friday, Saturday, and Sunday, April 4, 5, and 6, with the largest attendance for Alumnae Week End we have ever had. The program was streamlined but from the comments of those present, it was very successful. I hope all of the alumnae who were not present will read the account of the week end in this issue of the REGISTER and make plans now to be present next year.

COMMENCEMENT is almost here. Check your calendar to be sure you have marked the dates of May 31, June 1 and 2.

Arrangements are in progress for the golf tournament; meetings of the alumni, National Council, and Board of Trustees; the awarding of degrees; and a number of special occasions which we believe will meet with the approval of the alumni, the parents of students, and the students themselves.

If you are planning to come, please make your reservations early for your name listed among those to attend this year's Commencement will encourage your fellow alumni to join you. It will also enable the Alumni Office to send out lists so that those of you attending can get in touch with your fellow alumni who plan to be here for Commencement.

RECENTLY a national magazine listed the twenty-five most heavily endowed institutions according to statistics on colleges and universities as compiled by the U. S. Office of Education. They are as follows:

"The big six: Harvard with \$201 million endowment; Yale, \$127 million; Columbia, \$100 million; the University of Texas, \$82 million; the University of Chicago, \$77 million, and Northwestern, \$60 million." Included in the list, to the astonishment of many laymen, are two small institutions—Ohio's Oberlin College and Georgia's Emory University.

"Others of the 25: Rochester, Duke, California, MIT, Princeton, Cornell, Minnesota, Texas A. & M., Stanford, Johns Hopkins, Rice, Vanderbilt, Pennsylvania, Washington University (St. Louis), Carnegie Tech, Dartmouth, California Tech."

It is interesting to note that Duke appears far down the list. All twenty-five of the institutions listed, like Duke, have annual giving programs for unrestricted purposes. In this field of endeavor, Duke has done extremely well with approximately 28% participation for a total of \$150,000 in the last year of the Loyalty Fund. Harvard had 34.2% and Yale had 35%. If Duke is going to keep company with these institutions in its annual giving program, it would seem necessary that we increase our participation.

Do You Remember

April, 1942

Glenn Miller and vocalist, Marian Hutton, saluted Duke's engineers on their radio program which was broadcast the night before the annual Engineers' Spring Frolic.

A mass meeting of students was held at the Clock Tower in revolt against Union Food. The administration promises that something will be done!

Lou (The Hat) Fracher received a "Good Luck of London" chain letter this month, but refuted superstition by not sending out four more to keep the chain going. Lady luck dealt him a blow, however, because after traveling all the way to New York to see Eddie Cantor in "Banjo Eyes," Lou found that Mr. Cantor was sick in the hospital and the show was cancelled.

Duke has instituted a new war-time program making graduation possible in three years. Among other things which have been abolished due to the war is spring vacation—woe to the students.

April, 1927

Bob Hatcher, as a blackfaced comedian, and W. J. Hobbs, "as an ignorant, freckled, red nosed, snagged tooth country brat," were the most popular features of a concert presented by the University Musical Clubs.

Dot Jeannette and Clarence (Beefy) James are starring in the Taurian Production of *Yellow Jacket*.

Edgeworth pipe tobacco is being advertised in the *Chronicle* as being "Absolutely Pre-War." (World War I, that is.)

Duke recently won the Duke-Emory-Florida triangular debate while defending the negative of "Resolved: That the intervention of the United States in Nicaragua is justifiable."

April, 1902

The library, a new dormitory, and the pavilion are all under way.

Faculty and students recently enjoyed the annual reception given by faculty and students of the Greensboro Female College.

Dr. Kilgo plans to attend the General Conference at Dallas soon. He recently made a trip north to get names of men suitable to recommend to the Board of Trustees to fill the four new chairs recently donated to the College by Mr. B. N. Duke.

The geology class, under Dr. J. I. Hamaker, took a tour of the region around Hillsboro this month.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



April 5, 1952

William H. Ruffin
President, Erwin Mills, Inc.
Durham, N. C.

I have read with much interest your article in the March issue of the DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER on the subject of "Students and Religion today." It is very encouraging to read such an opinion from you. It confirms the conclusions reached in the National Association of Manufacturers survey on the college campuses all over the country.

Furthermore, in travelling throughout the country last year it seemed definitely to me that the public itself is turning more to religion and religious principles and beliefs as a basis for solution of today's problems. That to me is all very encouraging in these uncertain times.

Mary Robinson, '49
45th Engr. Constr. Bn.
A. P. O. 403, c/o Postmaster
New York, N. Y.

In the middle of July I was transferred to Heidelberg and am now a club director which makes for an even more interesting time over here. Heidelberg is a lovely city, with much to keep one occupied, in the way of concerts and other activities in a university town. It is also well situated for travel all over Europe.

My mother was over for several months and in that time I was able to do still more traveling. One of our more interesting trips was to Braemar, Scotland, for the Highland Games where we also had a close-up view of the King and

Queen and Princess Margaret Rose. Other countries included Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, France, as well as Switzerland.

After mother left I took a three week trip on my own to Egypt, Palestine, Syria, and Lebanon. It proved to be one of my most interesting trips, as I really had an opportunity to know some of the natives. I left Egypt two days after the rioting started, with more than a little increase in appreciation for the Arab problem in the Middle East.

Needless to say, I think often about Duke and of the friends there. Am enclosing the second installment on my pledge. If I can help the University in interviewing any prospective students over here, please let me know.

The other day, while browsing around the wonderful library in Heidelberg's Amerika Haus, the American Information center, I came across Nora Chaffin's book on Trinity College, and have been enjoying reading about the beginnings of Duke.

Although my two year contract is finished this January, I have extended for four months. Before May I plan a ski trip in Austria, and a drive to Yugoslavia, if we can still enter that country by then. In May another friend and I plan to go home the long way—by British freighter through the Suez Canal to India, stopping in New Zealand where we will work a month; then on to Hawaii for another month's work, and back to California and home to Ohio in the Fall. You may be sure I will be heading for Duke soon after.

Calendar for Remainder of Semester

1-2 Duke Players Production. 8:15 p.m.,
Page Auditorium.

4 Organ Recital, Miriam C. Duncan, organ instructor at Lawrence College.
4:00 p.m., University Chapel.

5 Erasmus Club. 8:15 p.m., Green Room, East Campus.

7 Friends of the Duke Library dinner.
Rooms 204-205-206, West Campus Union.

8 Symphony Orchestra. 8:15 p.m.,
Woman's College Auditorium.

9 Trinity College Historical Society.
7:30 p.m., Green Room, East Campus.

12 Duke Film Society. 8:15 p.m.
19-29 Final exams.

May 30-June 2 Commencement and Class Reunions.

June 3-6 Christian Convocation.

June 11 Summer Session Registration.

June 12 Summer Session classes begin.

Students of Mr. Mueller will present an art exhibit in the gallery of the Woman's College Library from April 15 to May 15. From May 15 until the end of the school year, Miss Hall's class in architecture will present an exhibit in the Library.



James W. Kennedy and family, Detroit

I couldn't have made a better choice!

After I left Marquette University in 1941, I knew what I wanted out of a career. I wanted to be my own boss. But most of all, I wanted to feel that I was helping people—that I was performing a service that they really needed.

I finally decided that the *one* field that offered me these big objectives was life insurance. Life insurance protects businesses as well as families... it often means the difference between financial security, and financial tragedy.

So, after deciding on a career in life insurance, I started making a survey of the various companies. I was much impressed with the New England Mutual men I met, and with their sincere enthusiasm for their company. I learned that New England was the first *mutual* life insurance company to be chartered in America, and that it offered liberal features that made its policy contracts most attractive to the buyer. I also learned that New England Mutual was one of the fastest growing companies in its field, and that it offered new men comprehensive training in all phases of the business.

I discovered that the company's continuing training program helps me to perform a real service to my clients. At the same time I'm getting a lot of fun and satisfaction out of my work and am providing a good living for my family. In fact, I'm happy to say that I couldn't have made a better choice!

James W. Kennedy

If *you* would like more information about a career in which your individual ability and industry—and nothing else—determine your income, write Mr. H. C. Chaney, Director of Agencies, 501 Boylston St., Boston 17, Mass.

• • •

One reason New England Mutual agents do so well is that they have a truly fine product to sell. The New England Mutual life insurance policy is a liberal and flexible contract that can give you *just* the kind of financial help you require.

And you will be pleasantly surprised to find that the rates for many New England Mutual policies are *lower today* than they were 20 years ago!

If you are interested in having your life insurance program custom-tailored to fit your personal or business needs, get in touch with one of your own alumni listed below, or one of the other 700 college-trained men who represent New England Mutual from Maine to Hawaii.

These Duke University men are New England Mutual representatives:

Kenneth V. Robinson, '31, Hartford
George D. Davis, CLU, '37, Charlotte
E. R. McMillan, Jr., '40, Nashville
Charles R. Williams, '42, Manchester

New England Mutual would like to add several qualified Duke University men to its sales organization which is located in the principal cities from coast to coast. If you are interested, write to Mr. Chaney as directed above.

The NEW ENGLAND



MUTUAL
Life Insurance Company of Boston



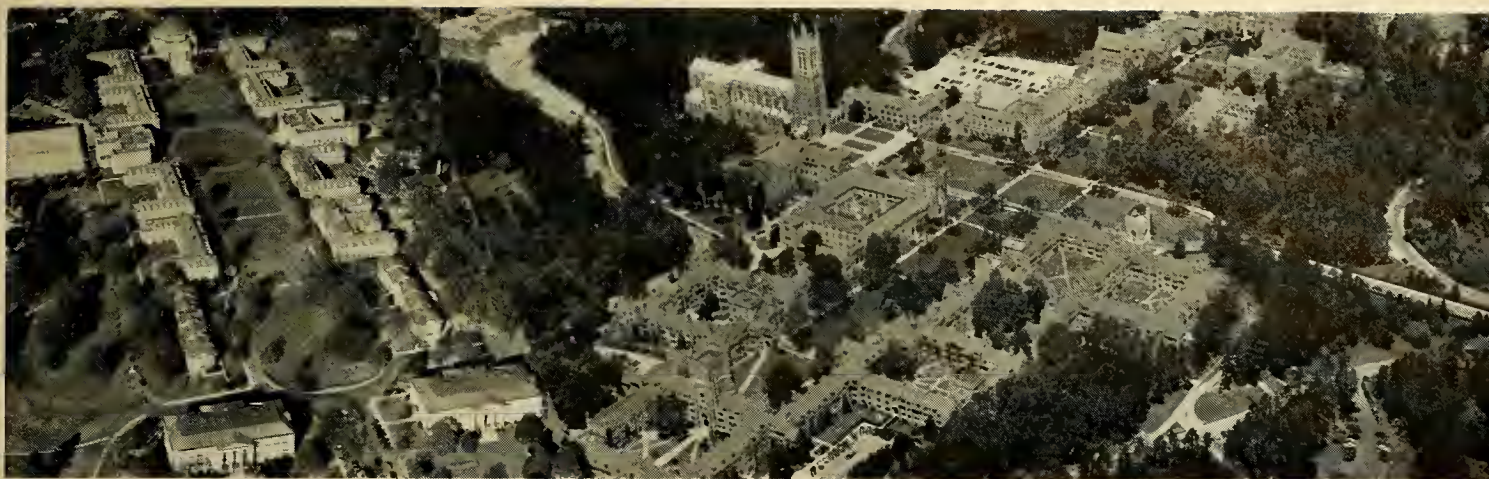
Highlights of Alumnae Week End

Registering former coeds who returned to Duke for the Ninth Annual Alumnae Week End April 4, 5 and 6, is Mrs. F. B. Horner of the Alumni Office in the picture at top left. Standing, left to right, are Patsy McKay, '30, of the Alumni Office; Lois Ritchie Hilton (Mrs. C. D.), '36, Asheboro; Betty Williams Holroyd (Mrs. W. C.), '49, Raleigh; and Frances Davis, '32, Washington, D. C., president of the Washington Alumni Association.

Estelle Flowers Spears (Mrs. Marshall T.), '14, shown at the left of the picture at top right, was the honored guest at a dinner held Saturday evening of Alumnae Week End. She is the first alumna named to the Duke Board of Trustees. Coma Cole Willard (Mrs. Walter B.), '22, center, is president of the Alumnae Association, and on her right is Dr. Glora Wysner, secretary of the International Missionary Council, special guest speaker for the week end.

Alumni had the chance to find out about "The University in Action" at a morning workshop pictured in the center. Thelma Albright, A.M. '37, left, of Charlotte, N. C., introduced the workshop speakers, left to right, President A. Hollis Edens, Dean R. Florence Brinkley, Dean Herbert H. Herring, Dean Florence W. Wilson, and Mr. Charles A. Dukes. After a discussion period by the participants of the workshop panel, alumnae were given the opportunity to ask questions.

Alumnae come from far and near to attend Alumnae Week Ends. Those coming from the greatest distance this year were, left to right, in the bottom picture, Dot Eaton Sample (Mrs. R. L.), '33, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Sara Rowe, former member of the Woman's College staff, Ann Arbor, Mich.; and Lee Anne Seawell, '40.



The University

Duke University's 100th Commencement

Program for the 1952 Commencement was announced this month with special attention called to the fact that this will be the 100th renewal of graduation exercises at Duke University.

Dates of Commencement Exercises are Friday, May 30, through Monday, June 2. Principal speakers are Grayson Louis Kirk, vice-president and acting president of Columbia University, who will deliver the Commencement address on Monday; and The Reverend Paul Hardin, Jr., pastor of the First Methodist Church of Birmingham, Ala., who will deliver the baccalaureate sermon.

Dr. Kirk, a native of Jeffersouville, Ohio, became acting president of Columbia when General Dwight Eisenhower departed to assume command of NATO forces in Europe. He earned the B.A. degree at Miami (Ohio) University in 1924, the M.A. at Clark University in 1925, and the Ph.D. at the University of Wisconsin in 1930. After studying in France and teaching history and political science in a number of other institutions, Dr. Kirk went to Columbia in 1930. Since 1942 he has been professor of international relations and since 1947 vice-president and provost.

Dr. Hardin is a native of Chester, S. C. He earned the A.B. degree at Wofford College in 1924 and the B.D. at Emory in 1927. Before going to Birmingham in 1949 he was a pastor in the Western North Carolina Methodist Conference, his last charge being the Wesleyan Methodist Church in High Point. A son, Paul Hardin III, is a senior at Duke this year.

100th Commencement

In November, 1852, the institution that became Duke University was first authorized to grant "such degrees and marks of honor as are given by colleges and universities generally" by the North Carolina legislature. The first commencement exercises were held the following spring for a graduating class of two, the brothers D. C. and Lemuel Johnson. Both brothers taught mathematics at the institution, with Lemuel Johnson remaining on the staff for many years.

Although this is actually the 99th anniversary of that first commencement, it is the 100th renewal of the exercises. For a period during the Civil War activities at Old Trinity were suspended, but during other wars more than one class was graduated in each of several years.

Schedule of Events

The only organized activity scheduled for Friday, May 30, is the first round of the Annual Alumni Golf Tournament at Hope Valley, which begins at 1:30 p.m.

At 10:30 a.m. Saturday the Board of Trustees will meet in the Administration Building on West Campus and at 1:00 p.m. trustees will join members of the Duke University National Council in the Union Ballroom for luncheon. A meeting of the National Council will follow at 2:30 p.m. A lawn concert by the University Band will take place at 4:45 p.m. in front of the Clock Tower and the General Alumni Dinner will begin at 6:00 p.m. in the Union. A special Glee Club Reunion Concert will follow in Page Auditorium.

At 11:00 a.m. Sunday Dr. Hardin will deliver the Baccalaureate Sermon in the Chapel. At 3:30 p.m. Anton Brees will offer a carillon recital and at 4:30 p.m. Mrs. Mildred L. Hendrix will give an organ recital. Outdoor reception for the graduating class will take place on East Campus, beginning at 6:00 p.m. Flag-lowering exercises, also on East, will be at 7:26 p.m. and a Sunday Night Sing in the Woman's College Auditorium will begin at eight.

Graduation exercises are scheduled to begin at 10:30 a.m. in the Indoor Stadium. Dr. Kirk will deliver the Commencement address and The Hon. Hoyt Patrick Taylor, lieutenant governor of North Carolina, will bring a message to the seniors.

Special Alumni Events

The fourth annual Alumni Golf Tournament will be the first attraction for Duke's former students who return for Commencement festivities.

This year the event will be sponsored by the Class of 1942 in keeping with a tradition that the tenth year reunion class annually takes charge. Chairman of the '42 tournament committee is Charles A. Willets of Durham.

Eligible for participation in the Hope Valley event will be alumni, senior class members, parents of students, trustees, and members of the faculty. Participants will have a choice of two times to play, either Friday afternoon, beginning at 1:30 p.m., or Saturday morning. Prizes will be awarded in each of five flights and scores will be kept on a handicap basis.

Greens fees for the tournament will be \$2.00 on Friday and \$3.00 on Saturday.

A coffee hour for alumnae will be held on East Campus from 10:30 a.m. to 12:00 noon Saturday.

The annual General Alumni Dinner, big alumni event of the year, will take place at 6:00 p.m. Saturday in the dining halls of West Campus Union. William M. Werber, '30, president of the General Alumni Association for 1951-52, will preside and President Edens will greet the former students assembled. Tickets for the dinner will be \$2.00. It has been announced that the program for this event has been shortened this year so that it will be concluded promptly at 8:00 p.m. This will allow ample time for alumni and visitors to reach other Saturday night events on time.

A highlight of the 1952 Commencement will be the Silver Jubilee Concert of the Men's Glee Club, to take place in Page Auditorium immediately following the alumni dinner. This will be a combined reunion of former Glee Club members and an observance of the 25th anniversary of J. Foster (Bishop) Barnes as Glee Club director. Tickets for the concert are \$1.00.

Dormitory accommodations are \$1.50 per night to cover cost of service and linen. Tickets for the Alumni Dinner are \$2.00 each. Tickets for the Glee Club Recital are \$1.00 each. Greens fees for the golf tournament will be \$2.00 on Friday and \$3.00 on Saturday. Do not enclose checks with this blank. It is merely to reserve accommodations and tickets.

Are You Planning to Return?

A Registration Blank for Alumni Who Are Not Members of Reunion Classes

I shall desire dormitory accommodations for:

Friday night (), Saturday night (), Sunday night ()

Single ()

Double ()

I shall attend the general alumni dinner Saturday night, May 31 ()

I shall want tickets to the Silver Jubilee Glee Club Concert Saturday night ()

Please enter my name in the Annual Duke Alumni Golf Tournament ()

My club handicap is.....

(or)

My average score for the past three games was.....

I prefer to play 18 holes on Friday afternoon, May 30 ()

on Saturday morning, May 31 ()

Mail to:
Alumni Office
Duke Station
Durham, N. C.

Name.....
Address.....
.....
Class

Reunion Classes

Classes scheduled for reunions this year are 1902, '21, '22, '23, '24, '27, '42, '46, '47 and '48.

For 1902 this will be the 50th Year Reunion, and members will be initiated into the Half Century Club at a special luncheon on Sunday.

Other classes observing special events are 1927, 25th Year Reunion, and 1942, 10th Year Reunion. Programs and other information for these classes are being mailed out by special class committees, and advance inquiries indicate large attendance.

For the past several years more and more alumni have been making a practice of returning to the campus for Commencement to participate in pleasant activities which attract many of their old friends and which give them an opportunity to renew their ties with Duke. It is expected that this will be another great year for alumni programs, perhaps the greatest ever.

More than anything else, perhaps, class reunions epitomize Commencement for Duke's former students. Reunion activities are meshed with other alumni and University events to make a trip back really worthwhile.

Students Gain High Award

Three Duke University seniors have won scholarships awarded by the General Education Board, it was announced this month. The three are Jane R. Andrews, of Graham, N. C.; Burleigh T. Wilkins of Bridgetown, Va.; and Dante L. Germino of Durham.

Thirty awards are made annually to college seniors in the South by the G.E.B. They are designed to "induce more of the most able minds to enter academic careers for the improvement of higher education in the South."

The three awards won by the Duke seniors are worth a total of \$7,000 to the recipients. Miss Andrews plans to enter Harvard to study in the field of comparative literature. Wilkins will go to the same institution for work in history, while Germino's plans are still indefinite. Germino's field is political science.

Sandburg on Campus

"Where is the interest in the works of those who are concerned with the building of man and society—men like Lincoln and Jefferson? There is nothing but silence!"

These words were spoken by Carl Sandburg, American poet and historian, before a capacity crowd in the Woman's College Auditorium early this month. Mr. Sandburg appeared through the Student Forum of the Woman's Student Government Association.

He struck at the popularity of the cynical author, intimating that some of the period's greatest literary talent was being misdirected.

Religious Convocation Scheduled

The 1952 Christian Convocation at Duke will take place from June 3 through June 6. Participating agencies will be the Duke Divinity School, the North Carolina Pastors' School, the North Carolina Rural Church Institute, and the Board of Ministerial Training of the Methodist Church.

Dr. Liston Pope, '29, B.D. '32, D.D. '51, dean of the Yale Divinity School, will deliver the James A. Gray lectures on the subject "The Ministry to the Community." Convocation preacher will be Dr. John Seldon Whale. Special lecturers will be Dr. Henry Sloane Coffin, Bishop Paul N. Garber, and Bishop Costen J. Harrell, '06, D.D. '40.

Among alumni who will participate are Dr. E. D. C. Brewer, A.M. '47, as class instructor; and Dr. William Arthur Kale, '25, B.D. '31, and Dr. Howard P. Powell, '24, as devotional leaders.

From the Faculty



Learning Parenthood

In an article for "Religion and Health" magazine, Dr. Gelolo McHugh asserted that parenthood does not automatically change personalities for the better. Wrote the Duke psychologist, "The baby has no power to change you. His personality will depend on what you are. If you are qualified for parenthood, you don't expect your baby to help you out of loneliness, over emotional insecurity or past frustrating barriers of boredom." Parents who have been the children of successful parents have some advantage to begin with, but the next best thing is to learn to be a qualified parent. Although there is no golden rule, there are certain guiding principles, of which the most important are kindness and honesty. Of course there are varying degrees of these two principles, depending upon the different child-parent situations. "The zenith of success in marriage is personal happiness, and in parenthood this must come from satisfying experiences and achievements in child rearing attained by the husband and the wife working together."

Surgery for Polio Victims

From the anatomy department of Duke Medical School comes news of another step toward the goal of complete rehabilitation of polio victims. Dr. J. E. Markee, chairman of that department, says, "It is reasonable to be optimistic that polio victims will become self-supporting." He is convinced that in most cases normal movement can be restored to these patients.

A new technique of muscle investigation, developed at Duke under a grant from the National Polio Foundation, has led to more effective muscle transplantations, an age-old technique similar to skin grafting. In the case of a knee, for instance, the front muscle may be ruined completely while the back muscle remains at full strength. Surgeons would split the good muscle and bring part of it around to replace the dead front muscle. Comments Dr. Markee, "The patient might not be able to play football, but he can operate efficiently enough to get around without braces."

Now the Duke researchers are asking themselves other questions. "Would it be better if you replaced the dead muscle with the same type?"—that is anti-gravity muscles which allow us to hold ourselves

erect, and movement muscles which produce smooth body action. Experiments are now being conducted to find out how this can best be done.

N. C. Program for Blind

Speaking to the Southern Sociological Society, Dr. Howard E. Jensen, Duke sociologist and chairman of the executive committee of the North Carolina State Commission for the Blind, stated that the Tarheel State's program for the blind is leading the nation. "The proof of the pudding is in the eating; and North Carolina has found the eating good," said Dr. Jensen. This state, he said, has rehabilitated more blind adults than any other state, regardless of population.

According to the Duke professor, the success of the program lies in three principles:

1. "The subordination of public assistance to preventive, restorative and rehabilitative services.
2. "The use of blind staff members in all positions where they can justify their employment by their contribution to the efficiency of the program." They are judged by the same standards as are seeing workers, he said.
3. "An integrated program of services, administered by a single State-wide agency, charged with responsibility for the complete social service coverage of all problems relating to blindness and the conservation of vision."

The hiring of blind workers in all phases of the program has an enormous encouraging effect on newly blind persons, and prospective employers are convinced that blind trainees are good economic risks.

Clothes and Literature

"Fashions in clothes and fashion in literature have always been mirrors of society, and it is interesting to note how the two often reflect similar features." Speculating on cycles of dress and literary style in history, Dr. Allan H. Gilbert, Duke English professor, recently drew comparisons between the two. Today's clothing fashions, characterized by informality, are similar to the widespread use of informal, every-day language in modern literature. Comparison of the two

in the time of Queen Elizabeth yields much the same results. Fashionable clothes were ornate with their gold thread, lace, heavy silks and taffetas, and jewels. Literary style, too, was heavy and ornate, as witness the style of Shakespeare.

As to predicting the course of dress and literature in the future, Dr. Gilbert said, "Fashion and literature do not seem to reflect characteristics of society in the same way or even at the same time . . . but there is an interesting possibility that a new trend in fashion may indicate a future trend in society or in the literature of the period, or vice versa." Noting the fashionably low necklines of Queen Elizabeth's time, and the even lower ones in Dante's day, Dr. Gilbert suggests that today's necklines will be lower before they are higher. He also asks in way of prediction, "Is it possible that the general brightening of men's wear during the last few years is a suggestion of future changes in taste in literature and the arts?"

Democracy—Not Just a Word

Delivering the first of six famous Walgreen lectures at the University of Chicago, Dr. John H. Halliwell, Duke professor of political science, declared that some intellectuals now think it is fashionable to declare that democracy is simply a word without any real meaning. "We seem bent upon proving by scientific, philosophical and theological arguments that there can be no such thing as science, philosophy or theology," he pointed out. "It has become fashionable in some quarters to declare that democracy is simply a name or a word referring to no objective reality. If the art of government consists, as some intellectuals say it does, in finding ways to use other peoples' sentiments for one's own ends, then the totalitarian dictatorships represent the art of government at its best and most efficient. . . .

"On the other hand, it is possible. . . . that there is a real difference between democracy and tyranny and that freedom is something more valuable and real than a name."

The Utopian Theories

A lifetime interest in the history of man's desire for and speculation on perfect and ideal society has culminated in the recent publication of "The Quest for Utopia," a six-hundred page anthology of imaginary societies covering a period of three thousand years, by Dr. Glenn Negley, chairman of Duke's Philosophy Department, and Dr. J. Max Patrick, associate professor of English at Queens

(Continued on page 108)

Alumnae Week End Is Held

An Excellent Program Draws Many Former Co-eds

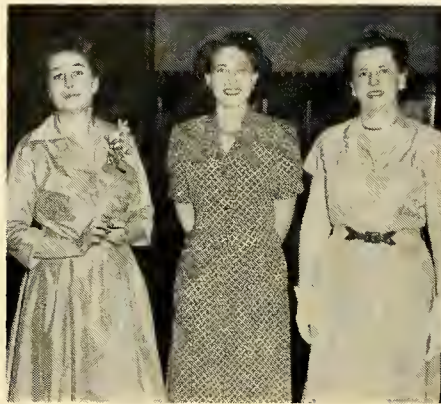
"What the people of the Near East need more than anything else is understanding and friendship," said Dr. Glora M. Wysner, secretary to the International Missionary Council, when she spoke to those who returned to Duke for the Ninth Annual Alumnae Week End on April 4, 5 and 6.

Featured guest speaker for the week end, Dr. Wysner was a stimulating lecturer. She pointed out that news stories emphasize such problems as oil, struggles of the State of Israel, activities of the Arab League, and the place of Arab countries in the UN. "What we don't get," she said, "are the real reasons behind the unrest: poverty, health, land, and the refugee problem." Dr. Wysner feels that these underlying causes of unrest in the Near East are more important than the headline stories we read.

The strongest stabilizing influence in the tense situation, she reported, has been education through UN, and particularly U.S. funds. Despite the very low morale and increasing numbers of refugees, she added, the literacy campaigns in refugee camps have been quite successful, particularly under Christian leadership, which has a motivation—something which many of the refugees lack. Basically a friendly people, the inhabitants of the Near East are good targets for Communism because of the existing misery, Dr. Wysner said. They "still need large money grants from outside sources if they are to survive." But even that will not bring rest until there is a definite political settlement between the Israelie and Arab States, she concluded.

Speaking about the same part of the world as Dr. Wysner, Dr. Kenneth Clark of the Duke Divinity School told the alumnae of his year at the Monastery of St. Catherine in the Holy Land. He described the gigantic project of micro-filming ancient Biblical manuscripts, undertaken in connection with the Library of Congress. His account of life in the monastery, the daily life of the monks, and of the surrounding country proved very interesting.

The arena-style presentation of "Uncle Harry" and the student debate on "Resolved: The Federal Government should establish a program of wage and price controls," showed the visitors two distinct sides of student activities. Alumnae were impressed by the deep thinking of students today.



Entering the second year of a two-year term of office as president of the Duke Alumnae Association is Coma Cole Willard (Mrs. Walter B.), '22, left. Elected to serve with her are Lee Anne Seawell, '40, A.M. '41, center, first vice-president, and Myrtle Wilkinson Pancake (Mrs. P. C.), '48, right, second vice-president.

Faculty and staff members, participating in a workshop, answered questions about the University for the alumnae and discussed the present and future of Duke. Much helpful information was gained that the alumnae could make use of in their home communities.

A highlight of the week end was the dinner in honor of Estelle Flowers Spears (Mrs. Marshall T., Sr.), '14, first alumna to be chosen a Duke University trustee. Tribute was paid to Mrs. Spears by Lucile Gorham Souders (Mrs. F. B.), '12, who spoke of her contributions to and connections with Duke University. Mrs. Spears is a sister of the late President Flowers. She has made many worth-while contributions to the University, the community and the church. Following Mrs. Spear's acceptance of the tribute, other special guests were recognized.

A large number of those present had attended all Alumnae Week Ends which have been held. This year the class of '33 had the largest registration. Miss Mamie E. Jenkins and Miss Annie M. Pegram, both '96, represented the oldest class with members present. The class of '51 was the youngest represented. Alumnae came to the spring week end from as far as Florida and Michigan.

Election of officers was held at the alumnae luncheon meeting. Coma Cole

Willard (Mrs. Walter B.), '22, entered the second year of her two-year term of office as president of the Alumnae Association. Officers elected at the meeting were Lee Anne Seawell, '40, A.M. '41, director of placements and student aid at the University of Georgia, Athens, Ga., first vice-president; Myrtle Wilkinson Pancake (Mrs. P. C.), '48, Huntington, W. Va., second vice-president; and three representatives at large, Blanche Barringer Brian (Mrs. Earl W.), '22, Raleigh; Mildred Clusman Phillips (Mrs. Hugo R.), '42, Baltimore, Md.; and Martha Rudy Wallace (Mrs. J. P.), '48, St. Petersburg, Fla.

With Mrs. Pancake at Alumnae Week End were one of her sons, a high school freshman, her oldest daughter, a high school junior, and a friend of her daughter's, who are all interested in coming to Duke when they enter college. They enjoyed the week end and felt it was a good introduction to the University they hope to attend.

Comments from the alumnae who returned for the Ninth Alumnae Week End suggested that this was one of the most successful and interesting yet held. Besides the panels and talks planned for the entertainment and edification of the alumnae, there was plenty of time for visiting and for seeing the campus. A coffee hour at the home of Mrs. Edens was one of the most enjoyable social events of the week end.

Several alumnae and their families remained in Durham for Sunday, and many of them attended the regular Sunday Service at the Duke University Chapel. Dr. Waldo Beach, associate professor of Christian Ethics in the Divinity School, delivered the sermon. That afternoon the Chapel Choir presented a Palm Sunday performance of "The Redemption," Introduction and Part I, by Gounod.

Law Alumni Association Plans Annual Meeting

The General Law Alumni Association is planning to hold its annual dinner meeting on May 30 at 7:00 p.m., in the West Campus Union Ballroom. There will be a speaker for the occasion, and further plans will be published at a later date. It is hoped that a large number of law alumni will be able to attend the meeting, which will directly precede Duke commencement and reunion activities. Alumni are asked to write Dean Joseph A. McClain, Jr., Duke Law School, Duke University, Durham, for advance reservations to the banquet.

Buffalo, N. Y.

According to *The Duke-ster*, newsletter published by the Buffalo and Western New York Alumni Association, new officers elected December 11, 1951, for the year 1951-52 are Ben E. Neal, Jr., '43, president; John K. Hill, '44, treasurer; Rivera Ingle Holmes (Mrs. Volney M.), '33, secretary; and Marjorie L. Epes, '41, corresponding secretary. The group is looking forward to a highly successful year.

New Orleans, La.

Duke alumni in New Orleans met Friday, March 14, at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Ordway (Dorothy Pillow), '30. Since it directly preceded the income tax deadline day, it was a "Paupers' Party." One of the most successful games played was "Duke Bingo," with names of the people at the meeting, Duke buildings, or Duke people used in place of numbers.

Nash-Edgecombe Counties

Duke alumni from Nash-Edgecombe Counties met March 25 at the Ricks Hotel in Rocky Mount, N. C. Fifty-two persons attended the meeting at which Dr. James T. Cleland was the speaker. Mrs. Cleland was also a guest.

Dr. Cleland voiced the need for ministers to be better prepared to accomplish their missions. He spoke of a plan whereby ministers would be turned out of a divinity school in much the same manner as doctors, with terms as "interns," and "residents" required before receiving their degrees. He also spoke to the group about the present Divinity School system and about various improvements and changes at Duke.

New officers elected by the group were O. Dewitt Mann, '36, LL.B. '39, Whitakers, N. C., president; Kenneth D. Weeks, M.D. '39, Rocky Mount, vice-president; Annie Lee Cutchin Neville (Mrs. Ben), '33, Whitakers, secretary-treasurer; and Margaret Hassell Griffin (Mrs. Randolph S.), '35, Greenville, N. C., representative to the Alumnae Council.

Duke Chapter of the NCEA

The Duke University Chapter of the North Carolina Education Association held a breakfast meeting in connection with the annual meeting of the NCEA in Asheville on March 29 at the S and W Cafeteria. Dr. William H. Cartwright, chairman of the Department of Education at Duke, was the principal speaker. Others attending from the University were Dr. B. G. Childs, Dr. A. M. Proctor, Dr. Paul Clyde, and Charles A. Dukes. It was felt

THE ALUMNI



The Local Associations

that this meeting was one of the most successful ever had by the group.

New officers were elected to serve for the following year. They were Philip J. Weaver, '34, Greensboro, president; Blaine Madison, '33, A.M. '39, Raleigh, vice-president; and Sally B. Newman, '28, Roxboro, secretary. B. L. Smith, '16, was outgoing president, and presided at the breakfast meeting.

Greenville, S. C.

Greenville, S. C., alumni of Duke University organized a new local chapter on April 1. Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs, and Mrs. Dukes, were present for the first meeting of the group, which was held at the Ottaray Hotel.

Officers were elected to serve the new organization for the coming year. They are Donald G. Perry, '47, president; Charles W. Spence, '50, LL.B. '51, vice-president; Harry C. Walker, LL.B. '50,

second vice-president; Joel Martin, B.S. M.E. '48, secretary; Erwin Jackson, Jr., '49, treasurer; and Kellah Miller Cureton (Mrs. John A., Jr.), '29, alumnae representative.

Thirty people were present at the initial meeting. However, all Duke alumni in the Greenville area are automatically members of the new chapter.

Chicago, Ill.

At a meeting Friday evening, April 4, at the Lake Shore Club, Chicago alumni voted approval of a revised constitution drafted by President Bob Johnston, '45. Mary Stormont, '51, was elected alumnae representative, a new office for the Chicago group, which was created to encourage wider alumnae participation in the work of the chapter.

The group is currently planning a picnic-outing on June 15 for alumni and their families. Special children's games



Attending the "Paupers' Party" in New Orleans on March 14 were, first row, left to right, Shirley Brandon (Mrs. Dan M.); Althea Nolde Krum (Mrs. Kenneth), '37; second row, left to right, Richard Ordway; Marjorie Frey Brown (Mrs. David E.), '48; Daniel M. Brandon, B.S.M.E. '42; A. H. Joyner, '42; third row, left to right, Rhoderick E. Joyner, '19; John Crowell, M.D. '46; Dorothy Pillow Ordway (Mrs. Richard), '30; Naomi Crowell (Mrs. John); Carol Joyner (Mrs. A. H.); and Mrs. Rhoderick Joyner.



Alumni who attended the San Francisco Duke alumni meeting on February 8, were, front row, left to right, Kathy Schnoor; Jerry Javer, '46, M.D., B.S.M. '48; Lena Carson Schnoor (Mrs. Ernie), R.N. '49, B.S.N. '50; H. M. Page; Tom Schnoor, B.S.M. '38, M.D. '39; center row, left to right, Florence Handy Schnoor (Mrs. Tom), special student at Duke in 1943; Mrs. Thomas McDade; Virginia Zerfass Deal (Mrs. C. H.), B.S. '44; Emma Harmon Cromartie (Mrs. Richard), '41; Molly Stull, Newlin Ashmore, R.N., B.S.N. '49; back row, left to right, C. H. Deal, B.S. '41, Ph.D. '45; Tom MacDade, Jr.; Tom Burns; Ernie Schnoor, M.D. '51; Richard Stull, '40; and Lester H. Margolis, M.D. '40.

will be included on the program. Graduating Duke seniors will be personally invited to attend, and any undergraduates will be welcome.

Buncombe County

Duke alumni of Buncombe County, N. C., met April 9 at the Battery Park Hotel. Approximately 70 alumni were present for the meeting. Coach Bill Murray was principal speaker, and a report of the Duke Development Campaign was given by Don S. Elias, general chairman for the area.

The following officers were elected for the year 1952: William F. Powell, M.D. '38, president; Peter E. Callahan, '37, vice-president; John A. Seronce, '28, treasurer; and Marian S. Nance, '33, secretary.

Most Decorated Marine



Marine Captain Horace L. (Sonny) Johnson, B.S.C.E. '44, became Parris Island's most decorated Korean veteran, when he received the Navy Cross, a gold star in lieu of a second Silver Star Medal, and the Bronze Star for three individual acts of gallantry in the Korean fighting. Brigadier General Mat-

thew C. Horner awarded the honors at a special ceremony at the Parris Island Marine Base early this year.

The Navy Cross, second highest honor a Marine can receive, was awarded for his actions on November 28 and 29, 1950, when after superior enemy forces had penetrated his company's lines, he crawled from his position up to the right flank to determine the situation first hand. Since all communications had been severed by the enemy, he made his way back to the battalion area, gained reinforcements and personally led them back to the battle area, placing them strategically in the line to contain the enemy. Although the enemy attack increased in intensity and threatened to overrun his company's position, Captain Johnson, who had been struck in the helmet by an enemy bullet, organized a Marine group in a counter-attack and personally led the charge that repulsed the enemy and regained the unit's original position.

For fearlessly exposing himself to enemy fire during a two-day fight last April following a fanatical enemy attack, Captain Johnson received his second Silver Star. The Bronze Star was awarded him for successfully leading a rifle platoon to rescue a friendly unit.

Having been recalled to active duty in August 1950, Captain Johnson served in Korea and then as recruit company commander at Parris Island. Last month Captain and Mrs. Johnson returned to

North Kansas City, Mo., where they are living at 2612 Swift Avenue. They have two small daughters, Sandra, 5, and Patricia, 3. Pictures of the little girls appear on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

Letter from First Women At Trinity Now at Duke

On September 4, 1874, Mary, Theresa and Pierce (Persis) Giles wrote a letter to Mr. A. J. Fordham, telling of their appreciation of the opportunity to study at Trinity College and of a sermon they had heard Braxton Craven, president of the College, deliver. The three Giles sisters were the first women to graduate from Trinity College, with the class of 1878.

This past month, the Giles sisters' letter to Mr. Fordham was added to the Duke manuscript collection. It was presented to the University by Cynthia Hege, a freshman from Salisbury, who is the great grand-daughter of Mr. Fordham. Covering two slightly yellow pages on both sides, the letter was written with the careful penmanship characteristic of the last century. The 78-year-old letter is now preserved and protected by transparent silk.

"We have always had an insatiable thirst for learning," Theresa wrote in her part of the letter. "I had almost ceased to hope for it until we came here, and had so fine an opportunity presented us for obtaining it. We study and have regular recitations to one of the professors in the College."

At first the three sisters from Onslow County were simply listed as special students. However, by the time of commencement exercises in 1878, they were honored with degrees as were regular seniors. President Craven announced to the audience that the girls had passed creditable examinations and were entitled to degrees as much as were the men. The awarding of their degrees was followed by a great deal of applause.

Still pursuing their education, the Giles sisters became the first women to receive M.A. degrees from Trinity College in 1885. Making good use of their scholastic efforts, they later taught in North Carolina, Virginia and Tennessee, and established Greenwood Female College in South Carolina.

There is a tale still told of how these first co-eds in the South would patiently wait until men students were dismissed for the day before going before kind-hearted professors for recitation periods. They lived to see their pioneering spirit bring about amazing changes in the education of women.



The Undergraduate View

by Ronny Nelson, '52

Joe College Again

Joe College Weekend once more transpired bigger and better than ever in its second year of revival, and showing every indication of becoming Duke's favorite tradition. Since nothing is ever allowed to stand still, and since last year's extravaganza left little to be desired, the committee could not easily improve upon its predecessors' achievements, and consequently put some time and thought on the subject before it came up with the idea of extending and enlarging both the length and route of the customary parade, as well as its very grandness. This parade, in which almost every fraternity and sorority, several other organizations, Navy and Air Force bands and marching units, and goodness knows who else participated, officially opened the Weekend that has the definite distinction of being the only campus event capable of turning just about everybody out. Limited to a West to East route last year, and made up mostly of convertibles decorated with coeds and crepe paper, mostly with coeds, the parade this year blossomed out into an all-Durham affair. Sporting a bona fide police escort and a flashy figurehead in the person of All-American basketball player Dick Groat, the entourage of twenty-seven fancy floats made its fan-fared way down Main Street through the heart of Durham and out to East Campus.

Prize for the most beautiful float went to the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority and for the most original to the Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity.

The rest of the afternoon was taken up with a program of field events and an exchange picnic supper. That evening the festivities continued with a repeat performance of Hoof 'n' Horn's "Anything Goes," which opened the preceding night, and a dance to Eliot Lawrence's music. Throughout the day and night, the student conception of typical Joe College attire, ranging from Alpine shorts to peasant blouses, prevailed.

Saturday saw a huge outdoor picnic lunch in the quadrangle ou West (during which Mr. Lawrence's crew piped to the diners under the azure blue), a bevy of performances by Duke's various spring teams, and finally a formal dance in the evening. On Sunday the ball was tossed

to the fraternities, who carried out the whopping climax with cabin parties. From the promise of this year's schedule, boosted by the memory of last year's success, the Weekend showed signs of making every Duke student happy beyond his wildest dreams, and at the same time must have caused anguish to *Life* magazine for having missed the opportunity of covering it.

Spring finally came in earnest to the campus, but nobody was around to see it. For with it came that annual institution erroneously termed vacation, when the student body collectively breaks its neck to be the first away, breaks its neck to have a good time, and then breaks its neck to get back. But spring did come, and when the student had sufficiently recovered to realize it, he reacted in all the usual and time-honored ways.

Some young men's thoughts lightly turned to love, and the results were pretty obvious. Fraternity pins flew, convertible tops came down, and infected couples could be seen everywhere by sunlight and moonlight.

Some young men's thoughts turned to campus elections, and here too the results were obvious. Everything in sight capable of bearing a sign bore one. Every inanimate object screamed out for your attention and your vote.

But probably the most obvious were the results of those young men whose thoughts turned to sports. Every spring team was in action, many of them compiling admirable records. The baseball team won eleven of its first twelve and looked well on the way toward its second conference championship in as many years. On its Florida tour, the golf team dropped only one match, and then returned home to take on all comers from the North with success. The tennis team won three of its first four engagements. The lacrosse team got their season off to a good start by beating Dartmouth 3-1. And the track team took one of the top places in the annual Florida relays.

Spring had finally turned that last corner which it had supposedly been lingering just around, and the contagious thing was quickly caught, much to everyone's delight.

More Liberal Cuts

Lo and behold! from out of the talking, polling, questioning, and complaining has come a proposal, made up by joint student and faculty committees and directed to the Faculty Council for consideration and approval. It is a more liberal, and what seems reasonably fair, cut system. Except for certain conditions, it amounts virtually to an unlimited system. For cuts before and after vacations, and on the first day of the semester, offenders would have an extra semester hour added to the total required for graduation. For more than three cuts in a period of two weeks, non "C" average offenders would be deprived of further absences, violations being subject to the same penalty. As proposed, this system would put the good student on his own, and give the below average student something to shoot for. Most everyone seems to be happy with the prospects of the new set-up, with the possible exception of the graduating senior, whose wail can still be heard.

Greek Week Deeds

Fraternities have again shown themselves to be worthy of something more than mere bitter invective. During annual Greek Week activities, designed to give the rising fraternity man a sense of

(Continued on page 108)



A snappy platoon from the Army of the Confederacy, Kappa Alpha version, marched the streets of Durham on Joe College Week End (looking for Sherman's rear guard).



Argyle sox, boy friend's delight and professor's despair, were the theme of an attractive Kappa Alpha Theta float, upon which the girls knitted the length of Main Street.



Class Agents Work to Reactivate Loyalty Fund

After having been incorporated into the Development Campaign for a period of nearly two years, the Loyalty Fund, focal point of alumni financial support for the University, is again assuming a separate identity.

The first phase of the Development Campaign, in which an effort was successfully made to raise more than eight and one-half million dollars, was concluded in January. These funds are being directed toward capital projects which require major expenditures and which are essential to the University's progress and future welfare.

Alumni are now turning their attention back to the annual giving program, through which they are asked each year to give what they can in order to help the University defray its annual operating expenses. In this way they make a vital contribution to the continuance of high standards of instruction and protect Duke against financial inroads caused by inflation and by increased demands upon its resources.

The job of reactivating the Loyalty Fund has been undertaken by Class Agents, about half of whom are pictured on the page at left. All activities of the short spring campaign are being concentrated within class groups and no geographical campaigns are being planned.

Earlier this month the Class Agents wrote to classmates, reminding them that the Loyalty Fund is now back in the picture and asking for their support. A second letter is going out the middle of May and, in all probability, that will conclude the campaign for this fiscal year.

The current campaign is an extremely short one because of the still-recent conclusion of the Development Program's initial phase, in which alumni were chiefly interested. Not all alumni are being asked to participate. Those who made gifts to the Development Campaign after July 1, 1951, and those who are still making payments on Development Campaign pledges are not being called upon to give.

Nevertheless, the goal has been set at \$150,000, since this is the sum that Duke needs this year to supply adequately the 1951-52 budget. A total of \$90,000, however, is available for crediting to the Loyalty Fund from the Development Campaign. This leaves only \$60,000 to be raised before June 30, and alumni leaders are optimistic over the chances of success.

Past and Future

In actuality, the Loyalty Fund has had noteworthy success since it first came into existence as an annual giving program in 1947. In that year, for the first time,

Duke alumni were asked to consider sharing their income with their University, just as they shared with their churches and other civic and charitable enterprises they felt worthy of support. It came as shock to many that Duke needed money to sustain a high level of operations. This, however, did not prevent a fine response to the first appeal, and in 1947-48 over \$112,000 was raised.

The next year saw the Loyalty Fund grow to where it produced over \$150,000, and some 6,500 alumni and friends shared in its success. It took a place among the top 10 alumni funds in the country.

In 1949-50 the amount raised dropped to slightly less than \$135,000, due primarily to the influence of the Development Campaign, then getting underway. In 1950-51 the two fund programs were temporarily merged, with results that are now a matter of record.

President Edens has announced that the Development Program will continue to pursue its larger goal, but that alumni, for the most part, will now be asked to support the Loyalty Fund again.

"The Loyalty Fund," he said, "is of prime importance to the University's future. It is a continuing source of support, and the strength of Duke University depends largely upon the strength of the Loyalty Fund."

First Row: Dr. A. W. Plyler, '92, Greensboro, N. C.; Ottis L. Green, '97, Asheville, N. C.; Dr. N. C. Newhold, '98, Raleigh, N. C.; W. H. Adams, '99, Richmond, Va.; Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, '00, Raleigh, N. C.; Dr. J. M. Ormond, '02, Durham, N. C.

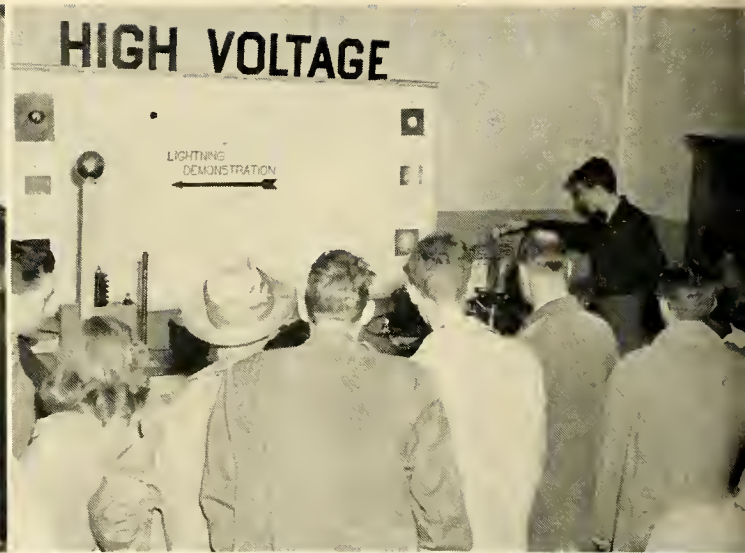
Second Row: Daniel S. Murph, '03, Washington, D. C.; Dr. Julia Blanchard, '05, New York, N. Y.; W. Murray Jones, '07, Durham, N. C.; M. A. Briggs, '09, Durham, N. C.; Dr. A. M. Proctor, '10, Durham, N. C.; W. Ray Bell, '11, New York, N. Y.

Third Row: J. Allen Lee, '12, Monroe, N. C.; H. M. Ratcliff, '13, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Harley B. Gaston, '14, Belmont, N. C.; L. L. Ivey, '15, Raleigh, N. C.; J. Watson Smoot, '17, Tarboro, N. C.; LeRoy E. Graham, '18, Durham, N. C.

Fourth Row: Sam H. Lee, '20, Monroe, N. C.; T. C. Kirkman, '22, High Point, N. C.; J. Glenn Pennington, '23, Thomasville, N. C.; John P. Frank, '26, Mt. Airy, N. C.; Charles H. Livengood, Jr., '31, Durham, N. C.; John D. Minter, '33, Raleigh, N. C.

Fifth Row: Charles S. Rhyne, '34, Washington, D. C.; James L. Newsom, '35, Durham, N. C.; George D. Davis, '37, High Point, N. C.; J. Wehb Bost, '40, Charlotte, N. C.; Andrew L. Dueker, Jr., '41, Greensboro, N. C.; George A. Trakas, '42, Gastonia, N. C.

Sixth Row: Sid L. Gullledge, Jr., '43, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Charles F. Blanchard, '45, Raleigh, N. C.; Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr., '47, Southern Pines, N. C.; William B. Houck, '49, Roanoke, Va.; Robert L. Hazel, '50, Gastonia, N. C.; James S. Briggs, Jr., '51, Raleigh, N. C.



Some Random Scenes from the

Although hampered by icy cold and by rain, the Twentieth Annual Engineers Show held March 14 and 15 drew a record crowd to the College of Engineering this year. Young and old alike were entertained by the various displays in the three departments. Many new exhibits were shown this year, and others from previous years were enlarged upon.

At upper left, one of the electrical engineering students watches closely to see the speed indicated by the "Whammy" (box on top of telephone booth) as a model plane flies past on a guide wire. One of the most popular exhibits at the show, the "Whammy" has since been installed by the Durham police to catch speed limit violators. Until the Engi-

neers Show, however, the Durham public had not had a close look at the "Whammy."

A perennial favorite, the high voltage laboratory with its man-made lightning demonstration, had a new exhibit in addition to the regular one this year. Various examples of kinetic energy were explained before the group was admitted to the "lightning chamber," in the Electrical Department.

The City of Durham is planning to extend a street near the new Veterans Administration Hospital near West Campus to alleviate traffic problems on Erwin Road when the hospital begins its operation. Models of several alternative intersection possibilities were constructed by some of the Civil Engineering Department students for the show. Aerial maps of

the city, combined with the detailed models, gave the visitors, and especially Durhamites, an opportunity to see what their tax-money would go for. In the picture at lower left, one of the students points out the proposed roadway and intersection model to a group of visitors.

Fluoridation of city water has been one of the most controversial scientific and political questions in Durham during the past year. At lower right, is a fluoridation display made by civil engineering students, showing the various effects of fluoridation in relation to dental problems over the entire nation. It is felt by many that fluoridation of water supplies prevents tooth decay and is most beneficial to maintaining sound teeth.



Twentieth Annual Engineers' Show

For some time the principal senior project in the Department of Mechanical Engineering, has been the ram jet engine. This year the ram jet was in fine working order, and in spite of a heavy drizzle, most of the visitors to the Engineers Show crowded about the whizzing engine located in a sheltered depression behind the College of Engineering, as shown in the picture at upper left. The students themselves developed the method of shaping the jet engine body. Mounted on a helicopter rotor, the ram jet is an extremely high-powered engine and travels at very high speeds.

Inspecting an Oldsmobile 6 engine in the mechanical engineering laboratory are a group of interested young women at upper right. They too, want to know just

what the insides of their cars look like. A student is on hand to explain just what each part is for. This engine was just one of the working models displayed in the laboratory. In addition to automobile engines, tractor engines, and others, the Mechanical Engineering Department had a complete steam generating plant.

No, those are not recipes on the blackboard, but those are hot dogs on the electric machine in the foreground. For the second year, the Engineers Wives Club took charge of the concession stand. After touring three floors of exhibits in each department, most of the visitors stopped by for an electronically cooked hot dog, complete with chili and slaw, and a coke.

The Engineering Library makes a good place to display the *DukEngineer*, maga-

zine published by the students. A large exhibit, showing each step needed to make the finished magazine from cover designs to galley proofs was arranged in the Library. As part of the publication exhibit this year was a collection of ALUMNI REGISTERS and other alumni publications put out during the past year which in any way featured the engineers. A picture of this exhibit appears at lower right. Beyond the magazine display is an exhibit arranged to demonstrate various kinds of slide rules and similar engineering equipment.

The Engineers' Show is an annual milestone in the history of the profession. Alert students always make great efforts to display publicly the most recent advances in technology.



Big Blue Devil Bats Are Bringing Wins

Coach Jack Coombs Wears a Happy Grin This Spring

Early season games indicate that Coach Jack Coombs has come up with a "Murderers' Row" this year that opposing pitchers face with no small amount of trepidation. In the first 18 games the Blue Devils collected a total of 184 runs—more than 10 per game.

Winning 16 of their first 18 games, losing only to Clemson and Ohio University, Duke's hasehallers have been most impressive of the spring athletic teams in early showings.

The Blue Devils whipped South Carolina 3-1, Furman 6-1 and 4-1 and Clemson 14-8 and lost to Clemson 10-9 in a five-game spring holidays' trip into South Carolina.

Returning home, the Devils trounced Yale twice by 9-2 and 12-3, decisoned Michigan State 10-9 in 10 innings, mauled Pennsylvania twice by a score of 13-4 and tripped Carolina 4-2 in the opening Big Four League game.

Next they lost to Ohio University 1-4, and then went on to heat State 13-2, Clemson 6-2, Davidson 16-1, State 18-9, Furman 20-5, and Carolina 13-5.

Three frontline pitchers, righthanders Joe Lewis and Boh Davis and lefthander George Carver, have impressed as starters and righthander Bill Ward has scored two wins as a reliefer. Lewis pitched two two-hitters for wins.

At the plate, the Blue Devils have been even more outstanding. Newcomers Jim (Red) Smith, Gordon Clapp, Billy Lea, Johnny Gibbons and Jack Tarr have come through with flying colors. Smith and Clapp have divided duty in left field and Smith has powdered the ball at a tremendous .560 clip. They've played so well that John Carroll, regular left fielder of last year who hit .320 has been used only as a reliefer in center field and Gibbons, another .300 hitter last year, was shifted from the outfield to third base.

Lea and Gihbons have plugged infield holes capably and turned in their share, or more of it, at the plate. Lea has batted around .350 and Gibbons won the Carolina game with a two-run homer in the ninth inning.

Tarr, a sophomore from Trenton, N. J., has been the No. 1 catcher and has also hit well.

The first team has Bill Werber (who hit three home runs in two days against

Yale and Michigan State) at first; Lea at second; All-American Dick Groat (who's hitting better than .400) at short-stop; Gibbons at third; and Smith, Benny Cavaliere and Dick Johnson in the outfield. Coach Coomhs has arranged his catchers so that Tarr catches Davis, Jack McGuire works with Carver and Dick Denny works with Lewis. He calls Tarr the No. 1 catcher, however.

That lineup gives Duke three lefthanded hitting outfielders. Against lefthanded pitching, Clapp replaces Smith in left field and Carroll goes to center in place of Cavaliere.

Utility infielders are Bill Donigau (third haseman at start of season), and Glenn Wild and Cy Rodio. Extra outfielders are Bill Robinson, a letter winner last season, and Jerry Kramme.



GORDON CLAPP AND RED SMITH



BILL WERBER AND DICK GROAT

The team looms as one of the best all-round outfits produced at Duke in many years.

Other Sports

Other spring athletic teams—track, tennis, golf and lacrosse—all turned in above .500 averages in early showings in March and April.

The tennis team was most successful of all, winning over Brown 9-0, Florida 5-4, Williams 6-3 and Dartmouth 7-2 and losing only to the Jacksonville, Fla., Naval Air Station 6-2 in early matches. Later matches saw the netters defeat Lehigh 9-0, Presbyterian 9-0, Kalamazoo 9-0, and North Carolina 5-4.

The starting lineup has consisted of Kes Deimling, Norm Schellenger, Dave Schimmel, Ralph Paris, Buzzy Hettleman and either Hal Lipton, Ronnie Simpson or Buzz Cardozo. Only Lipton and Simpson are seniors and Schimmel and Hettleman are freshmen, Paris a sophomore.

The track crew won two relays and the hurdles event in the Florida relays and turned in an impressive showing in the Carolina Relays, hut lost its first dual meet with Princeton, 81-50, and its record with Navy 46 $\frac{2}{3}$ -83 $\frac{2}{3}$. Crack sprinters Piney Field and Capt. Henry Poss were not up to top strength for the meet with the Ivy Leaguers. Most impressive of the Duke team have been freshman Joe Shankle of Level Cross, N. C., and Johnny Tate, junior from La Grange, Ga. Tate placed fourth in the IC4A indoor meet at New York as a quartermiler and Shankle is a very promising prospect who does everything well.

The golf team, defending Southern Conference champs and gunning for its 14th title in 17 years with only one letterman from last year missing, scored wins over South Carolina 18-9, Citadel 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ -9 $\frac{1}{2}$, Rollins 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ -10 $\frac{1}{2}$, Williams 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ -3 $\frac{1}{2}$, Harvard 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ - $\frac{1}{2}$ and Virginia 24-3, hut was tied and defeated by a strong Florida team during the spring holidays. In later matches the golfers defeated Michigan 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ -7 $\frac{1}{2}$, Navy 6-1, Kentucky 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ -5 $\frac{1}{2}$, and Ohio University 28 $\frac{1}{2}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$. Leading the way are Mike Souchak, George Toms, Jim Pollock, Henry Clark and Paul Hardin, all lettermen,

and sophomore John Eisinger of Bethesda, Md.

Coach Jack Persons' lacrosse team, minus much of its All-American luster of last season when it tied with Virginia for runner-up spot in the national standings, scored wins over Dartmouth 3-1 and Lehigh 18-2 and lost to Maryland 6-4 in early contests. Subsequently it downed Princeton's national champions 9-4 and Washington College 6-3. Pacing the club are such stars as All-American Bob Bickel and Nolan Rogers, defense; Don Bafford, goalie; Otto Dieffenbach and Dan Peacock, midfield; and Brooke Cottman, Jim Whitescarver and freshman Bob Taylor, attack.

Late Scores

The mighty men in Blue pounded out two more wins, both over conference foes, just before the REGISTER went to press. The first was an 8 to 1 victory of Big Four rival Wake Forest and the second an 11 to 2 win over Davidson. This brings Duke's conference mark to 13 wins against one loss and virtually assures the Devils of the Southern Division championship.

It is a little premature, but already talk can be heard regarding the prospects of a national championship team this year. This is certainly one of the greatest Blue Devil nines in history.

SOUTHERN CONFERENCE BASEBALL STANDINGS AS OF APRIL 22

NORTHERN DIVISION

Teams	W	L	Pct.
U. of Richmond	3	0	1.000
George Washington	3	1	.750
Washington and Lee	3	1	.750
Maryland	2	2	.500
West Virginia	1	1	.500
William and Mary	3	4	.430
Virginia Military	0	2	.000
Virginia Tech	0	4	.000

SOUTHERN DIVISION

Duke	11	1	.917
Wake Forest	6	3	.667
South Carolina	4	2	.667
N. C. State	4	3	.571
North Carolina	3	4	.429
Clemson	4	8	.333
Furman	3	6	.333
Davidson	2	5	.286
The Citadel	1	6	.143

Coach Coombs' Retirement Announced

Duke Loses a Coach and a Legend

The retirement of John W. (Jack) Coombs, beloved baseball coach at Duke University for the past 24 years, was announced late this month.

In keeping with a University rule, Coombs will retire on August 31. The rule, established by the Board of Trustees, calls for any member of the Duke staff to retire after the academic year in which he reaches his 69th birthday.

Coombs, at the present time coaching one of the best teams in Duke history, said, "I'll miss my association with the boys, but I'll catch all the catfish in Texas." Coombs maintains three residences—at West Kennebunk, Me., his home; at Palestine, Texas, his wife's home, and on the Duke campus.

Duke athletic officials had planned a testimonial at the final Duke home game on May 12 but Coach Coombs declined the honor with thanks, saying, "No, I'll go quietly and like the old soldier, just fade away."

The ending of his career as active coach will take from the game the man generally recognized as "Mr. College Baseball."

Following the completion of his major league career, he coached four years at Williams College and four years at Princeton before joining the Duke staff in 1929. He had previously served as coach at Rice for three years—during World War I.

He has probably produced more major league baseball players than any college coach in the history of the game. His greatest stars were Eddie Dyer, pitcher for the Cardinals, Bill Werber, Sr., infielder, who played for the Athletics, the Red Sox and Cincinnati, Harold Wagner, catcher, who played for the Athletics, Red Sox and Detroit, Eric Tipton, outfielder for the Athletics and Cincinnati, Claude Corbitt, shortstop for Cincinnati, Bill McCahan, pitcher for the Athletics and the Dodgers and Chubby Dean, pitcher for the Athletics and Cleveland.

At the present time he has three players in the big time—Al Curtis with the Red Sox, Ron Northey with the Cubs, and Brandon Davis with Pittsburgh. He has a host of former players in the minors.

As a player, Coombs was one of the great pitchers of all time. His shutout record of 13 in 1910 still stands and he pitched and won the longest game in the history of the American League—24 innings between the Athletics and the Red Sox. He won five World Series games without a defeat.

His Duke teams have won many Southern Conference and North Carolina championships, the most recent being the Southern Conference title last season when his Blue Devils shutout Maryland and Clemson in the annual tournament. Through last year his Duke teams had won 350 games against 164 defeats.

He is author of one of the best-known books on baseball, a book that is used as a text in 187 colleges throughout the nation.

His course in baseball in the Duke physical education department is most popular. Hundreds of students who were not athletes have studied the game under the "old master."

He is one of the most popular "men about the campus" in the institution's history. For years he has conducted daily "bull sessions" with students, and with members of the faculty and administration.

Coombs went straight from Colby College, where he majored in chemistry, to the Athletics. At Colby, he was a member of the football, basketball, baseball, track and tennis teams. He played baseball, track and tennis in the spring because the schedule makers worked it out so that he could play baseball one day, track the next and tennis the third.

Connie Mack, Sr., signed Coombs after his graduation from Colby and started him for the first time against Washington on July 5, 1906. He gave Washington only seven hits and won 3-0.

That long game was at Boston on September 1, 1906. It was scheduled to be the first game of a double header but it went 24 innings and four hours and 47 minutes. He allowed 15 hits and fanned 18.

He took his regular turn, however, four days later and beat Washington, 3-1, and five days after that pitched a four-hitter against the same team, winning 2-1.

He became a real sensation in 1910. He won 31 out of 40 games. He hurled that record 13 shutouts and pitched 12 one run games. He did not pitch a shutout until June 22 but he got five in July, three in August and four in September. He worked a total of 353 innings during the regular season and then started, finished and won the second, third and fifth games of the World Series, beating Mordecai Brown twice and Ed Reulbach once.

In 1911, he again worked in 40 games

(Continued on page 108)

☆ ☆ **SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI** ☆ ☆



1. BOBBY LEE. JIMMY LEE. Dot Sugg Lee, '45. Robert E. Lee, Jr., B.S.M.E. '48. Baton Rouge, La.
2. WILLIAM LEE HARRISS. Blanna Brower Harriss, '43. Meader W. Harriss, Jr., '41. Sanford, N. C. Grandfather: A. S. Brower, '12.
3. ROBERT FOREST COMAN. JAMES HILLARY COMAN, III. "Billie" Crouse Coman, '44. James H. Coman, Jr., B.S. '44. Durham, N. C. Grandfather: J. H. Coman, Sr.
4. BARBARA JOY WILLOUGHBY. MARGARET JEANNE WILLOUGHBY. Mary Barber Willoughby, '45. Robert E. Willoughby, '45. Kalamazoo, Mich.
5. LLOYD WOODSON MOSS. ANN HOWARD MOSS.

- Jean Williams Moss, '42. John E. Moss, '36. M.D. '40. Mobile, Ala.
6. SANDARA JOHNSON. PATRICIA JOHNSON. Horace L. Johnson, Jr. North Kansas City, Mo.
7. JEAN LOUISE HEITZMAN. Edna Breithaupt Heitzman (Mrs. Harlan), '42. Clarendon Hills, Ill.
8. JAMES THEODORE BURGHARDT. Bessie Cox Burghardt (Mrs. J. E.), '44. Baltimore, Md.
9. R. T. (Taz) CREEKMORE, B.S. '32. CAROL CREEKMORE. SALLY CREEKMORE. ROSS CREEKMORE. MRS. R. T. CREEKMORE. Winchester, Ind.
10. GEORGE OWENS BRIDEWELL. Ross O. Bridewell, '49. Lanexa. Va.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

April, 1952

S. Dwight Wilkerson, '27, M.Ed. '32, Bamberg, S. C.
Lt. Comdr. C. W. (Bolo) Perdue, '40, Norfolk, Va.
Kelly L. Elmore, '22, Ph.D. '31, Sheffield, Ala.
James O. Thomas, '21, Leaksville, N. C.
Robert L. Hazel, B.S.C.E. '50, Gastonia, N. C.
Boyd Pierson, '37, Caribou, Maine
Lou Bello, '47, Raleigh, N. C.
Marjorie Stalleup Watkins (Mrs. V. G.), '38, Durham, N. C.
"Bobby" Anderson, '50, Washington, D. C.
Ens. James G. Carr, '49, U. S. Navy
Sara Creech Carr (Mrs. J. G.), '52, St. Petersburg, Fla.
John A. McDongald, '43, Tryon, N. C.
William A. Griffin, '47, New Haven, Conn.
William E. Tracy, '39, Bloomfield, N. J.
Mary Jones Taylor (Mrs. J. W., Jr.), '22, Norfolk, Va.
2nd Lt. Robert Frye, '49, Camp Carson, Colo.
J. Stuart Erickson, '51, Gastonia, N. C.
Elizabeth Churchill Underwood (Mrs. W. A.), '27, Asheboro, N. C.

George R. Wallace, '27, Morehead City, N. C.
J. Welch Harriss, '27, High Point, N. C.
William Massey, U.S.N., '50, M.F. '51, Newport, R. I.
Everett H. Emerson, A.M. '49, Christchurch, Va.
Katherine Terrell Emerson (Mrs. E. H.), '48, A.M. '49, Christchurch, Va.
Charles T. Speth, '44, LL.B. '49, LL.M. '50, Saxapahaw, N. C.
Jack Bingham, '51, Reading, Pa.
Clara Evans Clark (Mrs. E. A.), '48, Rockville, Conn.
Jack Alexander, '36, Drexard, N. C.
John N. Turner, Jr., '35, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Annie Lee Cutelin Neville (Mrs. B. H.), '33, Whitakers, N. C.
John L. Lentz, '39, Columbia, S. C.
Theodore C. Dunn, '42, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Henry W. Marshall, '35, High Point, N. C.
Hollis W. Hnstou, B.D. '47, Ph.D. '49, Hadley, Mass.
Annie Lanra Cotten Huston (Mrs. H. W.), '45, Hadley, Mass.
Charles S. Cooper, '50, Greensboro, N. C.

ROBERT ADGER LAW, A.M., of 2614 Salado Street, Austin 5, Texas, is a professor of English at the University of Texas. He and Mrs. Law have four children. Dr. Law, who is also an alumnus of Wofford College and Harvard University, is a member of the advisory board of the *Shakespeare Quarterly*. In 1940 he was presented the LL.D. degree by Anstin College, Sherman, Texas, and in 1949, the D.Litt., by Wofford College.

Mr. and MRS. L. B. RING (MAUDE LAMBE) live in Ozone, Fla., where their mailing address is Post Office Box 416.

HARDY F. ROBINSON is an accountant for the Asheville Battery Company. He and Mrs. Robinson live at 12 Annandale Avenue, Asheville, N. C.

'15

President E. Ray Bond
Class Agent: Lonnie L. Ivey

JESSIE PERSINGER HIBBS (MRS. HENRY HORACE, JR.), of 910 West Franklin Street, Richmond, Va., is wife of the dean of Richmond Professional Institute. In addition to her busy life in that capacity, she is an avid horsewoman and rides about five days a week. Dean and Mrs. Hibbs have two daughters and three grandchildren. One daughter, JESSIE HIBBS

HAWKE (MRS. N. J., JR.) graduated with the Class of '41.

'22

President: T. C. Kirkman
Class Agent: T. C. Kirkman

LYDA J. BISHOP, whose home is 911 North Gregson Street, Durham, is on leave from her position at Duke University because of ill health. She previously taught in the Durham High School.

'23

President: Bryce R. Holt
Class Agent: Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.

WILLIAM IVAN BISSETTE is manager of Smith-Douglass Company, Inc., Grifton, N. C., and owner and manager of W. I. Bissette and Company, Bailey, N. C. He is also engaged in farming in Grifton.

ROBERT LEE GRAY practices law. He and Mrs. Gray, who live on Route #3, Laurens, S. C., have two children, Elizabeth Dial, 14, and Robert Lee, III, 6.

The address of MR. and Mrs. EDWARD LOVELL and their daughter Jane, is 1315 Lexington Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. Ed is assistant secretary for Mutual Building and Loan Association in Charlotte.

F. EMERSON TUCKER is president and manager of Tucker Motor Company in Durham, where he and Mrs. Tucker live at 1024 West Markham Avenue. They have a daughter, CHARLOTTE TUCKER O'SHEA (MRS. THOMAS), '47.

'24

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James R. Simpson
Class Agent: Fred W. Greene

The address of MR. and Mrs. JAMES T. LEWIS and their son, James, II, is Congressional Country Club, R.D. #3, Washington 14, D. C. James is associated with the Lewis Company and The Advertising Plastics Company, manufacturers of advertising specialties and displays.

MR. and Mrs. W. REID PERKINS, of 400 Summit Street, Box 293, Greenville, N. C., are the parents of three children, Virginia King, Walter Reid, Jr., and Richard Lawrence. Reid is associated with Perkins Oil Company, wholesale distributors.

ROBERT H. PINNIX is in the contracting business in Gastonia, N. C. He and Mrs. Pinnix, who live in Forest Hills, Gastonia, have a daughter JOAN PINNIX GARRISON (MRS. WILLIAM B., JR.), '52.

'00

President: R. P. Reade
Class Agent: Dr. J. Henry Highsmith

The address of JAMES C. ALLRED is 251 Pine Road, Clearwater, Fla.

'02

President: E. S. Yarbrongh
Class Agent: Dr. J. M. Ormond

W. H. BROWN is a retired minister, making his home in Jackson Springs, N. C. Mr. and Mrs. Brown have a son, WILLIAM HINTON BROWN, '26, and a daughter, Margaret Elizabeth Brown Warren.

GARAH BRUTON CALDWELL, SR., and MRS. CALDWELL (ANNIE WHITAKER), '05, live at Butner, N. C., where he teaches occupational therapy to patients at the State Hospital. Three of their children, G. B. (JACK), JR., '26, ANNIE LOU CALDWELL PICKETT (MRS. SYCHO), '29, and ELIZABETH CALDWELL MEDLIN (MRS. JOHN D.), '31 all attended Duke, and Mr. Caldwell says that his seven grandchildren are Duke-bound.

CLIFFORD LEE HORNADAY, '02, A.M. '06, teaches at the Presbyterian Junior College in Maxton, N. C. He is also an alumnus of Columbia University and the University of Berlin.



Songs of Duke University

Record Album
Available Now

CHAPEL CHOIR

MARCHING BAND

MEN'S GLEE CLUB

A colorful album containing three 78 RPM non-breakable records—custom processed and pressed by RCA Victor.

Only \$5.00 (add 50c for mailing
and handling.)

Produced and published by Recorded
Publications Co.

Duke Medley

King Jesus Is A-Listening

The Sleigh

The Comrades' Song of Hope

Gaudeamus Igitur

A Mighty Fortress Is Our God

Now Let Every Tongue
Adore Thee

Hear My Prayer

The Lord's Prayer

ORDER BLANK

DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS
DUKE UNIVERSITY
DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Please send SONGS OF DUKE UNI-
VERSITY Record Albums to the following:

.....
(Name)

.....
(Number and Street)

.....
(City and State)

My check for \$..... is enclosed.
(No C.O.D.'s please)

Price: \$5.00 per album plus 50c for mailing and
handling. Please make check payable to:

DUKE UNIVERSITY

'25 —

President: Marshall I. Pickeus
Class Agent: Joseph C. Whisnant

FRANK M. WARNER, of 144 West 12th Street, New York 11, N. Y., has been elected general secretary of the Long Island N. Y., Young Men's Christian Association and will direct its program in all Long Island, outside New York City. Central headquarters of the association, which has eight branches in Nassau and Suffolk Counties with a program reaching more than 20,000 young people, are in Hempstead, N. Y. Frank has held many responsible positions with the Y.M.C.A., having most recently served as traveling railroad secretary to the National Council's Transportation Department. In addition to his Y.M.C.A. activities, he is prominent in historical groups and is well known as a singer of folk songs, having appeared on numerous radio and television programs.

'27 —

Silver Anniversary: Commencement 1952
Vice-president: George R. Wallace
Class Agent: A. Hugo Kimball

CHANCIE D. BARCLIFT, a Methodist minister, is district superintendent for the Wilmington District of the North Carolina Annual Conference. The Barclifts live at 1516 Market Street, Wilmington. They have two daughters, Louise Barclift Hight and Thelma Cole Barclift.

MARY FRY GREENE (MRS. GEORGE L.) lives in Hendersouville, N. C., where her mailing address is Box 169.

THEODORE R. JENKINS, '27, A.M. '32, B.D. '33, and ORMA WOODS JENKINS, '29, live at 119 Queen Street, Beaufort, N. C. Ted is minister of the Ann Street Methodist Church in Beaufort.

WILLIAM HAYES MITCHELL, whose address is 6009 Sonoma Road, Bethesda 14, Md., is organization and methods examiner for the Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, U. S. Department of Agriculture, Washington 25, D. C. He and Mrs. Mitchell have one son, William Hodge Mitchell.

MARY STEWART MOSS (MRS. BEVERLY G.), her husband, and their two daughters, Mary Stewart and Sara Frances, live at 727 Short Drive, Washington, N. C. The address of BENJAMIN STERLING RAMSEY, '27, M.Ed. '46, and Mrs. Ramsey is 301 Brown Street, Martinsville, Va. Ben is assistant superintendent of schools in Martinsville.

The address of BLANCHE ATKINS ROBBINS and GEORGE L. ROBBINS, '31, and their two children, Olga Ann and Christopher Lindsay, is Route #3, Box 290L, Alexandria, Va. George was a delegate to the International Trade Conferences at Torquay, England, last winter.

WILLIAM VAN EATON SPRINKLE, architect, is responsible for many of the finer examples of contemporary architecture in Durham and vicinity. He and REBECCA

KIRKPATRICK SPRINKLE, '28 are making their home at 2909 Horton Road, Durham.

WILLIAM F. TAYLOR is an architect with Stinemetz and Company, Inc., in Washington, D. C. He lives in Hunting Towers, E Building, #821, Alexandria, Va.

GEORGE R. WALLACE is president of Wallace Fisheries Company, Morehead City, N. C. He and Mrs. Wallace, who live at 1910 Evans Street, Morehead City, have two sons, George R., Jr., and William Borden. STERLING F. WEBSTER, Mrs. Webster, and their three children are residing at 216 Hunter Street, Madison, N. C. Sterling is a tobacco warehouseman.

WILLIAM EDWARD WHITFORD is director of operation and maintenance at Duke University. He and Mrs. Whitford and their three children, Jerry, Bill, and Mary Sue, have moved to a new home at 146 Pinecrest Road, Durham.

ELIZABETH G. WILSON, who lives at 2205 Englewood Avenue, teaches at the E. K. Powe School in Durham.

'28 —

President: Robert L. Hatcher
Class Agent: E. Clarence Tilley

JOHN A. BROTHERS makes his home at 4415 Carondelet Street, New Orleans, La. He is assistant district manager of the Good-year Tire and Rubber Company.

ROBERT J. CRANFORD is teaching journalism at Iowa State University and is taking a Ph.D. in mass communications. His address is 225 North Linn Street, Iowa City, Iowa.

'30 —

President: William M. Werber, Sr.
Class Agent: J. Chisman Hanes

WALTER LEE TUCKER, JR., of 202 Virginia Avenue, Fayetteville, N. C., is operator of a Gulf Service Station.

'31 —

President: John Calvin Dailey
Class Agent: C. H. Livengood, Jr.

DAVID M. MARSHALL, LL.B., practices law in Kingsport, Tenn. He is married and has a 2½-year-old son, David William, and a five-months-old daughter, Ann Frances.

'32 —

President: Robert D. (Shank) Warwick
Class Agent: Edward G. Thomas

R. T. (TAZ) CREEKMORE and his family live in Winchester, Ind., where he is vice-president of Goodrich Brothers Company. He and his wife, Lois, have two daughters, Carol and Sally, and a son Ross. A picture of the whole family, including Sniffer, the dog, is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

Miss Esther Marie Goodwin became the bride of OCTAVIUS COKE GODFREY in a ceremony at the First Methodist Church,

BAYLOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Accredited scholarship. College prep since 1893. Boys 12-18. Semi-military. Endowed awards. Ideal location, modern facilities. New gym. Championship athletics. Non-sectarian religious guidance. Summer camp, boys 8-15. Catalog. 121 Cherokee Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.

Trust Service

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 60 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The FIDELITY Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

- Main at Corcoran
- Driver at Angier
- Ninth at Perry
- Roxboro Rd. at Maynard

★
Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Salisbury, N. C., on February 1. A native of Charlottesville, Mrs. Godfrey is an alumna of Woman's College at Greensboro and Catawba College. Until recently she was program director of Radio Station WSTP. Mr. Godfrey, who is president of the Duke Alumni Association of Rowan County, is vice-president of the Atlantic Acceptance Corporation of Salisbury.

'33

President: John D. Minter
Class Agent: John D. Minter

WILLIAM KARPINSKY, B.S. (E), who is in charge of labor relations for the Calco Chemical Division of American Cyanamid Company, Bound Brook, N. J., makes his home at Spring Run, Martinsville, N. J.

CURTIS T. SPENCE, a chaplain in the United States Army, lives in Apartment 64 A, 9225 Fort Hamilton Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

JAMES L. STEWART of 7 Espalda Court, San Rafael, Calif., is a member of the Committee for Free Asia, under the Crusade for Freedom. He spent six weeks in the Philippines and Malaya on business for the Committee during December and January.

'35

President: Larry E. Bagwell
Class Agent: James L. Newsom

HARRIETT WAY SHEALY (MRS. KIRBY D.) of 1419 Blanding Street, Columbia, S. C., is president of the Woman's Auxiliary

to the South Carolina Medical Association. She and Dr. Shealy have two children, Telia and Kirby, Jr.

EDGAR F. VANDIVERE, JR., A.M., is senior physicist of the Washington, D. C., Division of Weldon and Carr, consulting radio engineering firm. He was previously associated with the FCC.

'36

President: Frank J. Sizemore
Class Agents: James H. Johnston, Clifford W. Perry

HAYWARD W. HENDERSON is research projects supervisor for Honeywell Regulator Company. He and Mrs. Henderson and their two daughters and son live at 5354 Humboldt Avenue, South, Minneapolis 19, Minn. Ann Howard Moss, four and a half, and Lloyd Woodson Moss, one, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue, are the children of JOHN E. MOSS, '36, M.D. '40, and EVA JEAN WILLIAMS MOSS, '42. John is practicing internal medicine with a group of three other internists in his home town, Mobile, Ala. Their home address is 22 South Ann Street. The new address of LIEUTENANT COMMANDER ETHEL A. WEYANT is Route 3, Box 170, Fairfax, Va.

Mr. and MRS. EMMETT C. WILLIS, JR. (MARY ELLIOTT HENDERSON) have announced the birth of a son, Craig Elliott, on October 20. Their address is 1544—12½ Street, Hickory, N. C.

'37

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger
Class Agent: William F. Womble

H. H. BODE, B.S.C.E., is chief wage engineer in the labor relations division of Reynolds Metals, Louisville, Ky. He lives at 114 Gibson Road in Louisville.

HELEN FELDER ORTIZ (MRS. FRANCIS M.), M.Ed., is supervisor of second grade student teachers at the National College of Education. Her address is 616 Michigan Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

ORLAND M. PARKE, JR., is in the luggage and leather goods business. He and Mrs. Parke and their son and daughter live at 1403 Cornell Street, Bay City, Mich.

FRANK G. SATTERFIELD, JR., of 2119 West Club Boulevard, Durham, has been appointed an investigator for the State Bureau of Investigation, having previously been affiliated with the Eno Supply Company. There are three children in the Satterfield family, Frank, III, 7, Cynthia, 5, and Jacqueline, 3.

THOMAS F. SOUTHGATE, JR., has recently been named sales manager for the P. H. Hanes Company, Winston-Salem, N. C. The address of RUTH ALEXANDER WALLER (MRS. HANS J.), A.M., and her husband, who were married January 13, is 29 Inner Octagon, Box 4240, Randolph Air Force Base, Texas. Col. Waller is an alumnus of Colorado A and M, and is now an engineer with the United States Air Force.

The feeling of pride we have in our eighty-one years as printers, is based on the friends we have made and kept.

We are exceedingly happy that we can count, among those friends, Duke University, which we have served since 1931, as printers of the nationally recognized Chanticleer — and in numerous other ways through the years.

EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY

Established 1871

Printing : Lithographing : Steel Die Engraving : Office Supplies

Raleigh, North Carolina

Party for Bill

"You should have seen the size of that cake! It was *that* big and it was decorated to look like a kitchen range and it had thirty-two candles put in circles where the burners would be!

"Why thirty-two candles? Because Saturday was the thirty-second anniversary of the opening of my appliance store down on Broad Street. And what a party it turned out to be!

"Milly—that's my wife—arranged the whole thing, and was I ever surprised! Honest, I never knew I had so many good friends. Both my sons were there with their families, and my brother came all the way from Cleveland with his. A fellow never realizes how many nieces and nephews and grandchildren he has until he sees them all in one place at one time.

"What's that? Oh, no—it wasn't a family party one hundred per cent. A good many of the merchants down my way dropped into the store to shake hands. You know, people like Tom Everett, Ben Abrams and the others. And Milly saw to it especially that Joe Wilson would be there.

"Why Joe especially? Well, you see, this party was really a little more than just an anniversary celebration. Because as of this week, I'm turning the whole business over to my two boys—lock, stock and barrel—and Milly and I are heading up to the lake cottage to take life easy.

"And what does that have to do with Joe? I'll tell you. Back in the days when I first started in business, Joe Wilson was just starting in *his* business—as agent for



Naturally, names used in this story are fictitious.

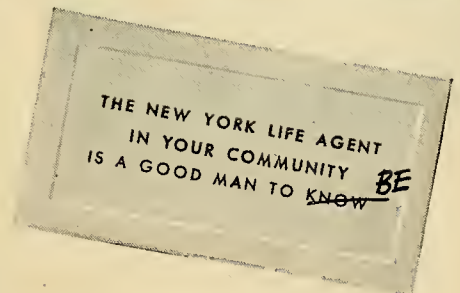
the New York Life. Well, Joe used to stop at the store every once in a while just to talk about things in general, and I'll be doggoned if he didn't convince me before long that I ought to do some serious thinking about the future. There was Milly to be considered, the two kids who were just hardly out of their cribs, and the business which wasn't on too firm a footing.

"To make a long story short, it was the life insurance Joe got me to start with then—and add to later—that helped more than anything else to make the party as happy for everyone as it turned out to be.

"Wouldn't have been complete without Joe, though. You ought to go over to his office and talk with him one of these days.

"No, come to think of it, you'd better ask for Joe Wilson, *Junior*. The one I'm talking about is getting all set to retire himself in a couple of months.

"Must believe in his own medicine!"



FEW OCCUPATIONS offer a man so much in the way of personal reward as life underwriting. Many New York Life agents are building very substantial futures for themselves by helping others plan ahead for theirs. If you would like to know more about a life insurance career, talk it over with the New York Life manager in your community—or write to the Home Office at the address below.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
51 Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

'38

President: Russell Y. Cooke

Class Agent: William M. Courtney

ETHEL LITTLEJOHN ADAMS (MRS. S. HAWPE), Mr. Adams, and their two daughters, Ethel Littlejohn, 3, and Charlotte Hawpe, born December 29, live in Leesburg, Va. Mr. Adams is an insurance agent.

WILLIAM L. LAMPE is supervisor of the Production Department of Atlantic Mutual Insurance Company, 49 Wall Street, New York City. He resides with his wife and two young sons at Apt. 20A Parkway Village, Cranford, N. J.

'39

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.

Class Agent: William F. Franck, Jr.

JOHN L. LENTZ of 3828 Alston Road, Columbia, S. C., is general manager of Pulliam Parts Company, Ford engine and parts rebuilders for the State of South Carolina. He and Mrs. Lentz are the parents of three children, Sarah Virginia, 5, John L., Jr., 2, and Robert Carr, 1. President of the Columbia Duke Alumni Association, John also is a director of the Columbia and South Carolina Junior Chamber of Commerce, and a national committeeman of the United States Jaycees.

CAPTAIN ROGER J. SHERRON, JR., B.S.E.E., is flying for Pan-American Airways. His route now covers the West Indies and the north coast of South America (Trinidad-Panama). Roger, his wife, and their three children, Roger, III, Suzanne and

Mike make their home at 527 Savona Avenue, Coral Gables, Fla.

'40

President: John D. MacLauchlan

Class Agent: Addison P. Penfield

FRANK L. BECKEL, '40, M.D. '44, is an assistant professor of pathology at the University of Pittsburgh School of Medicine. E. A. CARTER, B.S.M.E., is assistant to the president of Faber Laboratories in New York City. His home address is 202 Grove Avenue, Verona, N. J.

LORINE KINLAW, A.M., is an associate professor of English at Houghton College, Houghton, N. Y.

'41

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

Class Agents: Julian C. Jessup, Meader

W. Harriss, Jr., Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.,

J. D. Long, Jr.

Mr. and MRS. R. C. ADAMS (KATE LEE HARRIS) of 2214 W. 72nd Street, Kansas City, Mo., have announced the birth of a daughter, Nancy Lee. They also have a son, Robert Charles, Jr., 2.

Last fall RICHARD C. FOWLER of 208 Center Avenue, New Rochelle, N. Y., was made associate medical director in the medical division of E. R. Squibb and Sons. A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania Dental School, he was previously engaged in private practice in New York City. His wife is the former Miss Lucille Bergerud, a teacher at Trinity School in New Rochelle. MEADER W. HARRISS, JR., and BLANNA BROWER HARRISS, '43, are the proud parents of little William Lee Harriss, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. "Red" is cashier of the National Bank of Sanford, while their home address is 708 Fitz Street, Sanford, N. C.

MALCOLM D. HOLT is a member of the engineering department of Lockheed Air Craft Company. The Holts and their two sons and two daughters live at 4937 Hildan Circle, Chamblee, Ga.

LIEUTENANT CHARLES H. TAYLOR was recalled to active duty with the Air Force on May 1, 1951, and is stationed at Tachikawa, Japan, with the Far East Air Matériel Command.

'42

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James H. Walker

Class Agents: Robert E. Foreman, Willis Smith, Jr., George A. Trakas

CAPTAIN JAMES EDWARD ARMSTRONG, JR., is a company commander in the R.O.T.C. Unit at the University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.

ROBERT S. HAVILAND, whose address is Moody Avenue Extension, Bridgeport, Conn., is a salesman for Cochrane Chevrolet Company.

Mr. and MRS. HARLAN HEITZMAN (EDNA BREITHAUPT), '42, and their two-year-old daughter, Jean Louise, live at 434 Colfax Ave., Clarendon Hills, Ill., a suburb of Chicago. Mr. Heitzman, a graduate of Iowa State College, is a sales engineer with General Electric Supply Corporation. A picture of their daughter appears on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

WILLIAM F. LOVELL, '42, M.D. '45, allergist, has started his practice with offices at 212 North Torrence Street, Charlotte, N. C. From 1948 to 1950 he was in residence at Henry Ford Hospital in Detroit, Mich., and last year held a fellowship in allergy at Duke. Bill and Mrs. Lovell have two children, Lynda and William, Jr., and they are living in the Forest Apartments in Charlotte.

JOHN WILSON TUCKER, B.S., is a dental student at Birmingham-Southern, Birmingham, Ala. He is living at 689 Idlewild Circle in Birmingham.

HOWARD WILKINSON, B.D., pastor of the First Methodist Church of Lexington, N. C., has been selected "Young Man of the Year" by the Junior Chamber of Commerce of that city. A past president of the Ministerial Association, he is an active civic leader having served as chairman of the successful local drive of the American Heart Association, assisted in promoting clothing drives for the American Friends Service Committee, and been instrumental in organizing an active chapter of Alcoholics Anonymous. One of his most worth-while contributions to the life of his community is in family counseling, which has been a large factor in the success of the marriages he has performed. Prior to going to Lexington in 1949, Howard was assistant pastor of the First Methodist Church, Charlotte, and pastor of the Haywood Street Church in Asheville.

CHARLES A. WILLETS and ANN FOUNTAIN WILLETS, '44, have announced the birth of a daughter, Eliza Britt, on January 30. The Willets, who live at 1116 Wells Street, Durham, have two other daughters, Virginia, 6, and Ruth, 4.

'43

President: Thomas R. Howerton

Class Agent: Sid L. Gullede, Jr.

The marriage of Miss Mary Josephine Goodearle to HARVIE BRANSCOMB, JR., took



Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

place on December 28 at Saint Matthew's Cathedral, Dallas, Tex. They are making their home in Corpus Christi, Texas, where Harvie is an attorney and is instructing a special class in petroleum law at Del Mar College.

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER ROBERT M. CAMPBELL, M.D., is stationed at the United States Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.

G. FREDERICK HOCKENJOS and SARAH CHEEK HOCKENJOS, '46, of 18 Concord Drive, Livingston, N. J., have announced the birth of a son, Frederick William, on February 6. They also have a four-year-old daughter, Dottie.

CARL W. JUDY, B.D., is a missionary at the Methodist Mission, Sun Wha Dong 137.5, Taejon, Korea.

SAM KILGORE, M.D., a psychiatrist, is director of the Spartanburg, S. C., Mental Hygiene Clinic. One of his duties includes family counseling in the attempt to prevent unnecessary divorce. Sam is married and has two children.

LEMUEL W. KORNEGAY, M.D., is resident surgeon of the Warren County General Hospital, Warrenton, N. C. Formerly associated in the practice of medicine with his brother in Rocky Mount, he also has an office in the Holt Building in Warrenton. Prior to entering private practice he interned at University Hospital, Baltimore, Md., took nine months' post graduate work at Washington University, St. Louis, and spent three years at St. Paul's Hospital, Dallas, Texas.

DONALD S. LITTMAN, '43, M.D. '47, is a physician with the U. S. Veterans' Administration in Wilmington, Del., where he resides at 100 Martin Lane, Mouroe Park Apts. His wife is the former LEONA SIEGEL, and they have a son, James Arthur, who will be two in July.

JOHN FARRIS MCGAUHEY, a captain in the Air Force, is stationed at Keesler Air Force Base, Irving, Texas.

ROBERT C. MINER is office manager for Motor Freight Express in Philadelphia, Pa. He makes his home in Jenkintown Gardens Apartment M-4, Washington Lane 8, Old York Road, Jenkintown, Pa.

'44 ———

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae
Class Agent: H. Watson Stewart

Little James Theodore Burghardt, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, is the son of Mr. and MRS. JOSEPH E. BURGHARDT of 6508 Beechwood Rd., Baltimore 12, Md. Mrs. Burghardt is the former BESSIE COX.

JAMES H. COMAN, JR., B.S., is vice-president of Coman Lumber Co., a firm in which he is associated with his father, J. H. Coman, Sr., '16, and brother, W. T. Coman, '46. He and Mrs. Coman, the former "BILLIE" CROUSE, have two sons, James Hilary, III, four and a half, and Robert Forest, eleven months old, whose pictures are on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. The

Comans live at 2602 Augusta Drive in Durham.

HELEN REBECCA ANDREWS HUTCHINS and ROBERT W. HUTCHINS, '49, of 510 Phelps Avenue, Raleigh, N. C., have announced the birth of a daughter, Carol Randall on February 5.

WILLIAM P. LIDDLE, JR., is a pilot for Eastern Air Lines. He, his wife and three children live at 58 Friendly Lane, Levittown, Long Island, N. Y.

Since receiving his assignment in October, 1950, DOUGLAS LYONS McGUIRE, B.D., has organized the Grace Methodist Church, a new church in Ruston, La., with a current membership of approximately 175. There is already a new parsonage at 1200 Orbach Street, Ruston, and construction on the church building will soon start. Douglas is married and has two daughters.

RUTH MOULTON QUACKENBUSH (MRS. HENRY) of 200 Ridgewood Place, Spring Hill, Ala., has two sons, Peter, 6, and David, 4.

A daughter, Joy Anne Seaborn, arrived February 17 for Mr. and MRS. ROBERT H. SEABORN (ANNE REGISTER) of 101 South Eastern Street, Greenville, N. C.

CAY BEATTIE TRASK (MRS. JAMES H.) and her husband are the proud parents of a son, James Henry, Jr., born January 3. Their address is 1314 Prospect Drive, Kynlyn, Wilmington, Del.

'45 ———

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.
Class Agent: Charles F. Blanchard

FIRST LIEUTENANT GEORGE BISHOPRIC, '45, M.D. '49, and ANNIE MILLNER BISHOPRIC, '49, have announced the birth of a daughter, Nanette Hahr Bishopric, on January 26. George, "Bunny," and their daughter live at 10 Garden Drive, MacDill Air Force Base, Tampa, Fla.

The marriage of Miss Bernard Manning Berkeley and CHARLES FULLER BLANCHARD, '45, LL.B. '49, was performed February 16 at Saint John's Episcopal Church, Roanoke, Va. Mrs. Blanchard is an alumna of Hollins College. They are making their home in Raleigh, where Charlie is practicing law.

ROBERT A. BODLE is a salesman for Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company. He and Mrs. Bodle and their young son, Robert, Jr., live at 2 Cooper Lane, Levittown, N. Y.

ANNE ROCHLIN BOSCHWITZ (MRS. FRANZ L.), B.S., and her husband live at 222 Algoma Boulevard, Oshkosh, Wis. Their daughter, Lucy Tamara, was born December 20, 1951.

EDITH STAPF DILLON and LIEUTENANT MARCUS L. DILLON, '46, B.S.M., M.D. '48, have announced the birth of a daughter, Kathryn Powell Dillon, on February 1. The Dillons, who are living at TH391 E. Butner Court, Fort Bragg, N. C., also have a young son.

RICHARD E. FOWLER, M.D., is one of 21

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**

**the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.**

Hall-Myers & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

**Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service**

N-147

1113 W. Main St.

**BRAME
SPECIALTY COMPANY**

Wholesale Paper

**208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.**

Serving North Carolina Since 1924

**CARY
LUMBER COMPANY**

**208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.**

**LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers**

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 Geer St.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

**Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham**

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

* * * *

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

* * * *

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

Epidemic Intelligence Service men working in Boston, Mass., on the methods of defense against germ warfare. As a senior assistant surgeon with the United States Public Health Service, he is an active member of the armed forces, with the corresponding rank of lieutenant (senior grade), since United States health officers are presently assigned to the military.

FIRST LIEUTENANT CLARENCE E. KEMP, who was called to active duty in March, 1951, is a Marine, serving in the Public Information Office at Camp Lejeune, N. C. His address is Route 1, Box 134, Newport, N. C.

GEORGE W. KERNODLE, M.D., and MARY JONES KERNODLE, R.N., B.S.N. '46, of 619 Atwater Street, Burlington, N. C., have a son, George, Jr., born June 4, 1951. George is a pediatrician with offices at 321 West Front Street, Burlington.

WILLIAM B. KURTZ, B.S., and VIRGINIA PEACE KURTZ, '46, have two children, William, Jr. ("Bim") 5, and Debby, 22 months. In October, 1950, Bill was recalled to active duty as a lieutenant in the Navy, and is in the Mediterranean area at the present time. Virginia is living at their home, 65 Sidehill Road, Hamden, Conn.

Bobby and Jimmy Lee, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, are the sons of ROBERT E. LEE, JR., B.S.M.E. '48, and DOT SUGG LEE of 3124 Tyrone Dr., Baton Rouge, La. Bob is an engineer with Esso Standard Oil Company of New Jersey.

The address of LOUISE SALLEY, A.M., who is an instructor in the Department of History at Florida State University, is 521 West College Avenue, Tallahassee, Fla. She is a candidate for the Ph.D. degree at the University of Michigan.

REV. and MRS. ROBERT E. WILLOUGHBY their two daughters, three-year-old Barbara Joy and ten-months-old Margaret Jeanne (see Sons and Daughters page) live at 212 S. Park St., Kalamazoo, Mich. Mrs. Willoughby is the former MARY BARBER. Bob is associate minister of the First Methodist Church in Kalamazoo.

'46 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: B. G. Munro
Class Agent: Robert E. Cowin

JACQUELINE QUINN DeMOTT and ROBERT W. DeMOTT, B.S.M.E. '47, live at 73 Manchester Road, Tuckahoe 7, N. Y. They have a year-old daughter, Diane.

ELMER AUGUST KOENIG, B.S.E.E., is assistant department head of product engineering for Lear Incorporated. He and his wife, DOROTHY DAVIS KOENIG, '47, who live at 1103 Kenesaw Drive, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich., have a year-old daughter, Janice Lynn.

C. EDWARD LITTLE and MARIE FRANCES GRISWOLD LITTLE, whose address is 1522 San Ignacio Avenue, Apartment B-1, Coral Gables, Fla., have two sons,

Charles Edward, Jr., and Stephen Griswold. Ed, who played professional baseball for the Newark and Syracuse Clubs of the International League, is publication director for Miami Stadium, Inc., Coral Gables Coliseum, and Miami Beach Baseball.

WILLIAM D. McKEE, B.S.M.E., and LYN MESSENKOPF McKEE, '47, who live at 781 Jonas Hill Road, Lafayette, Calif., have two children, Rebecca Inez, 4, and Harper Charles, 1. Bill is an attorney with Orrick, Dahlquist, Neff and Harrington in San Francisco.

A. BARNEY PRICE is a salesman for M. V. Best, Furniture, in Milton, Pa. He and Mrs. Price, the former FLORA L. BEST, '47, reside at R. D. #1, New Columbia, Pa. They have two children, Merrilyn Lee and Jonathan Greenway.

BERNARD H. THOMAS is a salesman for the Martinsville Tractor and Truck Company. He and his wife, MARTHA LAUNIUS THOMAS, '49, make their home at 1305 Oak Grove Avenue, Martinsville, Va.

'47 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Grady B. Stott
Class Agent: Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr.

FIRST LIEUTENANT WILLIAM E. DEBUTTS is in the Second Marine Division, stationed at Camp Lejeune, N. C.

The mailing address of CAPTAIN EDWARD L. HAMILTON, M.D. '50, and FLORA MARY WEEKS HAMILTON, R.N., is General Delivery, Pinecastle, Fla., though they live on Oak Island in Orange County. Ed is a resident in internal medicine at the Orange Memorial Hospital, Orlando. The Hamiltons have two children, E. L., Jr., and Lelah Ruth.

JOHN W. HEATH is stationed at Lackland Air Force Base in San Antonio, Texas.

EUGENE BLAIR JOHNSON, B.S.M.E. is a general mill engineer for the Scott Paper Company. He and Mrs. Johnson live at 219 B Gray Street, Chester, Pa.

WILBUR H. LAWRENCE is an insurance adjuster for Crawford Adjusting Agency. He graduated from the University of South Carolina Law School in June, 1951, and the following September was married to Miss Arabella Parker. They are now making their home at 179 Queen Street, Apartment 3, Charleston, S. C.

KEITH DUNHAM McGOWAN, JR., B.S.M.E., an engineer for Hercules Powder Company, is living at 916 North Franklin Street, Wilmington, Del.

Air Force LIEUTENANT DAVID W. MacARTHUR has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross for extraordinary heroism in action in Korea. The award was for his action as a forward air controller with the 5th Republic of Korea Regiment from April 21 to April 23, 1951. While the regiment was surrounded by Communists for several hours, he directed effective air strikes until his radio jeep was destroyed and his interpreter and radio bearer killed. David led disorganized South Korean troops for

two days in a 50-mile trek without food, harassing the enemy, and was able to get a small group of his men to safety. A veteran of two wars and a German prison camp, David is an F-51 Mustang pilot, currently stationed at Griffis Air Force Base, Rome, N. Y.

SAMSON JOHN PROCOPION, B.S.E.E., is an electrical engineer for Eastern Electric Construction Company. His address is 56 West Liberty Street, Waterbury, Conn.

PATRICIA B. SILLIMAN became the bride of Mr. Roscoe Norvelle Bishop in a ceremony at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro, N. C., on February 23. Mr. Bishop, an alumnus of the University of North Carolina, is owner of Bishop Rug Cleaning Service in Greensboro, where they are living at 1120 Westover Terrace.

F. L. (DOC) WALKER and Mrs. Walker of 258 South Orange Avenue, South Orange, N. J., are the parents of a son, Craig Norton Walker, born September 13, 1951. Doc is a salesman of photo offset printing for the John S. Swift Company, New York City.

'48 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Bollin M. Millner
Class Agent: Jack H. Quaritius

MARY LEE ASHCRAFT is living at 1845 Overlook Terrace, Louisville Ky., and is working as secretary to the manager of the Louisville branch of Blyth and Company, investment bankers.

HARRY L. HARVIN, A.M., of Manuing, S. C., is acting chairman of the history department at Columbia College. During the last two years, he was a member of the history and political science department at Wofford College.

ROSE A. JACOBS, of Steubeville, Ohio, is in Frankfurt, Germany, working as a civilian with the United States Army.

T. JACKSON McGEE, JR., M.D., is a first lieutenant in the United States Air Force, stationed at Parks Air Base in California.

JEAN MOSER and Mr. Millard C. Godwin, who were married January 5 in Newport News, Va., are living at 2100 Roanoke Avenue, Newport News.

BETTY WOLF PAULES and WILLIAM ROGER PAULES, '49, have announced the birth of a son, William Roger, Jr., on January 13. They are living at 2101 Kirkwood Avenue, Charlotte, N. C., where Roger works with American Hardware and Equipment Company.

The marriage of PHYLLIS B. RILEY to Lieutenant Floyd Gilbert Stephenson took place on February 3 at Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. They are now at Ft. Benning, Ga., where Lt. Stephenson, a graduate of the United States Military Academy, is stationed with the 508th Airborne Regiment. Prior to her wedding Phyllis, who studied at the Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, taught art in the Winston-Salem, N. C., public schools.

MAJOR DRURY B. THOMPSON, LL.B.,

whose address is Post Office Box 2342, Ft. Benning, Ga., is assistant staff judge advocate of the infantry center.

Twin sons, Harry Buford, Jr., and Scott Wesley, were born February 23 to HARRY BUFORD WRIGHT, '49, and K. LEE SCOTT WRIGHT, of 513 Metcalf Street, New Beru, N. C. Harry works with Belks Department Store there.

Miss Marillyn Hubbard Hoyt, an alumna of Mary Baldwin College, became the bride of CLYDE C. YANCEY on February 9 in the Virginia Gilmer Memorial Room of the First Presbyterian Church, Greensboro, N. C. They are making their home in the Country Club Apartments in Greensboro, where Clyde is associated with his father in operating Greensboro Twine and Paper Company.

'49 ———

MR. and Mrs. R. E. BARBEE, JR., of 510 LaBarre Drive, New Orleans, La., have announced the birth of a daughter, Tonya Tresca, on February 13.

ROSS O. BRIDEWELL is on leave of absence from his position as sanitarian with the Virginia State Health Department. On active duty as a second lieutenant with the U. S. Air Force, he has just completed a course in psychological warfare at the Georgetown University School of Foreign Service. His wife and fifteen-months-old son, George O. Bridewell, are living in Lanexa, Va., while he is in service. A picture of his young son appears on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue.

W. QUAY GRIGG, JR., '49, A.M. '50, is serving in the United States Army at Fort Jackson, S. C. During the academic year 1950-51, he was an instructor in English at Tusculum College, Greeneville, Tenn.

LINDY STIVERS MONTGOMERY and JOHN D. MONTGOMERY, '50, are living at 2216 Harrison Avenue, Cincinnati 11, Ohio. They are the proud parents of two future members of the Duke football team, John D. Montgomery, Jr., who will be two this summer, and Scott Stivers Montgomery, who arrived in September, 1951.

Miss Jacqueline Miller and JAMES ROBINS were married December 8, 1951, at the First Presbyterian Church in Hazleton, Pa. They are making their home in Durham, where Jimmy works for the Seeman Printery, Inc. LIEUTENANT DANA R. SCHMIDT, M.D. is assistant radiologist at the U. S. Army Hospital, Camp Carson, Colo.

'50 ———

President: Jane Suggs Nelson (Mrs. F. J.)

Class Agent: Robert L. Hazel

MR. and Mrs. LOUIS ALLEN of 1107 Kelly Street, Durham, have announced the birth of a son, Louis Eugene Allen, Jr., on February 2.

Miss Beverly Jean Armstrong and EDWARD N. CLAUGHTON, JR., were married December 22 at the Miami Shores Community Church, Miami Shores, Fla.

PATRICIA ANN COLLINS, B.S., and SHERWOOD DRAUGHON SMITH were married January 27 in Greensboro, N. C. They are living at 308 Northwood Circle, Apartment 4, Durham, N. C.

Miss Eileen Silman and JAMES L. HAMILTON, JR., B.S.M.E., were married December 21, 1951, in St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Uniontown, Pa. They are living in Pittsburgh where Jim is working with Heyl and Patterson, Inc., construction contracting engineers.

ALICE NEWTON HICKMAN, R.N., and Mr. Johnny Kelly Lockhart were married February 3 in the Loris Methodist Church. They are living in Aboskie, N. C., where Mr. Lockhart, a graduate of the University of North Carolina and of the school of hospital administration at Duke, is administrator of the Roanoke-Chowau Hospital.

Miss Ethel Rae Cutler and LAWRENCE CASE MATTON, JR., were married February 17 in the First Baptist Church, New Bern, N. C. For the past two years Larry has been working with the J. C. Peuny Company in New Beru.

A son, Witt, Jr., was born February 13 to Mr. and MRS. WITT LANGSTAFF (HELEN NEUMEISTER). Their address is 1877 Kenwood Drive, Kingsport, Tenn.

MARGARET BENEDICT VINSON (MRS. W. H., JR.), A.M., has moved from Chevy Chase, Md., to 1916 Elm Street, Lawton, Okla.

'51 ———

Presidents: Woman's College, Connie Woodward; Trinity College, N. Thompson Powers; College of Engineering, David C. Dellinger

Class Agent: James E. Briggs

A daughter was born on December 25 to WADE H. BECK, JR., B.S. and Mrs. Beck of 789 E. Paxton Street, Danville, Va. Wade is a chemist for Dan River Mills.

MR. and Mrs. HENRY L. BULLOCK, JR., have announced the birth of a son, Bradford, Allen, on September 12, 1951. Their address is 1006 Alma Street, Durham. He was recently appointed Director of Athletics in City Recreation Department.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of Miss Elizabeth Jane Burnette to ENSIGN GUS TOM COSTIS, USCG, which took place on February 2 in Norfolk, Va.



Clyde Kelly

Funeral Home & Chapel
1105 BROAD ST. - PHONE X-1224

They are living at 949 Harrington Avenue, Norfolk.

PATSY GORDON HEFLIN and Mr. James Erskin Coleman, Jr., who were married October 20 at Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham, are making their home in Durham. Patsy is working for Southern Fire Insurance Company, and Mr. Coleman, an alumnus of Louisburg College and the University of North Carolina, is employed by Wright Machinery Company. Mr. and MRS. **EDWARD WILLIAM KELLEY (RUTH READE)** of 1708 Boulevard, Colonial Heights, Va., have a daughter, Kathleen Anne, who was born last September 25. An alumnus of William and Mary, Mr. Kelley is a job analyst at Camp Pickett, Va.

SARAH ANN KNOTT KING (MRS. W. P.), B.S., is living at 889 Biggs Street, Memphis, Tenn.

St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Durham, was the scene February 9 of the wedding of Miss Betty Wallace Johnson and **JAMES LLOYD NICHOLSON, JR.** The couple is living in Columbia, S. C., while Jim is stationed with the United States Army at Fort Jackson.

BERYLE LESLIE ONTRICH and Mr. Stephen Foss Andersen, Jr., were married November 24, 1951, at Hamline Methodist Church, Washington, D. C. They are making their home at 3701 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Apartment 819, Washington 8, D. C. Leslie is a teller for The Equitable Building Association, and Mr. Andersen is employed as a design engineer in the Naval Research Laboratory while a senior in the engineering school at George Washington University. **GEORGE P. PRIVETT, JR.**, is serving as a second lieutenant in the United States Air Corps. He is stationed at Sewart Air Force Base, Tenn.

CHARLOTTE FORD UPCHURCH (MRS. HAROLD) is director of youth music at Temple Baptist Church in Durham. She has served as church organist there for the past four years, and is also continuing in that capacity.

MARY WHITTLE is director of Christian Education at First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C. She spent last summer at a work camp in Cuba sponsored by The Methodist Church.

deaths

WESLEY ROBERTS WILLIS, '12

Wesley Roberts Willis, '12, passed away following a sudden heart attack on December 20, 1951. He made his home in Farmville, N. C. Survivors include the widow and a daughter, Hellen Willis Coughlin (Mrs. James), '41.

EDGAR SHELTON TOMS, '19

Edgar Shelton Toms, '19, former general manager and a director of Liggett

and Myers Tobacco Company, died unexpectedly of a heart attack at his home at 913 Vickers Avenue on March 22. He had been in declining health for the past five years.

A native of Durham, Mr. Toms had been associated with the tobacco firm for the past 40 years.

Survivors include Mrs. Toms, the former Julia Carver, '19; a daughter, Julia Toms Carr (Mrs. Robert W.), '49; three sons, Edgar S., Jr., and George Newby, both presently enrolled at Duke University, and Clinton White Toms; two sisters, Mrs. J. A. Buchanan and Mrs. E. M. Cameron, both of Durham, and two grandchildren.

JOHN NORTON BRUSHINGHAM, '20

John Norton Brushingham, '20, passed away January 19 at his residence, 1732 North Prospect Avenue, Milwaukee, Wis., as result of a heart attack.

GEORGE ROBERT SCHWANINGER, '43

George Robert Schwaninger, '43, passed away January 23. He is survived by his widow, who makes her home at 8415 Midland Parkway, Jamaica, N. Y.

BERDEL A. COOK, '46

Lieutenant Berdel A. Cook, '46, was killed August 31, 1951, in a plane accident in the Aleutian Islands. Berdel was pilot of the plane, and all but one member of his crew were killed instantly.

He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Berdel J. Cook, 1424 Hope Street, Springfield, Conn.

Undergraduate

(Continued from page 91)

responsibility and pride for the system he is about to enter, the community day feature that met with such success and favorable comment last year was once more carried to a successful conclusion. The project was the general improvement of the buildings at Edgemont Community Center. With materials supplied by Durham's merchants, the young Greeks set to work, not stopping until the physical and moral aspects of the worthy charity had been raised considerably, not to mention Durham's opinion of Duke boys and their secret social organizations.

And the good deed was not without its reward, over and above the idea that something pretty wonderful had been achieved. The pledges enjoyed a banquet, a field day, and a dance, all for naught but the sweat of their brows. Greek Week has indeed turned into something of which all Duke can be justly proud.

Engineering Award

First place winner for a technical paper at the Region 4 Conference of Student Branches of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, held at North Carolina State College in Raleigh, N. C., from March 30 to April 1, was George Detwiler, senior Duke mechanical engineering student from Collegeville, Pa.

The subject of George's paper was "Flutter in Ram Jet Helicopter Rotors," which came as a result of his interest in the ram jet, his senior project. His was one of 12 carefully selected technical papers which were delivered by students at the conference. This particular project, now in its second year, is under the supervision of Dr. C. Darby Fulton, assistant professor of mechanical engineering at Duke. Since little research has been done on the ram jet, the students found that practically all facts of its physical and mechanical operation must come as a result of their own investigation and theoretical development. Although the project was designed to study the ram jet engine alone, George and the other students became interested in the problem of flutter in the rotor on which the high speed engine was mounted.

Faculty

(Continued from page 87)

College. Twenty-five utopias, many of them hitherto inaccessible, are included in the volume, along with several chapters of the authors' comments on utopia in general and the various periods of utopias in particular. Intended primarily as a textbook, it is being used by Dr. Negley for the first time in his Philosophy course, "Social Ideals and Utopias." The authors stress the importance of utopian thought. The ideals of yesterday's utopists are the realities of today; the ideals of today's utopists will very likely be the realities of tomorrow.

Coach Coombs

(Continued from page 97)

and won 28 of them. He pitched a one-hitter that season against the Browns. In the World Series he tied up with the famous Christy Mathewson in the third game, and won 3-2 in 11 innings. In three meetings Mathewson never beat him. In 1912, he pitched in 40 games and won 21.

He closed his major league career at Brooklyn in 1918, ending up with a record of 351 games as a pitcher (he played outfield one year), hurling a total of 2,321 innings, winning 159 and losing 110. In five World Series victories he gave up only 41 hits.

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

*We have all **3** Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

*Campus
Interviews on
Cigarette Tests!*

No. 16...THE FLYCATCHER



He's fast — he's smart — he covers ground — he's a real varsity outfielder! The 'quick-trick' cigarette mildness tests were almost too hot to handle, but he didn't make an error. He realized that cigarette mildness can't be judged in slam-bang fashion. Millions of smokers throughout America know, too, there's a thorough way to judge cigarette mildness!

It's the sensible test... the 30-Day Camel Mildness Test, which simply asks you to try Camels on a day-after-day, pack-after-pack basis. No snap judgments! Once you've tried Camels for 30 days in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste), you'll see why...

After all the Mildness Tests...

Camel leads all other brands *by billions*

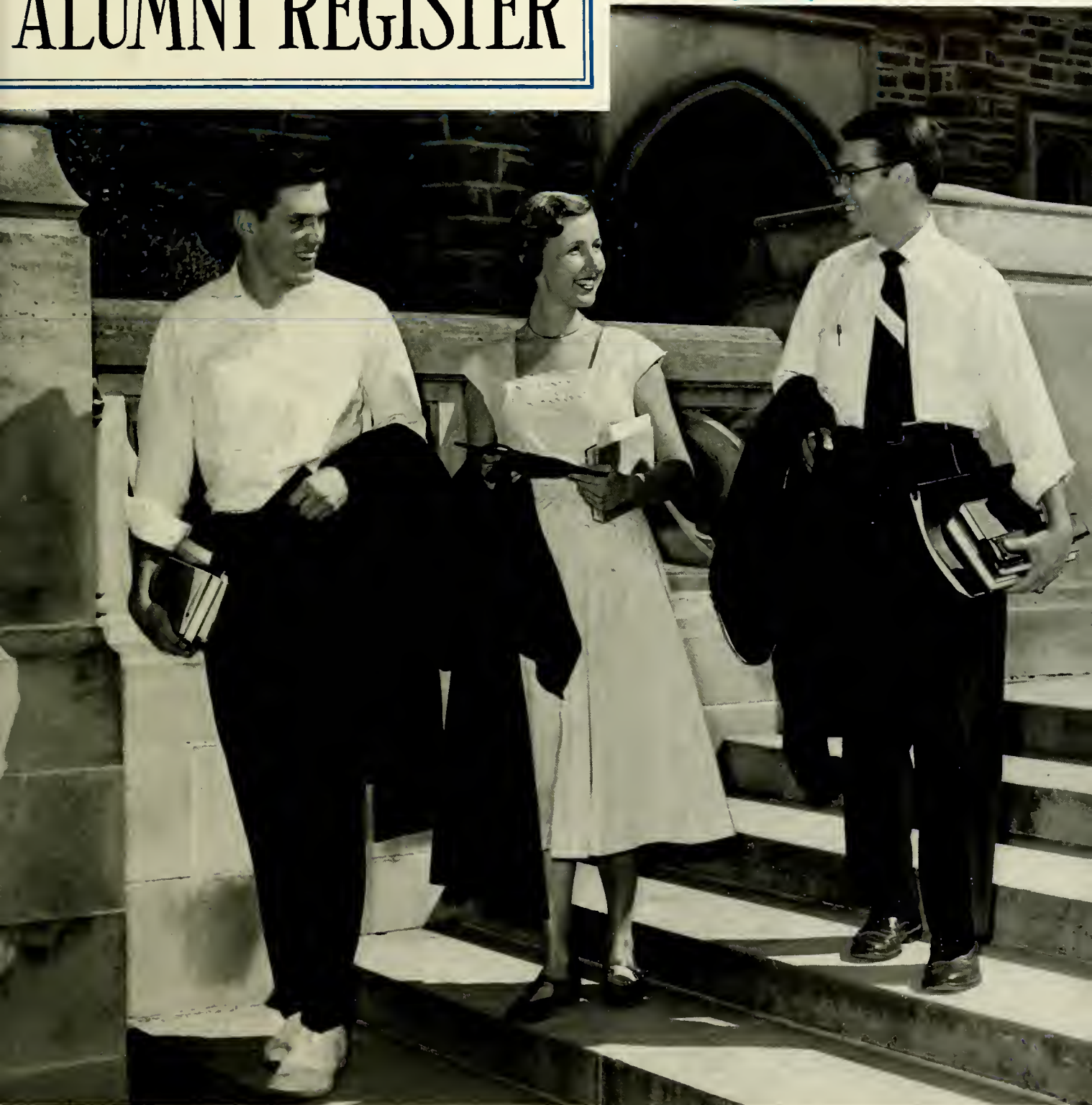


DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Duke University Library

MAY 27 1952
May, 1952

Durham, N. C.



Commencement Week End May 31-June 2

CARDS ON THE TABLE

Chesterfield
First Cigarette to
Name All its
Ingredients



A
WORLD'S BEST TOBACCOS
pre-tested by laboratory
instruments for
the most desirable
smoking qualities.

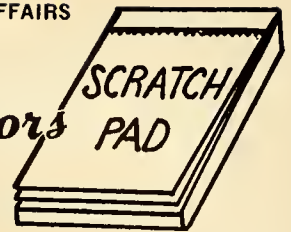
B
PURE, COSTLY MOISTENING
AGENTS proved by over
40 years of continuous
use in U. S. A. tobacco
products as entirely safe
for use in the mouth—
chemically pure, far more
costly glycerol and
pure sugars which are
natural to tobacco
— nothing else.

C
HIGHEST PURITY CIGARETTE
PAPER—the best that
money can buy.

ASK YOUR
DEALER FOR

Chesterfield

Scientists from Leading Universities Make Sure that Chesterfield
Contains Only Ingredients that Give You the Best Possible Smoke

The Directors

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

May, 1952

No. 5

Contents

<i>Commencement Calendar</i>	112
<i>Seniors Prepare for Final Exercises</i>	113
<i>Summer Session Announcements</i>	114
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	115
<i>From the Faculty</i>	116
<i>The Local Associations</i>	117
<i>Seventy Class Agents Serve</i>	119
<i>Spectacular Finish Brings Championship</i>	120
<i>Books of Interest to Alumni</i>	121
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	122
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	123
<i>Dr. Katharine Gilbert Dies</i>	132

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Assistant Editor

RUTH MARY BROWN

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

My Trip to the West

CHARLES A. DUKES

FOR MANY YEARS the Department of Alumni Affairs has been looking forward to the time when someone could visit the local groups in the midwest and far west. I had the pleasure of being the representative to make this trip. After careful planning on the part of the entire staff and the presidents of the various local associations, or their representatives, the zero hour finally arrived.

It was Thursday, April 17, at 7:00 a.m., the earliest time possible, and the place, the Durham-Raleigh Airport. For fear the plane wouldn't take off at the last minute or that I should get cold feet and decide to cancel the trip, several members of the staff, including Anne Garrard, Charlotte Corbin, Betty Weaver, Roger Marshall, and Floyd Bennett were on hand to speed me on my way with a miniature oil lantern and a Confederate flag.

MY FIRST STOP was at Charleston, W. Va. Tom Straughan, '32, chairman of the meeting, was the first person I saw. We saw something of the city in the afternoon and that night approximately thirty-five persons were on hand at the Clubroom of the Kanawha Airport for the first meeting to be held by the alumni in the Charleston area in several years. The meeting, presided over by Tom, was in the nature of a family get-together. The formal close of the meeting really didn't end the evening. We talked long into the night about the faculty and Duke University. Dr. Harold Kuhn, M.D. '40, and Mrs. Kuhn, M.D. '43 (Beatrice is the daughter of Dr. Hornell Hart, a member of the Duke faculty), took me home with them for still another "bull" session.

Next morning I boarded the plane for Denver, Colo., arriving in Chicago about noon time. I was walking across the waiting room at the airport when I ran into Cecil Robbins, B.D. '33, editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*, who was on his way to the General Conference of the Methodist Church in San Francisco. Wherever you go, you find Duke alumni busy about the business of serving their fellow men and increasing the prestige of Duke.

I arrived in Denver in the late afternoon where I was met by Jay Baily, '42, local alumni president, who took me to the University Club where the alumni meeting was held on April 19. The next morning, Vernon Altwater, '30, A.M. '32, former superintendent of Duke Hospital, picked me up, took me to lunch, and then gave me a complete historical tour of Denver, plus a pictorial view. We visited such places as the grave of Buffalo Bill. Every-

(Continued on next page)

The Cover

Stepping down from the Chapel terrace for one of their final few times as undergraduate students are the presidents of the three undergraduate senior classes. Left to right, they are: Richard J. (Dick) Crowder, Trinity College president from High Point, N. C.; Alice Youmans, Woman's College president from Miami, Fla.; and Glenn Marlin, College of Engineering president from Strothers, Ohio. The photographer caught the trio just before the start of final exams after they had optimistically acquired caps and gowns in preparation for exercises on June 2.

Do You Remember

May, 1942

May Day activities have been cut down to just a Spring Formal.

Duke Players liven up the season, however, by presenting "Ten Nights in a Bar Room."

Brigadier General Edwin P. Parker spoke at the mammoth War Day Rally on May 15. He was introduced by Major Wallace Wade. In addition to his speech there were religious services, a parade, the rally, a lawn supper and dance.

Hoof 'n' Horu's spring show is "The Laugh's the Thing."

Jim Thompson, head of the University Unions, has promised to remedy the food situation—too much complaining.

Students who are too busy to read current newspapers are keeping up with the times by reading the *Chronicle* column, *World at a Glance*.

May, 1927

Sadie Lawing of Charlotte, N. C., was crowned Queen of the May. May Day has now become a cherished tradition at Duke. This year's celebration was highlighted by a pageant, *Natures Gift*, written by Doris Christie. It is the first time a pageant written by a Duke student has been presented. Afterward the girls entertained at an elaborately decorated Japanese tea, and the first concert by the Girls Glee Club was held in the evening.

Clara Bow, the "It" girl and a handsome young leading man, Gary Cooper, are appearing in the movie, "Children of Divorce," at the Paris. A coming attraction is Eddie Cantor in "Kid Boots."

The *Chronicle* has been awarded a silver loving cup by the Winston-Salem *Journal* for being chosen the best college newspaper in the State.

May, 1902

Professor Edwards recently delivered an interesting lecture on Radiant Energy, as illustrated by wireless telegraphy and wireless telephony.

A harness and lap robe are advertised in the town newspaper as fine presents for this year.

Trinity's baseball team has won 12 out of 20 games this season. Two of the seniors on the team are Carl Chadwick and George H. Flowers.

Trip to the West

(Continued from preceding page)

body who lives in Denver loves it. Because of the scarcity water is the most valuable commodity a person can have.

At the meeting Saturday night we had approximately 30 present. Harry Troxell, B.S. '43, M.F. '47, who is now teaching at Colorado A & M, drove nearly 60 miles through the mountains to attend. Again it was a family affair and after the formal part of the meeting was over, more talk fests.

Next morning Jay and George Baily, '48, took me to see the University of Colorado and Central City. Of course, you folks all know Central City is the place where the famous "Face on the Barroom Floor" originates and a former gold mining town. Now, instead of mining gold from the hills as they did years ago, their most lucrative mines are in the pockets of the tourists.

THAT afternoon I took off for San Francisco where I was met by Emma Cromartie, '41, and Dick Cromartie, '42. If you think the Denver people are proud of their city, you ought to hear the folks talk about San Francisco. Dick and Emma got me settled in a hotel and we took a ride on a cable car to the top of Nob Hill and then to the Top o' the Mark for a bird's-eye view of the city.

Monday morning, I had a call from Miss Larragueta, secretary to Dick Stull, '40, who is President of the San Francisco Alumni Association, saying Dick was out of town but she would pick me up at 9:00 p.m., to go to the airport to meet Dr. and Mrs. Edens and Dean Cannon.* I had hardly hung up the phone before I had a call from Florence Handy Schnoor (Mrs. Thomas E.), '43. She suggested I come over to Piedmont and she would meet me. I rode the trolley to the end of the line where I was met by a most attractive young blonde driving a red convertible. (She turned out to be Mrs. Schnoor's daughter Kappie.) They took me over to the University of California and showed me a bit of that section of California. I was tremendously impressed with the beautiful flowers, the lovely

* Dr. Edens and Dean Cannon were attending the General Conference of the Methodist Church in San Francisco. They were able to attend the San Francisco meeting the night before the conference began and were able to get away on Saturday to go to Los Angeles to attend the meeting there, returning to San Francisco early the next day. The Los Angeles and San Francisco Associations were particularly pleased that Mrs. Edens could accompany Dr. Edens, as it gave the folks an opportunity to meet her.

lawns, and the little yardmen everybody seems to have. In the late afternoon we had an informal get-together of some of the alumni at the Schnoors after which there was dinner at Trader Vic's. The Schnoors returned me to the hotel at five minutes of nine. From there I went to the airport. Time passes so quickly in California that we were waiting for an announcement of the flight when I walked Dr. and Mrs. Edens and Dean Cannon. By this time, I felt I was an official member of the San Francisco Chamber of Commerce and quite well qualified to welcome the travelers from the East.

Tuesday morning at 9:00 o'clock, Kappie and Flo Schnoor came for all of us and we drove down the beautiful coast by Staunford and on to Brookdale which is in the Valley of the Big Trees. We had lunch in a charming restaurant built over a running brook which flows through the middle of the restaurant. Needless to say, the food, as well as the atmosphere, was delightful. We drove back up the scenic drive overlooking the Pacific and arrived in San Francisco in time to change clothes and drive to Berkeley for dinner with the alumni. The meeting got off to a fine start; it was necessary to add extra chairs to take care of those attending. Dick Stull presided and called on Dean Cannon to pronounce the invocation. Just before presenting Dr. Edens, who was the speaker for the evening, Dick presented Mrs. Edens. Dr. Edens talked informally to the group after which he gave them an opportunity to ask questions. The group's enthusiastic response to this invitation was further evidence of the alumni's interest in Duke University and their desire to cooperate in every way possible to enable the institution to do an outstanding job. I might add that this enthusiasm was in evidence at every one of the meetings I attended.

THE next meeting was in Los Angeles. I arrived in town on Thursday, April 24, and reported to Bob Aufhammer, '42, who was in charge of local arrangements. Bob was extremely pleased with the returns and it was one of the most successful affairs ever held in Los Angeles. Dr. and Mrs. Edens and Dean Cannon arrived on Saturday morning. After seeing a little of the city, including the Brown Derby where Dean Cannon reported he once visited, we attended the alumni meeting on Saturday night at Mike Lyman's grill with an attendance of sixty or seventy. Dean Cannon pronounced the invocation, Dr. Edens spoke informally, and then a question and answer period was held.

(Continued on page 112)

I am Industry-1952

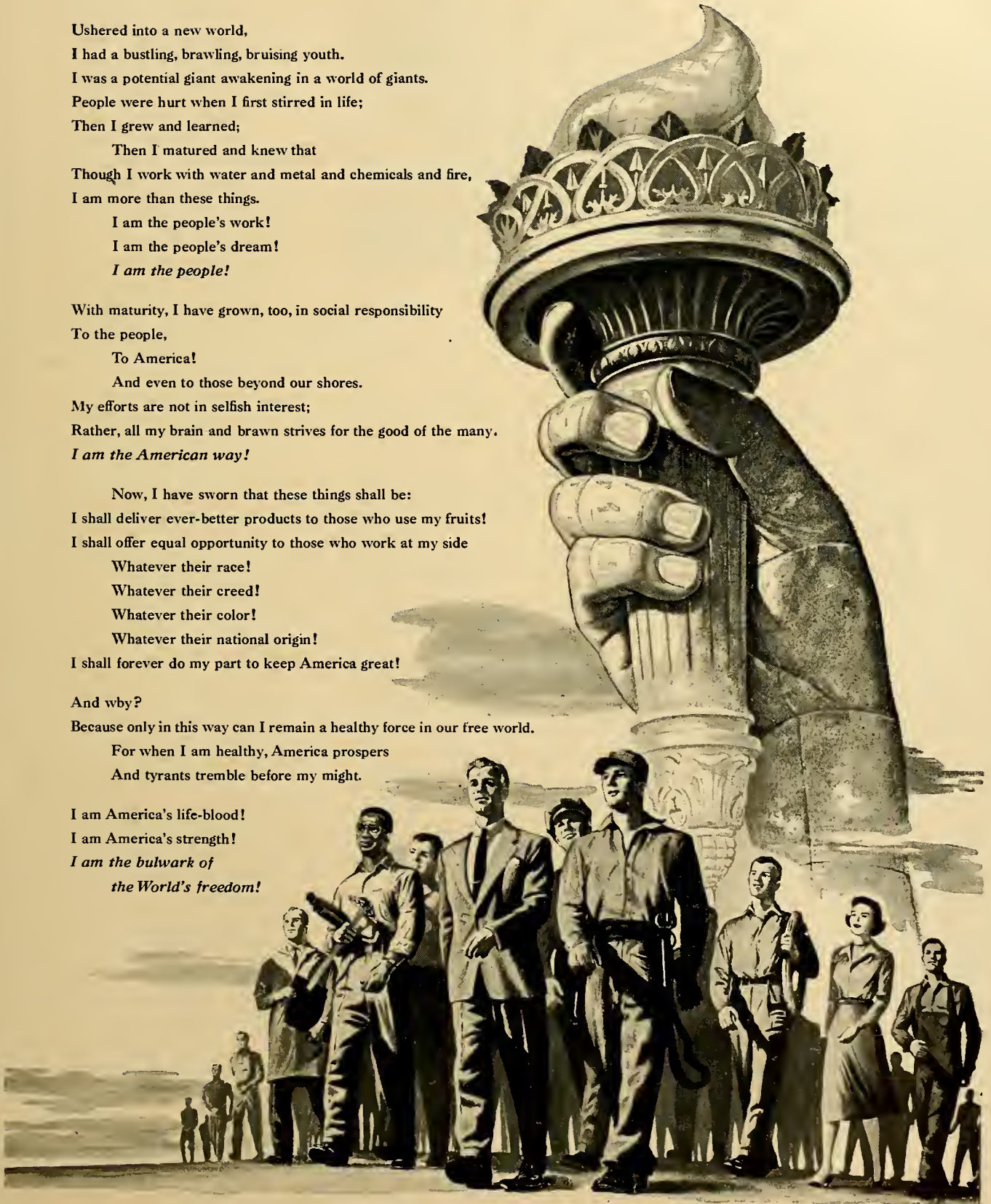
Ushered into a new world,
I had a bustling, brawling, bruising youth.
I was a potential giant awakening in a world of giants.
People were hurt when I first stirred in life;
Then I grew and learned;
Then I matured and knew that
Though I work with water and metal and chemicals and fire,
I am more than these things.
I am the people's work!
I am the people's dream!
I am the people!

With maturity, I have grown, too, in social responsibility
To the people,
To America!
And even to those beyond our shores.
My efforts are not in selfish interest;
Rather, all my brain and brawn strives for the good of the many.
I am the American way!

Now, I have sworn that these things shall be:
I shall deliver ever-better products to those who use my fruits!
I shall offer equal opportunity to those who work at my side
Whatever their race!
Whatever their creed!
Whatever their color!
Whatever their national origin!
I shall forever do my part to keep America great!

And why?
Because only in this way can I remain a healthy force in our free world.
For when I am healthy, America prospers
And tyrants tremble before my might.

I am America's life-blood!
I am America's strength!
*I am the bulwark of
the World's freedom!*



Calendar for Commencement Week End and the Month of June

The following classes are planning reunion activities during the week end from May 30 through June 2: '02, '21, '22, '23, '24, '27, '42, '46, '47, '48.

FRIDAY, MAY, 30

Golf Tournament during afternoon at Hope Valley Country Club. Arranged by Class of 1942 for all returning alumni.

6:30 p.m.—Men's Glee Club Reunion Banquet. West Campus Union.

SATURDAY, MAY 31

Golf Tournament continued in the morning.

10:30 a.m.—Annual meeting of the Board of Trustees.

1:00 p.m.—Luncheon of Trustees with National Council. West Campus Union.

2:30 p.m.—Meeting of the Duke University National Council. West Campus Union.

4:45 p.m.—Lawn Concert, University Band. West Campus Quadrangle in front of Clock Tower.

6:00 p.m.—General Alumni Dinner, followed by Glee Club Reunion Concert. Page Auditorium.

SUNDAY, JUNE 1

11:00 a.m.—Baccalaureate Sermon for the Graduating Classes. University Chapel. The Reverend Paul Hardin, Jr., Pastor, First Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala.

3:30 p.m.—Carillon Recital by Anton Brees, University Carillonneur.

4:30 p.m.—Organ Recital by Mildred L. Hendrix, University Organist. University Chapel.

6:00 p.m.—Outdoor Reception in Honor of Graduating Classes. East Campus.

7:00 p.m.—Annual Law Alumni Dinner. Law Library.

7:26 p.m.—Flag-lowering Exercises by Senior Classes. East Campus.

8:00 p.m.—Sunday Night Sing. Auditorium, East Campus.

MONDAY, JUNE 2

10:30 a.m.—Graduation Exercises. University Indoor Stadium. Address by Grayson Louis Kirk, LL.D., Vice-President and Acting President, Columbia University. Message to the Graduating Classes by The Honorable Hoyt Patrick Taylor, Lieutenant Governor of North Carolina.

June 3-6—Christian Convocation.

June 4—Christian Convocation Alumni Luncheon. Dr. Liston Pope, Dean, Yale Divinity School, speaker. 1:00 p.m.

June 11—Summer Session Registration, Term I.

June 12—Summer Session Instruction begins.

June 24-26—Centennial Commemoration of teacher training on college level in North Carolina.

Trip to the West

(Continued from page 110)

Sunday, Bob Aufhammer took Dr. Edens and Dean Cannon for a sightseeing trip and again Professor Cannon was able to point out various familiar landmarks which he had visited previously. Dr. Edens and Dean Cannon returned to San Francisco that afternoon to resume the 8:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m. Conference schedule, and Mrs. Edens stayed over for a visit with some of her family. I left for Dallas, Texas.

When I arrived in Dallas on Sunday evening, April 27, I had a call from Bill Wettstein, '47, president of the Dallas Alumni Association. Bill said he had heard from every alumnus who had received a notice of the meeting and that those who couldn't come had sent an explanation as to why they were not able to attend. Monday morning, bright and early Mr. Wettstein, Bill's father, came for me and although he was visiting in Dallas for only a week or two he had certainly learned fast. We visited Southern Methodist University and a number of other places in the Country of Texas, merely listed as a part of the United States as a courtesy to the other states, according to the Texans I met.

Again I was pleasantly surprised on Monday night, April 28, to be introduced to Mr. and Mrs. Nathan B. Womble (Merthell Greenwell), '45, from Lubbock, Texas, which is only about 325 miles from Dallas. Now, 325 miles may not seem like much distance to people from Texas, but to us folks in North Carolina it is not just across the street—it's a "fur piece." It was very interesting to note our people are willing to drive such distances to hear first-hand about Duke. There were approximately thirty people on hand for the open house given by Bill Wettstein and the alumni dinner following at the Melrose Hotel. These alumni are looking forward to quite an occasion when the Duke football team plays SMU in Dallas on September 26. If you are going to be in that neck of the woods about that time and plan to attend the game, get in touch with Bill Wettstein, 4060 Chapel Rd., or write the Alumni Office for details.

THE next stop was in St. Louis and again I had hardly hit the hotel room when I had a call from Ed Bott, '44, the local alumni president. Due to changes in daylight saving time, central standard, and all the others, I had just time enough to set my bag down before Ed and Mrs. Bott (Margaret Jean Wiley), '48, came for me to go to the alumni meeting at Bill

Medart's Restaurant. This organization is one of the few that has a surplus in the treasury. We had about thirty people which was a good attendance and again it was a family affair with everybody joining. It was midnight before Carroll Gunnin, '30, and Mrs. Gunnin deposited me at the hotel. That night I discovered there is very little time between midnight and five o'clock in the morning, which is the time I had to get up to catch a plane for Columbus, Ga., my next stop.

In Columbus I was met by Henry Shaw, '26, M.Ed. '33, and Ed Smith, '26, the local president. The meeting was at the Columbus Country Club and I had the pleasant experience of meeting alumni, like Ray Cross, '47, LL.B. '50, and Emmett Short, '50, and others, who drove from such places as far distant as Albany, Shellman, and La Grange, Ga., to attend the meeting.

Next morning Henry Shaw gave me a tour of the city and I had the privilege and pleasure of seeing some of the highlights of the school system of which Henry is superintendent.

About 4:00 o'clock, Thursday afternoon, May 1, I landed at the Durham-Raleigh Airport, weary and worn, wine and dined, but happy in the feeling that Duke University and the alumni in those areas we were able to visit are a little closer together. It is my hope that in the future some representative of the Alumni Office, or other University representatives, can make more frequent visits to the local groups. I also had the feeling the alumni are anxious to serve Duke University whenever the opportunity presents itself.

Since this is the first time a representative from the University has ever made a circuit of this kind, I wanted to share my experiences with you.

Glee Club Reunion

The Duke Men's Glee Club is planning a reunion for the first time in its many years of existence. All former Glee Club members are invited to attend the celebration which will coincide with other reunion and commencement activities on campus the week end of May 30 through June 2. During the reunion, the Glee Club will honor Director J. Foster Barnes, who has led the choral group for the past 25 years.

Festivities will begin with a reunion banquet in the West Campus Union Friday evening, May 30, at 6:30 p.m. A special Glee Club Reunion Concert will be presented the following evening at 8:00 p.m. in Page Auditorium, directly after the General Alumni Dinner.

The Reverend Paul Hardin, Jr., pastor of First Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala., (left) and Dr. Grayson Louis Kirk, acting president of Columbia University, will be the principal speakers at Duke's 100th Commencement. Dr. Hardin will deliver the Baccalaureate Sermon in the Chapel on Sunday, June 1. A native of Chester, S. C., he holds degrees from Wofford College and Emory University. Dr. Kirk will make the Commencement Address on Monday, June 2. Vice-president and provost of Columbia University since 1947, he has been acting president since General Eisenhower departed for NATO duties. A native of Ohio, Dr. Kirk specialized in history and political science.



The University

Senior Classes Prepare for Final Exercises

The World of 1952 Is Giving Graduates a Hearty Welcome

From the standpoint of post-graduate opportunity, indications are that seniors being graduated at Duke's 100th Commencement are among the most fortunate in the University's history.

The demand for college trained men and women is at a peak. The Appointments Office has already reported a record-breaking 7,000 openings for seniors in almost every phase of business, industry, government, and education for which the approximately 1,100 graduating students might apply. The office expects to receive even more requests before the employment season closes in September.

The Graduating Classes

On Monday, June 2, the General Alumni Association of Duke University will be strengthened by more than 1,000 members at one fell swoop, when degrees are awarded as the climax of the 1952 Commencement.

Figures on hand early in May showed that there were a total of 1,047 aspirants scheduled to finish their work this spring in both undergraduate colleges and graduate and professional schools and an additional 135 candidates who have completed requirements since the 1951 Commencement. A few casualties can of course be anticipated when the hopefuls are sifted through the screen of final exams.

Trinity College, the College of Engineering, and the Woman's College are scheduled to graduate 653 seniors and

award degrees to 83 who completed requirements last September. The graduate and professional schools are graduating 446. A breakdown of degrees that will be awarded follows:

Bachelor of Arts, 422 men and 207 women; Bachelor of Science, 34 men and six women; Bachelor of Science in Civil Engineering, 11; Bachelor of Science in Electrical Engineering, 23; Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering, 28 (total of 62 for the College of Engineering).

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Education, 14; Diploma in Nursing, 42; Bachelor of Science in Medicine, five; Doctor of Medicine, 74; Master of Arts, 74; Master of Religious Education, 10; Master of Education, 15; Master of Forestry, 26; Doctor of Forestry, two; Bachelor of Divinity, 58; Bachelor of Laws, 59; Master of Laws, three; and Doctor of Philosophy, 54.

Two new degrees are being awarded for the first time this Commencement. They are the Bachelor of Medical Technology for which there are eight candidates, and the Doctor of Education for which there are two candidates.

The ups and downs of the post World War II world prevent a simple comparison between two years from indicating any sort of a trend. But it is interesting, nonetheless, to hark back to the 1951 Commencement, when more than 1,200 degrees were awarded, to observe any noteworthy change in the figures.

worthy change in the figures.

This year the University graduates 25 more preachers, but 20 fewer lawyers and 19 fewer foresters. Changes in all other categories are minor.

Opportunities Are Abundant

In 1951 the Appointments Office received 6,300 calls for graduates of that year, from early spring until September 1. That was the largest number ever received by the office until this year, when, by May 1, more than 7,000 calls had been registered.

The demand for engineers was the greatest of any category. More than 2,500 openings were recorded and representatives of hundreds of concerns were contacting engineering seniors before the snows of winter had melted.

Next in line were the scientists, accountants, and math majors. There have been over 450 requests for chemists, 300 for physicists, 275 for accountants, and 150 for mathematicians. It is evident from these figures that defense industries, which employ large numbers of technical and scientific personnel, are doing much to stimulate the race for college trained people.

Other large categories of employment opportunity include sales, insurance, banking, merchandising, and various managerial and purchasing training programs with large concerns.

There is still a sizable demand for



More than 250 mothers from several states attended the Third Annual Mother-Daughter Week End at Duke on April 26. The two-day event was sponsored by the Duke Young Women's Christian Association and featured a luncheon, reception, open houses, a musical program, the Nereidian Club Pageant, and special Chapel services. At the Mother-Daughter registration desk in the Green Room of East Duke Building, left to right, are Audrey Earle, Duke student from Newport, R. I.; Mrs. A. Victor Harris, Summit, N. J., and daughter Virginia; Sherry Maitland Finberg and her mother, Mrs. T. J. Maitland, Tenafly, N. J.; and Mrs. F. W. Silson, Norfolk, Va. At the desk are Mimi Wannamaker, Orangeburg, S. C., and Ann Ritch, Charlotte, N. C.

teachers, too. Of some 350 calls made upon Duke this year, most were for primary and elementary grade teachers, with colleges coming second. The teaching profession, by and large, is still the most profitable for women graduates as far as starting pay is concerned.

Duke Graduates Are Sought

Experience has shown that Duke graduates, in vying for jobs with graduates of other institutions, meet the competition extremely well. Companies who employ Duke men and women invariably return for more when openings occur. Available records also show that Duke graduates are stable employees, with an exceptionally small percentage of them making changes after they have once determined upon a career.

Much of this is accounted for in the fact that Duke graduates traditionally select their first jobs with care. Even this year, when the number of opportunities is literally dazzling, and salaries are often almost unbelievable, applicants are carefully inspecting such things as working conditions, permanence, and chances for promotion. Frequently high paying jobs go begging because their present disadvantages that salary cannot overcome.

One of the big factors contributing to the number of requests the Appointments Office receives is the fact that Duke alum-

ni, students of former years, cooperate fully with those on the campus responsible for placing the seniors. The nucleus of the Appointments Office service is based upon alumni requests.

There are still a few students who find jobs hard to get, principally because they find that they are not particularly qualified for the kind of a career that these times most abundantly demand. Nevertheless, it is doubtful if anyone will find himself among the unemployed by the time September arrives and the earnest business of earning a living is a current reality rather than a distant dream.

1952 Summer Session Will Begin June 12

The University is looking forward to one of its finest Summer Session programs in many years. Dr. Paul Clyde, the director, has stated. Prominent on the schedule of events is the Centennial Conference on the Preparation of School Personnel, commemorating the 100th anniversary of teacher training at Duke.

Registration for the first term of the Summer Session will be on June 11. The term will end July 19. On July 22 the second six-week term will begin and will continue through August 29.

The teacher's Conference, which will bring to the campus some of the nation's

outstanding educators whose lectures will be open to the public, takes place June 24-26. In 1852 Duke was first incorporated as Normal College and began the first college level teacher training program in North Carolina. Since that time the University has produced and helped produce many notable educators on both teaching and administrative levels.

Other special conferences and institutes of the Summer Session include: School for Accepted Supply Pastors, June 30-July 16; the second annual Science Teachers Laboratory Conference, July 21-25; the Institute for Teachers of Mathematics, August 5-15; and the Water Works Operators Short School, August 18-22.

The 11th annual School of Spanish Studies takes place from June 11-July 19. The Division of Nursing Education and the Marine Laboratory at Beaufort, N. C., will offer courses coinciding in time with the regular terms.

Campus Concert Tickets

Tickets for the Duke University All-Star Concert Series are now being offered for a list of stellar attractions. For the first time, six major On-the-Series performances will be given in Page Auditorium throughout the academic year 1952-53.

Perhaps the most popular will be the Boston Pops Orchestra, February 10, under the direction of conductor Arthur Fiedler.

Other artists who will appear during the season are Richard Tucker, leading Metropolitan Opera tenor, opening the season on October 17, and Nell Rankin, who will be presented November 3. A young mezzo-soprano making her debut at the Metropolitan this season, Miss Rankin is rapidly rising in the operatic world, and is a winner of the International Prize at Geneva. The Charles Wagner Opera Company will bring Bizet's "Carmen," its 50th anniversary presentation, to Page Auditorium on November 24. Nathan Milstein, often termed "today's greatest violinist," will appear December 11. On February 26, Rudolph Serkin, pianist, will make the final On-the-Series performance.

Two Off-the-Series attractions will be offered. The Ballet Theatre, a perennial favorite, will perform on January 8. Fahan Sevitzky will conduct the Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra on the Duke campus March 5.

Information about tickets may be obtained by writing J. Foster Barnes, Box 4822, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



The Undergraduate View

by Ronny Nelson, '52

Politics All Over

With the scramble for the presidency going full tilt all over the nation and politics in a state of disordered confusion, Duke was not to be left out of the act.

When Student Government election time rolled around, the candidates of the Union and Campus Parties were joined in the race by a third man who purported to be bucking party control. He wanted to be "elected, not inherited," or so said his slogan. In fact, he wanted to serve the students so badly that he was willing to remain here for an extra year for the sole purpose of rendering these services.

The campus was flooded with literature, posters and signs hung everywhere, leaflets piled up under dormitory doors like newspapers on the front porch at vacation time. By the time the big day arrived, the student voter was pretty well fed up with the whole thing. The usual small but determined percentage faithfully visited the polls and marked their choice, and the results were tallied while the campus radio station kept everybody informed with up-to-the-minute dispatches. When the dust had settled, it was discovered that nothing much had been decided. The Union Party man, being low man on the totem pole, was dropped from the ballot and the race was on again. More literature, more posters and signs, more leaflets under the door. Another week, another election, a lighter vote, and the issue seemed settled. By a slight majority the inherited had won out over the elected, party control had come through in the clutch.

But nothing so simple as a mere run-off was to be allowed to end the day. Shortly after the results were known, the president-elect decided he would forego the honor and privilege of serving his fellow students and instead accept a scholarship to Harvard. After the expected amount of hubbub died down, the many raised eyebrows were lowered, and the low murmurings of rumor had set in about the campus, the powers that be decided that another election had to be staged. The parties reconvened to nominate new candidates, with the sole end in mind of soundly defeating that independent ogre who dared to flaunt party control.

It was a ding-dong campaign, in fact



For the past nine months Ronald P. Nelson, '52, of Longmeadow, Mass., has given REGISTER readers "The Undergraduate View." Editor of the 1952 *Chanticleer*, Ronny has been an asset to the REGISTER staff, and his columns have attracted wide interest. After this issue, Ronny graduates and immediately thereafter reports for duty with Uncle Sam's Navy.

all three of them. There were times when the student wondered if he would have anyone serving him next year, or if he really cared. But all of his fears are now finally allayed, business is back to normal, and the Men's Student Government has its president Nolan Rogers, Campus Party candidate from Pikesville, Md.

Other principal campus posts, decided in less hectic races, were taken by Dottie Platte of Montclair, N. J., president of the Women's Student Government; John Carey of Fort Wayne, Ind., YMCA president; Betty Ann Young of Durham, YWCA president; Phil Fullerton of Hendersonville, N. C., *Chronicle* editor; Bob Spivey of Suffolk, Va., *Chanticleer* editor; and Ruthie Rae of Scarsdale, N. Y., *Archive* editor.

"Ike" Was the Choice

Perhaps not so important as the local election, but undoubtedly more fun, was another political event on campus. Under the direction of the Political Science Department, five hundred students in "Poly Sci" classes gathered in the Woman's auditorium for a mock Republican National Convention. After the keynoter had opened the proceedings and turned them over to the permanent chairman, GOP principles and a twenty-point platform were outlined. Included in the party plank were such pledges as a complete housecleaning of government corruption, the institution of long-range flood control programs, and a general return to honesty and moral virtue in government.

A roll call of states was taken and nominations were then in order. Besides the leading contenders, Eisenhower and

Taft, various other names were placed before the convention, including McCarthy, MacArthur, Stassen, and Warren. What was probably unique with Duke's convention was the nomination of Democrats Russell and McGrath, due to the large number of Southern Democrats who couldn't resist dropping momentarily their roles as Republican delegates.

On the first ballot, General Eisenhower led the voting by a sizable margin, but fell short of the number required for nomination. A second ballot was taken, and Ike won handily, his closest opponent being Senator Taft.

In an election year, and especially in this election year when a change of government is contemplated by so many, the mock convention was probably one of the most important, interesting, and enlightening projects that could be staged. Of lesser importance is the result of the balloting. Of the greatest importance is the fact that so many students took an active part in what is one of our most cherished heritages and freedoms—the right of the governed to choose their government.

Two Man Rooms Again!

That rare phenomenon so long clamored for by the students and so long unknown



Duke students, faculty and staff broke all previous records by contributing 625 pints of blood during the drive conducted by the Duke Chapter of the Arnold Air Society in cooperation with the Red Cross on May 2. Shown at the blood-mobile center, left to right, are Joe Self, Greensboro, N. C.; Air ROTC Cadet Bob Jones, Stanford, N. Y.; Lieutenant Colonel Jackson Rambeau, faculty adviser for the blood drive; Pat Burrus, Washington, D. C., and nurses Joyce Whitfield Dortch (Mrs. Hugh), R.N. '42, and Mrs. J. M. McDonald, both of Durham.

to them has finally returned to the campus. The two man room is about to become a thing of the present. With the completion of the new graduate dormitory on the corner of Erwin Road, Few Quadrangle, the last of the quads to be built, will be available to upperclass independents beginning next fall. If the many arguments which have been presented in the last few years by the students in favor of abolishing three man rooms are lived up to, grades should reach all-time peaks next semester while noise and general bubhub should fade away to mere whispers of their former selves.

No. 10 Is Retired

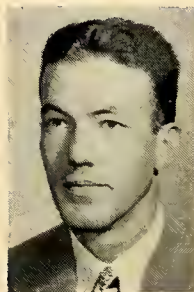
In the world of Duke sports, favorite

son Dick Groat, who now holds just about every conceivable honor that could be bestowed on one person by school and country, has come in for even more praise. In an unprecedented action, the Athletic Association decided to permanently retire his famous Number 10 basketball jersey to the showcase of the Indoor Stadium. Groat also received the inaugural Dr. Francis H. Swett Memorial Basketball Trophy and a plaque from the Men's Student Government Association, presented on behalf of the student body. The Groat Legend has already been given a good start, and promises to grow by leaps and bounds as the years go by.

From the Faculty



Dean Slay Resigns



After five years of service to Duke as Assistant Dean of Trinity College, James M. Slay has resigned to accept a position with the Investors Diversified Services, Inc. Assuming his new duties on August 1, he will be

the zone distributor for Durham, Orange, and Person Counties.

Dean Slay received his A.B. and A.M. degrees from Duke in 1937 and 1940, and is now completing studies for his Ph.D. from Harvard. During World War II he served with the Sixth Marine Division in the Southwest Pacific Theater and was decorated for outstanding combat service. He was released with the rank of major, and since has become a lieutenant-colonel in the Reserve. For two years prior to his entrance into the armed forces, Dean Slay was an instructor at Randolph-Macon Military Academy.

President A. Hollis Edens expressed his regret at Dean Slay's resignation. "While we are not happy in the thought of his leaving the University, we are unable to think unkindly of his decision. We shall continue to value his friendship and his support of the University's program. We shall be confident that the warm and cordial relations between him and the University and its staff will continue."

Duke Professors Elected

The Southern Society for Philosophy and Psychology recently elected two Duke professors, Dr. Glenn R. Negley and Dr. Karl E. Zener, to membership on the Council of that Society. Dr. Negley, professor of philosophy, and Dr. Zener, professor of psychology, will serve with nine other Council members and officers in the formation of the group's executive policy. The organization leads a Southern trend for the re-evaluation of the relationship between the two fields.

Pianist in Concert

Loren Withers, pianist of the Duke music faculty, recently made two appearances with the North Carolina Symphony. He was featured at the piano playing Brahms' Piano Concerto when the orchestra presented programs in the East Campus Auditorium at Duke and at the Meredith College Auditorium in Raleigh.

Before coming to Duke two years ago, Mr. Withers was a scholarship student at Juilliard School of Music in New York. His undergraduate education was also provided for by scholarships at the University of Kansas. While in New York, he studied under such masters as James Friskin, Ernest Hutcheson, and Carl Friedberg.

Watch Unlabeled Poisons

Writing for the current issue of *Pag-eant Magazine*, Dr. Jay Arena, Duke pe-

diatrician, warns against the danger of leaving poisons where children can get at them. "Not all poisons are labelled with skull and crossbones," he says. "They may lurk, innocently, in any room of the house, on a shelf in the medicine cabinet, under the kitchen sink, on your dressing table."

Accompanying the article entitled "Poison in Every Room" is an all-inclusive chart to be used in checking every nook and cranny of the home for dangerous items. This chart lists the common danger areas, reasons why they are dangerous, and the specific poison. Samples: oxalic acids in disinfectants and cleaning agents; barbiturates in sleeping pills; lead in toys; paradichlorobenzene in some mothballs; sulfur dioxide in fumes from gas refrigerators; DDT in insecticides. Also included are some general antidotes, such as burned toast, strong tea, and milk of magnesia, to be used as emergency treatment in case of accident.

Reprints of Rare Works

The 32nd publication of the Augustan Reprint Society contains an introduction by Professor Benjamin Boyce, acting chairman of the Duke English Department. The series of publications is designed to make available to scholars inexpensive reprints of rare 17th and 18th century works. Describing the development of the English novel as "one of the triumphs of the eighteenth century," Dr. Boyce says that the early statements of the theory of the novel were mostly very brief and are now obscurely buried in rare books. But he adds that mid-18th century notions of prose fiction had a substantial background in earlier writing.

Weapon Against TB

From Duke Hospital comes the announcement that a discovery in the treatment of critically ill tuberculosis patients may lead to new relief from the symptoms of that disease. Dr. David T. Smith, Duke bacteriologist, and James B. Bacos, Duke medical student, have hit upon a combination of ACTH, the "wonder drug," and streptomycin, which, when injected into rabbits with lung TB, resulted in normal lungs in eight out of ten cases. While a few patients have been treated with the mixture, with apparent success, Dr. Smith warned that several years of study will be necessary before it can be recommended for general use. If doctors can learn how to prevent the damaging effects of the drug on the patient, the discovery will be extremely helpful to TB patients.

Union-Anson Counties

The annual Anson-Union Duke Alumni banquet was held March 25 at the National Hotel, Wadesboro, N. C., at 7:00 o'clock. President Edens, guest speaker, and Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs, attended the meeting as representatives of the University.

New officers were elected at the meeting. They were Sam H. Lee, '20, Monroe, N. C., president; Tom M. Little, '30, Wadesboro, vice-president; G. T. Helms, '34, Monroe, secretary-treasurer; and Leila Self Bennett (Mrs. W. Legrand), '30, Wadesboro, alumnae representative. William E. Powell, '20, A.M. '22, retiring president, presided at the meeting.

Cleveland, Ohio

Members of the Duke Men's Glee Club were entertained at a reception and dance at the University Club by Duke alumni in Cleveland, Ohio, on March 25, following the Glee Club's second annual concert in that city. The concert was held at the WHK auditorium, and was attended by about 1,000 people. Duke records were played on the air, and pictures of alumni appeared in the Cleveland papers preceding the concert.

Thomas P. Fletcher, '42, was in charge of concert arrangements and Ann Wilson Smoot Matia (Mrs. Thomas O.), '47, was committee chairman for the reception. Betty Lu Stryker, '42, and Mrs. Frank L. Jouannet, Jr., whose husband is a member of the class of '50, were also active in making preparations for the concert and following entertainment.

Spartanburg, S. C.

A luncheon meeting was held April 1 at the Cleveland Hotel, Spartanburg, S. C., by Duke alumni in that area. Parents of students were also invited to attend. Charles A. Dukes was guest speaker, and Mrs. Dukes was a special guest. Horace L. Bomar, LL.B. '36, president, was in charge of arrangements.

Washington, D. C., Change

Frances Davis, '32, president of the Washington, D. C., Duke alumni, has announced that the meeting originally planned for May 28 will not be held due to a conflict with the Duke Commencement program. The annual meeting will be held in the early fall. In the meantime, if any of the group would like to get together for any sort of informal function, Miss Davis asks that they call Republic 1820, extension 4811 or, after 5:30 p.m., Ordway 7645.

THE ALUMNI



The Local Associations



Among those present at the tea for prospective students given by Raleigh alumnae on March 23 were, left to right, Elizabeth Anderson Persons (Mrs. W. S.), '22, A.M. '28; Miss Robin Fuller; Lillian Dewar, '49; Peggy Yancey, Duke sophomore; and Miss Louisa Mordecai.

Wake County Alumnae

Members of the Junior Duke Alumnae group in Wake County entertained prospective Duke students at a tea March 23 at the home of the group's president, Lillian Dewar, '49, in Raleigh, N. C. About 50 guests from Peace College, Saint Mary's College, Needham Broughton and Hugh Morson High Schools attended.

Elizabeth Anderson Persons (Mrs. W. S.), '22, A.M. '28, director of admissions at the Duke Woman's College, was a special guest. Peggy Yancey, sophomore, Ann McDonald, sophomore, and Margaret Duncan, freshman, all from Raleigh, told the prospective students about campus life at Duke. Hostesses for the event were Sue Crutchfield Stone (Mrs. Hugh, Jr.), '51; Jackie Hutzler Bello (Mrs. Lou), '48; Mrs. Walter Gale, '49; Martha Renfro Jennings (Mrs. Charles), B.S.N.Ed. '49; and Sybil Dameron Redfern (Mrs. R. B.), '44.

Columbia, S. C.

Charles A. and Mrs. Dukes were guests at the annual dinner meeting of Duke alumni in the Columbia, S. C., area, held March 31. Arrangements for the meeting were made by John L. Lentz, '39, president.

Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va.

A dinner meeting was held April 24 at the Officers Club at the Naval Operating Base in Norfolk, Va. Alumni and parents of students attended. Dr. W. C. Davison, dean of the Duke School of Medicine, was guest speaker, and Fred Whitener, assistant to the director of Alumni Affairs, was also present. A movie of the Duke-Carolina game was shown during the evening.

Edward David Levy, A.M. '40, M.D. '43, was elected president for the coming year at the business meeting. Other new officers are Harmon L. Jones, '23, vice-president; William H. Gatling, '43, secretary-treasurer; and three councilmen: Lieutenant Commander C. W. Perdue, '40; W. T. Shields, '33; and John G. Sellers, '39, M.D. '43.

Medical School Alumni Meeting

J. B. Stevens, M.D. '36, presided at the Duke alumni luncheon at Pinehurst at the Mid Pines Club on Tuesday, May 6. Dr. W. C. Davison, dean of the Medical School spoke briefly concerning recent developments at the hospital and Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs, gave a word of greeting from the Alumni Office. Talmadge L. Peele, '29, M.D. '34, was in charge of arrangements for the luncheon, and attendance was better than in any previous year.

Law Alumni Meeting Change

It has been necessary to make a change in plans for the Law Alumni Association Annual Meeting and Dinner, which was announced for May 30. Due to the fact that May 31 is the general primary election in North Carolina, many law alumni will be engaged in activities for the various candidates, and it is felt that it would be impracticable to hold the meeting at that time.

The new meeting date is Sunday, June 1, at 7:00 p.m., and the dinner will be served in the Law Library.



The Duke Men's Glee Club climaxed their northern tour this spring by a New York performance. Shown at the Savoy Plaza Hotel in New York City following the concert are, left to right, J. Foster Barnes, who has directed the Glee Club for 25 years; Mrs. Barnes, Leo F. Brady, '23, who served as President of the New York Duke Alumni Association; Mrs. Alex H. Sands, and Mr. Alex H. Sands, of New York City; Barbara Barnes Hauptfurher (Mrs. George), of Philadelphia, Pa.; Kenneth Kreider, Duke senior from Palmyra, Pa., and president of the Glee Club; and Jack Vilas, senior from Tenafly, N. J., who is Glee Club business manager.

New Jersey

Duke alumni in New Jersey are planning a dance at The Racquets Club, Short Hills, N. J., on Hohart Avenue near Lackawanna Station. The dance will be held on Friday, June 13, from 9:00 p.m. to 2:00 a.m. Al Clothier and his band will provide music. Tickets to the dance will be \$5.00. Those who plan to attend are asked to contact Warren Grob, 15 Harvey Drive, Summit, N. J., telephone 6-1951-M. All alumni and undergraduates in the area are invited.

Following are reports on meetings attended by the Director of Alumni Affairs, Charlie Dukes, on his recent tour of the West, an account of which appears in the Director's Scratch Pad this month:

Charleston, W. Va.

Duke alumni from Charleston, W. Va., met April 17 at the Kanawha Airport Clubroom to organize an alumni association. Parents of students, as well as alumni from the Charleston area, were present. In charge of arrangements for the meeting was Thomas J. Straughan, '32. Officers elected were: John W. Mitchell, B.S.M.E. '47, president; Harold Kuhn, M.D. '40, vice-president; Thomas J. Straughan, secretary-treasurer; and Mary Ann Morrison Mohler (Mrs. William E.), '44, alumnae representative.

Denver, Colo.

All alumni and parents of students in Colorado were invited to the Duke meet-

ing at the University Club in Denver on April 19. "A Year at Duke," the movie about the University, was also shown. J. Levering Bailly, '42, president, was in charge of arrangements.

San Francisco, Calif.

The Lido Deck of the Hotel Claremont in Berkeley, Calif., was the scene of a dinner meeting for Duke alumni on April 22. President Edens spoke to the group. Mrs. Edens, Charles A. Dukes, and Dean James Cannon were also special guests. Richard J. Stull, '40, made arrangements for the meeting.

Los Angeles, Calif.

Alumni and parents of students from Los Angeles, Calif., and surrounding towns met for dinner at Mike Lyman's Grill in Los Angeles on April 26. Robert D. Aufhammer, '42, was in charge of arrangements. President Edens was guest speaker for the occasion. Other guests from the University were Mrs. Edens, Charles A. Dukes, and Dean James Cannon.

Dallas, Texas

The Melrose Hotel, Dallas, Texas, was the scene of a Duke dinner meeting on April 28. Alumni and parents of students from surrounding towns, and from as far as Lubbock, Texas, attended the meeting, which was arranged by William C. Wettstein, '47, president.

St. Louis, Mo.

Edward S. Bott, '44, president of the group, was in charge of the dinner meeting held at Bill Medart's Restaurant, St. Louis, Mo., on April 29. A good crowd, consisting of alumni and parents of students, came from St. Louis and surrounding towns to attend.

Columbus, Ga.

A very successful dinner meeting was held April 30 at the Columbus Country Club, Columbus, Ga. Parents of students and alumni came from the surrounding area to attend. A. Edward Smith, L '26, president, conducted the meeting. William Henry Shaw, '26, M.Ed. '33, introduced Charles A. Dukes, who was guest speaker.

Reese's Speech Reprinted

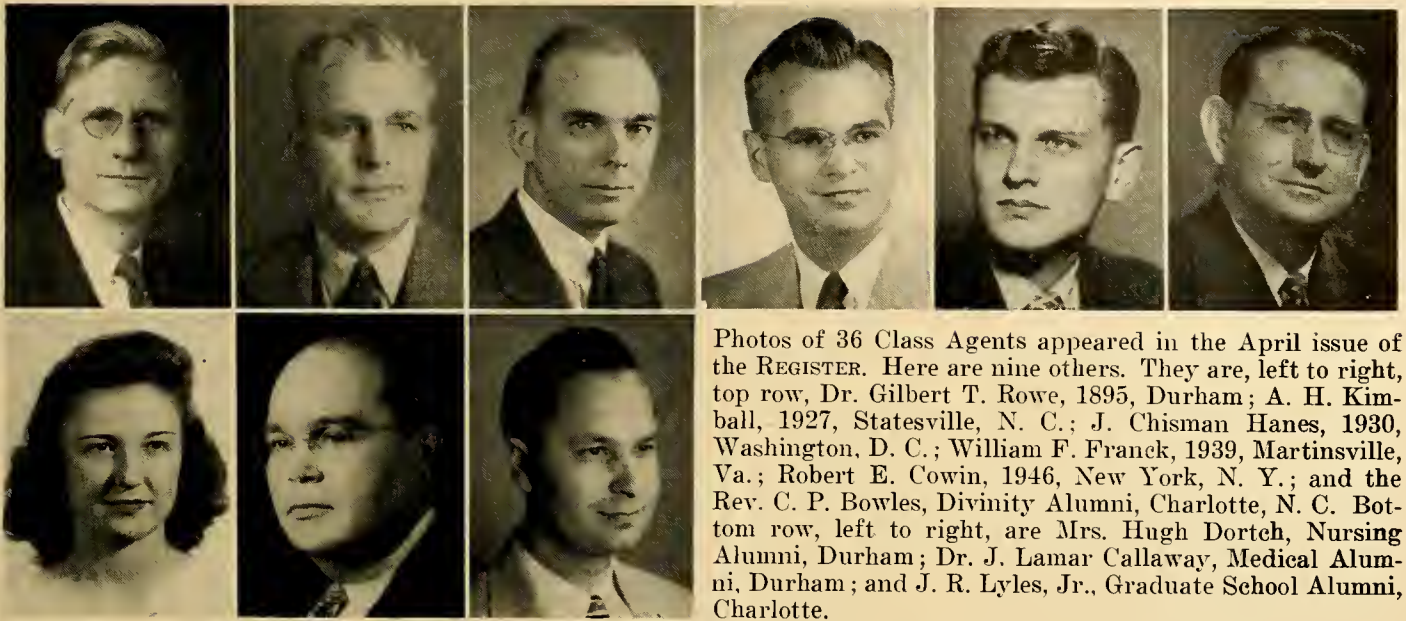
Seward P. Reese, LL.M. '41, delivered a speech on the "Middle of the Road Philosophy toward Government and Economics" at a meeting of the Women's Republican Club, Marion County, Oregon, on February 11, 1952. His speech met with such interest that it has been printed in the April 1, 1952, issue of *Vital Speeches of the Day*, published twice a month by the City News Publishing Company, New York.

The April 1 issue of *Vital Speeches* featured two discussions about Dwight D. Eisenhower: Presidential Candidate, Philosophy Toward Government and Economics. Mr. Reese, who is dean of the College of Law at Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, feels that a middle-of-the-road attitude toward government is needed in political thinking at the present time, and that General Eisenhower takes just such an approach.

Wedding Is Televised

It is a usual occurrence for Duke alumni to be wedding guests of other Duke people. Recently, however, all Duke alumni had the opportunity to watch the wedding of Jack Lucas, '53, of Winston-Salem, N. C., and Miss Helen Russell of Birmingham, Ala., for their marriage ceremony took place on the "Bride and Groom" television show. Jack and his bride, who met at Duke, had as their best man Byrd Looper, Duke junior from Gastonia, N. C.

Already newsworthy, Jack became the youngest Congressional Medal of Honor winner in history in 1945. He joined the Marines when he was 14 and was discharged at 17.



Photos of 36 Class Agents appeared in the April issue of the REGISTER. Here are nine others. They are, left to right, top row, Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, 1895, Durham; A. H. Kimball, 1927, Statesville, N. C.; J. Chisman Hanes, 1930, Washington, D. C.; William F. Franck, 1939, Martinsville, Va.; Robert E. Cowin, 1946, New York, N. Y.; and the Rev. C. P. Bowles, Divinity Alumni, Charlotte, N. C. Bottom row, left to right, are Mrs. Hugh Dortch, Nursing Alumni, Durham; Dr. J. Lamar Callaway, Medical Alumni, Durham; and J. R. Lyles, Jr., Graduate School Alumni, Charlotte.

Seventy Class and School Agents Serve Duke through the Loyalty Fund

In the past two issues 45 of a total of 70 alumni and alumnae serving as class agents have been pictured. The 25 for whom photographs were not immediately available are as follows:

1894, E. B. Craven, Lexington, N. C.; 1896, R. A. Mayer, Charlotte, N. C.; 1901, S. W. Anderson, Wilson, N. C.; 1904, C. H. Livengood, Durham; 1906, Maj. T. G. Stem, Oxford, N. C.; 1908, Rev.

F. S. Love, Elizabeth City, N. C.; 1916, L. C. Allen, Burlington, N. C.; 1919, P. S. McMullan, Edenton, N. C.; 1921, H. E. Fisher, Charlotte; 1924, R. C. Dayton, Brevard, N. C.; 1925, J. C. Whisnant, Shelby, N. C.; 1928, E. C. Tilley, Durham; 1929, W. E. Cranford, Durham; 1932, E. G. Thomas, Atlanta, Ga.

1936, C. W. Perry, Winston-Salem, N. C.; 1938, William M. Courtney, Orange

Park, Fla.; 1941, J. D. Long, Jr., Raleigh, N. C. and M. W. Harriss, Jr., Sanford, N. C.; 1941, J. H. Johnston, Raleigh; 1942, Willis Smith, Jr., Raleigh and Robert E. Foreman, Elizabeth City; 1944, H. W. Stewart, Charlotte; 1948, J. H. Quaritius, Jacksonville, Fla.; Forestry, Dr. V. J. Rudolph, Durham; Law, Leon L. Rice, Jr., Winston-Salem.

Awards Go to Alumni

Guggenheim Fellowships were recently awarded to three Duke University alumni and two members of the faculty. The fellowships usually allow \$3,000 for a year's study.

Alumni recipients were Dr. William C. Askew, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '36, associate professor of history at Colgate, for his work on the relations of Italy with the great powers of the world; Dr. Julian P. Boyd, '25, A.M. '26, Litt.D. '51, Princeton librarian, for his treatment of papers of Thomas Jefferson; and Dr. Gay Wilson Allen, '26, A.M. '29, professor of English at New York University, for work in connection with the life and writings of Walt Whitman.

Faculty members receiving the awards were Dr. Hertha D. E. Sponer, professor of physics, for her theoretical study of calculating structural properties of complex molecules; and Dr. Elizabeth Read Sunderland, assistant professor of art, for her study of the Abbey of Charliu in ancient Burgundy.

Three MIGs Downed

Captain Brooks J. Liles, '48, whose home is in Clayton, N. C., has been credited with shooting down three MIGs, probably destroying two more, and damaging still another. The three known hits were scored on February 21, March 15 and March 24.

A member of the Fifth Air Force, Captain Liles is a member of the Fourth Fighter Group.

ODK Honors Four

Four honorary members were tapped by OKD at its spring initiation ceremony, including a prominent alumnus, a Durham industrialist, and two faculty members.

The alumnus was Kenneth C. Towe, '18, recently named president of the American Cyanamid Corporation, who lives in Greenwich, Conn. He is a native of Elizabeth City, N. C.

The Durham member was William H. Ruffin, president and treasurer of Erwin Mills Company and past president of



K. C. TOWE, '18 W. H. RUFFIN

the National Association of Manufacturers. He is an alumnus of the University of North Carolina.

The faculty representatives were Dr. Frederick Charles Joerg, assistant professor of economics who came to Duke in 1948; and Dr. W. Brewster Snow, B.S. '32, associate professor of civil engineering, who also joined the Duke faculty in 1948.



Spectacular Finish Brings Championship

Blue Devils Win Three in One Day to Capture Crown

Duke's hard-hitting Blue Devil nine entered the Southern Conference Tournament in Raleigh favored to retain the Conference crown they won at Greensboro last year. Sporting a 23 won-four loss season record, the big Devil bats had been a nightmare to opposing pitchers the entire season.

Playing its last season under retiring coach Jack Coombs, the Duke team had averaged nearly 10 runs per game and had a team batting average of .330. The only losses had been to Clemson, N. C. State, and Carolina in league competition, and to Ohio University in an intersec-

tional scrap. Clemson was defeated once during the season and Carolina and State three times each. In the Conference standings Duke led the Southern Division with an 18-3 record.

Other teams in the tournament were Richmond and George Washington, winner and runner-up in the Northern Division, and N. C. State, runner-up in the Southern Division of the Conference.

All Seemed Lost

Thus the stage was set for one of the most dramatic incidents in the history of Duke athletics.

On Thursday, May 15, the team made the short trip to Raleigh without Coach "Jack," who had suffered a serious kidney ailment and was suddenly taken to Duke Hospital. Freshman Coach Herschel Caldwell took charge.

In the first game Duke took George Washington to the tune of 7-5 and State downed the Richmond Spiders. In the first game of a double-header Friday night G.W. eliminated Richmond in the double elimination tourney and Duke and State collided for the fifth time this season in the nightcap.

When the dust had subsided, State had emerged with 5 to 4 victory, despite a 10-hit attack by Duke, including home-runs by catcher Jack Tarr and starting pitcher, Bob "Dizzy" Davis. Davis was the losing pitcher, relieved in State's big seventh inning by Joe Lewis, winner of the previous tourney game.

This left the Blue Devils in the seemingly impossible position of having to win three games in one day in order to retain their championship. They must meet G.W. in a Saturday afternoon contest, and if victorious, clash with State again Saturday night. A loss in either game would be Duke's second in the tourney and they would be eliminated. Two victories would mean a play-off against State in the nightcap.

About the only people conceding Duke an outside chance were members of a determined baseball squad and perhaps Coach Coombs, still confined to his bed in the hospital.

Real Champions

The Saturday afternoon victory over George Washington, by 8 to 4, wasn't too much of a surprise. Injured pitcher George Carver, who had been inactive for two weeks, returned to duty with a beautiful eight-hit performance that kept the Colonials throttled.

No one was particularly startled when Duke won the first night game 7 to 0 to force State into a second contest. Billy Ward, who had been a reliever all season, took his first starting assignment, and calmly and deliberately he set the Wolfpack down scoreless on a mere six hits. All the scoring came in the second inning. A homer by Jack Tarr and a base-sweeping triple by Dick Groat, scoring three runs ahead of him, featured the spree.

A band of weary Blue Devils entered the nightcap in what most spectators considered a mere gesture. State scored two runs in the second and added a third in the third. The Blue Devils scored once in the fourth and again in the fifth, to begin the eighth inning trailing 2-3. Starting pitcher Earl Hannel had been driven from the mound, and Joe Lewis made his third appearance in the tourney.

In the eighth inning Duke showed true championship form. Overcoming their weariness, they pushed across five runs to go ahead. Another run was added in the ninth and Duke took the game 8-3 and held fast to the Conference crown.

A highlight of the first Saturday game against State was a spectacular shoe-string catch by right fielder Dick Johnson. It was the third out of the ninth inning, when State had the bases loaded.

The Blue Devils are now eligible for the NCAA district play-off in early June. If victorious over the field there, they will enter the national championship tourney at Omaha, Neb., June 12-16.

It should be noted, too, that Coach Coombs was much improved Sunday morning after the tournament.

The coach was honored during the tournament when the event's director, Willie Duke, presented a portrait of Coach Coombs painted by Mrs. Hallie Sidell of Raleigh. The portrait was accepted by



On Monday, May 12, the Blue Devils met N. C. State in the final home game of the season. In a pre-game ceremony retiring Coach Jack Coombs (left) was honored for 24 years of service to Duke, to its athletic program, and to its students. William H. Werber, '30, (right) current president of the General Alumni Association and the first Duke player Coach Coombs sent to the major leagues, presented a bound volume of testimonials boosting the coach for the Baseball Hall of Fame. In the photo Coach Coombs is making his brief farewell address.

Dr. Charles E. Jordan, vice-president of Duke.

"Red" Smith, whose timely hitting and sparkling field play contributed to Duke's triple victory, was named the tournament's most valuable player.

Other Spring Sports

The tennis team, which was undefeated in regular season conference action, ended the season with an 11-3 record, losing only to Rollins 5-4, Virginia 5-4 and the Jacksonville Naval Air Station 6-2. The netters downed North Carolina 5-4 for one of its few wins over their rivals and the first since 1946. Duke claimed the co-championship of the conference with Maryland, which was also undefeated in loop action.

The lacrosse team lost to only two college foes, Maryland and RPI, as well as the Mount Washington Athletic Club, ending the campaign with a 7-3 mark. Four boys, goalie Don Bafford (team captain), defenseman Boh Bickel and midfielders Dan Peacock (alternate captain) and Ernie Barry were selected to play in the annual North-South game at a later date in the summer.

The Duke golfers, conference champs 13 times in the last 16 years the loop tournament has been held, ended the season with a record of 13 wins, three losses and one tie. The Blue Devils were beaten and tied by Florida and lost twice to North Carolina. Wins came over South Carolina, The Citadel (twice), Rollins, Williams, Harvard, Virginia, Michigan, Navy, Kentucky, Ohio, N. C. State and Wake Forest.

Coach Boh Chambers' cindermen won only two matches all season but they came over Southern Conference foes North Carolina and N. C. State and gave the Devils an undefeated slate against league teams. A 21-point decision of North Carolina, in which freshman sensation Joel Shankle won first places in the high and low hurdles, the broad jump and high jump for 20 points, made the season a "successful" one. Duke was favored with Maryland in the conference finals. Losses suffered during the season came against Navy, Princeton and Camp Lejeune.

Football Tickets

Football ticket information including an order blank for season and individual tickets for Home Games will soon be mailed to all alumni. The home schedule includes games with W & L, Tennessee, Navy, and Georgia Tech.

Alumni are urged to order early in order to get the best seats.



BOOKS

of Interest to Duke Alumni

LOVE IS A WOUND

by Worth Tuttle Hedden (Mrs. Walter P.), '16. Crown Publishers, Inc., New York, N. Y.

This is Mrs. Hedden's third novel. Its immediate predecessor, *The Other Room*, won the Southern Authors Award and wide literary acclaim. Her first novel was *Wives of High Pasture*.

Love Is a Wound has for its locale North Carolina, Mrs. Hedden's native state. The town is Bayport and the principals Ora Fanning, her sister Ellen, and the young preacher David Humiston, whom Ellen married and Ora loved. The principals, and, in fact, all of the characters, stand vivid and real as they emerge in this warm and human story.

The writing is marked by a style that owes its beauty to purity and simplicity. Moods and atmospheres are created with a master touch, and the life of a small Southern community is portrayed in a manner that is most convincing. The story attracts and holds the reader's interest from the beginning.

HOW TO DEVELOP YOUR THINKING ABILITY

by Kenneth S. Keyes, '42. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York City.

A unique book on *How to Develop Your Thinking Ability* has been written by Kenneth S. Keyes, '42. Published by the McGraw-Hill Book Company of New York City, this "guide to straight thinking and sound decisions" contains 81 illustrations by Ted Key, feature cartoonist of the *Saturday Evening Post*.

Mr. Keyes is a business consultant and has taught at the University of Miami since his recovery from an attack of polio in 1946. His book presents an effective, easy-to-understand, step-by-step formula designed to give readers a boost in the business world, show them how to achieve a happier marriage, and bring them rich dividends in popularity and esteem. Fifteen entertaining and instructive chapters cover the subjects of "What Is Straight Thinking," "The Six Tools for Thinking," and "Using the Tools in Everyday Life." Carefully avoiding any dry discussion of technical points, Mr. Keyes has put in his book only tested and workable tools for improving thinking ability, set down in an informal style.

TWO SOFAS IN THE PARLOUR

by David Cornel DeJong, A.M. '32. Doubleday and Company, Garden City, N. Y.

David Cornel DeJong, A.M. '32, a native of Holland who came to Grand Rapids, Mich., at the age of 12, has written a novel using the background of his youth and the peoples who, like him, found a new home in America. *Two Sofas in the Parlour*, published by Doubleday and Company, Garden City, N. Y., tells of the Kegel family which comes to this country from Holland to live in an ugly old house in a dingy part of Grand Rapids. In spite of this humble setting, the house and the family have that definite something that fills a good story with chuckles. The house has two sofas in the parlor, an old green rug, and an organ, all left there by the former tenant. School, work, family, and neighborhood adventures contribute humor and human interest to the delightful story, which comes as a welcome relief from the usual heavy novel of today.

Mr. DeJong now makes his home at 136 Alfred, Drowne Road, West Barrington, R. I. He is also an alumnus of Calvin College. He received his graduate degree from Duke in English.

GENERAL EDUCATION, IN THEORY AND PRACTICE

by John P. Wynne, '13, A.M. '16. Bookman Associates, New York, N. Y.

Dr. Wynne is located at Longwood College, Va. He is the author of several other works on educational philosophy and principles, and this most recent book has been hailed as perhaps his best.

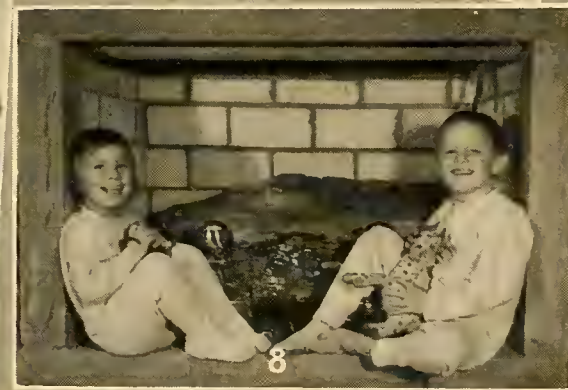
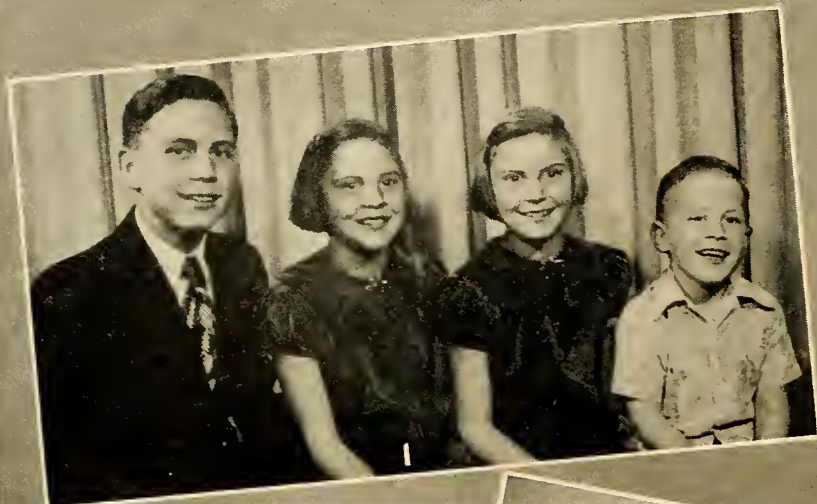
The question has been asked: "Are our schools and colleges turning out graduates equipped to function as mature individuals and thinking citizens in a democratic, dynamic society?" The answer, too often, has been "No," and most controversy has raged over the concept of general education.

Dr. Wynne seems to adopt a "middle-of-the-road" outlook in his latest treatment. He rejects "romanticism" as well as "over specialization" in his interpretation of the education of the whole man as a useful, creative individual.

He makes a synthesis of the proven values of earlier and current methods that are positive enough in approach to avoid haziness and flexible enough to encourage originality. Throughout he is offering a critical evaluation of existing techniques and methods.



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



1. F. DANIEL GABEL, JR. KATHY GABEL. LYNN GABEL. SANDY GABEL. Kappy Robertson Gabel, '35. Frederick D. Gabel, '35. Ridgefield, Conn.

2. SETH ALFRED VINING. Seth M. Vining, Jr., '48. Tryon, N. C.

3. KEN BIEBER. STEVE BIEBER. Anne Beery Bieber, R.N., '38. Gus F. Bieber, M.D., '43. New Orleans, La.

4. LYNN ALICE PACKER.

5. DWIGHT RICHARD PACKER. Alice Schlueter Packer (Mrs. Don S.), '45. Wichita, Kans.

6. ALLEN GLENDON JOHNSON, JR. MARY OLIVE JOHNSON. Edna Adams Johnson (Mrs. A. G.), '33. Alexandria, Va.

7. STEVE PACK. Stanley H. Pack, '46. Jefferson City, Mo.

8. DELIA JOYCE HIPP, IV. CHARLES R. HIPP, JR. Joyce Preston Hipp, '47. Charles R. Hipp, B.S.M.E., '48. Charlotte, N. C.

9. CAROLYN ELSIE KAEMMERER. Nancy Linkins Kaemmerer (Mrs. R. R.), '47. Fayetteville, N. Y.

10. JEANNE BROWN CROSS. JANE BROWN CROSS. Almon R. Cross, M.D., '38. High Point, N. C.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

April, 1952

Garland F. Mayes, '17, Oxford, N. C.
Elaine B. Kupp, '47, LL.B. '51, Depew, N. Y.
Robert G. Bensinger, '51, U. S. Army
Lt. H. Ken Saturday, U.S.M.C. '48, Parris Island, S. C.
Ann Harrell Saturday (Mrs. H. K.), '47, Parris Island, S. C.
Anna L. Hinton Fetter (Mrs. B. A.), '44, Durham, N. C.
Chap. Arnold A. Lyerly, '33, Columbus, Ohio
Evelyn Culp Pickler (Mrs. R. R.), '39, New London, N. C.
Edward J. Burns, '27, Carthage, N. C.
Brantley Watson, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '39, Richmond, Va.
Lee Anne Seawell, '40, Athens, Ga.
Stuart Orton, M.D. '38, Rahway, N. J.
William J. Miller, Jr., '38, Matawan, N. J.
Carl B. Dowe, '47, Norfolk, Va.
Warren J. Gates, '41, Carlisle, Pa.
Frances Ruark Lindsey (Mrs. J. A.), '39, Greensboro, N. C.
Franklin S. Ruark, '43, Des Plaines, Ill.
William S. Hamilton, '32, Hickory, N. C.
Ira Jackson, M.D. '41, Galveston, Texas
Peggy Penfield Andrian (Mrs. G. W.), '49, Hartford, Conn.
W. Lee Baldwin, '51, Princeton, N. J.
George Walter, '38, Upper Montclair, N. J.
William E. Swanson, '49, Bolivar, Venezuela
James R. Simpson, '24, Charlotte, N. C.
Walter R. Gattis, Jr., '39, Danville, Ky.
Joseph Wilson Flora, Jr., '45, Greensboro, N. C.

Laura Emerson Neal (Mrs. E. F.), '42, Southern Pines, N. C.
A. Hugo Kimball, '27, Statesville, N. C.
Fred H. (Ted) Albee, Jr., '40, M.D. '44, Orlando, Fla.
Robert O. Haas, '39, High Point, N. C.
Elizabeth Tobey Ward (Mrs. E. P.), '38, West Englewood, N. J.
Lt. Col. Finley T. Clarke, Jr., U.S.M.C. '40, c/o F.P.O., San Francisco, Calif.
J. Edward Gatling, '49, Norfolk, Va.
William H. Gatling, '43, Norfolk, Va.
Tom Cookerly, '50, Charlotte, N. C.
C. Ray Tilley, '48, Durham, N. C.
Warren H. Pope, '47, Princeton, N. J.
Robert D. Cook, '51, Akron, Ohio
Harry J. Kalevas, '44, M.D. '48, Rockingham, N. C.
Ens. John G. Putnam, Jr., '51, c/o F.P.O., New York, N. Y.
Joe R. Phillips, B.S.M.E. '51, Glastonburg, Conn.
Fred A. McNeer, Jr., '50, Durham, N. C.
George D. Davis, '37, High Point, N. C.
Cpl. Daniel M. Williams, Jr., '48, LL.B. '50, Fort Lee, Va.
Robert F. Long, '41, Raleigh, N. C.
John H. Skarstrom, '45, Great Neck, N. Y.
Robert R. Lassiter, '43, Long Island, N. Y.
Ens. Leslie E. Mack, '51, c/o F.P.O., San Francisco, Calif.
George L. Shelley, '51, Quantico, Va.
Earl J. Norris, B.S.C.E. '49, Charlotte, N. C.
John N. Potanos, '48, New York, N. Y.

court in Gatesville, N. C., is also a merchant and a bookkeeper. The Beamons have three children, Horace V., Jr., Mrs. Mary Ann Beamon Eure, and Ray Gordon.

MR. and Mrs. WILLIAM JAMES BUNDY live at 405 Eastern Street, Greenville, N. C. They have one daughter, Mrs. Alice Ruth Bundy Harper. Mr. Bundy is engaged in the practice of law.

LEROY DULIN is a real estate broker and president of Dulin Hardware Company. He and Mrs. Dulin live at 2600 Belvedere Avenue, Charlotte, N. C. Their son, THOMAS LEROY, is a sophomore at Duke.

PENELOPE NICHOLS JONES (MRS. R. EDWIN) teaches English at the Tarboro, N. C., high school. Her home is at 1410 Sunset Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.

SAMUEL A. MAXWELL is minister of the Centenary Methodist Church in Smithfield, N. C. Previously a college teacher, Dr. Maxwell received the B.D. and D.D. degrees from Asbury, the S.T.B. from Yale, the Ed.M. from Harvard, the M.A. from the University of Kentucky, and the D.R.E. from Gordon. The Maxwell family, which includes three daughters, make their home at 114 South Second Street in Smithfield.

EUSTACE R. PERRY, '22, M.Ed. '43, is a school principal in Garner, N. C., where he and Mrs. Perry make their home.

ELIZABETH SCOTT WALKER is librarian and teacher of library science at East Carolina College. Her mailing address is Box 68, East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C.

R. S. WILLIAMS, SR., Mrs. Williams, and their son, R. S. Williams, Jr., live on R. F. D. #1, Erwin, N. C., where Mr. Williams is engaged in farming.

1952 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1952, are as follows: '02, Golden Anniversary; '21; '22; '23; '24; '27, Silver Anniversary; '42, Tenth Year Reunion; '46; '47; and '48.

'02

President: E. S. Yarbrough
Class Agent: Dr. J. M. Ormond

GEORGE A. HOYLE and Mrs. Hoyle make their home at 605 West Marion Street, Shelby, N. C. Mr. Hoyle is engaged in the insurance business with the firm of Frank L. and George A. Hoyle.

'76

President: Vann V. Seerest
Class Agent: Louis C. Allen

B. L. SMITH, '16, A.M. '37, superintendent of public schools in Greensboro, N. C., served as chairman of a discussion group at the regional meeting of the American Association

of School Administrators in Boston, Mass., on April 9. "Education for Moral and Spiritual Values" was the subject of the discussion. Mr. Smith is also director of the Horace-Maun League of the United States, of which organization he was President-General last year.

'21

President: Charles W. Bundy
Class Agent: Henry E. Fisher

ALEXANDER B. WILKINS is associated with Wilrick Motors, automobile retailers, and is engaged in farming in Sanford, N. C., where he and his family live at 346 Carthage Street. There are three children in the Wilkins family, MRS. JANE PITTMAN, '49, Alexander Betts, Jr., and Lucian Sanders.

'22

President: T. C. Kirkman
Class Agent: T. C. Kirkman
HORACE V. BEAMON, judge of recorder's

'23

President: Bryce R. Holt
Class Agent: Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.

GASTON SWINDELL BRUTON is a teacher and administrator at the University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn. He and Mrs. Bruton have one son, Gaston S., Jr.

JAMES ROY DAVIS is senior partner of the S and D Coffee Company in Concord, N. C. He and Mrs. Davis and their son, J. Roy, Jr., live at 500 S. Union Street.

ALLENE PARRISH GOODWIN (MRS. OMER K.), '23, A.M. '28, teaches at Lowes Grove School. Her address is Route 3, Durham.

The address of MR. and Mrs. PAUL E. MALLISON is Box 1052, Rocky Mount, N. C. Paul has been second division prison supervisor for the State Highway and Public Works Commission for 28 years.

L. DAILEY MOORE is working with the

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 Geer St.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

★ ★ ★ ★

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

★ ★ ★ ★

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

State of North Carolina Budget Bureau in Raleigh, where he resides at 830 Bryan Street. He and Mrs. Moore have two children, BURT H., '51, and Jane H.

BYRON SHANKLE, of Route 2, Dobson, N. C., is minister of the Dobson Methodist Church. The oldest of his three children, JOEL, is a freshman track star at Duke.

'24 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James R. Simpson

Class Agent: Fred W. Greene

MIRIAM B. COX is a free-lance court reporter in Durham, where her address is 1817 University Drive.

LACY THOMAS EDENS, '24, B.D. '35, is a file-clerk in the postal accounts division of the Bureau of Accounts of the Post Office Department in Asheville, N. C. He makes his home in Rowland, N. C.

The address of G. CLIFTON ERVIN, Mrs. Ervin, and their three daughters, Elizabeth Ann, Sara Louise, and Susan Marie, is 2525 Jule Street, St. Joseph, Mo. Clifton is district superintendent of the St. Joseph district of the Methodist Church.

MERRITT H. HEAD, whose home is 1003 Urban Avenue, Durham, is associated with the McGhee Coal Company. He has a son and a daughter.

ETHEL MERRITT HEDRICK (MRS. OTTIS M.), 28 West Second Street, Lexington, N. C., is a teacher and dean of girls at Lexington High School.

The address of MR. and Mrs. CARL G. KNOX is 8 Pine Circle, N.E., Atlanta, Ga. Carl is a professional service representative for the William S. Merrell Company.

WILLIAM BAUGHAM LEAKE is a professor of English at Oklahoma A and M College. He and Mrs. Leake make their home at 715 Jefferson Street, Stillwater, Okla.

ROY NEWTON is director of public relations and alumni secretary at Ferris Institute in Big Rapids, Mich. He and Mrs. Newton and their three sons, James C., David L., and Glen E., live at 138 Rust Avenue in Big Rapids.

MYRTLE KEITH TYNDALL is a teacher and principal in the Roanoke Rapids City Schools. She and Lieutenant Colonel Tyndall, who has retired from the Army, live in Roanoke Rapids, where their mailing address is Box 501.

'27 ———

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1952

Vice-president: George R. Wallace

Class Agent: A. Hngo Kimball

LLOYD D. FRUTCHEY is a physician in the Veterans Administration Hospital in Columbia, S. C. He and Mrs. Frutche, who live at 1809 Atascadero Drive, Columbia 4, S. C., have two children, Barbara, 2, and Lloyd D., III, born July 26, 1951.

EMILY C. GRIFFITH of 207 West Geer

Street, Durham, is a teacher at the East Durham Junior High School.

RALPH P. HARDEE and Mrs. Hardee live in Ayden, N. C. Ralph, who is assistant cashier and assistant trust officer of the Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Greenville, N. C., is also engaged in farming.

LOIS HACKNEY HURT (MRS. WILSON), Mr. Hurt, and their daughter, Barbara Jean, live at 1275 Pontiac Street, Denver, Colo. Lois pursues puppetry as a hobby.

Formerly a teacher and principal in the North Carolina public schools, JAP LEDBETTER, '27, M.Ed. '40, is now a clerk in the United States Post Office in Shelby, N. C. He and Mrs. Ledbetter and their son, Donald Eugene, live at 328 Gold Street in Shelby.

JAMES B. McLARTY, '27, B.D. '30, is minister of the West Asheville Methodist Church. He and Mrs. McLarty and their three children, Margaret Elizabeth, James Fulton, and Charles Furman, live at 25 Balm Grove Avenue, Asheville, N. C.

BOYCE L. MAYNARD, postmaster in Belmont, N. C., is married and has two sons, David Lee and Joe Boyce.

'29 ———

President: Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr.

Class Agent: William E. Cranford

ROBERT B. BRUTON, superintendent of Junior Order Children's Home for the past 11 years and a member of the staff for the past 22 years, has been named "Man of the Year" for 1952 in Lexington, N. C. The honor was awarded by the local Civitan Club which annually gives a plaque and watch to the man selected. In addition to his duties at the Home, Bob is choir director for the First Methodist Church, a member of the Davidson County Library Board, and an officer in the Association of Child Officials of the southeastern states. He also directs a group of entertainers from the Junior Home which has appeared at many places including Madison Square Garden.

'33 ———

President: John D. Minter

Class Agent: John D. Minter

CHARLES H. GIESSEN, B.D., is minister of the Carr Memorial Methodist Church in Pine Bluff, Ark. He and Mrs. Giessen and their son, Paul David, born February 2, live at 610 DaKato Street in Pine Bluff.

Allan Glendon Johnson, Jr., and Mary Olive Johnson, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue, are the children of EDNA ADAMS JOHNSON (MRS. A. GLENDON). They are living temporarily in Alexandria, Va., but may be reached by mail addressed to Varina, N. C. ARTHUR VOELKER, Mrs. Voelker, and their three children, Martha Irene, David Joseph and Julian, live at 117 Keil Street, North Tonawanda, N. Y. Arthur is with the State Division of Housing as a construction adviser.

'34

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird
Class Agent: Charles S. Rhyne

A miniature birth certificate, complete with footprints, has announced the birth of Martha Jean Ryan, daughter of ALMA LLOYD RANSOM RYAN, '37, and DR. JOHN AUSTIN RYAN, who live at 1707 Wealthy Street, S.E., East Grand Rapids, Mich. Little Martha Jean turned out to be a celebrity, the first baby of the new year in that vicinity. Because of her January 1, 1952, birthdate, she received many prizes and a lot of newspaper and radio publicity. The Ryans have three other children, Florence June, 9, John Austin, Jr., 8, and Russell Lloyd, 2. John is practicing urology in Grand Rapids.

'35

President: Larry E. Bagwell
Class Agent: James L. Newsom

The GABELS, FRED D., and KAPPY ROBERSON, and their four children, F. Daniel, Jr., 13, Kathy, 10, Lynn, 10, and Sandy, 5 (see Sons and Daughters page), live on Peaceable Hill Road in Ridgefield, Conn. Fred is vice-president of Hagedorn and Co., Insurance Brokers, a family firm in New York City.

'36

President: Frank J. Sizemore
Class Agents: James H. Johnston, Clifford W. Perry

IVAR H. PETERSON, LL.B., has been named a member of the National Labor Relations Board by President Truman. An administrative assistant to Senator Wayne Morse of Oregon, he was a member of the legal staff of the labor board for eight years. He and his family make their home in Arlington, Va.

'37

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger
Class Agent: William F. Womble

JOHN D. McCONNELL, LL.B., and Mrs. McConnell have announced the birth of a daughter, Eliza Riggs, on March 21. They make their home in Southern Pines.

NANCY SNEAD NELSON (MRS. WILLIAM N.) and her husband, of Archlands Farm, R.F.D. #5, Lynchburg, Va., have twin daughters, born August 31, 1951.

WILLIAM E. PLEDGER, B.D., and Mrs. Pledger are living at 917 W. Bow Street, Tyler, Texas, while home on leave from their work as Methodist Missionaries in Baroda, India.

DOROTHY COLE SANDERS and RICHARD T. SANDERS, LL.B. '39, have announced the birth of a daughter, Melissa Lemuel, on March 19. They have two other children, Richard, Jr., 8, and Brooks Cole, 4. Dick is a candidate for the State House of Representatives again this year.

'38

President: Russell Y. Cooke
Class Agent: William M. Courtney

When DR. (M.D. '43) and MRS. GUS F. BIEBER (ANNE BEERY, R.N. '38) and their family returned from Hawaii, they went to Louisiana, where their address is 5940 Mandeville St., New Orleans 22. They have two sons, Steve, 6, and Ken, 3½, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. Gus is a third-year resident in obstetrics and gynecology at Charity Hospital.

Jane Brown Cross, 3½, and Jeanne Cross, 1½, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, are daughters of DR. and Mrs. ALMON R. CROSS. Their address is 414 Hillcrest Dr., High Point, N. C.

LIEUTENANT WILLIAM W. WELLS is stationed at the United States Naval Reserve Sonar School in Key West, Fla. The Wells family, which includes two-year-old Julia, lives at 1034 Catherine Street in Key West.

'39

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.
Class Agent: William F. Franck, Jr.

FIRST LIEUTENANT KIFFIN R. HAYES is with the 14th Air Force at Robins Air Force Base, Ga. Prior to entering service, he completed work for the Ph.D. degree at the University of North Carolina.

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER HOWARD P. MASON, whose home address is 905 Olive Avenue, Coronado, Calif., is stationed at the Naval Air Station at North Island, San Diego, in the supply division.

Master Sergeant Leo J. Quilici and JEAN SNIDER QUILICI have announced the birth of a daughter, Louise Lucille, on January 14. They are now living at 1175 Van Buren Street, S.W., Atlanta, Ga., where Sgt. Quilici is serving with the United States Army at nearby Fort McPherson.

ELIZABETH SHORTLIDGE and Mr. Roy Radioje B. Surla were married January 5 at the home of her parents in Lincoln University, Pa., and recently moved to 5022 Stanton Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pa. Betty previously worked with the Navy in Bainbridge, Md.

'41

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.
Class Agents: Julian C. Jessup, Meader W. Harriss, Jr., Andrew L. Ducker, Jr., J. D. Long, Jr.

CHARLES H. ARRINGTON, JR., B.S., of 109 Woodrow Avenue, McDaniel Heights, Wilmington, Del., has been named a research supervisor in the Chemical Department of the DuPont Experimental Station. Associated with the DuPont Company since 1949, he has been engaged in fundamental research in various branches of physical chemistry including fiber research. After leaving Duke, he attended Cornell University, and in

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

Trust Service

• •

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 60 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

• •

The FIDELITY Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

- Main at Corcoran
- Driver at Angier
- Ninth at Perry
- Roxboro Rd. at Maynard

*

Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

NEW KEEPSAKE

Unique Decorative Practical



PICTURE TRAYS and WASTEBASKETS

Whether your home is a prefab, a walk-up apartment, the old family home-
stead, or that dream house you've just moved into, you will immediately find
many places for these decorative and practical "Duke" accessories. Showing
an aerial view of the West Campus and featuring the colors black, maroon or
green, they will add the finishing touches to any type room.

Their vital statistics are as follows: the wastebasket is of metal construction
and measures 12" by 18". The tray is a generous 10" by 13" and possesses
an invisible hanger-type hook making it more versatile, we'd bet, than any
tray you've seen in a long time. It is of steel construction, easily washable,
and impervious to stains of any kind. Now, what more could anyone ask for?

DUKE UNIVERSITY STORES

Box 4804 Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina

..... Picture trays	*\$4.75	 Black
..... Wastebaskets	*\$4.75	 Maroon
		 Green

Name

Address

* Includes tax and postage.

1949 he received his doctorate in physical chemistry from California Institute of Technology.

HELEN WILLIS COUGHLIN (MRS. JAMES) and her husband have recently moved to 223 Russell Street, West Lafayette, Ind. Mr. Coughlin is an instructor in mechanical engineering at Purdue, and is working toward his doctorate.

'42

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: James H. Walker

Class Agents: Robert E. Foreman, Willis Smith, Jr., George A. Trakas

THEODORE C. DUNN and Mrs. Dunn, of 45 Farrington Road, Croton-on-Hudson, N. Y., visited the campus in March. Ted works with Sinclair Refining Company in New York City.

LIEUTENANT COMMANDER R. THOMAS HOBBS and Mrs. Hobbs have announced the birth of a daughter, Alice Catherine, on March 26. Tommy was city manager of Dunn, N. C., before being recalled to the Navy in June, 1951, as executive officer of the USS Sturtevant, now operating out of Key West. Their leave address is 323 Blanche Street, Clayton, N. C. Little Alice Catherine's grandfather is REV. A. J. HOBBS, '19, of Rocky Mount, N. C.

ESTHER LEE COX IRBY (MRS. WILLIAM M.), A.M., makes her home at 1256 Planters Street, Rocky Mount, N. C.

HELEN JONES NICHOLLS (MRS. WILLIAM W.), R.N., her husband, and their children, William W., Jr., 5, and Alison Catherine, 3, live at 1030 Georgia Avenue, Etowah, Tenn. Mr. Nicholls is associated with the J. C. Penney Company there.

HERBERT P. SARETT, Ph.D., is chief of the nutritional research division of Mead Johnson Research Laboratories. He and Mrs. Sarett and their son, David Charles, born July 25, 1951, live at 740—A South Norman Avenue, Evansville, Ind.

'43

President: Thomas R. Howerton

Class Agent: Sid L. Gullede, Jr.

RUBY WRIGHT PHILLIPS (MRS. DONALD L.), R.N. B.S.N., her husband, and their children, Donna Wright, 5, and Barry Lindley, 3, live at 617 Fayette Pike, Montgomery, W. Va. Mr. Phillips is head football coach at West Virginia Tech.

'44

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae

Class Agent: H. Watson Stewart

LIEUTENANT CHARLOTTE BLYTHE DAY (MRS. E. D.), R. N., B.S.N., is stationed at the United States Naval Hospital in Oakland, Calif.

KARL C. JONAS, M.D. '44, a Temple University Hospital surgeon, is not only considered one of the leading young surgeons in the Philadelphia, Pa., area, but he is also one of the best gunmen in the vicinity. At a recent 50 16-yard feature at the Delaware River Gun Club at Eddington, Karl shot a

perfect score, thereby winning high guest trophy.

RICHARD G. LONG and Mrs. Long, have announced the birth of a daughter, Margaret Gwynn, on February 27. They live in Roxboro, where Dick is Mayor.

JOHN ROBERT MORRIS, '46, and NELL POOLE MORRIS make their home at 5836 5th Avenue, Apartment #2, Pittsburgh, Pa. John received the M.D. degree from the University of Vermont in 1948 and is now a resident in urology at Presbyterian Hospital, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center.

WINSTON A. PORTER, Box 765, Armstrong Lane, East Liverpool, Ohio, writes that this has been a busy spring for him. The major events taking place were the arrival of his son, Winston, Jr., on March 20; his elevation to the office of vice-president of the Globe Brick Company, producers of ladle brick for steel mills; and the building of a new home into which he and his family moved recently. He and Mrs. Porter also have a daughter, Candace, who is 4.

FIRST LIEUTENANT FRANCIS E. WHITE was recalled to duty in the Marine Corps last year and has been serving in Korea. Prior to his induction, he completed work for the Master's degree in animal husbandry at the University of Maryland, at the same time working full-time as an animal fiber technologist for the Bureau of Animal Industry at the Beetsville, Md., part of the Department of Agriculture. MRS. WHITE (EVELYN ANNE BERNHARDT) is living at 1825 P Street, S.E., Apartment F-12, Washington 20, D. C., with their young son, Francis, Jr. She is secretary of the Music Division of the Library of Congress.

'45 ———

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.

Class Agent: Charles F. Blanchard

GLORIA LEE GRIMES COCHRAN, B.S. '45, M.D. '49, and Dr. Winston Earle Cochran, have announced the birth of a daughter, Edith Ann, on February 23. Dr. Cochran, an alumnus of the University of Vermont, is in the Pediatric Service at the Tokyo Army Hospital, Tokyo, Japan. Gloria who is living at 219 Ridgewood Avenue, Charlotte 7, N. C., has temporarily interrupted her pediatric residency training.

WESLEY S. DAVIS of 3151 Brookwood Street, Harrisburg, Pa., is associated with Davis Bottling Company, manufacturers and sellers of Canada Dry and Sun Ripe. He and Mrs. Davis have a son, Wesley, 4, and a daughter, Susan, 2.

ALICE SCHLUETER PACKER (MRS. DON S.) and her husband have two children, Lynn Alice and Dwight Richard who was born last June. Their pictures are on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. The Packers live at 5410 E. Third, Wichita 8, Kansas, while Mr. Packer is a drilling contractor, for oil wells, in Great Bend, Kansas.

LIEUTENANT BLAKE W. VAN LEER, B.S.M.E., who has been working with the

Bureau of Yards and Docks for the United States Navy, is attending R.I.P. in Troy, N. Y., for graduate study.

BERNARD A. WANSKER is a senior in the Duke School of Medicine. He and MRS. WANSKER (FRANCES BIRD), B.S. '48, live at 2509 Glendale Avenue, Durham. Frances is a research technician in the Department of Anatomy at Duke Hospital.

HARRY L. WECHSLER, '45, M.D., B.S.M. '47, and Mrs. Wechsler, of Main Apartments, Greystone, Lawrence Avenue, Newport, R. I., have announced the birth of a daughter, Lynn Barth, on March 11.

'46 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: B. G. Munro

Class Agent: Robert E. Cowin

RAYMOND P. CARSON, '46, B.D. '49, is minister of the Methodist Church in Waverly, Va. He and MRS. CARSON (RUTH SULLIVAN), A.M. '51, and their year-old daughter, Mary Jo, live at the Methodist parsonage in Waverly.

TOMMYE STANTON IRELAND (MRS. JOHN G.) and her husband make their home at 3797 Decarie Boulevard, Apartment 23, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

WILLA LEE CHURCH KORAN (MRS. FRANK D.), her husband, and their son, Walter Church Koran, born September 14, 1951, are living at 167 Argyle, Youngstown, Ohio.

The address of JOHN PHILIP MCCOY, '46, LL.B. '51, and GLORIA BOWEN MCCOY, '48, is Box 112 in Brevard, N. C., where John is an attorney with Fisher and McCoy. JERRY D. MURRAY, '46, B.D. '49, is minister of Ebenezer Methodist Church, Belmont, N. C. He and MRS. MURRAY (MARY JESSIE ALEXANDER), R.N., B.S.N. '49, live on Route 1, Belmont, N. C. They have a year-old daughter, Mary Elizabeth.

STANLEY H. PACK is assistant manager of the Farm Bureau Mutual Insurance Company of Jefferson City, Mo. He and Mrs. Pack and their young son, Steve, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, live at 724 Honchin St. in Jefferson City.

'47 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Grady B. Stott

Class Agent: Norris L. Hodgkins, Jr.

ARTHUR A. EDWARDS, B.S.M.E., is an engineer for Krey and Hunt, Consulting Engineers. He lives at 3901 Avenue K, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

MARTHA WAGGONER FAIRFIELD (MRS. JAMES P.), Mr. Fairfield, and their year-old daughter, Catherine Elizabeth, reside at 2907 East 37th Street, Indianapolis 18, Ind.

CHARLES FARBER and Mrs. Farber live at 2021 Queens Road West, Charlotte, N. C. They have one son, Lawrence Dennis, whose first birthday will be May 18. Charles is

63 Years

of continuous service to Duke University Faculty, Administration and Alumni.

HIBBERD Florist, Inc.

Durham, N. C.

Opposite the Washington Duke

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**

**the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.**

Hall-Myrne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

**Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service**

5147

1113 W. Main St.

**MELLOW
MILK!**
Homogenized

Mellow Milk is the new deliciously different milk now soaring to popularity in the Durham-Duke market.

- Farm-fresh Grade A
- Pasteurized
- Vitamin "D" added
- Homogenized

*There's cream in
every drop!*

**DURHAM
DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C. B. Martin V. J. Ashbaugh

It isn't often you discover you have a

RICH UNCLE

I've said it myself and you've probably said it, too: "Gee, I wish I had a rich uncle!"

I had one for years and never even knew it. That is, I knew I had an uncle, all right, but—well, let me tell you what happened.

My father's brother—Uncle Fred—was just a natural-born wanderer. He went to sea right after he got out of school and traveled around the world for years as an engineer on tankers and freighters and ships of all kinds.

When I was a kid he used to stop at the house for a couple of days, sometimes for a couple of weeks. He used to bring me little souvenirs of his travels—Indian curios from Central America, a drum from Africa, coins and toys from Iceland and India, Portugal and Peru. He'd tell me about his adventures at sea, and we got along swell.

Sometimes as he was leaving, Dad or Mother would urge him to "drop anchor" in our town, but he'd always smile and say maybe someday he would.

Weeks or months later we'd get a card from him from Liverpool or Marseilles or Honolulu. He always said the same thing on his cards. "Arrived safely. This is an interesting port."

A couple of months ago Uncle Fred died suddenly on an inbound freighter just outside of San Francisco. Dad got busy at once making all the necessary arrangements and assuming the expenses.

It was then that Mr. Ashley, a New York Life agent and a good friend of Dad's for many years, came over and told us what Uncle Fred had done.

It seems that back in the days when Uncle Fred used to visit us so often, he made up his mind to do something nice for me as a way of repaying Dad and Mom for the kindness they'd shown him over the years.

Uncle Fred had met Mr. Ashley over at our house and asked his advice. Between them they had worked out a plan.

As Mr. Ashley himself said to Dad, "The most sensible thing for him was life insurance. It would build up a fund for his own old age, so he would never be a burden to you. If he died, it would help to repay you for all you had done for him."

Mr. Ashley took some papers from his briefcase and gave them to Dad to sign. Dad looked at the top one, swallowed kind of hard and said, "Are you *sure* Fred carried this much life insurance?"

"Quite sure," Mr. Ashley said. "And your brother asked me—in case I ever had to get in touch with you about this—to give you two messages. First, that he hoped you would apply part of the money you will receive toward his nephew's education. And second, that he arrived safely in an interesting port . . ."

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
51 Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

FEW OCCUPATIONS offer a man so much in the way of personal reward as life underwriting. Many New York Life agents are building very substantial futures for themselves by helping others plan ahead for theirs. If you would like to know more about a life insurance career, talk it over with the New York Life manager in your community—or write to the Home Office at the address above.



THE NEW YORK LIFE AGENT
IN YOUR COMMUNITY **BE**
IS A GOOD MAN TO **KNOW**

Naturally, names used in this story are fictitious.

associated with the Consolidated Roofing Company.

ILAH FLEMING, R.N., B.S.N., is working as a nurse, a missionary and a linguist for the Mission Board and Wycliffe Bible Translators. Her address is El Instituto Linguistico de Verana, Apartado 2975, Mexico, D. F.

ROBERT R. GARDNER, '47, LL.B. '50, is a lieutenant in the United States Navy, serving at the present time in Korea. Before his recall to duty, he was employed by the City of Durham. Mrs. Gardner and their year-old son, Carl Linwood, are living on Route 5, Box 78, while Bob is overseas.

CHARLES R. and JOYCE PRESTON HIPP have two children, Charles, Jr., age 5, and Delia Joyce, age 3. Their picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. The Hipps live at 1200 Coddington Place in Charlotte, N. C., where Charlie is an engineer for the Toupkins-Johnson Co. Little Carolyn Elsie Kaemmerer whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page, is the daughter of NANCY LINKINS KAEMMERER and her husband, Robert R. Kaemmerer. They live at 202 Euclid Dr., Fayetteville, N. Y.

'48 —

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1952

President: Bollin M. Millner

Class Agent: Jack H. Quaritus

MARGARET COLVIN CHAPMAN and FRANK A. CHAPMAN, B.S.M.E. '50, of 110 Culver Street, Chattanooga, Tenn., have a year-old son, Douglas Abbott. Frank is working with the Chattanooga DuPont Nylon Plant.

WILSON NEWELL COWARD is owner of Buyck-Coward Company, Hartsville, S. C. He and MRS. COWARD (SHIRLEY HUNTINGS), R.N., B.S.N., have a two-year-old son, Wilson Newell, Jr.

NORETTA CUESTA D'ALBORA and JOHN VINCENT D'ALBORA, JR., live at 108 Beverly Road, in Cocoa, Fla., where John is a citrus grower. They have two children, John V., III, and Noretta Marie.

W. CASPER HOLROYD, JR., is production planning supervisor for the Wake Finishing Plant of Burlington Mills Corporation, Wake Forest, N. C. He and BETTY WILLIAMS HOLROYD, '49, and their daughter, Ann Shaw, live at 2416 Greenway Terrace, Raleigh, N. C.

SETH M. VINING, JR., is associated with his father in editing the Tryon Daily Bulletin, the "world's smallest newspaper." He and Mrs. Vining have one son, Seth Alfred Vining, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue.

'49 —

The address of JOSEPH MARSH DANIEL and BETSY LOVE SMITH DANIEL, '52, is Box 211, Parkton, N. C. They have a daughter, Marylen Marsh, born March 25, 1951. Joe is a science instructor at Red Springs High School, and a physics instructor at Flora Macdonald College.

PROCTER & GAMBLE

MARKETING MANAGEMENT

Procter & Gamble has several openings for young college men of promise and ability in its Advertising Department in the Cincinnati Executive Offices. While the openings discussed below are all within the framework of Advertising and Sales Promotion, the nature of the work is Business Administration rather than "handling advertising" as most people understand it. For this reason, we are not looking for advertising "specialists" but rather for men with good general business administrative ability. The preferred age is 21 to 25.

OPENINGS EXIST IN THE FOLLOWING GROUPS

Brand Management—The marketing problems of each of our brands are handled by a staff of marketing men. Men employed for this work are trained to accept the responsibility for the effectiveness of the over-all Advertising and Promotion effort on an important nationally advertised brand. These positions involve work with the Company's Manufacturing Division on product developments, with the Sales Department on the development of promotions and with the Advertising Agency on all phases of consumer planning for the brand.

Copy Supervisor—Copy Supervisors work with the Advertising Agencies and the men in brand management to determine what copy appeals should be used in the advertising for a group of brands. These men are responsible for the over-all effectiveness of the advertising copy operations on certain brands, in radio, television, magazines and other media.

Merchandising—Merchandising men develop store promotions involving groups of Company brands, select and develop premium articles, manage the country-wide sampling and couponing operations, assist the Sales Department in the conduct of trade conventions, and operate contests, mail-ins and other forms of promotion.

Media—Media men guide the Company in the investment of advertising appropriations. Working with the advertising agencies, they develop over-all advertising plans using radio, television, magazines, newspapers, etc. They coordinate the Company's entire advertising program for all brands and represent Procter & Gamble in negotiations with publications, newspapers, networks, and individual radio and television stations.

WHERE YOU WOULD FIT IN

New men are assigned to the types of work outlined above according to the needs of the Department and the abilities and inclinations of the individual. The new man begins learning by actually handling a responsible job in the group he is assigned to—working alongside experienced people whose responsibility it is to see that he is trained as quickly as possible.

We believe that the best interests of the man as well as the Company are secured by his "getting to work" as quickly as possible in a job that will draw heavily upon his training and ability right from the start. These jobs develop good all around businessmen capable of shouldering broad management responsibilities. There are many opportunities for advancement both within and outside of the Advertising Department.

THE QUALIFICATIONS WE LOOK FOR

For these jobs, we search for men with good educational backgrounds, who have shown an interest in business and who we feel can develop to positions of real responsibility. A knowledge of advertising, either from college courses or business experience, is not necessary. Men chosen must have the ability to work closely with many types of people, since they are in constant contact with the advertising agencies, other sections of the Advertising Department, and other departments of the Company. They must have a high degree of imagination and aggressiveness and more than their share of sound judgment. We necessarily employ on a very selective basis for these positions. However, the right man, once he is employed, will receive good training and can look forward to very satisfactory progress with regard to job satisfaction and financial reward.

EXAMINE YOUR QUALIFICATIONS CAREFULLY

If you feel that you qualify, write, giving full details on your background and experience to W. K. Franz, Room 520, Procter & Gamble, Gwynne Bldg., Cincinnati 1, Ohio.

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers

Duke Power Company

REGD.

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Morning, Evening and Sunday
Published by the Durham
Herald Company, Inc.

Full AP and UP Press Wire Service
Members of S.N.P.A., A.N.P.A. and
Audit Bureau of Circulation

Durham Morning Herald

★

THE DURHAM SUN

24-HOUR NEWSPAPER SERVICE

The Herald-Sun Papers

Newspapers of Influence in a Fertile Market

Durham, N. C.

The Herald-Sun Papers and Durham's CBS Station WDNC and WDNC FM
are Affiliated Enterprises

HAROLD DOUGLAS HOLBROOK, B.S.E.E., is serving as an ensign in the United States Navy. A Korean veteran, he is now stationed at Charleston, S. C.

CAROLYN SELENA STAMPER and ALFRED HENRY KENT were united in marriage March 15 in the Duke University Chapel. Carolyn is an alumna of Spartanburg Junior College, Furman University and the School of Medical Technology at Duke. She is now employed by the Duke Chemistry Department, while Alfred is a student in the Duke Medical School. They are making their home at the University Apartments, Durham.

GEORGE W. LYON, B.S.E.E., is a carpet salesman for George T. Wood and Sons, Wholesalers. His address is 602 West Lexington Avenue, High Point, N. C. The Lyons have one son, George, Jr.

W. JAMES MILLER has recently been named assistant director of dining halls at the University of Virginia. Prior to his new appointment he served as assistant manager of the Duke dining halls and directed the Men's Student Government catering service. He has also attended the Graduate School of Restaurant Administration at the University of Chicago and the School of Hotel Administration at Cornell University. MRS. MILLER is the former JACQUELINE McBRIDE, '51.

'50

President: Jane Suggs Nelson (Mrs. F. J.)
Class Agent: Robert L. Hazel

LIEUTENANT MEDFORD M. LEAKE is stationed at Edwards Air Force Base, his mailing address being P. O. Box 251, Edwards, Calif. On February 2 he was married to Miss Ann Gilpin, a native of Tupelo, Miss., and an alumna of Ole Miss.

WILLIAM DAVID MERVINE, LL.B., has been admitted to the Delaware County, Pa., Bar Association. A native and resident of Phoenixville, Pa., he is also an alumnus of Haverford School and Williams College. He served his clerkship with the law office of MacCoy, Evans and Lewis of Philadelphia, Pa.

JANE ESTELLE SUGGS and Lieutenant John Franklin Nelson, Jr., United States Marine Corps, were married February 9 at St. Paul's Lutheran Church in Durham. For the past two years, Jane has taught

A Suggestion

1911-1951

Whether it's Gifts or Personal Needs

PRITCHARD-BRIGHT COMPANY

WEARING APPAREL — FOR MEN WHO CARE

Two Stores

"A Step Ahead—Tomorrow's Styles—Today"

Washington Duke Hotel Bldg.

health and physical education at Needham Broughton High School in Raleigh, N. C. Lieut. Nelson, an alumnus of East Carolina College, taught sciences at Needham Broughton before entering the service. The couple is making their home at 2896 Lerry Road, Laguna Beach, Calif., while Lieut. Nelson is stationed at Camp Pendleton.

'51 —

Presidents: Woman's College, Connie Woodward; Trinity College, N. Thompson Powers; College of Engineering, David C. Dellinger

Class Agent: James E. Briggs

ROBERT S. AMES is teaching at Andrew Lewis High School, Salem, Va. On December 22, he was married to Miss Helen Jones of Waynesboro, Va., and they are making their home at 334 Boulevard, in Salem.

MARY JEANNE BRADLEY and Mr. Gerhart Schott Suppiger, Jr., who were married March 7 at Ladue Chapel, St. Louis, Mo., are living at 9 Commodore Drive, Belleville, Mo.

Miss June Marcia Neild and JOHN WILLIAM CLOWAR were married February 23 in Gloucester, N. J. John is serving in the United States Navy.

JOHN FRASER, III, '52, and JOAN GEBERT FRASER are living at 1523 Woodline Drive, Columbia, S. C. John is employed by the DuPont Corporation in Camden, S. C.

CAROLYN LOIS HANCOCK HAUSMAN (MRS. CARL R.), A.M., is a caseworker for the Cook County Welfare Department in Chicago, Ill. Her address is 725 Washington, Evanston, Ill.

JEAN REID JAMES and WILLIAM E. JAMES, B.S.M.E., have moved from Charleston, W. Va., to 170A South 79th Street, Milwaukee 14, Wisc. They have announced the birth of a child on March 4.

PHILIP MAJOR DALE, JR., A.M., is doing consular work with the American Embassy at Pusan, Korea.

MARY LYTLE STORMONT is a teller in the savings department of the Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company, Chicago, Ill. She makes her home with her parents at 1426 Hinman Avenue, Evanston, Ill.

Alumni

Visit with us, when you are
on the

CAMPUS

"It Pays to Look Well"

**DUKE UNIVERSITY
BARBER SHOP**

W. M. Erwin, *Manager*

DEPENDABLE SERVICE

Laundry - Dry Cleaning
Alterations and Repairs
Shoe Repairing



We have a special "*while you wait*" pressing service for visitors on the campus.

Call by the Laundry Office, conveniently located in the basement of the Union Building, or dial 331.



*It will be a pleasure
to serve you*



DUKE UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY

E. P. Hayes
Manager

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924



Clyde Kelly

Funeral Home & Chapel
1105 BROAD ST. - PHONE 542221

Durham.....
**ENGRAVING
COMPANY**
MANUFACTURING
PHOTO-ENGRAVERS
**DURHAM
NORTH CAROLINA**



DUKE UNIVERSITY DINING HALLS

Union Building, West Campus
Union Building, East Campus
Southgate Dining Hall

Cafeterias
Oak Room
Woman's College Dining Halls
Snack Bar

Mr. and MRS. ROBERT F. BLACK, JR. (ANNE BOLICH) of St. Louis, Mo., have announced the birth of a daughter, Sharron Pendleton, on February 8. Little Sharron's grandfather is WILLIAM BRYAN BOLICH, '17, professor of law at Duke.

The Duke Memorial Methodist Church was the scene of the wedding of RUTH ANN FISHER and Dr. Alexander H. Veazey, Jr., on March 15. The bride's father, REV. EDGAR B. FISHER, '24, pastor of the Church, performed the ceremony. Dr. Veazey, an alumnus of the University of North Carolina and the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, is stationed with the U. S. Naval Hospital in Philadelphia, Pa., where they are residing.

deaths

Dr. Katharine Gilbert Dies After Illness

Dr. Katharine Everett Gilhert, professor of philosophy and chairman of the Department of Aesthetics, Art and Music at Duke, died at her home in Durham on April 28, after a lingering illness.

A distinguished and beloved member of the Duke faculty for 21 years, Dr. Gilbert was 65 years old. She was considered one of the country's leading woman scholars, and last May was awarded a Fulbright Scholarship for a year's study in Italy. She is the oldest scholar to receive a Fulbright award. A ranking authority in the field of aesthetics, she was an outstanding leader in the development of art and aesthetics in North Carolina, and became the first chairman of the Duke Department of Aesthetics, Art and Music when it was organized in 1941.

Shortly before her death, an editorial appeared about Dr. Gilhert in the *Duke Chronicle*, describing her as the kind of a teacher that gives college its "real meaning." "She offers a personality, a living and inspiring embodiment of a fruitful and rich existence," the article said.

Having received the A.B. and M.A. degrees from Brown University in 1908 and 1910 and the Ph.D. at Cornell in 1912, Dr. Gilhert, a native of Newport, R.I., was also awarded the honorary doctorate of letters by Brown in 1942. Before coming to Duke in 1930, she was an assistant in philosophy to Dean Alexander Meiklejohn and Professor Walter G. Everett at Brown University for a year, and was a Scholar and Fellow in the Sage School of



DR. KATHARINE GILBERT

Philosophy at Cornell for two years. She was also an assistant to Professor James E. Creighton, editor of the *Philosophical Review*, in 1918-20. In 1928-29 she was a Kenan Research Fellow in philosophy at the University of North Carolina.

Dr. Gilbert was best known for her *History of Esthetics*, written in collaboration with Professor Helmuth Kuhn of the University of North Carolina in 1939. A revised edition is to be published this fall. The book is widely used as a reference work, having been translated into Spanish for use in South American countries. A collection of her scholarly essays, *Aesthetic Studies—Architecture and Poetry*, will be published by the Duke Press on May 1. She is also the author of *Maurice Blondel's Philosophy of Action and Studies in Recent Aesthetics*.

In 1945, she was elected president of the American Philosophical Association, an honor conferred on only two other women since the organization of the association. She served as vice-president from 1941-5 and was a member of their Committee on Publications. Dr. Gilbert was a past president and vice-president of the American Society for Aesthetics, and was a member of the International Spinoza Society and Phi Beta Kappa. She formerly served on the national committee on Membership and Maintaining Standards of the American Association of University Women.

Surviving are her husband, Dr. Allan H. Gilbert, professor of English at Duke,

and her two sons, Dr. Everett Eddy Gilbert of New York and Creighton Eddy Gilbert of the University of Louisville, Ky.

CLARENCE REESE SCROGGS, '09

Clarence Reese Scroggs, '09, who retired after 30 years on the staff of the *Asheville Times* only a few months ago, was found dead at his home on April 2. Death was attributed to heart and bronchial ailments.

After 14 years with the *Winston-Salem Sentinel* and the *Winston-Salem Journal*, Mr. Scroggs joined the *Asheville Times* in 1921. Except for a brief period with the now defunct *Atlanta Georgian*, he spent the rest of his life on the *Times*, where he held the positions of telegraph editor, Sunday editor, and feature and states news editor.

A native of Shelby, N. C., Mr. Scroggs was an enthusiastic philatelist almost his entire life, and he possessed a notable collection of stamps.

EVA HUGHES BRANCH, '06, A.M. '07

Eva Hughes Branch, '06, A.M. '07, died of a cerebral hemorrhage at her home in Richmond, Va., on March 31. Funeral services were held at the Sullivan-Brown Funeral Home in Richmond.

Miss Branch retired in 1949 after 42 years as a teacher at John Marshall High School in Richmond. From 1930 to 1949 she served as head of the English Department there.

Survivors include five sisters, Rosa Branch, '12, Myrtle Branch, Alice Branch, Mrs. Margaret Tiller, Mrs. Mary Hepler, and two brothers, David and Bryan Branch.

JOHN B. CARROLL, '14

John B. Carroll, '14, district manager for American Theatres Corporation, died this spring at his home at 9 Wesley Street, Newton, Mass.

A native of Asheville, N. C., Mr. Carroll entered the theatre business with S. A. Lynch Enterprises in his home city in 1919, and had been associated with the motion picture industry since that time. From Asheville he moved to Tampa, Fla., and then to New England in 1933. He formerly managed the Capitol Theatre, Allston, Mass., the Paramount Theatre, Boston, Mass., was managing director of the Metropolitan Theatre, Boston, and was district manager for M and P Theatres, Portland, Me.

Survivors include his widow, his mother, Mrs. John Carroll of Asheville, and his daughter, Mrs. John Thacker, Houston, Texas.

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** *Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

*Campus Interviews
on Cigarette Tests!*

No. 17...THE MAGPIE



He's a chatterbox himself — outclassed by no one! But the fancy double-talk of cigarette tests was too fast for him! *He* knew — before the garbled gobbledygook started — a true test of cigarette mildness is *steady* smoking. Millions of smokers agree — there's a thorough test of cigarette mildness:

It's the sensible test . . . the 30-day Camel Mildness Test, which simply asks you to try Camels as your steady smoke — on a day-after-day, pack-after-pack basis. No snap judgments. Once you've tried Camels in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste), you'll see why . . .

After all the Mildness Tests . . .

Camel leads all other brands *by billions*

✓
Duke University Library

JUL 1952
June, 1952

Durham, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER



A Report on the 100th Commencement

THE SPOTLIGHT'S ON CHESTERFIELD.

First Cigarette to Name All its Ingredients

WORLD'S BEST TOBACCOS pre-tested by laboratory instruments for the most desirable smoking qualities . . .

KEPT TASTY AND FRESH by pure, costly moistening agents proved by over 40 years of continuous use in U.S.A. tobacco products as entirely safe for use in the mouth—natural sugars and chemically pure, costly glycerol — *nothing else.*

HIGHEST PURITY CIGARETTE PAPER—the best that money can buy.

ASK YOUR
DEALER FOR

Chesterfield

Scientists from Leading Universities *Make Sure* that Chesterfield Contains Only Ingredients that Give You the Best Possible Smoke

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Every Month in the Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

June, 1952

No. 6

Contents

<i>Commencement Ends—Summer Begins</i>	135
<i>Summer Session Paragraphs</i>	136
<i>Alumni in Service</i>	137
<i>The Commencement Address</i>	138
<i>The Baccalaureate Sermon</i>	139
<i>General Alumni Association</i>	140
<i>The National Council Meets</i>	141
<i>Reports from Reunion Classes</i>	142
<i>Fourth Annual Alumni Golf Tourney</i>	147
<i>From the Faculty</i>	148
<i>Books</i>	149
<i>Baseball—Championship Lost</i>	150
<i>Glee Club Reunion</i>	151
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	152
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	153
<i>Local Association News</i>	160

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29	Director, Alumni Affairs
Editor	Associate Editor
ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42	ANNE GARRARD, '25
Assistant Editor	Advertising Manager
RUTH MARY BROWN	FRED WHITENER, '51
Staff Photographer	
JIMMY WHITLEY	

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

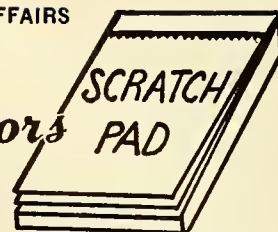
Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

Occupying the rostrum during graduation exercises in the Indoor Stadium was an impressive line-up of University officialdom. Those listening to the address by Dr. Grayson Kirk (standing) are, left to right, Colonel Byron R. Switzer, A.R.O.T.C. commandant; J. Foster Barnes, Dean W. C. Davison of the Medical School, Dean James Cannon of the Divinity School, Dean Florence Wilson of the Nursing School, Dean Florence Brinkley of the Woman's College, Senator Willis Smith, chairman of the Board of Trustees; The Hon. Hoyt Patrick Taylor, lieutenant governor of North Carolina; President Edens, University Marshal Brewster Snow, Vice-Chancellor William H. Wannamaker, Dr. Frank S. Hickman, preacher to the University; Vice-President Paul Magnus Gross, Vice-President Herbert J. Herring, Dean William H. Hall of the College of Engineering, Dean C. F. Korstian of the Forestry School, Dean J. A. McClain, Jr., of the Law School, Colonel William E. Wilkinson, U.S.A.F., and Captain John M. Ocker, commandant of the N.R.O.T.C. unit.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The Directors



THE 1952 Commencement had a number of innovations which proved to be quite pleasing to the alumni. The Men's Glee Club had its first reunion and on Friday night gave a dinner in honor of "Bishop" Barnes at which the members expressed their appreciation not only for what Mr. and Mrs. Barnes had contributed to the Glee Club but the entire University community. Our hats are off to all those who had a part in this program.

The Silver Anniversary Concert on Saturday night packed Page Auditorium and if you were not on hand to enjoy it, you really missed a treat.

1952 marked the 50th anniversary of the Men's Glee Club as well as the 25th anniversary of service by "Bishop." The Men's Glee Club was organized in 1902 through the efforts of the late Leslie P. Howard, '03, W. P. Budd, '04, and Zalph Rochelle, '06.

The quartet from the Class of 1921, composed of Robert A. Parham, Montreal, Canada; Woodley C. Merritt, Honolulu, Hawaii; Dr. Leon M. Draper, Corpus Christi, Texas; and Dr. R. Kirby Farrington, Thomasville; gathered from the four corners of the earth to add their voices to the musical reunion.

It is hoped that this reunion will spark other campus organizations to have similar occasions.

Reunion class dinners were buffet style this year, and they added much to the informality of the occasion.

THE DEMANDS by alumni and members of the University family for rooms on the campus taxed the facilities of the Rooming Office and the Alumni Office staff to take care of them. Because the folks enjoy being on the campus so much, it seems we shall have to work out some plan to increase the number of rooms available if this is possible. Of course, there are only so many dormitory rooms that can be made available.

May we suggest that, if you plan to come back to the campus next Commencement, as soon as you get your first letter from your reunion chairman, you make your room reservations. Don't put it off until you have received the second and third notices.

ALUMNI of the 65th Hospital Unit, under the direction of Dr. E. L. Persons of the Duke Hospital, are making plans for a reunion, possibly in the fall of this year. This is just to alert you—be ready when you receive further notice.

The Medical School alumni are making plans for their

(Continued on page 159)

Do You Remember

June, 1942

Now that Lou Fracher has graduated, *Chronicle* subscribers will no longer be reading *The Hat's Off*.

Some recent juke box favorites have been Dinah Shore's *Jim*, Glenn Miller's *Dear Arabella* and *I'm Thrilled*, Sonny Dunham's *Nickel Serenade*, and Tommy Dorsey's *Pale Moon*.

Bishop Adna W. Leonard of Washington, D. C., delivered the commencement address.

Operating on a war-emergency-inspired "accelerated" schedule, the engineers graduated three weeks before the rest of the students.

Dr. Flowers celebrated 51 years of work with the University at commencement this year.

June, 1927

The Reverend Dr. Timothy T. Lew, dean of the Theological Department of Peking University, China, delivered the commencement sermon, and Dr. Elbert Russell, Duke professor of Biblical Interpretation, gave the Baccalaureate Sermon. The commencement address was given by the Honorable Martin W. Littleton of New York.

Students and faculty are still mourning the death of "Pompey Ducklegs," Dean Mordecai's personality-plus deutschoond, who was accidentally killed by a passing motorist.

Ronald Coleman and Vilma Banky, in the movie "The Winning of Barbara Worth" at the Paris were quite a success.

June, 1902

The Baccalaureate address was delivered by Dr. John F. Crowell, and the Baccalaureate sermon to seniors was preached by Dr. J. M. Buckley of New York. Dr. Henry Van Dyke of Princeton University gave the literary address.

Dr. Few is convalescing from a serious eye condition.

A Chicago Writing Machine (typewriter) can be purchased for \$35.00.

Women's fine Dongola Kid shoes are on sale for \$2.00.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



June 19, 1952

Mildred Clusman Phillips (Mrs. Hugo R.), '42
3606 Hamilton Avenue
Baltimore 14, Maryland

I still haven't recovered from my week-end—and believe me, it was *not* a lost week-end. It was *wonderful*! I had a perfectly marvelous time from the moment I landed on West Campus and Don Somerville raised a sleepy head out of the window and managed a cheery "Good morning, Millie" to the end when I had dinner with the Chessons and Singletarys at the Chessons' lovely new home. I especially enjoyed the Glee Club Concert and the singing with "Bishop" and the choir at Baccalaureate Sunday morning. Of course the party at Brames' was "out of this world"—and truthfully I felt more like a 20-year-old coed than a 30-year-old matron the whole time I was there.

Just to show you how appreciative I am, I am enclosing what I owe you on the Duke Development Campaign.

Thanks again for everything. I had

such a wonderful time.

June 17, 1952

Katherine Terrell Emerson (Mrs. Everett H.), '48, A.M. '49
3350 Lake Street, Apt. F-1
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

Everett (A.M. '49) and I have moved from Christchurch School to Baton Rouge, where Everett is resuming work on his Ph.D. and is a teaching assistant in the English Department of Louisiana State University. I am secretary to the associate director of the L.S.U. library.

We expect to be here two years while Everett is a student, which is fine because we like Baton Rouge and the University very much. I am happy to note that Duke has as much prestige in this part of the world as it deserves, in spite of the fact that I don't think many people from Louisiana get as far away from home as Duke. And the respect, you'll be happy to know, is not for the football team alone but primarily for Duke's high standards in research and scholarship.

No Alumni Register in July and August

Your next copy of the ALUMNI REGISTER will arrive on or about September 1, 1952. Beginning this summer, the July and August issues will be dropped.

The new publication schedule, as approved by the Committee on Publication of the National Council, is in line with policies at most of the nation's colleges and universities. For many years Duke has been one of the very few schools publishing its alumni magazine each month during the year. Most confine their publishing activities to the nine months of the academic year.

By dropping two issues it will be possible to devote more time and money to the remaining ten, thus allowing for an enlarged and improved magazine. This was the primary con-

sideration when the change was decided upon.

It is the hope of the REGISTER staff, and of all members of the Department of Alumni Affairs, that the new REGISTER will bring its readers more information about Duke and more reading pleasure. And please remember that the "Letters" columns will remain open to those alumni and friends who wish to make comments or suggestions.

The *Alumni News Letter* will continue to go to alumni who do not subscribe to the REGISTER. A special summer edition of the *Newsletter* will go to all alumni in July.

Looking forward to reaching you again next fall, and yours for a pleasant summer.

THE EDITOR.

Honorary degree recipients at Duke's 100th Commencement, shown here with President Edens, were, left to right, Dr. Harold W. Tribble, president of Wake Forest College; Dr. Edgar W. Knight, head of the department of education of the University of North Carolina; Dr. Edens; Bishop Paul Neff Garber of Richmond, Va.; and James A. Gray, chairman of the board of directors, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



Commencement Ends—Summer Activities Begin

Hundreds of Alumni Return for Reunions and Graduation Exercises

The furor of Commencement came to an almost abrupt cessation Monday night, June 2, when the last of the 1952 graduates packed and departed. A brief lull ensued before the Summer Session swung into high gear with registration on June 11.

Most of this issue of the REGISTER is devoted to a report on Commencement activities, with emphasis on those events which should be of greatest interest to alumni readers. These, of course, are the meetings of the National Council, the General Alumni Association, and class reunions.

In retrospect, and judging by correspondence received from happy alumni lately, the 1952 Commencement was a successful occasion for Duke's former students, as well as for the current crop of seniors who worried, worked, and sweltered to degrees.

There were two brand new, recently completed buildings for alumni to examine and the rising stone shell of another for them to peer at over a construction fence. There were old faculty and administration friends to revisit and new staff members to meet for the first time. There were old classmates to greet, too, and the formula for a pleasant occasion was complete.

Over 20,000 Degrees

This was the University's 100th Commencement, through years extending back to 1853 through Normal College, Trinity College, and Duke University.

At the first Commencement two degrees were granted. At the most recent

one there were over 1,000. Up to this year, a survey shows, the University has granted 20,187 degrees to 18,476 students over the 99-year period.

Duke has shown a great increase in size since 1853, as have most of the nation's colleges and universities. But more than that, it has shown a remarkable progress under what were at times seriously adverse circumstances. This progress may be expected to continue as Duke contributes, through its own development, to the development of the region and nation which it serves.

It has been emphasized by President Edens and others that the future of the University does not include plans for expansion in size, but very definite and aggressive steps are being taken to increase the University's service potentialities.

Toward Summer Occupations

Those persons who attended Commencement in 1951 must have returned to the University in 1952 with some misapprehension. The weather that year was exceedingly hot, and during such occasions as the General Alumni Banquet, it was difficult to maintain any semblance of comfort.

This year, however, there was a dull overcast through Friday and most of Saturday. Groups which had outdoor events scheduled gazed apprehensively at the sky, which threatened rain momentarily. But by Saturday afternoon the weather cleared beautifully, and the balance of the Commencement season was beneath clear skies. The clouds had the effect of

keeping the weather cool until after most of the programs were finished.

After graduation exercises the graduates were not the only ones to scatter with the wind. Members of the University's faculties, who had not assumed Summer Session responsibilities on the campus, departed in accordance with custom to many quarters of the globe.

Most of them were intent upon pursuing personal research or professional projects. Some were taking up temporary teaching duties at other institutions, and a fortunate few—very few—were going to emulate some of their students by taking a full three-month vacation.

For most faculty members, however, the summer provides an opportunity to pursue professional interests which will enable them to increase their own knowledge, develop new knowledge for the harassment of succeeding generations of students, and increase their academic standing.

The campus itself experienced a brief respite before the undergraduates, graduates, teachers, and other Summer Session enrollees began to move into the dormitories. This year, as usual, most of the Summer Session is concentrated on West Campus, with East Campus virtually deserted. The library on East Campus, however, as well as certain classrooms and laboratory facilities, are being utilized; and while traveling between the two campuses is virtually at a standstill, compared to the winter months, there are still a few travelers aboard at various hours of the day and night.



Dean James Cannon, center, talks with Bishop Paul Neff Garber of Richmond, Va., left, and Bishop Costen J. Harrell of Charlotte, N. C., right, during Christian Convocation.

Christian Convocation Held

Several hundred ministers from churches throughout the Southeast attended the 1952 Christian Convocation at Duke from Tuesday, June 3rd, through Friday, June 6th. The four-day event featured refresher courses addressed by internationally known religious leaders and special worship service which were open to the public.

Highlight of the Convocation was the third annual series of James A. Gray Lectures. (The lecture series is endowed by James A. Gray of Winston-Salem.) Dean Liston Pope of the Yale Divinity School spoke on the general topic, "The Ministry to the Community." Other talks given were "The Minister as a Community Leader," "Perils of the Parish," "The Ministerial Specialist," and "The Ministry of Social Reconciliation."

Carillon recitals were presented by Anton Brees, and an alumni luncheon for ministers who had attended Duke University or Trinity College was held in the West Campus Union. Dean Pope was the principal luncheon speaker with Dr. Walter C. Ball, President of the Divinity School Alumni Association, presiding.

Dr. John Seldon Whale, noted minister of the Congregational Church of Great Britain, was the Convocation preacher. Convocation chairman was Dean James Cannon of the Divinity School. The Convocation was sponsored jointly by the Divinity School, and the Methodist Com-

mission on Ministerial Training, the North Carolina Pastors' School, and the North Carolina Rural Church Institute.

A. S. Sullivan Awards

Two '52 graduates and a retiring faculty member are the recipients of the first Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards ever presented at Duke. Dr. Hersey Spence, retiring Professor of Religious Education in the Divinity School, was cited for "his unselfish service and countless demonstrations of kindness and thoughtfulness of others. . . ." Pamela Cherry of Durham and Richard J. Crowder of High Point were the graduating students who received this honor.

The Sullivan Awards are in memory of the founder and first president of the New York Southern Society. "Nothing is considered except the possession of such characteristics of heart, mind and conduct as evidence a spirit of love for and helpfulness to other men and women," award spokesmen stated.

Crowder Receives Student Award

The Robert E. Lee Prize, highest student honor, was awarded to Richard Joseph Crowder, '52, of High Point, N. C., at Commencement exercises. A pre-ministerial student, Crowder was a member of the Red Friars, a member of the Judicial Board of the Men's Student Government, treasurer of the Student Government Association, a member of Omicron Delta Kappa, and an outstanding basketball star.

The Robert E. Lee Award recognizes the senior who "in character and conduct, in scholarship and athletic achievement, in manly virtues and capacity for leadership, has most nearly realized the standards of the ideal student."

Crowder also was one of two students to receive the Algernon Sydney Sullivan Award, of which other mention is made in this issue.

Spivey Wins Senhauser Prize

Robert A. Spivey of Suffolk, Va., was recently awarded the William Senhauser Prize for the second consecutive year. The \$50 award is given annually to the Trinity College or College of Engineering sophomore or junior who has made the greatest contribution to Duke through leadership in intramural sports. Spivey is a rising senior in Trinity College, Editor of the 1952-53 "Chanticleer," and athletic representative for the senior class. He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma, Beta Omega Sigma, Glee Club, has served on the student publications board, and is on the Duke Dean's list in recognition of a high scholastic average.

The Summer Program Has Varied Features

The first six-weeks Summer Session term began June 11, with the first classes meeting on June 12. The first term ends July 19, with the second extending from July 22 through August 29.

There are several outstanding or unusual characteristics of this 1952 summer program, which is under the direction of Dr. Paul H. Clyde, professor of history and director of the Summer Session.

ELEVEN college professors from North and South Carolina, Tennessee and Georgia are the first participants in a new "visiting scholar" program.

These professors have been given grants-in-aid to come to Duke for either of the summer terms to study or conduct research at their discretion.

"This new program is designed to offer college professors an opportunity to leave their own institutions for the summer and work in the atmosphere of the University in any area (of scholarship) that they choose," Dr. Paul M. Gross, vice-president in the Education Division, announced.

They may use the libraries, laboratories, audit special courses, or pursue their professional interests in any way that they consider of most value.

NINE visiting professors from throughout the nation complement the Duke

Nurses' Home Occupied

On June 3rd students and faculty of the School of Nursing began moving into the new Elizabeth P. Hanes Nurses' Residence. The colonial brick structure, at the corner of Erwin Road and Hospital Drive, contains living quarters for 262 students and faculty as well as classrooms and offices. Recreational facilities include television, ballroom, two large reception rooms, terrace, sundeck, lounges and six small social parlors. In addition, a paneled library with indirect lighting provides a reference study for the nurses.

Erected with Mrs. Hanes' gift and the assistance of a \$360,000 Federal grant through the North Carolina Care Commission, the million-dollar building will be dedicated at the start of the new academic year when Mrs. Hanes may be present.

Summer Session staff in teaching activities this year. They are Dr. A. Owen Aldridge, professor of English at the University of Maryland; Roy P. Basler, executive secretary and editor-in-chief of the Abraham Lincoln Association of Springfield, Ill.; Dr. Enrique Anderson-Imbert, associate professor of Spanish and Spanish-American literature at Michigan; Dr. Fletcher M. Green, professor of history at U. N. C.; Milo C. Bell of the Department of Fisheries of Washington State; Dr. James E. Hillman of the North Carolina State Department of Public Instruction; Dr. Jonathan C. Melendon, assistant professor of education at Alabama; Dr. John G. Read, professor of science education at Boston University; and Dr. Harold E. Richardson, director of audio-visual education of the public schools of Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.

A number of other visitors will participate in various special institutes and conferences.

UNDER a new program to provide aid for school teachers who desire to engage in advanced study programs, 20 scholarships were awarded to as many teachers from nine states. The recipients were selected from applications submitted by teachers from a total of 15 states.

Primary purpose of the scholarships, according to Dr. Clyde, is to encourage teachers to continue or begin courses of study leading to advanced degrees and thus promote high standards in the teaching profession. A total of 40 such scholarships may be granted.

THE Conference on the Preparation of School Personnel, June 24-26, observes the centennial of teacher-training on a college level in North Carolina. One hundred years ago Normal College, forerunner of both Trinity and Duke, was chartered by the State of North Carolina to grant degrees indicating the graduate's proficiency to teach in the public schools. This was the first formal teacher-training program in the state.

Some of the nation's outstanding educators were included on the program for the three-day sessions. Courses of special interest to both teachers and school administrators were announced in advance publicity.

Other summer conferences and institutes include preachers, math teachers, science teachers, English teachers, waterworks operators, nurses, linguists, and others.

THIS year again courses will be made available to incoming freshmen and to

upperclassmen to enable them to speed up the date of their graduation if they should so desire. Many undergraduates still feel it urgent to acquire their degrees in the shortest possible time in order to avoid any chance of having their academic career interrupted by the draft.

A fair number of undergraduates, therefore, have remained on the campus for at least a six-weeks period, and an as yet unreleased number of entering freshmen have already moved into West Campus dormitories.

ANTON BRES, carillonneur to the University and, during the winter, to the Bok Singing Tower, Lake Wales, Fla., is again on the campus for the summer and is offering regular concerts at 3:30 p.m. each Sunday and at 9:00 p.m. each Thursday. In addition Mr. Brees has scheduled a number of special concerts during the summer months.

This will be the popular musician's 21st consecutive summer season at Duke. When the carillon was first played in June, 1932, it was Brees who sat at the



At the recent Law Alumni Reunion were, left to right, Dean J. A. McClain, Jr.; Senator Willis Smith, '10, chairman of the Board of University Trustees; and Joseph O. Tally, '40, LL.B. '42, Fayetteville, N. C., Law Alumni Association president.

keyboard. More than 10,000 people swarmed over the campus to hear the music of the bells on that occasion. Since then countless thousands have sat or stood in pleasure in proximity to the Chapel, listening to the mellow and melodious tones ringing through the sky.

Some Alumni in Armed Services

ARMY

First Lieutenant FRANCIS W. NEWMAN, '49, of Leaksville, N. C., has been awarded the Bronze Star for meritorious service with the 3rd Infantry Division in Korea. A veteran of World War II, Lt. Newman re-entered the Army shortly after graduation and has been serving in Korea since October, 1951, as Liaison Officer in Headquarters Battery of the 58th Field Artillery Battalion.

Pvt. ROBERT G. BENSINGER, '51, of New Rochelle, N. Y., is now serving with the 2nd Infantry Division in Korea. Elements of the division have recently been deployed from the east-central front to help guard Communist prisoners of war on Koje Island. Pvt. Bensinger is assigned to the Fire Direction Center.

Major JOHN D. BANG, who received his commission from the Army Finance School at Duke in 1942, was recently appointed Finance Officer of the 7th Infantry Division in Korea. Major Bang's wife lives in Pasadena, Calif., and his parents reside in Joice, Iowa.

AIR FORCE

Second Lieutenant ROSS OWENS BRIDEWELL, '49, of Donaldsonville, La.,

has been assigned to the 1300th Air Base Wing, Mountain Home Air Force Base, Idaho. Before being recalled to active duty, Lt. Bridewell was employed as a sanitarian with the Virginia State Health Department in Richmond, Va. His wife and son, George, are presently residing in Lanexa, Va.

NAVY

Commander A. RAY COOK, B.D. '35, of Elsinore, Calif., is now on his third tour of Korean combat duty with the aircraft carrier *Valley Forge*. Methodist Chaplain Cook has been serving with the Navy for eleven years and has a "routine assignment" of flying from one ship to another in Task Force 77, holding as many services as time will allow. His flock aboard the *Valley Forge* numbers 3,000 sailors, navy pilots and Marines. Favorite devotional service of the officers and men is the nightly prayer for all hands, broadcast by the Chaplain over the main intercommunication system of the giant carrier.

Chaplain Cook has received a commendation from Vice Admiral A. D. Struble, Commander, 7th Fleet, for his meritorious service during operations against the enemy.



DR. GRAYSON KIRK

[Partial text of address delivered by Dr. Grayson Kirk, Vice-President and Provost of Columbia University, at the Commencement Exercises of Duke University in Durham, North Carolina, June 2, 1952.]

Those of you who today leave this beautiful campus and open a new chapter in your lives have had, during your time here, an unforgettable experience, one which will be with you through all the bright and bitter years which lie ahead. Whatever your evaluation of your student life may be, you will never be the same as you would have been if you had been deprived of this opportunity. Your lives have been permanently enriched, not only because of the shared associations which will make you, henceforth, a life-long member of a fine fellowship, but also because, whether you realize it or not, your horizons have permanently and immeasurably widened.

* * * *

I hope that you will have learned enough here to so sharpen your curiosity that you will continue to be students in the best sense of the term for the remainder of your lives.

* * * *

Society has provided you with this opportunity for other reasons than the enrichment and enlargement of your lives. It is no mere happenstance that here in the United States we have done more than in almost any other country in the world to make available to our people all the educational facilities which the individual is capable of utilizing. This massive effort, exemplified by the hundreds and hundreds of colleges and universities spread across our land, and representing

The Commencement Address

Excerpts from Speech by Dr. Grayson Kirk

an investment of countless millions of dollars, has been made for something more than the mere enrichment of individual lives. It has been made because it is an inherent and a necessary ingredient in what we loosely call "the American way of life."

* * * *

The theory upon which all this is based is essentially simple. It assumes that in a truly democratic society, policy decisions are not made merely with the consent of the governed, but that they are to be made with the participation of the governed.

* * * *

In other words, what I am saying is that our people have undertaken an experiment which is virtually unique in a great and populous state. It is an experiment to see whether a hundred and fifty million people can successfully operate a truly democratic society under modern conditions. Our fathers recognized from the beginning that the one condition of success for this experiment would be a well-educated public.

* * * *

In the life-span of a single generation, the very foundations of our world have been profoundly and dramatically altered. From the comfortable and protected isolation of forty years ago, we have suddenly and unwittingly been thrown into a position of international leadership the like of which no people have had to cope with before. And this leadership has been thrust upon us at a time when free peoples everywhere have been confronted with the unprecedented security threat of rampant Soviet imperialism, when the old colonial systems of the world are breaking up into a congeries of weak and fiercely independent states, when the former great powers are exhausted by the after-effects of a succession of wars, and when all our societies are to some extent rent internally by the struggle to adjust domestic governmental policies to meet the changing conditions of an increasingly industrialized life. The burden upon the American people is almost staggering in its magnitude and its complexity.

* * * *

Certain necessities and requirements stand out like a lone tree on a desert landscape. One of these is the need to guard against over-simplification of our problems. All of us, no matter the number of our college degrees, like to have our problems made simple. We are happy and relieved when we are told that we can personalize a complex situation or when we can package a policy by the bright wrappings of an attractive slogan.

* * * *

There is a time to be firm, even a time to fight. There is also a time when compromise and conciliation can be rejected—in the blind pursuit of a fixed policy—only at the price of disaster. I make no plea for appeasement toward the Kremlin and its world-wide conspiracy. I plead only that we as a people have the wisdom and the understanding to avoid excessive rigidity in our own policies and our own thinking. Ultimately, we shall fight the Soviet Union or we shall gradually work out some form of reasonably peaceful co-existence. We must be prepared for *both* contingencies. Our enemies today are the prisoners of their own ideological slogans. We shall fail, as they assuredly will fail, if we become similarly entrapped.

I would not have you interpret what I have just said as a plea for no policy and no fixed principles. Assuredly, that is not the way of wisdom. But we must never lose sight of the essential difference between policy objectives on the one hand and means for achieving those objectives on the other.

* * * *

Now, today, we are living through a prolonged period of tension which is trying to our nerves and which seems likely to go on for an indefinite period in the future. I fear that we must become accustomed to our present situation and to learn to live with it as a normal part of our national existence. This means that when our statesmen and our diplomatists fail to win quick and sweeping victories we must avoid the conclusions that they must be either hopelessly incompetent or dangerously disloyal.

* * * *

A corollary of what I have just said is that we must not allow failure to achieve

(Continued on page 160)

The Baccalaureate Sermon

Digest of Sermon by Paul Hardin, Jr.

It is apparent to the most casual observer that if our western civilization is not crumbling it is at least being seriously threatened.

Some time ago Dr. Robert McCracken, pastor of Riverside Church in New York, recalled the words of John Buchan in "Memory, Hold the Door." Said Buchan, "The pillars of civilization are cracking and tilting." As Dr. McCracken points out, that is not just a vivid phrase—it is uncomfortably close to literal fact when in vast areas of the world "decency is a legend and civilization no more than a name."

What is wrong that such a condition exists today?

Well, we would feel a little less guilty if we could say that evil men in high places have led us astray. When I was a boy it was quite fashionable to blame everything on the Kaiser. If we could just eliminate the Kaiser everything would be all right. Our expeditionary forces marched up the gangplanks singing "I'll Bring You a Kaiser Too, And That's About All One Fellow Can Do."

Then came Mussolini, the big bad man who defied the League of Nations and paved the way for World War II. Before the world had time to hang him by the heels he was completely overshadowed by Adolph Hitler. Scarcely had the burning roof fallen in on him before Joe Stalin combined all the talents of Mussolini and Hitler and added a few tricks of his own. I often wonder who will be next. And will he arise in Europe, Asia or South America?

As a matter of fact we know that such men are not solely responsible for our plight, that they merely take advantage of a world condition.

The parsonage garage down in Birmingham, Alabama, where I live has a pillar askew. Years ago somebody missed the target. I don't know whether it was Bishop Arthur Moore, Dr. Clovis Chappell or who, but somebody missed the mark—and so have we.

We have failed to see that peace is an inner condition and that unity is spiritual. As Sir Richard Livingstone points out there is little advantage in being able to cross the Atlantic in eight hours, or even six hours, when we do not understand that cooperation is based on com-

mon ideals. He predicts that our grandchildren will say that we were conscious of the defects in our commercial and industrial systems, but though our standards and values were far more chaotic, we did nothing to remedy the chaos. We were blind to the fact that our real problems lay deeper than science or sociology or politics; it was spiritual.

With that I am in complete agreement. We may speak of science and sociology and politics, but in the final analysis this national and international problem is an individual problem. One of my favorite quotations is from Shakespeare, the words of Cassius as he and Brutus discuss Caesar. Says Cassius, "The fault, dear Brutus, is not in our stars but in ourselves that we are underlings." And if our civilization is cracking up and we are selling freedom's birthright for a mess of pottage, the fault is not in our leadership or in circumstance but basically in ourselves in that we no longer cherish moral character above material well being and that we have willfully dethroned the vital virtues.

The day before Paris fell to an invading German army in World War II there appeared on the front page of a Paris newspaper an editorial which said in part: "Misfortune does not rise from the dust, it is prepared in the lives of people."

Where have we missed the mark? The answer is "in many places" but I would like to point specifically to a few.

We have missed the mark in feeling that we do not need God. The early days of struggle produced a feeling of dependency. We were weak, poor, needy. We were hounded by fears and we dwelt with uncertainty. Prayer was an instinct which we did not stifle. Now we are the strongest power on the face of the earth and we think our right arm hath gotten us this might. We have forgotten what the Bible would have us remember, that men need God more when they are strong and prosperous than when they are weak and needy.

We have missed the mark in forgetting that creative work brings an inner satisfaction that man is incomplete without. We want the soft snaps. In Birmingham sometime ago a young man went to the president of a great corporation and



THE REV. PAUL HARDIN, JR.

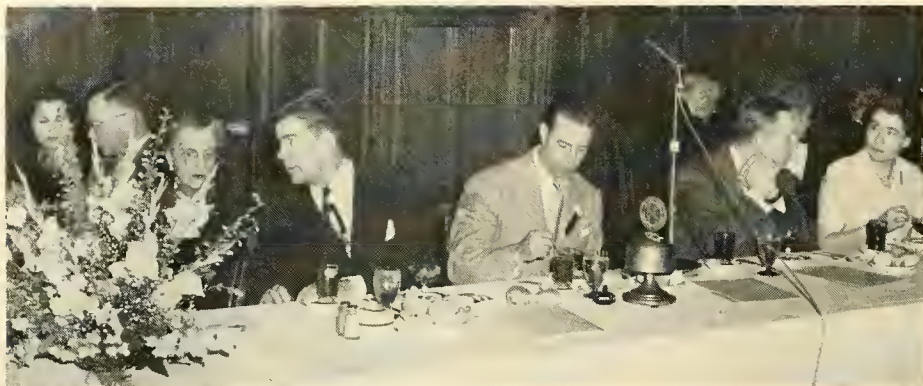
asked for a job. He said, "I would like to have a job paying a good salary which would allow me to work only in the mornings and leave me free to play golf in the afternoons." "Young man," said the president, "we do not have such a job open at present. However, if one like that comes open I'll take the first one and you can have the second one."

We have missed the mark in believing that God's moral laws are for dolts. We have developed a vague idea that moral laws are a product of blue-law reformers who have thus conspired to cheat us out of a lot of fun. We have completely overlooked the fact that the Bible is not only the progressive revelation of God to His people but also the recorded lessons of human experience. Psychologists make much of the "trial and error" method. Well, the Bible has a good deal to say about what men have tried and found to be in error. The vital virtues are not for the punishment of man; they are for the greater glory and happiness of man. This we know from human experience.

In commenting upon the recent raids by "undie-graduates" the Birmingham *Post-Herald* had this to say: "The trend toward relaxation of our code of conduct is the real culprit—that, and excuses paraded under the flag of tolerance. Some psychiatrists are responsible for inventing these excuses. They evidently have been reading too much Freud and not enough Emily Post. A little Emily Post for the students might also help."

We have missed the mark in allowing ourselves to believe that Christian character is not essential. It is true that

(Continued on page 160)



At the speakers' table for the Alumni Banquet were, left to right, Mrs. Charles A. Dukes, George R. Wallace, '27, Mrs. Paul Hardin, Jr., President Edens, William M. Werber, '30, Charles A. Dukes, and Mrs. Edens.



Retiring Alumni Association president W. M. Werber and the new president, Richard E. Thigpen, '22.

The General Alumni Association Meets

Overflow Crowd Packs West Campus Dining Halls

Richard E. Thigpen, '22, Charlotte, N. C., attorney and former Duke University alumni secretary, was elected president of the General Alumni Association at its Commencement meeting May 31.

Mr. Thigpen, who left the University in 1929 to practice law, was chairman of the National Council in 1949-50.

Other officers elected by the more than 400 alumni who attended the banquet and business session were: Vice-presidents, Fred Folger, '23, Mount Airy, N. C.; Kenneth M. Brim, '20, Greensboro, N. C.; and Alonzo C. Edwards, '25, Hookerton, N. C.; representative to the Athletic Council, W. Herbert Smith, '23, Clover, S. C. Also to be approved were representatives of the alumni on the Board of Trustees. These are Mr. Brim, whose term expires December, 1953; and Amos Kearns, '27, N. E. Edgerton, '21, R. A. Mayer, '96; and Dr. W. A. Stanbury, '08, whose terms expire December, 1957.

Overflow Crowd

The annual meeting of the Alumni Association began promptly at 6:00 p.m. in "B" and "C" dining halls, which were filled to overflowing. William M. (Bill) Werber, '30, asked Dr. Paul Hardin to pronounce the invocation following the singing of "Dear Old Duke."

After dinner Mr. Werber, the outgoing president, called upon Dr. Edens, who welcomed alumni back to the campus.

President Edens read an excerpt from his report to the Board of Trustees, which met earlier the same day. He cited the

requests of the University's deans and department heads for new and enlarged facilities as a sign of the dynamic quality of Duke as it seeks to develop for the future and to serve to the utmost degree the youngsters enrolled today. Pointing out that it was always difficult, and frequently impossible, to find the financial implementation necessary for granting these requests, he emphasized that the alertness of the faculty and its desire to make innovations safeguarded the University's progress.

Seated together at the banquet at special reserved tables were members of the 50th Year Class (1902), the 25th Year Class (1927), and the 10th Year Class (1942), as well as members of several other reunion classes.

'27 Presents a Gift

George R. Wallace of Morehead City, N. C., vice-president of 1927, was recognized by Bill Werber and asked to speak on behalf of the 25th Year Class. After a brief address, Mr. Wallace turned to President Edens and presented him with a class gift of \$44,054.92, which was designated for the Development Campaign and Loyalty Fund objectives.

Next to be recognized were the alumni who came from the furthest distance to attend Commencement: Woodley C. Merritt, '21, of Honolulu, T. H., and Richard Spencer, '42, from California; and those representing the oldest class present: the Rev. A. W. Plyler, the Rev. M. T. Plyler, and Claude W. Pepper, all of 1892.

Others from a great distance were Doris McCreedy Robins (Mrs. F. D.), '42, from Panama; Mary K. Jordan, '49, from Buenos Aires; and Robert A. Parham, '21, from Canada.

Charles Dukes, Director of Alumni Affairs, introduced representatives of the graduating classes and through them welcomed into the Alumni Association the 1,100 new alumni who graduated this year.

Also recognized were retiring faculty members and winners of the Fourth Annual Alumni Golf Tournament. These people are dealt with on other pages of this issue of the REGISTER.

Attendance at Commencement

Every class from 1892 through 1952, with the single exception of '99, was represented at Commencement. The 25th Year Reunion Class, 1927, had the most members registered with 65. The 10th Year Reunion Class, 1942, was second with 45. Both classes had members at its various functions who neglected to register and who have not been counted.

The Class of 1902, 50th Year Reunion Class, had the best attendance of any 50th year class to date. The work of its president, E. S. Yarbrough, was largely responsible for this record.

Alumni returned from 25 states, the District of Columbia, Hawaii, Panama, Canada, and Argentina.

A Report on the National Council Meeting

New Officers Are Elected—The 1952-53 Loyalty Fund Goal Is Discussed

Charles P. Ballenger, B.S.C.E. '36, of Greenville, S. C., was elected to succeed Alonzo C. Edwards, '25, as chairman of the Duke University National Council at the Council's Commencement meeting on Saturday, May 31.

Elected vice-chairman was Leon S. Ivey, '26, of Hickory, N. C., and named to the executive committee were Lewis M. Heflin, '19, of New York City, J. Fred Von Canon, '25, of Sanford, N. C., and Claude M. May of Durham. Chosen representatives-at-large to the Council were Mr. Von Canon, Mr. Ballenger, Mr. Heflin, Seth Reynolds May, Jr., '35, of Greenville, N. C., and Blanche Barringer Brian (Mrs. Earl W.), '22, of Raleigh, N. C.

The officers will serve during 1952-53.

The Council, which holds session twice each year at Founders Day and at Commencement, met in West Campus Union following a joint luncheon with members of the Board of Trustees. Mr. Edwards presided.

Dr. Edens Speaks

President Edens, called upon to open the meeting with some remarks on current conditions at Duke, reported that the University is anticipating a budgetary deficit of between \$250,000 and \$300,000 in the fiscal year 1952-53. He pointed out that the deficit would accrue primarily because of Duke's struggle to retain its fine teaching staffs and the personnel necessary to help them conduct their professional activities. The effects of inflation, he pointed out, are felt more acutely each month, and there is no indication that the trend will reverse itself in the foreseeable future.

He declared that the support of alumni and friends, through Loyalty Fund contributions, assumes a more vital aspect each year, and be praised the Council for its efforts to re-activate the Loyalty Fund following the completion of the Development Campaign's initial phase.

The President also announced that, since the cessation of intensified Development Campaign activities last January, the University has received \$1,500,000 for additions to endowment.

He commented, too, upon recent student activities which had received wide publicity, with reference to the so-called "panty raids" which swept the nation's campuses during April and May. Actually, he said, there seemed no doubt that at least 90 per cent of all student

bodies are serious, intelligent, trustworthy, and alert and will make the kind of alumni that their teachers and their elders most desire.

"We are grateful for your friendship," President Edens concluded, "and we always appreciate your helpful criticism. And as always, we're glad to have you in our midst."

New Fund Goal Discussed

A. S. Brower, business manager and comptroller of the University, re-emphasized the fact that the proposed budget for next year calls for the expenditure of substantially more money than is immediately in sight.

"As for the Loyalty Fund," he said, "I don't believe there is any question before the alumni any more important than its strong reactivation."

Unrestricted funds, he added, as have been provided through past Loyalty Fund campaigns, are vital to the financial welfare of Duke.

A report on the recent reactivation of the Loyalty Fund was made by Richard E. Thigpen, '22, for B. F. Few, '15, chairman of the Special Projects Committee, who could not be present.

Mr. Thigpen reported that as of May 31, 594 contributions totaling \$8,429.76 had been received, and that \$123,875 was available for Loyalty Fund credit from the Development Campaign, making a total of \$132,304.76 for annual giving purposes this year.

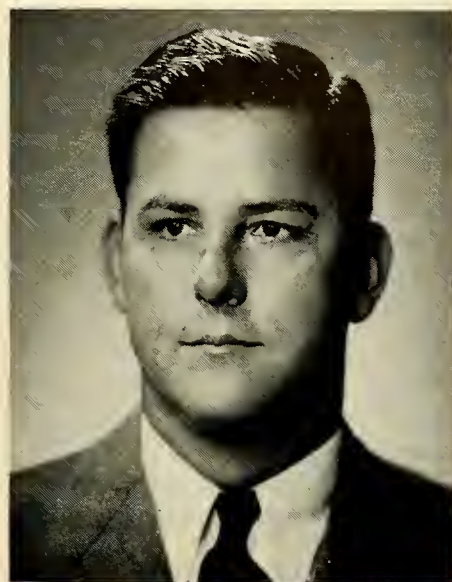
The presiding officer asked the Council to set a goal for the 1952-53 Loyalty Fund. Walter A. Biggs, '27, moved that there be "a goal of \$150,000 minimum and a possible \$200,000 goal at the discretion of the Committee on Special Projects." After a discussion, the motion was carried.

The report of the executive committee, in its role as nominating body, was brought in by B. Everett Jordan, '17, and the new officers were unanimously elected.

The Council also determined that Homecoming, 1952, will occur on November 1 to coincide with the Duke-Georgia Tech game.

New Committees Appointed

New members were appointed to the five special National Council committees which are charged with the conduct of alumni affairs and with relationship between the alumni and the University. These committees, as composed for 1952-53, are as follows:



CHARLES P. BALLENGER, B.S.C.E. '36

Committee on Special Projects—Kenneth M. Brim, '20, Greensboro, Chairman; Paul L. Sample, '18, McKeesport, Pa.; Mrs. Josiah C. Trent, '39, Durham, N. C.; Dr. Joseph B. Stevens, M.D. '36, Greensboro, N. C.; George Watts Hill, Durham, N. C.; Charles S. Rhyne, '34, Washington, D. C.

Committee on Special Occasions—C. D. Douglas, Raleigh, N. C., Chairman; Robert H. Pinnix, '24, Gastonia, N. C.; Mrs. Keith Lyons, R.N. '47, Durham, N. C.; William M. Werber, Jr., '53, Durham, N. C.; Frank O. Sherrill, Charlotte, N. C.

Committee on Publications and Records of the Alumni Office—P. Huber Hanes, Jr., '37, Chairman, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Donald Perry, '47, Greenville, S. C.; A. P. Harris, Jr., '28, Charlotte, N. C.; R. Gregg Cherry, '12, Gastonia, N. C.; Mrs. M. D. Robertson, '29, Durham, N. C.

Committee on Local Associations—Dr. C. Hal Ingram, '40, High Point, N. C., Chairman; Worth A. Lutz, '29, Durham, N. C.; George A. Trakas, '42, Gastonia, N. C.; James K. West, '38, Columbus, Ga.; Miss Frances A. Davis, '32, Washington, D. C.

Committee on Class Organization—Mrs. W. B. Willard, '22, Raleigh, N. C., Chairman; Stephen W. Anderson, '01, Wilson, N. C.; H. Carson West, A.M. '23, Raleigh, N. C.; Dorothy Platte, '53, Durham, N. C.; L. D. Hicks, '20, Raleigh, N. C.

Reports from Reunion Classes of 1952

Half Century Club

The annual meeting of the Half Century Club of Duke University was held in the University Union on Sunday of Commencement, June 1, 1952, at 12:30 p.m., with the President, Ottis Green, Sr., '97, of Asheville, N. C., presiding. Prior to the meeting those in attendance were guests of the University at luncheon.

Following the invocation by Professor James T. Cleland, Preacher to the University, and the serving of the meal, the special guests invited for the occasion were introduced and asked to make brief remarks. They were: President Hollis Edens; Mr. William Werber, Sr., of Washington, D. C., president of the General Alumni Association; and Mr. Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs.

The minutes of the 1951 meeting, which were read by the secretary, J. P. Breedlove, were approved. There being no old business the new business began with the appointment of a nominating committee, composed of Harvey B. Craven, '96; Mamie E. Jenkins, '96, and J. P. Gibbons, '98, to present a slate of officers for the ensuing year. On their recommendation, the following were elected: president, J. Henry Highsmith, '00, Raleigh, N. C.; first vice-president, Gilbert T. Rowe, '95, Durham, N. C.; second vice-president, W. H. Brown, '02, Jackson Springs, N. C.; secretary, J. P. Breedlove, '98, Durham, N. C.; representative to the Alum-

nae Council, Mamie E. Jenkins, '96, Raleigh, N. C.; and representative to the National Council, E. S. Yarbrough, '02, Durham, N. C.

Twelve members of the Class of '02, the Fifty-Year class, were present to be inducted into membership. For the first time in the history of the club, the new members were awarded certificates of membership, which read as follows: "This makes known that (name of person) is awarded membership in The Half Century Club of Duke University in recognition of the interest and loyalty evidenced in maintaining and forwarding the standards of Alma Mater during the past fifty years." President Green made the presentation.

During the year 1951-52 thirteen club members passed away. The names of these persons were read by the secretary, after which a silent tribute was paid to them.

Greetings and messages were sent by many who were unable to be present. Recognition of these was made by Mr. Green.

After a few remarks by some of those present the meeting was adjourned.

Thirty-two members and 21 guests attended.

J. P. BREEDLOVE, *Secretary*.

The Class of 1921

The Class of 1921 met jointly for luncheon with '22, '23, and '24 in the

Union Ballroom, West Campus, on June 1. Following the luncheon, members of the class retired for a separate business session, with Charles W. Bundy presiding.

A major item of business was the election of new officers to serve until the next reunion. Re-elected president was Charles Bundy, with Dr. R. K. Farrington as vice-president, Mary Louise Cole as secretary-treasurer and representative to the Alumnae Council, and Henry E. Fisher as representative to the National Council.

The following members were present at the meeting and each one, at the suggestion of President Bundy, gave a brief account of what had happened to him or her since graduation:

A. E. Ashe, Eugene Chesson, Josie Foy Chesson, Mary Louise Cole, Charles W. Bundy, Dr. Samuel M. Holton, Lee Durham, Henry Fisher, Oscar Richardson, Robert A. Parham, Dr. Kirby Farrington, Woodley C. Merritt, Carl Mabry, Chase Benson, Joseph W. Brady, Dr. Abe Rosenstein, A. B. Wilkins, and N. E. Edgerton.

Others expressed regret at not being able to attend. They were Robert E. Townsend, Claude Grigg, Maude Nicholson, James Burch, Charles A. Harris, and Leon Draper.

The Class of 1922

The Class of 1922 met jointly with the Classes of 1921, 1923 and 1924, at a buffet luncheon held in the Ball Room of the West Campus Union, at 1:00 p.m. on Sunday, June 1, 1952. Stacy Weaver, chairman of arrangements for all four classes, presided, and after the meal he introduced Herbert Herring of the Class of 1922 who made a brief address, during which he introduced Charlie Dukes of the Alumni Office, Bill Werber, President of the Alumni Association, and Dr. Hollis Edens, President of Duke University, who spoke briefly.

At the conclusion of Dean Herring's remarks, each class was assigned to a corner of the ball room for its individual class meeting. The Class of 1922 had 24 members present, and these members had 23 other members of their families present for a total of 47. Those present were:

Mr. and Mrs. C. B. Houek, Miss Elizabeth Walker, R. E. Thigpen and wife, Rufus Hauss and wife, Lucille Merritt



Members of the Class of 1902 and their guests at the home of Mr. E. S. Yarbrough on June 1 are, seated, left to right, Mrs. Annie Whitaker Caldwell, Mrs. R. R. Covington, Jr., Mrs. Barbour, Earle C. Webb, and C. L. Hornaday. Standing, left to right, Mrs. Yarbrough, G. B. Caldwell, Sr., E. O. Smithdeal, Mrs. Smithdeal, Mrs. Ormond, Dr. J. M. Ormond, W. A. Bivins, Mrs. W. H. Brown, Mr. Yarbrough, Mr. W. H. Brown, J. W. Norman, R. R. Covington, Jr., Nellie McClees, Mrs. J. Crawford Biggs, and Fred C. Odell.



Left: Joint luncheon of 1921, '22, '23, and '24; serving themselves from the buffet table are, left to right, Oscar L. Richardson, Robert Guy Deyton, Merritt Head, Everett Spikes, and Mrs. Spikes. The luncheon took place in West Campus Union on Sunday, June 1.

Right: New officers of the Half Century Club for the coming year, are, front row, Dr. J. Henry Highsmith, '00,



of Raleigh, N. C., president; Miss Mamie Jenkins, '96, of Raleigh, representative to the Alumnae Council; and Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe, '95, of Durham, first vice-president. In back row are W. H. Brown, '02, Jackson Springs, N. C., second vice-president; E. S. Yarbrough, '02, representative to the National Council; and J. P. Breedlove, '96, of Durham, secretary.

Allen, P. D. Midgett, wife and two children, U. O. Hines, LeRoy Dulin and wife, T. C. Kirkman, wife and three children, Rosamonde Clark and guest, Jessie Penny Farmer and husband, L. B. Falls, W. A. Tyree and wife, Herbert Herring and wife, Louise Berry Lee and husband, Coma Cole Willard and husband, Mabel Cherry, Martin R. Chambers, Elizabeth Anderson Persons and husband, Dwight Ware, Blanche Barringer Brian (present Saturday—unable to be there Sunday), Kelly Elmore, T. R. Waggoner, Walter Newton and wife, Byrd Satterfield and wife.

President Kirkman presided at the class business session.

Letters of regret for inability to be present were read from A. E. Mercer, Dewey Noland, and Thelma Howell.

The death of Dave Sink since our 1947 reunion was reported, and a resolution was adopted for the Secretary to prepare a letter for his family.

President Kirkman reported on the amount raised in the Duke University Development Campaign by the Class of 1922, the number participating, and the percent of participation. \$18,012.63 was raised from 60 subscribers representing 32% of the total class membership.

Dwight Ware gave a brief report on his activities as class representative on the Duke National Council.

The nominating committee consisting of Dulin, Elmore, and Coma Cole Willard brought in its report, which was

unanimously adopted, renaming all the Class Officers, Kirkman as President, Houck as Vice-President, Thigpen as Secretary and Louise Berry Lee as Treasurer, and naming Lucille Merritt Allen to the Alumnae Council and T. R. Waggoner to the Duke University National Council.

The signatures of all present were secured to be attached to a letter to be mailed to Lyda Bishop, whose serious illness was reported to the class. Elizabeth Anderson Persons will prepare the letter.

This being all the business to come before the meeting, the class adjourned its meeting with Thigpen, Lucille Merritt, Coma Cole Willard discussing the subject of grandchildren and passing around photographs of theirs.

The Class of 1923

The joint reunion of the classes '21, '22, '23 and '24 afforded an opportunity for members to greet friends during their college days. It was really an Old Trinity College Occasion at our wonderful Duke University.

After the luncheon the classes separated for their business sessions. Bryce Holt of Greensboro, our class president, presided. He appointed a nominating committee composed of: Dorothy Thigpen, Charlotte, N. C.; Edwin Gibson, Laurinburg, N. C.; Nat Crews, Winston-Salem, N. C. He read notes from several members of the class. Clara B. Henly wrote from the Jamaica Bible School, Jamaica;

Culver H. Smith from the American College, Heidelberg, Germany, and Henry C. Sprinkle, New York, our class agent for the Loyalty Fund.

Bryce Holt urged us to get more members to attend the reunions. There were seventeen members present. He spoke of more interest in the Loyalty Fund. Leo Brady of New York also made remarks about creating more interest in our Loyalty Fund and said: "Let us make the Class of '23 one hundred per cent!"

Nat Crews of Winston-Salem presented the following officers and they were elected unanimously:

President—W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C.; Vice-President—O. A. Robinson, Charlotte, N. C.; Secretary-Treasurer—Marvin Carver, Rougemont, N. C.; Alumnae Council—Annie Garriss Taylor, Conway, N. C.—Representative to National Council—Leo Brady, N. Y.

We adjourned to meet in 1957.

Submitted by

MRS. ROBERT A. WHITAKER.

The Class of 1924

The Class of '24 met in room 205 in the Union after a joint luncheon with '21, '22, and '23. Jimmie Simpson, president, was in charge of the meeting and stated that the primary purpose was to elect new officers. Our next reunion will be in 1957 and will also be a joint reunion.



At the buffet luncheon, one of many program items for the 25th year class, 1927, in the foreground, left to right, are Emily Griffith, Lois Sweaney, A. H. (Bus) Borland, George R. Wallace, Bill Werber, '30, Mrs. Werber, President Edens, and Walter A. Biggs.

Attendance at reunions is not too good, but one reason is that more than 50 per cent of the members are preachers, teachers, and school superintendents. Jimmie suggested that it might be a good idea to try a function that permitted more fellowship and time for reminiscence instead of a luncheon next time.

The treasurer was not present but the financial report reads: "No income, no outgo, and no balance."

Everette Spikes suggested that the class start a project—maybe an athletic scholarship. Bob Pinnix suggested that it might be better to support the Loyalty Fund more actively. The group agreed to support Loyalty Fund and to try to arouse more interest in those who are not participating.

Jimmie expressed his appreciation for support during his term of office and again urged us to stimulate more interest on the part of the other class members.

There was some discussion of trying to have a meeting during the Convocation in June or on Friday before a football game.

The following officers were elected: President, George Finch; Vice-president, Everette Spikes; Secretary-Treasurer, Imogene B. Barden; Alumnae Council Representative, Julia Wyche Cherry; and National Council Representative, Stacy Weaver.

Those present were: Gene Barrett Barden, Iva Janette Carver, Julia Wyche Allen Cherry, Ethel Merritt Hedrick, Hattie Herndon McSwain, Dorothy Wilson, Bob Deyton, Merritt Head, D. L. House, Edgar Fisher, Bob Pinnix, Jimmie Simpson, Everette Spikes, Everette Stevens, Stacy Weaver.

Submitted by

JIMMIE SIMPSON, *President*.

JULIA WYCHE CHERRY, *Secretary*.

The Class of 1927

A gift of over \$44,000 marked the Silver Anniversary Reunion of the Class of '27. It was presented to President Hollis Edens by George R. Wallace of Morehead City, Vice-President of the Class, at the annual Alumni Dinner held in the West Campus Union Building on Saturday, May 31st. Making the presentation, Mr. Wallace paid tribute to the late Dr. Furman McLarty, President of the Class, whose passing had been keenly felt by the class members. Approximately sixty-three members, their wives and husbands were in attendance for the dinner and for the presentation of this gift.

On Sunday morning, June 1st, some thirty-five members of the class were guests for breakfast at the home of Mrs. N. D. Biting at her home on Club Boulevard. Margaret Hohgood Ward, Mrs. Biting's daughter and a member of the class, acted as hostess with her mother.

An open house was held in the West Campus Union Ballroom on Sunday afternoon, honoring the professors who had been teachers of the '27 Class. Elizabeth Wilson of Durham, in charge of the tea, was assisted by Emily Griffith, Lois Sweaney, Mrs. Mary Kestler Clyde, Mrs. Mildred Trexler Bennett, Mrs. Elsie Seiggins Graham and Mrs. Agnes Wilson Stephenson of Raleigh. Receiving at the door were Walter A. Biggs, his wife, Lillabel Massey Biggs, and A. H. "Bus" Borland and his wife, Zelle Williams Borland.

In the Union Dining Hall the Silver Anniversary Dinner was served buffet style at 6:30 P.M. Sunday evening, with Mrs. Elizabeth Card Lyon in charge of arrangements. Ninety-nine members and guests were in attendance. Special guest of the Class of '27 was Gordon McLarty, twelve-year-old son of Furman McLarty. Other special guests were Catherine Mills

Kittrell and her husband from Henderson, representing the Class of '28; Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Dukes, and Anne Garrard.

George Wallace, the toastmaster for this occasion, called on Walter Biggs to report on the work of the National Council. Mr. Wallace then introduced "Bus" Borland who had charge of the program which consisted of informal talks and reminiscences by Sam D. Bundy of Farmville, Mrs. Blanche Henry Clark Weaver of Nashville, Tenn., Welch Harriess of High Point, R. Bruce Russell of Tarboro, and Spencer Bell of Charlotte. Several members were presented Duke plates for special accomplishments such as having the oldest child, the youngest child, the most children, etc. A gift of a lace tablecloth was presented to Anne Garrard of the Alumni Office staff for her unselfish help which she so graciously rendered to the class in preparation for this great event.

George Wallace credited A. A. Wilkinson of Greensboro for the beautiful anniversary programs; and special recognition was given to D. D. Holt, Murray Atkins and Mrs. Elizabeth Churchill Underwood for writing letters to the members, getting such wonderful results.

During the business session officers were elected as follows: President, O. P. Johnson of Kenansville; Vice-President, Elizabeth Wilson of Durham; Secretary, Dorothy Sahiston of Summit, N. J.; Treasurer, Sam Bundy of Farmville. Representative on the National Council is R. Bruce Russell of Tarboro, and Representative on the Alumnae Council is Mrs. Mary Stewart Moss of Washington.

The Class of 1942

Reunion has come and gone, and where the time went I'll never know! We arrived at the Raleigh-Durham Airport about 2:00 P.M. on Friday, May 30th. Rather a dreary afternoon, it looked as though it might rain at any moment. We went directly to West Campus and signed in at the Union.

Since there didn't seem to be any of our gang around, I took off for East Campus—seemed very familiar to be walking down campus. Several of the students passed me by, and I could almost read their minds as they looked at my tenth anniversary badge. I used to think people who were coming back for their tenth reunion were pretty well getting along in years!

After arriving back on West Campus, I saw that Dotty Rowe Scott and her husband, Andy, had signed in, so I made arrangements to go out to dinner with them. Another girl was there, and we

very politely spoke to each other. Then the light dawned on us—it was Isabelle Falls Fletcher, and it didn't take us any time at all to start talking. Dotty, Andy, and I had dinner at Bartlett's, which is out beyond Hope Valley.

From Bartlett's we went to Lib Deaton-Charlie Steel's home, a very attractive place. We were the first to arrive, but eventually the gang found their way there. After the dinner for "Bishop" Barnes celebrating his twenty-fifth anniversary as Director of the Glee Club, which many former GC members attended, more of the class joined the party. I never did discover just how many people were there, the kitchen being the favorite gathering place. After a person entered the room and we discovered who he was, all of us started talking as if it were only a year that we had all been apart, instead of ten. Lib and Charlie had a copy of the 1942 *Chanticleer* which we used whenever we didn't remember just what a person looked like. Of course, the conversational trends were "What are you doing now?" . . . "How many children do you have?" . . . "Where is So-and-So now?" . . . "Where were you in the War?" I'm afraid Lib and Charlie thought we would never go home!

Saturday morning Millie Clusman Phillips joined me as my roommate. Despite the three attractive children whose photographs adorned the dresser, Millie doesn't seem any different than when I first knew her as a freshman way back in '38.

At 11:00 A.M. Saturday there was a Coffee Hour in the East Duke Building—most of the girls got together there. It was good to see Dean Baldwin again, and we also met Dean Brinkley. Other familiar faces were Miss Seabolt, Mrs. Spence, Mrs. Persons, Miss Huckabee, Miss Wilson, Miss Grout and Mrs. Taylor. I've probably forgotten some of the others we talked with. Had expected to see Miss Poteat, but never had the chance.

About 12:30 P.M. we gathered at Gate 2, Duke Forest, for the Class Picnic. There was plenty of food on hand for some forty who were present—we really did well by it! The sun was good to us, came out and shone brightly—it was a beautiful day. More talking and then after the picnic, groups of us gravitated to the baseball game.

There was a big turnout for the Alumni Dinner at the Union Saturday night, and our class filled four especially reserved tables. With a minimum amount of speechmaking, the dinner ended at 8:00 P.M. The Class had a party scheduled for 8:30, but some of us went to the



At the '42 picnic held Saturday, May 31, in Duke Forest (and at the time the photographer appeared) were: Standing, left to right, W. A. Swanson, Ray Vey, Charles H. Mercer, Mrs. Vey, Charles L. Steel, Lou Fracher, Tom Latimer, Roger Marshall, Alex McMahon, Sid Lurie, Henry Profenius, Don Somerville, Ed Stoneseifer, Andy Scott, Mrs. Bill Ludwig, Ed Booth, Bill Ludwig, and Walt Shackelford. Sitting, left to right (adults only), Thelma Combs Swanson, Florrie Smyth Mercer, Lid Deaton Steel, Mildred Clusman Phillips, Eleanor Powell Latimer, Josephine Brown, Sam Holton, Dorothy Rowe Scott, Mrs. Sam Holton, Isabelle Falls Fletcher, Mrs. Walt Shackelford, Beverly Dykes Griffith. Kneeling, left to right, Peggy Walls Booth, Sarah Booe Enfield, Don Brandon, Tom Fletcher, Emily Smither Long, J. D. Long, Bill Griffith, and Sam Enfield.

Glee Club Concert first. To say that it was inspiring is an understatement. I can't put into words how it affected me. Composed of 115 voices, about half were former members of the Glee Club.

Following the Concert, we went "out yonder" to Brames' which is a private home, with a large patio, living room and delicious food. There was plenty of talking, dancing, and a general good time. New officers were elected after Jimmy Walker selected Alex McMahon, Don Somerville and me to serve as a nominating committee.

Sunday was a beautiful day in Durham. After Baccalaureate services were held, everyone tried to catch up on last-minute news before getting ready to depart. I had a chance to visit with Anne Garrard for a few minutes; I still don't see how she keeps all of us straight! I think it goes without saying that she was the most popular person at the reunion.

From those present, the new officers elected to serve until our next reunion, are: President, Roger Marshall; Vice-President, Charlie Steel; Secretary-Treasurer, Peggy Walls Booth; Representative on Alumnae Council, Jane Chesson Singletary; Representative on National Council, Lou Fracher.

JOSEPHINE BROWN.

The Class of 1946

After registering and securing my class tag, I checked on my room. Luckily I was to room with someone I knew who had lived in Bassett—Betty Brogan, '48.

Also with us, but only for Saturday night, was Mary Alice Wiseman, '48.

Later on I saw Hal Cruickshank, '41, and Bud Barry, '38, from the New York area whom I knew. They were back for Bishop Barnes' twenty-fifth year at Duke and the Glee Club Reunion. I went to the Glee Club Dinner with them, and afterwards we went over to Page Auditorium for the Concert rehearsal.

Saturday morning Brogan and I awoke at 9:00, breakfasted in the Union Cafeteria, and then proceeded to East Campus to see our old dorm, Bassett. Everything looked just the same. It was particularly nice for me to see Jennie Meeks who still works in Bassett; she told me reluctantly that she was being retired after this year, against her will.

Brogan and I then went to see the new Post Office and Dope Shop location in the Pen-Hel Building. This was most interesting, as there is so much more space for the two now. By this time it was around 11:00 A.M., and we headed for the Coffee Hour in the East Duke Building.

In the afternoon I took Brogan to her '48 Open House before going to Betty Worth's home for the '46 Open House. Saw B. J. Bledsoe, Dave Singer, Ginny Suiter, Ruth Anne Duffy and her husband, and a few other people I hadn't known too well.

After the Open House, I headed back for West Campus, arriving in time to hear part of the University Band's lawn concert right out in front of House P where

I was staying. Then, made a mad scramble to get ready for dinner, the General Alumni Dinner at 6:00 P.M. Saw Lou Bello, '47, in the Lobby on my way there. At dinner I was with Bill Raup, '47, Presh Divine, '48, and her husband, Sumner Baker, '47.

After the Chapel Service on Sunday, I barely had time to pack before going to the 1:00 P.M. Luncheon for the Classes of '46, '47 and '48, held in X-204. It was a delightful occasion, and I saw B. J. Culbreth Rose, '48, and her husband, also Jackie Hutzler, '48, with her husband, Lou Bello, '47.

When the luncheon was over, I hated to run away, but had to leave and head back for Virginia. I really wanted to stay and talk to the various people who were there, among them Lib Stutts, '47, and her husband. Had planned on leaving at 2:00 but didn't get away until 3:30 p.m.!

All in all, it was one of the nicest weekends I have ever spent anywhere, and I thoroughly enjoyed it. My only regret is that more of our classmates weren't able to attend. It really is a shame because they missed so much fun.

Submitted by:

PEGGY KLOTZ.

The Class of 1947

The Class of 1947 held its fifth year reunion at a buffet luncheon along with the classes of 1946 and 1948 on Sunday, June 1, 1952, in room X204 of the Union Building on West Campus.

After luncheon, Bollin Milner, President of the Class of 1948, welcomed the returning graduates and introduced Grady Stott, President of the Class of 1947, who presided over the program.

Dr. A. Hollis Edens, President of Duke University, Mr. Charles Dukes, Alumni Secretary, and Mr. Bill Werher, President of the General Alumni Association, came in for a few minutes to bid the returning alumni welcome.

A very interesting and entertaining question and answer program was then held, with the members of the '46, '47, and '48 classes asking the questions, and the following student officers, who had been introduced by Miss Anne Garrard, answering the questions: Dottie Platt, President of the Women's Student Government Association; Bettie A. Young, President of the Young Women's Christian Association; John Carey, President of the Young Men's Christian Association; and Fred Brooks, Chairman of the Freshman Advisory Council.

The questions answered concerned current campus life, and the main questions discussed were: (1) the sorority situ-

A group of dignitaries from classes '46, '47, '48 are, left to right, Grady Stott, president of '47; Virginia Suiter, '46, chairman of the joint reunion; Bollin Milner, president of '48; and Marshall Spears, Jr., '47, chairman of local arrangements.



ation, (2) the status of the Men's Student Government Association, (3) progress made toward installation of an honor system, (4) plans regarding facilities for student activities, (5) Army ORD facilities and organization in the Hanes House and other military organizations on campus, (6) possibilities of some Duke football games being held up North, (7) recent raids by men students on East Campus dormitories, (8) recent theft of government property on campus and the subsequent F.B.I. investigation.

Bill Raup, '47, announced that a sing was to be held in the East Campus auditorium at 8:00 p.m. that night.

Virginia Suiter, Reunion Chairman, expressed her appreciation for the help she had received in planning the reunion luncheon and for the money which members of the classes had sent in to help offset expenses.

The three classes then separated, and each class held its own business session.

Grady Stott, as Class President, presided over the '47 meeting. The election of new officers was the first item on the agenda. Lou Bello moved, and the motion was seconded and passed, that a nominating committee, composed of Grady Stott, Marshall Spears, Jr., Norris Hodgkins, and Betty Lou Weaver, meet and draw up a slate of officers to be presented in the ALUMNI REGISTER in the fall of 1952, the balloting to be by mail.

It was urged that a nominating committee be appointed and meet in advance of the next reunion to draw up a slate of officers to be presented at the next reunion to be held in 1957.

Ideas and possible plans for the next reunion of the class, the tenth-year reunion, were discussed.

Norris Hodgkins urged that in contributing money to Duke University we bear in mind that it makes no difference if some error is made in noting the

donor's class.

Lou Bello reported on the National Council meeting held Saturday, May 31, 1952. Emphasis was on Duke's growing better rather than bigger. He complimented the class on the size of its average gift to the Loyalty Fund (over \$25.00), and he announced that any pledge to the Development Campaign will be counted towards the Loyalty Fund goal.

As there was no further business, the meeting was then adjourned.

Submitted by

ELIZABETH S. ROGERS
(MRS. RALPH P. JR.)

The Class of 1948

The Class of 1948 held a class meeting on June 1 following a luncheon on West Campus with classes of '46 and '47. The president of the class, Bollin M. Milner, presided.

There was a discussion of selecting a more convenient time for our class meeting during the reunion weekend. Only a small number were present at this meeting due to conflicts and early departures.

Also discussed was the possibility of having less expensive hanquets and luncheons during reunions. It seems that the present prices are a financial strain, when considered for the entire weekend.

The members present then acted as a nominating committee for our new officers, who will serve through our next reunion. The following nominations will be presented in ballot form in the September REGISTER.

President—Dan Williams, Winston Palmer; Vice-President—Jane Bruce Shingleton, Mary H. Divine Baker; Secretary-Treasurer—Betty J. Culbreth Rose, Bollin Milner; Alumnae Representative—Jackie Hutzler Bello, Carolyn Bunn Kenaston; National Council—Bob Styers, Casper Holroyd and Neil McGuire.

Submitted by

JANE SHINGLETON.



Golf Tournament Scenes—Top left. Around the starters table presided over by Bill Strickland, seated, are left to right, Mrs. Fred Crawford, Carl Sapp, '49, Charles Willets, '42, tourney chairman; Mrs. J. Lamar Callaway, Frances Holton, Mrs. J. B. Pfeiffer, and Mrs. G. W. Crane. Top right, Arthur L. Carver, '19, Fred L. Mann, '45, Dante Germino, Sr., Henry Bane, '27, James L. Newsom, '35, LL.B. '38, Dante Germino, Jr., '52, Oscar G. Barker, '23, and Fred N. Lloyd, '34. Bottom left, Luther R. Veasey, '46, Harry L. Welch, '40, Bill Cozart, '29, W. P. Budd, Jr., '36. Bottom center, Alex H. Sands, Jr., Eddie M. Cameron, Lee F. Davis, '30, LL.B. '32, and Bill Murray, '31. Teeing off in the lower right hand corner is William E. Cranford, '29.

Fourth Annual Alumni Golf Tournament Draws Many

Approximately 80 entrants competed for 11 individual prizes and one class prize in the Fourth Annual Alumni Golf Tournament at Hope Valley on May 30-31.

Trophies were awarded to golfers who scored low gross in four flights for men and one for women, and prizes of various sorts went to golfers registering low net totals. The tournament was on a handicap basis.

Luke Veasey, '47, of Durham, won the first flight trophy for low gross, but only after winning on a draw from Harry

Welch, '40, of Salisbury, N. C., and Frank Garrett, '47, of High Point, N. C., who matched him stroke for stroke.

Sterling Nicholson, '22, of Durham, won first flight low net. Other winners were as follows:

Second flight—low gross, Harvey J. Hinnant, '48, of Raleigh, N. C.; low net, Coach Bill Murray, '31.

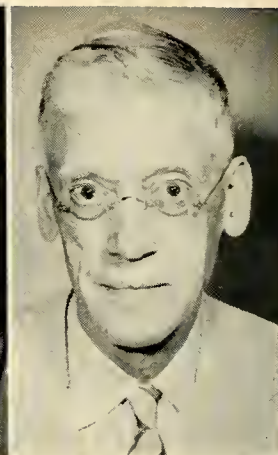
Third flight—low gross, Ronald Allison, '52, of Shaker Heights, Ohio; low net, Carl Sapp, '49, of Durham.

Fourth flight—low gross, Jake P. Waggoner, '35, of Duke; low net, Al Tenenbaum, '42, of Perth Amboy, N. J.

Flight for women—low net, Mrs. Fred Crawford of Durham; low gross, Miss Frances Holton of Duke. Mrs. John Pfeiffer won the prize for the low gross runner-up in the women's flight.

Cup awarded to the class having most entries went to 1929.

Trophies for the tournament were donated by L. G. Balfour & Co. Engraving on the trophies was done through the courtesy of Martin's Jewelry Co. B. C. Woodall & Co. gave the golf balls awarded as prizes and Duke University Stores donated Duke glasses. The class trophy was donated by Connolly's Jewelry Store.



DR. A. M. PROCTOR

PROF. W. W. RANKIN

DR. HERSEY E. SPENCE

DR. A. G. WIDGERY

DR. F. A. G. COWPER

From the Faculty



Dr. and Mrs. Spence Retire

Dr. and Mrs. Hersey Everett Spence are retiring this summer after a total of sixty-three years' service in the Divinity School and the Department of Religion. A Professor of Religious Education, Dr. Spence has taught at Duke for more than forty years. Mrs. Spence, Assistant Professor of Biblical Literature in the Department of Religion, has been a faculty member since 1929.

Dr. Spence is widely known as a public speaker and author of poetry and religious drama. His Christmas Pageant, first presented in Duke Chapel in 1931, has become a traditional Yuletide observance on the campus.

The Spences were honored at a reception given by Dean James Cannon and Mrs. Cannon and Dr. and Mrs. H. E. Myers. A scroll of appreciation signed by Religion and Divinity School faculty members was presented to them.

Dr. Widgery Retires

Dr. Alban G. Widgery of the Philosophy Department, who joined the faculty in 1930 after teaching at Cornell University, is retiring. A native of Great Britain, Professor Widgery studied at universities abroad and holds degrees from Cambridge. He is well known for his writings which include "Christian Ethics in History and Modern Life" and "Living Religious and Modern Thought," a Religious Book of the Month selection. Dr. Widgery is a past president of the American Theological Society and the North Carolina Philosophical Society.

Dr. Proctor Retires

A faculty member since 1923, Dr. A. M. Proctor of the Education Department

retires this summer. Serving as President of the National Council on Schoolhouse Construction, Professor Proctor has also been an active member of leading professional and honorary groups including the National Education Association, National Association of College Teachers of Education, and Kappa Delta Pi, national education honorary society. Dr. Proctor received his A.B. degree from Trinity College and his A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Columbia University.

Professor Rankin Retires

After twenty-six years on the faculty, Professor W. W. Rankin of the Mathematics Department has retired. He is nationally known as Founder and Director of Duke's Institute for Teachers of Mathematics, designed to help teachers make mathematics more interesting and valuable to students. (The Institute is in session this summer for the twelfth year.)

A farewell dinner was held for Professor and Mrs. Rankin at the Carolina Country Club, Raleigh, with Dr. W. W. Elliott and Dr. John J. Gergen of the Mathematics Department presiding.

Dr. Cowper Retires

Retiring Dr. F. A. G. Cowper of the Romance Languages Department began teaching at Duke in 1918. His professional and honorary memberships include Medieval Academy of America, Modern Language Association, Foreign Policy Association and the North Carolina Folk Lore Society. He holds the B.A. and M.A. degrees from Trinity College in Connecticut and the Ph.D. from the University of Chicago. Professor Cowper has conducted extensive research on the

twelfth-century French writer, Gautier d'Arras.

Religion Can Use Science

Duke Professor J. B. Rhine, speaking recently at the American Unitarian Association's 127th annual meeting in Boston, stated that science will eventually be able to prove the power of man's spiritual nature. He said his experiments in extrasensory perception and telepathy "seem to prove that this extraphysical nature of man is real." Dr. Rhine further related that the worst misconception of all is the belief that the scientific method cannot be used to test the basic truths of religion.

Outstanding Dads

Vice-Chancellor William H. Wannamaker and retired Professor Charles W. Edwards received special recognition on Father's Day from the Durham Merchants Association. Dr. Wannamaker, whose three daughters and their husbands are all Duke alumni—and all citizens of Durham, was credited as the city's outstanding father in the field of education. Professor Edwards, parent of three children—all Duke graduates, was chosen as the father with children most prominent in governmental, educational and community service activities.

Duke Professor Appointed

The Council of the American Historical Association has named Dr. John Tate Lanning, Professor of History, as a member of its five-man committee on the Beveridge Memorial Fund which publishes annually the best manuscripts submitted by AHA members. An expert on historical research in Spain and South America, Dr. Lanning earlier this year was installed as Chairman of the Latin-American Section of AHA for 1952. Professor Lanning has been a faculty member since 1927.

Duke's "Cancer Virus Factory"

Under an American Cancer Society grant for research, Dr. Joseph W. Beard, veteran virologist, has set up an assembly-line type of operation for the mass production, purification, and testing of astronomical numbers of a type of virus which causes cancer in chickens. Dr. Beard's staff uses 20,000 chickens a year in his experiments. The chicks, 750 at a time, are inoculated with the virus, and blood specimens are withdrawn periodically. These operations are done on a turntable which spins the chicks from technician to technician, each of whom performs a special operation.

About six different kinds of animal cancers have been shown to be caused by viruses. No human cancer has been proven to be virus-caused; some scientists maintain an open mind as to whether any human cancers could be started by viruses. The virus with which Dr. Beard works is harmless for humans but reacts on chickens, causing brain injury, blindness, muscle paralysis and enormous, hard lumps called "big bone" or "marble leg." Dr. Beard is attempting to determine whether the same virus is capable of all these manifestations of cancer or whether they are caused by different strains of the same virus. Viruses, like dogs or other animals, come in many breeds. One finding of significance is that the younger the chick, the more likely it is to become infected.

While this research is of a fundamental nature to study the characteristics of virus, the findings may divulge the secrets of many types of virus and disclose factors on tumor development which could help control cancer in man.

New Drug for Bone Cancer

Duke Hospital experiments have developed the fact that Urethane, a peculiar drug which kills useful plants but permits weeds to grow, is doubling and tripling the survival of some patients ill with a disease related to leukemia, called multiple myeloma. The average life span of patients with this disease is about eighteen months. Multiple myeloma is characterized by great pain, enormous production of abnormal proteins and depletion of calcium, whereby bones have a punched-out appearance and may be broken by no greater stress than that of getting out of bed.

In the Duke tests, Urethane afforded remissions to two out of every three patients treated, many remissions so complete that bones were rebuilt, pain disappeared, blood counts became normal and patients returned to everyday living without any symptoms of disease.

The American Cancer Society, which supports research in leukemia by a Duke scientist, Dr. R. Wayne Rundles, emphasized, however, that Urethane is not regarded as a cure for this kind of cancer—that patients must be treated regularly with Urethane and sooner or later may become resistant to the drug.

Growth Hormone and Diabetes

University research indicates that insulin production is only one of several important factors in diabetes. Experiments on animals reveal that diabetes in rats could be caused with injections of the growth hormone, and that diabetes persists as long as the animals are so injected. The diabetes clears up when the growth hormone is removed.

The tests disclose that the growth hormone has two alternative effects: (1) growth of the animal or (2) diabetes. If the animal grows under hormone treatment, it does not develop the disease; if it doesn't grow, it gets diabetes.

In collaboration with Drs. W. S. Lynn, A. Viau, W. Coggins and D. R. Hollingsworth of the Department of Medicine,

Dr. Frank L. Engel has recorded these findings under sponsorship of the American Cancer Society.

Heads News Bureau



Earl W. Porter, a native of Kansas City, Missouri, has been appointed Director of the Duke University Bureau of Public Information. He succeeds Edward L. Fike, '41, who recently resigned.

Mr. Porter joined the news bureau in August of 1948 as a staff writer. He became assistant director in 1949 and was named acting director last August when Mr. Fike left on leave of absence to accept an appointment in the Defense Department. Mr. Fike resigned this month.

Mr. Porter is married to the former Edith C. "Cappie" Wittenbach of Brownsville, Texas. They live on Randolph Road just outside of Durham.



BOOKS

of Interest to
Duke Alumni

Aesthetic Studies—ARCHITECTURE AND POETRY

by Katharine Gilbert. *Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N. C.* \$3.00

Already internationally known for her *History of Esthetics*, which is widely used as a reference work, the late Dr. Katharine Gilbert compiled several of her addresses, reviews and articles of recent years into this new book that undoubtedly will be cherished by her devotees. In a clear, crisp style Dr. Gilbert tells of the relation between aesthetics and art-criticism, relates the Catholic viewpoint on art and poetry, and writes about architecture and the poet. Covering a variety of interdependent subjects she informs us of her appreciative yet critical views. The "Seven Senses of a Room" address . . . the essay on "A Study in Architectural Semantics" . . . the review entitled "Art: Reminder and Delight" . . . all are in this just-published collection. Fulfilling the authoress' intent, Dr. Gilbert's last work greatly enlightens and entertains the reader with respect to the philosophy of art.

THE FRANK C. BROWN COLLECTION OF NORTH CAROLINA FOLKLORE

Volume I—Proverbs, Riddles, Customs, Speech, Games, Tales.

Volume II—Folk Ballads.

Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N. C. \$7.50

Frank C. Brown became interested in local folklore soon after he came to Trinity College, and in 1913 he organized the North Carolina Folklore Society which has since held annual meetings in Raleigh. Dr. Brown and the Society collected directly from individuals; the result was a large mass of texts and notes assembled over a period of nearly forty years, covering every aspect of local tradition.

At Dr. Brown's death in 1943 the heavy task of organizing all this material for publication, separating it into appropriate groups, etc., fell to Newman I. White. After Dr. White's death in 1948, when Paul F. Baum was appointed to see the work through its final stages, the manuscripts of the first three volumes had been submitted; and there remained only the work of editing them for the press. The third, fourth and fifth volumes are to follow in due course.

The study of folklore in two stages represents (1) the gathering of the raw material from its general source, the folk, and (2) the work of interpretation—the collation with similar or related phenomena.

(Continued on page 160)

Coach Coombs Last Team Is One of His Best

Reach "College World Series" But Lose on Pair of Shaky Games

Although they lost out in the third round of the NCAA's "College World Series" at Omaha, Neb., by playing shaky baseball, the Duke nine wound up with one of the school's best teams in the final year of Coach John Wesley (Jack) Coombs.

Duke had an over-all record of 31 wins and seven losses, with their post-season titles including the Southern Conference Tournament title, the NCAA District Three title and fifth place in the national tournament.

Called by both *Life Magazine* and *Sporting News* as "the top college team in the nation," the Blue Devils copped the Southern Conference tourney title with five wins and one loss. The Blue Devils won three games the final day of the tourney, over George Washington (8-4) and N. C. State (7-0 and 8-3), to advance to the NCAA's District Three finals at Kannapolis, N. C.

At Kannapolis, Duke met and defeated the other three teams in the tourney, Rollins, Tennessee and Florida. Star right-hander Joe Lewis, a junior from Fall River, Mass., hurled a 7-1 win over Tennessee on opening day in that meet, Bob Davis getting credit for a 5-4 edging of Rollins in the semi-finals. Lewis came back in the third and final game against Florida in relief of George Carver to hurl the final two innings and gain a 4-3 decision.

Duke showed mid-season form in the first game of its trip to the national finals at Omaha, Neb. Meeting Oregon State in the first round, the Dukes slugged 21 hits and swamped the Beavers, 18-7. Joe Lewis, who had caused his own downfall early in the game by throwing away a double play ball with one out and no Oregon State runs across, recovered to gather his 12th win of the year. Dick Johnson, a Dayton, Ohio, junior, gathered four hits in the game, including Duke's only home run of the meet.

Duke showed its raggedest play of the season against Penn State the following day. The Devils garnered an early lead, but the Nittany Lions came back to capture the lead three times on errors, both physical and mental, and win, 12-7. That loss put Duke into the losers bracket of the double-elimination affair.

Duke met Western Michigan College the following day, gathering only two

hits, one straight through the diamond by Dick Groat and the other an infield roller by Benny Cavaliere, in losing, 5-1. That loss eliminated Duke, which had carried a 30-5 record into the tourney and had been rated along with Holy Cross, the eventual champ, as the teams most likely to break the West's hold on the national title.

Since season's end, three Duke stars have signed professional contracts. Two, shortstop Dick Groat and outfielder Dick Johnson, signed with major league clubs. Groat inked with the Pittsburgh Pirates for an estimated \$75,000 bonus and Johnson signed with the Chicago Cubs for a bonus estimated at \$35,000. Groat broke in at shortstop with the Pirates shortly after signing and Johnson was farmed to the Class A Des Moines, Iowa, club.

Outfielder Benny Cavaliere, five-five senior from Norristown, Pa., was the other player to sign a contract, being grabbed by the Raleigh, N. C., Capitals of the Class B Carolina League. Cavaliere led the Big Four League during the past season with a sensational .438 average.

Seven members of the 20-man squad that played in the nationals at Omaha were seniors. Besides Groat and Cavaliere they were: pitchers Boh Davis and Bill Ward, catchers Dick Denny and Jack McGuire and Capt. John Carroll, an outfielder.

Coach Jack Coombs, who will retire August 31 due to a University regulation requiring members of the faculty to retire after their 69th birthday, had a coaching record of 381 wins and 170 losses while at Duke. The season just completed was his 24th season at Duke and his 35th in college baseball.

FOOTBALL NEWS

One of the earliest home games in the institution's history will inaugurate one of the best home football schedules on record on Saturday, September 20.

The game will be with Washington and Lee, a team which has appeared from time to time on the Duke grid card through the years.

Other home games are with Tennessee on October 4, Georgia Tech on November 1 and Navy on November 8.

The Georgia Tech game will be the annual Homecoming clash and will be surrounded with the usual colorful fanfare.

Southern Methodist University will be met for the first time at Dallas, Texas, on Friday night, September 26 and Navy and Washington and Lee are the other newcomers to the card. Navy returns after a two-year absence from the schedule.

Business Manager H. M. (Red) Lewis of the Athletic Association has advised all alumni that the alumni priority for season tickets ends on July 1.

He says that orders for season tickets (\$15.00 each) from alumni will be filled after that date from the best possible location. Due to the fact that many alumni re-new their season ticket orders year after year, better seats are available on the East side of the field or in the steel permanent bleachers around the top of the stadium on the West side. Bleacher seats will be sent on request only but they are considered just as good as any seats in the stadium.

Season tickets will be on sale to the public until August 1 at which time the sale of individual tickets starts to alumni and they have 15 days of priority sales until August 15 at which time the sale of individual tickets starts to the general public.

Prospects for the team despite the difficult schedule are the best in several years. Such backfield stars are Worth Lutz, Red Smith, Jerry Barger, Charlie Smith, Piney Field, Jack Kistler, and Byrd Looper should give the club plenty of color. Outstanding linemen back are Howard Pitt, Bill Keziah, Red Leach, Bohhy Burrows, Ed Meadows, Tank Lawrence, Ray Green, Truett Grant, Captain Lou Tepe, Carl Holhen, Jim Logan, and Johnny Palmer.

Coach Bill Murray says, "Our team will be better but our schedule is more difficult, but I have faith that this group of boys will come through and give the alumni a team of which they can be proud."

Following the opener with Washington and Lee on September 20, the Blue Devils make the long jaunt to Dallas for the night engagement with SMU before returning home to meet the powerful Tennessee Volunteers on October 4.

On October 11, the Blue Devils will

he on the road again, going to Columbia, S. C., to meet the Gamecocks of the University of South Carolina and the following Saturday, they go to Raleigh for the annual clash with N. C. State. They then move up to Charlottesville, Va., to meet the University of Virginia.

They return home for a two-game stand on November 1 for the Homecoming Special with Georgia Tech and follow this with a game with the United States Naval Academy.

The schedule will be rounded out with annual games with Wake Forest at Wake Forest on November 15 and North Carolina at Chapel Hill on November 22.

Alumni can be justly proud of the fact that fellow alumni are now coaching football at three of the four Big Four schools. Tom Rogers is at Wake Forest, Horace Hendrickson at N. C. State and Murray at Duke. Other alumni on the staffs of these colleges are Mike Karmazin at N. C. State, and Ace Parker and Bob Cox at Duke.

Jack Hennemier, "most valuable player" on the 1935 team is line coach of the University of Maryland's Southern Conference and Sugar Bowl champions.

The Duke football schedule:

Sept. 20—Washington and Lee at Durham.

Sept. 26—SMU at Dallas, Texas.

Oct. 4—Tennessee at Durham.

Oct. 11—South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.

Oct. 18—N. C. State at Raleigh, N. C.

Oct. 25—Virginia at Charlottesville, Va.

Nov. 1—Georgia Tech (Homecoming) at Durham.

Nov. 8—Navy at Durham.

Nov. 15—Wake Forest at Wake Forest, N. C.

Nov. 22—North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N. C.

A Big Glee Club Reunion Marks Bishop's 25th Year

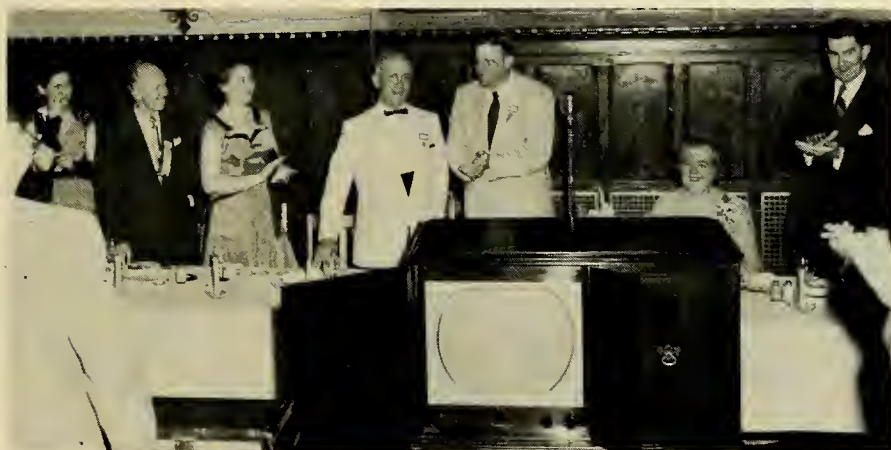
Alumni of the Men's Glee Club from as far back as 1906 and from as far away as Hawaii returned to Duke this Commencement for a Glee Club reunion that was also a recognition of 25 years of service to Duke by J. Foster "Bishop" Barnes.

The genial "Bishop" received a combination TV, radio, record player from his current edition of the Glee Club and from alumni who are his devotees. He was honored at a banquet on Friday night, May 30, in West Campus Union, when the gift was presented.

Saturday night Glee Club alumni joined with student members to give a rousing concert in Page Auditorium, following the General Alumni Association banquet. Two weeks later members of the audience were still talking about the amazingly good voice the "old-timers" were in after a single rehearsal.

The oldest Glee Club members present were Zalph Rochelle, '06, of Durham; Frank A. Ogburn, '07, of High Point, N. C.; and Ben Hawks, '08, of Chattanooga, Tenn. This trio could recall the days when the Glee Club toured in horse and buggy and carried its own mandolin accompaniment.

Altogether 88 former Glee Club members were registered for the reunion. Many of them were attracted back to the campus for the first time in years by the event.



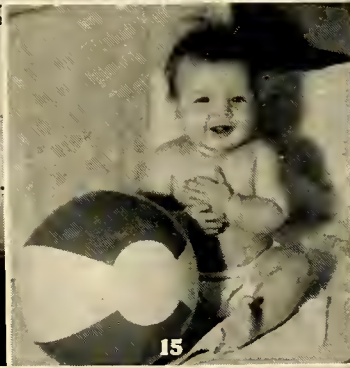
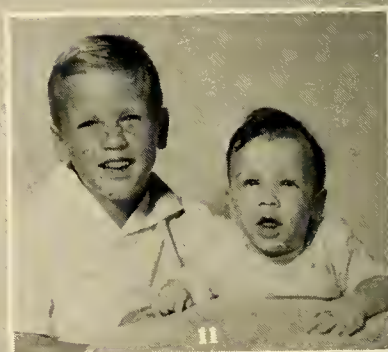
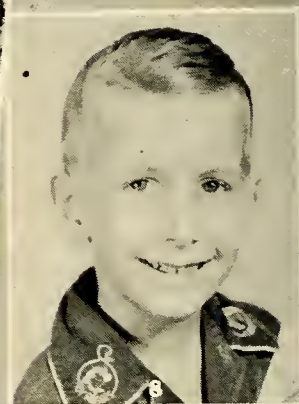
At the head table when J. Foster "Bishop" Barnes was presented with a television combination on the occasion of his 25th anniversary as Glee Club director were, left to right, Mrs. Peggy Harrell McLarty, '32, Francis H. Brinkley, '31, Mrs. Edens, the "Bishop," Emmett K. McLarty, '30, B.D. '34, Mrs. Barnes, and President Edens.



A quartet from the Class of 1921 returned literally from the four corners of the globe to honor "Bishop" and enjoy the Glee Club reunion. They are, left to right, Robert A. Parham of Montreal, Canada; Dr. Leon M. Draper of Corpus Christi, Texas; Woodley C. Merritt of Honolulu, Hawaii; and Dr. R. Kirby Farrington of Thomasville, N. C.



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

May, 1952

Lewis M. Heflin, '19, New York City, N. Y.
A. William Kingsbury, '32, Moorestown, N. J.
Leonard B. Wechsler, '49, McKeesport, Pa.
Harry L. Wechsler, '45, M.D. '47, B.S.M. '47, Newport, R. I.
Robert A. Duncan, '50, Miami Springs, Fla.
Col. John D. Langston, '03, Goldsboro, N. C.
Cyril Valasek, '41, New Kensington, Pa.
C. Heber Smith, '43, Ridgefield, N. J.
Pearl Brotzman Smith (Mrs. C. H.), '41, Ridgefield, N. J.
Brooks M. Waggoner, '41, A.M. '43, Pulaski, Tenn.
Anu Dudley Carr Waggoner (Mrs. B. M.), B.S.N. Ed. '49, Pulaski, Tenn.
Edmund T. Pratt, Jr., B.S.E.E. '47, Elkton, Md.
John W. Olive, '41, Mount Airy, N. C.
Irv J. Edelman, '43, A.M. '47, Charlotte, N. C.
John C. Fullerton, Jr., B.S.M.E. '51, Richmond, Va.
Robert G. Deyton, '24, Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. Garland Wolfe, '46, Greensboro, N. C.
John P. Ondek, Jr., '37, Pittsburgh, Pa.

James A. Pait, '37, Ripon, Wis.
Edward M. Cavanaugh, '51, Bainbridge, Md.
William S. Doyle, '39, Lowell, Mich.
Eugene Chesson, Jr., B.S.C.E. '50, Miltou, Fla.
Richard L. Madson, '42, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Dr. John L. Frizzelle, '12, Durham, N. C.
John A. McDougald, '43, Tryon, N. C.
James Kawchak, M.D. '52, Wilson, N. C.
Capt. Thomas D. Donegan, '51, A.P.O. New York, N. Y.
Robert S. Wilson, '50, Oklahoma City, Okla.
August (Gus) J. Marjenhoff, '51, New York, N. Y.
Margaret Taylor Smith (Mrs. S. W., Jr.), '47, Birmingham, Mich.
Dr. H. John Malone, '43, New Britain, Conn.
Lois Ritch Hilton (Mrs. C. D.), '46, Ashboro, N. C.
Jean Dunn Harrington (Mrs. Thomas S.), '47, San Antonio, Tex.
Lee W. "Chin" Cole, '31, Atlanta, Ga.
Ken Brown, '47, Richmond, Va.
Donald G. Hess, '49, Mobile, Ala.
Naomi Mann Hess (Mrs. D. G.), '43, Mobile, Ala.
Louise Van Hagen Wenrich, '41, Chatham, N. J.

Charles Wenrich, '38, Chatham, N. J.
W. Ruth Stedman, '38, Washington, D. C.
Lucie O'Brien Milner (Mrs. John), '42, Raleigh, N. C.
James H. Walker, '42, Raleigh, N. C.
Thomas C. Kirkman, '22, High Point, N. C.
William M. Ludwig, '42, Chillicothe, Ohio.
Daniel M. Williams, Jr., '48, LL.B. '50, Fort Lee, Va.
St. Clair Williams, '50, Durham, N. C.
Frank Garrett, '47, High Point, N. C.
Sidney E. Lurie, '42, Springfield, Mo.
R. Dwight Ware, '22, Asheville, N. C.
Lee F. Davis, '30, LL.B. '32, Richmond, Va.
Dr. J. F. Crane, '20, North Warren, Pa.
Ben C. Bridgers, Jr., '40, Kensington, Md.
Henry E. Fisher, '21, Charlotte, N. C.

'05

EARL R. FRANKLIN, '05, A.M. '08, a member of the Duke University National Council, farms in Swift Creek and manages rental property in Raleigh, N. C. He previously served as principal of schools at Cary, Merry Oaks, Pittsboro, and St. Pauls, N. C. He and MRS. FRANKLIN, the former RUTH GATLIN, M.Ed. '42, have two children, Earl, Jr., and Emily.

'75

P. E. GREENE of Wingate, N. C., is governor of District 31-D of Lions International. There are 13 counties in his district, including 53 clubs and 2,100 members.

'78

H. W. KENDALL, editor of the Greensboro, N. C., *Daily News*, recently received a \$50 first prize for youth and school editorials at the North Carolina Conference for Social Service, held in Charlotte, N. C. His award was for editorials on the "drop-out" problem in public schools, the need for youth training centers in addition to the one at Camp Butner, and the "hunger problem" in Charlotte schools. The citation which accompanied the prize declared, "His editorials have stabbed sharply into the public mind and quickened the public conscience to more humane awareness."

MARION S. LEWIS, '18, A.M. '21, who is head of the business administration department at The Citadel, has been elected president of the Charleston Choral Society. A charter member, he formerly served as vice-president of the society. He has taught at The Citadel for 21 years, and until recently was also tennis coach.

'79

AMOS H. WOODLIEF, of Rocky Mount, N. C., has been quite ill recently and would appreciate hearing from his friends.

'21

CHARLES H. BENSON is vice-president and actuary for Pilot Life Insurance Company. He and Mrs. Benson and their children, Nancy and Neil, live at 707 Fairmont Street, Greensboro, N. C.

JAMES S. BURCH, whose home is at 2708 Kittrell Drive, Raleigh, N. C., is engineer of statistics and planning for the North Carolina State Highway Commission. He and Mrs. Burch have two daughters, Margaret C. and Cornelia S.

ROBERT T. DUNSTAN, a professor of Romance Languages at Greensboro College, and Mrs. Dunstan, make their home at 2129 Pinecroft Road, Greensboro, N. C. Dr. Dunstan, who received the M.A. and Ph.D. degrees from the University of Wisconsin, has been teaching since 1927. The Dunstans have two daughters.

CLAUD GRIGG, '21, A.M. '29, is superintendent of city schools in Albemarle, N. C. He and MRS. GRIGG (MARGIE HUMPHREY), who did graduate work at Duke in 1927, have three sons, one of whom, WILLIAM H., is a rising junior at Duke.



1. KATHY FETTER. Anna Lee Hinton Fetter, R.N. and B.S.N. '44. Bernard F. Fetter, M.D. '44. Durham, N. C.
2. JOHN SOUTHEY WISE, JR. Dorothy Hebble Wise, '47. John S. Wise, B.S.M.E. '49. Troy, N. Y.
3. CATHERINE FLETCHER. Isabelle Falls Fletcher, '42. Thomas Peyton Fletcher, '42. Cleveland, Ohio.
4. JULIA CARON FUCHS. Virginia Fagan Fuchs, '47. Francis J. Fuchs, Jr., B.S.M.E. '47. Winston-Salem, N. C.
5. ROBERT CARTER DILLINGHAM. Marjorie Carter Dillingham, A.M. '45. William P. Dillingham, Ph.D. '50. Tallahassee, Florida.
6. MARY VIRGINIA TORRANS. MARGARET TORRANS. Mary Van Middlesworth Torrains (Mrs. David J.), B.S. '42. Middlebush, N. J.
7. LEE WALDROP. VIRGINIA LEON WALDROP (Mrs. G. S.), '39. LYNDA WALDROP. VAN WALDROP. Raleigh, N. C.
8. EDDIE COBLE, JR. Ed M. Coble, '30. Durham, N. C.
9. MARY ANNE BASKIN. Ed B. BASKIN, JR. GIST GEE BASKIN. Claribel Gee Baskin (Mrs. E. B.), '40. Bishopville, S. C.
10. JAMES GEIER. Lt. (jg) John J. Geier, U.S.N.R., B.S.M.E. '46. Washington, D. C.
11. JOHN ROBERT HARPER, JR. DOUGLAS RICHARD HARPER. Helen Miner Harper, '43. Capt. John R. Harper, '42. Ft. Meade, Md.
12. SCOTT ETHERIDGE MAXWELL. Lylton Etheridge Maxwell, '36, LL.B. '39. Winston-Salem, N. C.
13. CHRIS WRIGHT. Jamie Branch Wright (Mrs. F. B.), '47. Memphis, Tenn.
14. ANN LOUISE HOTTEL. J. Robert Hottel, B.S.E.E. '43. Albany, N. Y.
15. LINDA RUTH COWELL. Carolyn Johnson Cowell (Mrs. M. J., Jr.), '47. Rocky Mount, N. C.

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

★ ★ ★ ★

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

★ ★ ★ ★

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

MARY LITCHFORD MACON, who makes her home at 426 Pemhroke Avenue, Apartment 4, Norfolk 7, Va., is a medical technologist in the laboratory of Drs. Wilson, Mullen and Sellers in Norfolk.

CARL MOTSINGER is a salesman for the W. T. Rawleigh Company in Taylorsville, N. C. A former superintendent of schools in LaFayette, Ga., he received the M.S. in Education from the University of Tennessee. He has three children.

MAUDE L. NICHOLSON, '21, A.M., '30, makes her home at 530 West Front Street, Statesville, N. C. She retired from a teaching career in 1946 because of illness.

The address of RAY JORDAN TYSOR, who is associated with Tysor Realty and Mortgage Company, and Mrs. Tysor is 411 Hillside Drive, Greensboro, N. C.

'22 ———

JESSIE PENNY FARMER (MRS. HOWARD F.), whose address is Box 44, Bailey, N. C., is a teacher in the Bailey High School.

U. O. HINES and Mrs. Hines live in Harlem, Ga., where he is associated with the U. O. Hines Lumber Company.

ROBERT STANFORD MOORE is a public accountant and auditor. He and Mrs. Moore and their daughter, Patricia Louise, live at 821 North Willis Street, Visalia, Calif.

Willis Wharf, Va., is the address of GEORGE BAKER WYNNE, '22, A.M. '28, and Mrs. Wynne. George is a teacher and head of his department at Northampton High School. Their son, GEORGE JEFFREY WYNNE, is a Duke junior.

'23 ———

WILSON C. ALLEN is working with the United States Veterans Administration in Northport, N. Y.

WADE BRUTON, assistant attorney general of North Carolina, and Mrs. Brnton live in B-1 Country Club Homes, Raleigh, N. C.

FRED FOLGER is an attorney at law, with offices in the First National Bank Building, Mt. Airy, N. C. The Folgers, who live at 379 North Main Street in Mt. Airy, have two children, FRED, JR., '49, LL.B. '52, and Mrs. Barbara Folger Chatham.

CLARA BARTON HENLEY, whose address is Jamaica Bible School, Mandeville, Jamaica, British West Indies, is a missionary teacher. When in this country, Clara's address is 808 West Fourth Street, Charlotte 6, N. C. She received the M.A. degree from Columbia University.

J. GLENN PENNINGTON, Mrs. Pennington, and their 11-year-old son, J. Neiland, live at 220 Colonial Drive, Thomasville, N. C. Glenn is secretary of the Thomasville Chair Company.

O. A. (BO) ROBINSON is advertising director for the *Charlotte Observer*. He and Mrs. Robinson and their two daughters,

Sara Estelle and Laura Ann, live at 225 Altondale Avenue, Charlotte, N. C.

KATIE MANGUM SMITH (MRS. O. C.) is a teacher at the Durham Nursery School, and lives in the Glenn Apartments, Dacian Avenue, Durham. She has two children, a married daughter and a son attending William Jewell College.

MARK Q. TUTTLE, of 1522 English Street, Winston-Salem, N. C., is minister of Burkhead Methodist Church. He and Mrs. Tuttle have two children.

BLANCHE HESTER WAGSTAFF (MRS. LEWIS) is a teacher at Ca-Vel School. She and Mr. Wagstaff and their children, Robert Hester, Belle, and Jack, live on Route 4, Roxboro, N. C.

OGDEN C. WILKERSON is chief of the project planning division of the Public Housing Administration in San Juan, Puerto Rico. His home is at 78 Caribe Street, Santurce, Puerto Rico.

'24 ———

Mr. and MRS. C. FREEMAN HEATH (MARGARET FRANK) live at 212 Sampson Street, Clinton, N. C., where the Rev. Mr. Heath is pastor of the Methodist Church.

WILLIAM NORWOOD HICKS is professor and head of the Department of Philosophy and Religion at North Carolina State College. The Hicks' and their two children, William Norwood, III, and Brona Frances, live at 2505 Vanderbilt Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

MARY WILKINSON JOYNER (MRS. F. B.) is a teacher in the Siler City High School, and makes her home at 316 East Third Street, Siler City, N. C. She has three children.

RAYMOND B. LEDFORD is zone sales manager for the Burroughs Adding Machine Company. He and Mrs. Ledford and their three children, Raymond Bruce, Daisy Florine and Laurie Wesley, live at 2211 Oxford Road, Raleigh, N. C.

FRANCES JOHN McGOVERN (MRS. ROBERT J.) is a cataloguer at the Virginia State Library in Richmond, Va., where she lives at 18 Malvern Avenue, Apartment 2.

GRAHAM FRANKLIN RANKIN of 102 North Jefferson Street, Staunton, Va., is an agent for the Reserve Life Insurance Company. The Rankins have a son, Robert Franklin Rankin, II, and a grandson, Robert Franklin Rankin, III.

JESSE O. SANDERSON is superintendent of the Raleigh Public Schools. He and Mrs. Sanderson and their children, Jesse Ormond, Jr., and Nancy Emilyn, live at 2112 Myrtle Avenue, Raleigh.

JAMES SIMPSON and MATTIE SPENCE SIMPSON, '26, make their home at 930 Ardsley Road, in Charlotte, N. C., where he is district sales manager for the Columbia-Southern Chemical Corporation. They have one daughter, JOAN SIMPSON JONES

(MRS. BRANSON C.), '50, of Concord, N. C.

EVERETT S. STEVENS is postmaster in Smithfield, N. C. The address of the Stevens family, including their four children, Everett, Jr., Cynthia Landis, Frances Burton, and Gary Grimes, is 411 South Third Street.

'27 —

HOYLE S. BROOME is principal of Frankline High School, Mount Airy, N. C. He and Mrs. Broome, and their two children, Wilma Frances, '52, and Hoyle Sidney, Jr., live in White Plains, N. C.

The address of MARGARET CLAUNCH, a teacher in Covington, Ky., is 305 North College, Somerset, Ky.

MRS. EILEEN ALBRIGHT DOLES is a teacher in the Elm City, N. C., school system. She has three children, Mrs. Betty Sue Doles Allgood, Wesley Barnes Doles, Jr., and Nancy Wrenn Doles.

FRANK R. FILE is traffic manager for the Amazou Cotton Mills in Thomasville, N. C., where he and Mrs. File live in Erwin Heights.

This month LEWIS W. GARNETT, whose address is P. O. Box 314, Shenandoah Station, Miami, Fla., will celebrate his 25th anniversary as an associate with the B. C. Remedy Company.

ISABEL TADLOCK POWELL (MRS. L. K.) is office manager for the L. K. Powell Insurance Agency in Ahoskie, N. C. She and Mr. Powell and their two sons, William Charles and Thomas Lowell, live at 216 Academy Avenue, Ahoskie.

CECIL MACK RHODES has been named a special Fort Worth, Texas, representative for the Texas investment banking firm, Eppler, Guerin and Turner. He formerly lived in Paris, Texas, where he was vice-president and trust officer of the First National Bank and president of the Civic Music Association.

IRENE GUPTON SLEDGE (MRS. FORREST, JR.) and her husband live in Lonsburg, N. C.

FREDERICK A. WARE is manager of the Ware Brick Company in Augusta, Ga. He and Mrs. Ware and their two children, Frederick A., Jr., and Howell Cobb, live at 2630 Walton Way, Augusta.

'28 —

ED EATMAN lives at 205 Shady Circle Drive, Rocky Mount, N. C., where he is a dentist.

LOUISE TABOR PATTERSON (MRS. EDWIN L.) is teaching in a private school for girls in Baltimore, Md., where her own daughter is a student. Her address is Apartment D 1, Greenwich Gardens, Old Frederick Road, Baltimore 29, Md.

'30 —

Eddie Coble, Jr., whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue is the seven-year-old son of EDGAR M. COBLE. The Cobles live at 1507 North Duke Street in Durham and Ed is associated with the Durham Realty & Insurance Company.

'32 —

D. L. BOONE, JR., and ELINOR DUNHAM BOONE, '37, who live on Wilson Street in Durham, have three daughters, Susanue, Lizette, and little Martha Maynard, born December 5.

'35 —

DR. FRASER B. (BOB) DREW, A.M., is a professor of English at the State University of New York College for Teachers, Buffalo, N. Y. An A.B. graduate of the University of Vermont, he has done graduate work at Trinity College in Connecticut, Canisius College, Syracuse University and the University of Buffalo where he received his Ph.D. this June. His address is 25 Colonial Circle, Buffalo 22, N. Y.

'36 —

DOROTHY BROWN HEAD (MRS. ASBURY J.) makes her home at 1410 Golf Club Lane, Clarksville, Tenn. She has one daughter.

LYLTON ETHERIDGE MAXWELL, '36, LL.B. '39, and his family live at 733 Magnolia Street in Winston-Salem while he is employed by the Veterans Administration there as an adjudicator. A picture of the Maxwell's son, Scott Etheridge Maxwell, who was born on August 3, 1950, is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

'38 —

The wedding of POLLY BARNWELL and J. ALBERT SOUTHERN, '50, was solemnized at Duke University Chapel April 19. For the past three years, Polly held the position of House Counselor on the staff of the Duke Woman's College, and at present

BAYLOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Accredited scholarship. College prep since 1893. Boys 12-18. Semi-military. Endowed awards. Ideal location, modern facilities. New gym. Championship athletics. Non-sectarian religious guidance. Summer camp, boys 8-15. Catalog. 121 Cherokee Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 GEER ST.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.



Clyde Kelly

Funeral Home & Chapel
105 BROAD ST. - PHONE 41224

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

she is the holder of a graduate scholarship in the Department of Education. Al is also an alumnus of Moravian College, Bethlehem, Pa., and the University of Georgia, and has done graduate work at Boston University, and the New School for Social Research, N. Y. He holds the position of psychometrist of the Bureau of Testing and Guidance at Duke. They are making their home at the Poplar Apartments in Durham.

WILLIAM FREDWIN HOLLISTER, M.D., and MRS. HOLLISTER, a special student at Duke in 1946-47, have announced the adoption on February 15 of a son, Fredwin Michael, who was born November 29, 1951. Bill is a doctor at Moore County Hospital, Pinehurst, N. C.

'39 ———

IDA BROOKS BOKINSKY is living on Star Route, Gordonsville, Va., with her three children, George, Jr., Gary Brooks and Margaret Lynn, while her husband, CAPTAIN GEORGE E. BOKINSKY, '42, is serving with the United States Army in Europe as hospital management officer of the American hospitals.

RUTH BARTON HABBERSETT, R.N., B.S.N., ED HABBERSETT, '42, and their three children, Lorelle 3, Gary 6, and Linda 8, make their home on Valley Road, Wawa, Pa., just 17 miles west of Philadelphia. Ed, his father and his uncle are partners in Habbersett Brothers, manufacturers of sausage and scrapple.

LeROY A. SCOTT, '39, B.D. '42, and GLADYS WILLIAMS SCOTT, '42, live at 3819 West First Street, in Winston-Salem,

N. C., where he is a Methodist minister. They have four children, Julia Ann 8, David 6, Paul 3, and Ruth 1. The Scotts have also lived in Concord, N. C., and Misenheimer, N. C., where LeRoy has held pastorates.

'40 ———

CLYDE R. CRAVEN, '40, A.M. '48, and PHOEBE KEELER CRAVEN, '42, make their home at 504 Knollwood Drive, Falls Church, Va. Phoebe, who received the M.A. degree from Boston University, formerly was an English instructor at North Carolina State College, and is now an analyst for the Department of Defense.

JAMES W. KELLEY, M.D., and ELIZABETH RAMSEY KELLEY, '42, live at 2808 East 27th Place, Tulsa, Okla. They have two children, Ann 4½ and Carolyn 1. Jim is engaged in the private practice of plastic and reconstructive surgery.

The ED B. BASKINS, who live at Woodside Farm in Bishopville, S. C., have three children, Mary Anne, 9; Ed, Jr. (Nicky), 7; and Gist Gee, 4, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. Mrs. Baskin is the former CLARIBEL GEE.

VIRGINIA LEON WALDROP, her husband, Dr. Grayson S. Waldrop, and their three children live at 3005 Eton Road in Raleigh, N. C. A picture of Virginia and the children, Lynda, Van, and Lee, is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

'41 ———

This spring COLONEL THOMAS WESLEY GELL was made PACD Director of Plans at Hickham Field, Hawaii. He went to Hickham Field in 1950 as assistant deputy C/S, Theater of Activities, PACD, from Maxwell Air Force Base, Ala., where he attended Air Command and Staff School. During World War II he was commander of a heavy bombardment squadron in England with the Eighth Air Force. He has also served with MATS Headquarters, Washington, D. C., in the Operations and Plans Division, and was deputy CO and Director of Operations of a special missions unit, the "Brass Hats," Air Transport Command, at Washington National Airport, Washington, D. C. At the present time, "Wes" and Mrs. Gell and their two daughters, Pamela 7 and Wendy 4, live on the base at Hickham Field.

JOSEPHINE (BABE) BAILEY HOFFMAN and ART HOFFMAN, '42, of 775 Main Street, Glen Ellyn, Ill., have two children, Araminta 9 and Arthur, Jr., almost 1. Art is a salesman for Camcar Screw and Manufacturing Corporation.

C. THOMAS LATIMER, JR., and ELEANOR POWELL LATIMER, '42, are living at 1108 Ferndale Drive, High Point, N. C., where Tom is head of the Library Division of Myrtle Desk Company. They previously lived in Los Angeles, Calif., where he was in radio and television work. The Latimers

have three children, Sue 8, Lucy Ann 4, and Joy 1.

DOROTHY ALEXANDER LUCHANS is living at 17 Ben Street, Greenville, S. C., while CAPTAIN WARREN F. LUCHANS, B.S.E.E. '42, is serving with the United States Air Force. At the time he was recalled to service, Warren was advertising and sales promotion manager for General Electric Appliances in Atlanta, Ga.

JEAN GROSS MacLACHLAN and W. M. MacLACHLAN, JR., B.S.C.E. '42, of 16204 Birwood Avenue, Detroit 21, Mich., have two children, Bill, III, 8 and Ann 3. Bill is an estimator and salesman for Barton-Malow Company, general contractors.

RUTH STOCKDALE McClURE, B.S. '41, A.M. '42, and JOHN N. McClURE, B.S. '42, M.D. '45, of 450 Ansley Street, Decatur, Ga., are the parents of two children, J. N., III, 7½, and David Stanley 3½. A resident surgeon at Grady Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., John plans to begin private practice July 1. CHAPLAIN (CAPTAIN) EDWARD W. PRENTIS, B.D., and Mrs. Prentis have announced the birth of a son, Robert Edward, on March 19. They are living in Kassel, Germany, where Ed is on duty with the United States Army.

JEAN SAWYERS and Dr. T. K. Darrough, Jr., who were united in marriage February 16 at the Beckley Presbyterian Church, Beckley, W. Va., are making their home at 426 West Hunting Towers, Alexandria, Va. Dr. Darrough, an alumnus of Wake Forest College and Emory University Dental College, is a dentist in Alexandria.

A daughter, Margaret Alice, was born April 16 to Mr. and MRS. H. L. WILSON (PRISCILLA GRAY), who reside at 39 Farnhaven Avenue, Iselin, N. J.

'42 ———

EDITH UPCHURCH BROWN and EDWARD PIERCE BROWN, '43, who live at 121 Galveston Street, S.W., Washinton 20, D. C., have two sons, Ross Edward and Lyle Pierce. Edith writes that she has recently been helping at a co-operative play center.

BANKS R. CATES, JR., '42, M.D. '44, MARY JEAN ROBINSON CATES, R.N., B.S.N. '45, and their three children, Anne Elizabeth, Banks R., III, and Thomas Robinson, make their home at 2833 Sunset Drive, Charlotte, N. C. Banks is engaged in the private practice of internal medicine.

CHARLES G. CHESTER and CAROL McCLELLAND CHESTER are living at 1918 West Lunt, in Chicago 26, Ill., where he is an attorney associated with the firm of Adams and Burdett and is also supervisor of the legal department of the Illinois Department of Revenue. Chuck received the LL.B. degree from the University of Illinois Law School. Carol obtained her master's degree in English from the University of Illinois and taught English there and at MacMurray College. They have two sons, Charles Ronald 7½ and Malcolm Paul 3½.

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924

ARTHUR M. DALTON, '42, M.D. '44, practices pediatrics in Toledo, Ohio. He and his wife, BEVERLEY LAVINDER DALTON, and their three sons live at 2438 Berdan Avenue, Toledo 13.

WILLIAM R. GRIFFITH, B.S.C.E., is vice-president and general manager of J. J. Pandapas and Associates, Inc., general contractors. He and BEVERLY DYKES GRIFFITH, '44, and their three daughters, Beverly Carol 5, Diane Lynne 2½, and Elaine Russell, who has not reached her first birthday, live at 422 Hopkins Street, Narrows, Va.

CARL HORN, JR., '42, LL.B. '47, is a partner in the law firm of Shannonhouse, Bell and Horn, in Charlotte, N. C. He and MRS. HORN (FRANCES EMMET), '49, and their year-old son, Carl Horn, III, live at 1204 Princeton Avenue, in Charlotte.

The address of ANNE MORTIMER LOMBARDI, R.N., and JERRY F. LOMBARDI, '43, is 12 Grandview Avenue, Danbury, Conn. They have two children, Marianne 4, and Joan Lorraine, almost 2.

WALTON EUGENE PEDERSEN received a dental degree from the University of Pennsylvania Dental School and is practicing dentistry in association with Dr. A. Ross Crane in West Chester, Pa. Walton and MARGARET MELLOR PEDERSEN have two sons, Walton Eric and Peder Ned. They live at 704 Owen Road, West Chester.

RUTH MARGARET (MICKEY) BINDER RUARK and FRANK RUARK, '43, of 1819 Linden Street, Des Plaines, Ill., have two children, Mary Grace, 3, and Bartram Stiffler, 4. Frank is an insurance broker with Equitable Life Insurance Company in Chicago.

JACK HARPER was called back into service last October as Capt. J. R. Harper. When he was sent to Ft. Meade, his wife, the former HELEN MINER, '43, and their two sons, Bobby, aged 5, and Douglas, 10 months (see Sons and Daughters page) joined him. Their address is Apt. 1922-C, Meade Heights, Ft. Meade, Md.

Little three-and-a-half-year-old "Cathy" Fletcher, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page, came with her parents, ISABELLE FALLS FLETCHER and THOMAS P. FLETCHER, for the Teuth-Year Reunion. The Fletchers live at 26701 Normandy Road in Bay Village, Ohio, while Tom is a radio announcer with Station WHK in Cleveland.

MARY VAN MIDDLESWORTH TORRANS (MRS. DAVID J.) writes that she and her family plan to move from Colonial Farms, Middlebush, N. J., to Wilmington, Del., before the end of the summer. A picture of the Torrans' two daughters, Mary Virginia, 4½, and Margaret (Peggy), 2½, is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue.

'43 —

SIDNEY W. SMITH, JR., '43, LL.B. '48, and MRS. SMITH (MARGARET TAY-

LOR), '47, of 16661 Strathmoor Avenue, Detroit 35, Mich., have two children, Sarah, Margaret and Sidney William, III.

J. ROBERT HOTTEL is with the Pontiac Motor Division in Albany, N. Y., and lives at 243 Second Avenue with his family. He and Mrs. Hottel have a small daughter, Ann Louise, who was 13 months old when the picture on the Sons and Daughters page this month was made.

'44 —

ANNALE RAHEL WELLS (MRS. JOSEPH MACK) and Mr. Wells of 515 Maple Avenue, New Martinsville, W. Va., announced the birth of a son, Joseph Bradford, on April 1. They also have a year-old daughter, Ann.

BERNARD F. FETTER, M.D., and MRS. FETTER, the former ANNA LEE HINTON, R.N. and 'B.S.N. '44, have a two-year-old daughter, Kathy, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. The Feters live at 803 Demerius Street, Apt. H-2, Durham, while "Butz" is taking training in Pathology at Duke Hospital.

'45 —

ROSALIND SMITH ABERNATHY, '45, M.D. '49, and ROBERT SHIELDS ABERNATHY, M.D. B.S.M. '49, have announced the birth of a son, Robert Shields, Jr., on March 27. While Bob is serving with the Army Medical Corps in Korea, Rosalind is making her home with her parents at 3437 Dover Road, Hope Valley, Durham.

CAROLYN YOUNG DILLON (MRS. CHESTER) and Mr. Dillon have announced the birth of a son, Todd Alexander, on March 29. Carol writes that they also have a new home at 7341 Falmouth Road in Kansas City 13, Mo.

THOMAS B. FERGUSON, '45, M.D., B.S.M. '47, and ELIZABETH SHANLEY FERGUSON, '47, live at 164 Colony Road, Silver Spring, Md. They have announced the birth of a daughter, Linda Anne, on March 10.

Announcement has been received of the arrival on March 21 of David Milton Henry to Mr. and MRS. MILTON C. HENRY (MARTHA NICHOLSON), 207 W. Jefferson Street, Morganton, N. C.

LIEUTENANT DONALD R. MUNDIE, '45, M.D. '47, is serving in the United States Navy. MRS. MUNDIE (ELIZABETH CHAMPION), R.N. '47, and their three children, Donna Robertson, Gregory Mann and Catherine Rand, born November 8, 1951, are living at 210 Lincoln Avenue, Kaunapoli, N. C.

The marriage of SOPHIA M. POWELL to Mr. Albert Eugene Wolfe took place February 2 in an Army Chapel in Schwabach, Germany. Mr. Wolfe, of Dennison, Ohio, attended Ohio State University and is now Warrant Officer, Junior Grade, with Counter Intelligence Corps in Stuttgart, Germany, where the couple is making their home.

Sophia, formerly a hostess at the Service Club in Schwabach, is employed by the government to write a service club manual. MERTHEL GREENWELL WOMBLE (MRS. ROBERT) and her husband, who have recently moved to 2711 24th Street, Lubbock, Texas, are the parents of three children. Their youngest, a son, Craig Morgan, was born September 25, 1951.

A son, Michael Frederic Ziegler, was born April 15 to MR. and Mrs. SIDNEY ZIEGLER. They live at 22 Sheridan Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N. Y., where Sidney is associated with the Ziegler Desk Company.

The WILLIAM P. DILLINGHAMS live at 933 West Park Avenue in Tallahassee, Florida. Dr. Dillingham, Ph.D. '50, teaches economics at Florida State University. Mrs. Dillingham is the former MARJORIE CARTER, who taught at Duke before her marriage. A picture of their young son, Robbie, is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue.

'46 —

LIEUTENANT RICHARD E. BISBE, B.S.M.E., who is serving as an engineering officer in the United States Navy was previously a research engineer with the DuPont rayon plant in Waynesboro, Va. He and his wife have two daughters, Deborah Irene 3½, and Donna Paige 1½. Their address is 1555 Ohio Street, Waynesboro, Va.

JAMES R. CUDWORTH, JR., B.S. '46, B.S.E.E. '47, is an electrical engineer for the Tennessee Valley Authority. He and Mrs. Cudworth live at 226 Montview Apartments, Chattanooga, Tenn.

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**

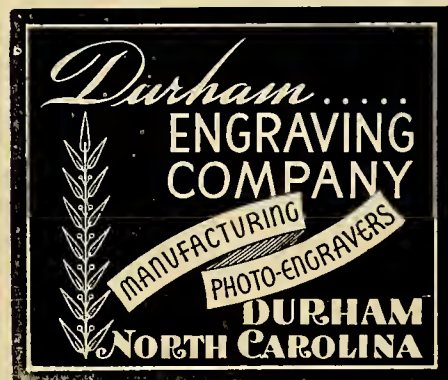
**the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.**

Hall-Myers & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

**Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service**

5147

1113 W. Main St.



LIEUTENANT JOHN EDWARD CURRY, B.S.M.E., is serving in the United States Navy. A resident of 6818 Kindred Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa., he previously worked for General Engineering Research Corporation and the De Laval Steam Turbine Company.

JOSEPH FRISCH, B.S.M.E., is an assistant professor of engineering design at the University of California. He and Mrs. Frisch live at 2339 Parker Street, Berkeley 4, Calif.

BARBARA GOSFORD, who is a member of the Revlon College Board, Revlon Products Corporation, lives at 415 West 23rd Street, Apartment 14 F, New York, N. Y. She formerly worked as a laboratory technician for Lederle Laboratories, as a research assistant for the Warner Institute for Therapeutic Research, and as an assistant to the director of I.S.M. in Milan, Italy.

Miss Virginia Hageman and GEORGE C. HOFMEISTER, B.S. '46, B.S.C.E. '47, who were married April 19 at the Birmingham Congregational Church, Pittsburgh, Pa., stopped in Durham to visit on their way home from a Florida honeymoon. Their address is 5366 Keepert Drive, Apartment K-16, Pittsburgh 27, Pa.

The marriage of Miss Gloria Robinson and ADDISON TAYLOR (JOE) McCARRICK, III, took place in Philadelphia, Pa., on April 26, and they are living in Apartment 21 B, Manheim Gardens, Manheim and Schuyler, Philadelphia 44, Pa. On their way home from a Florida honeymoon, they stopped in Durham to visit.

ALVIN R. MURPHY, JR., B.S.M.E., whose address is Box 1387, Winter Haven, Fla., is district engineer for Wallace and Tierman Company, Inc. He is married and has two children, Michael Brian and Catherine Jane.

CHARLES MUSCHECK, B.S. '46, B.S.C.E. '47, and Mrs. Muscheck of 1435 Sunny Hill Lane, Haverton, Pa., have announced the birth of a daughter, Carol Diane, on May 9. They also have a young son.

DOUGLAS SOTO, B.S.C.E., is a civil engineer and manager of Arguedas. Dobles. Soto, Ltd. His address is P. O. Box 920, San Jose, Costa Rica.

The address of ROY J. TRUMBULL, B.S.E.E., and Mrs. Trumbull is Box 109, Mount Tabor, N. J. Roy is an engineer for American Telephone and Telegraph Company in New York.

LT. (JG) JOHN J. GEIER, U.S.N.R., B.S.M.E., was recalled to active duty in April and sent to Gunnery Ordnance School in Washington. Prior to this, he was an industrial engineer with Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester. He and Mrs. Geier have a two-year-old son, James Stephen, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. Their permanent address is 294 Hartsdale Rd., Rochester 9, N. Y.

'47 —

BEDFORD H. BILES and FAY REIF-SNYDER BILES, '49, make their home at

1301 Girard Street, Akron, Ohio. Bedford is district manager of the Roadway Express there.

CHARLOTTE THOMPSON COOLEY and ARTHUR P. COOLEY, B.D., live in Union Level, Va., where Art is a minister of the Methodist church. They have a young daughter, Charlotte Anne.

The address of WERNER L. JAKOB, ELEANOR CRAIG JAKOB, R.N., and their son, Craig Parke, is in care of Colonel A. B. Custis, Navajo Ordnance Depot, Flagstaff, Ariz. Werner recently completed work toward the M.S. degree as a research fellow in entomology at Rutgers University. While living in New Brunswick, N. J., Eleanor was a nurse in pediatrics at St. Peters General Hospital.

PARKS McCOMB KING, JR., is an agent for Connecticut Mutual Life Insurance Company. He and MRS. KING (MARGARET RODWELL) and their daughter, Nancy Rodwell, live at 2040 Coniston Place, Charlotte, N. C.

THEODORE NOYES McDOWELL is a newspaper promotion man and reporter for The Evening Star Newspaper Company in Washington, D. C. He and MRS. McDOWELL (MILDRED BOWEN), '47, reside at 3101 Hawthorne Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. They have two daughters, Patricia Bowen and Janet Ruth.

DONALD M. ROSS, B.S.M.E., is a chief estimator for Crown Cork and Seal Co., Inc., in Baltimore, Md., and his wife, ANN HUNTER ROSS, '48, is working as a chemist for Penniman and Browne, Inc. They make their home at 7110 Wardman Road, Baltimore 12.

WALTER T. SCOTT, JR., is an insurance adjuster for Ohio Casualty Insurance Company. He and Mrs. Scott, the former Mary Alice Wineland, who live at 563 Daytona Parkway, Daytona 6, Ohio, have a three-year-old son, Thomas Jeffrey.

JOHN S. WISE, B.S.M.E. '49, who received his Master of Science degree from Northwestern's Institute of Technology in 1950, is now a Research Fellow at Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute where he is doing research in the Department of Mechanics and working toward a Ph.D. in applied mechanics. He and his wife, the former DOROTHY HEBBLE, have one son, John, Jr., whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page. Their address is 24 Detroit Drive, Rensselaerwyck, Troy, N. Y.

FRANCIS J., B.S.M.E., and VIRGINIA FAGAN FUCHS are the proud parents of three-year-old Julie, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. The Fuchs live at 2407 Patria Street in Winston-Salem, N. C., while Francis works for the Western Electric Co. as an industrial engineer.

Mr. and MRS. F. BLAIR WRIGHT (JAMIE BRANCH) announce the arrival of a daughter, Virginia (Jenny) Branch Wright, on February 26. A picture of their eighteen-months-old daughter, Chris, is on the Sons and Daughters page. The Wrights

are living at 470 Stonewall in Memphis, Tenn., where Mr. Wright, an engineering graduate of the University of Tennessee, is with the Sand W. Construction Co.

Little Linda Ruth Cowell, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue, is the daughter of CAROLYN JOHN-SON COWELL and Marvin J. Cowell, Jr. The Cowells live at 701 Sycamore Street in Rocky Mount, N. C.

'48 —

A B.Ed. graduate of Toledo University, NANCY LEE BOYER is enjoying teaching art in the Bentley Junior and Senior High School, Hubbard Road, Livonia, Mich. Her address is 935 Dewey Road, Ann Arbor, Mich.

ALICE MARTIN CAREY is teaching science at Salem High School in Morganton, N. C., while her husband, CHARLES M. CAREY, M.F. '49, is a wood technologist in the research department of Drexel Furniture Company. They live at 201 Jefferson Street, Morganton.

FREDERICK WILLIAM DENNERLINE, JR., is counter salesman and purchasing agent for Indiana Wheel and Rim Company. He and MARY LEE ELKINS DENNERLINE, '50, and their two children, Frederick W., III, and Sandra Lee, live at 2950 North Centennial Street, Indianapolis 22, Ind.

BETTY BODKIN FARRIOR, R.N., is a staff nurse at University Hospital, University of Iowa. She and RICHARD T. FARRIOR, M.D. '49, are making their home at 3102 East Davenport Street, Iowa City, Iowa.

WILLIAM S. HODGES is a chief pharmacist in the United States Army Medical Department, and is stationed at the Station Hospital, Fort Bragg, N. C. He attended the University of Tennessee School of Pharmacy before entering service as a corporal.

CAPTAIN CHARLES WESLEY HUMPHREYS, JR., a graduate of the University of Maryland School of Medicine, is serving in the United States Air Force Medical Corps, stationed at Wheeler Sack Air Base, Watertown, N. Y. Previously he served in Japan and Korea. The permanent address for Charles and his wife is 4508—38th Street, N.W., Washington 16, D. C.

WILLIAM E. JOSEY, III, is a third-year student at the Medical College of Georgia, and is living at 2412 Central Avenue, Augusta, Ga. Mrs. Josey is an alumna of St. Mary's Junior College in Raleigh, and the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina.

THOMAS P. McWILLIAMS, JR., '46, M.D. '48, is serving as a lieutenant in the United States Air Force. Meanwhile, Mrs. McWilliams and their year-old son, Michael J., are living at 1005 Grandview Street, Scranton, Pa.

LEONARD RUDLIN, B.S., who received the M.S. degree from Western Reserve University, is a physicist for the Bureau of Stand-

ards, Washington 25, D. C. He and BARBARA STERLING WEIL RUOLIN, '49, live at 8301 Garland Avenue, Takoma Park, Md.

The permanent home address of DOROTHY SHUFORD STANLEY (MRS. JESS F.), R.N., is 543 5th Street, N.W., Hickory, N. C. However, while her husband is serving as a lieutenant in the U. S. Air Force, they are living at 1419 Walnut Gardens, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

'49 —

NEWLIN ASHMORE, R.N., B.S.N., is living at 1819 Lyon Street, Apartment 1, San Francisco, Calif., and is associated with the Stanford University Hospitals, Stanford University School of Medicine.

MARY ELIZABETH WRIGHT, '52, and CHARLES WILLIAM SMITH were united in marriage April 19 at the First Presbyterian Church in Durham. They are making their home at Greenwood Terrace, Country Club Homes, Raleigh, N. C.

'50 —

LAWRENCE K. GESSNER, whose home address is 1382 Park Avenue, Plainfield, N. J., is working with Smith, Barney and Company, 14 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y. ROBERT E. KLEES has recently been appointed assistant to the advertising managers of the Bakelite Company, Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation. He and his wife, EVELYN (LYNN) WEITH KLEES, '51, live at 51 Grover Lane, West Caldwell, N. J.

GERTRUDE STEWART McFAYDEN (MRS. RICHARD J.) and her husband reside at 515 North 68th Street, Omaha, Neb. ELIZABETH CRAIG RUSSELL and HAROLD B. THOMPSON were married April 5 at Central Presbyterian Church, Montclair, N. J. They are now living in Rocky Mount, N. C., where Harold is connected with General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

'51 —

BARBARA JEAN BOYER and Lieutenant Samuel Wilson Murphy, Jr., United States Marine Corps Reserve, were married February 2 in the Mount Vernon Place Methodist Church Chapel of Washington, D. C. Lt. Murphy is an alumnus of Wesleyan University, Conn., and Harvard Law School. They are making their home at 103 South La Senda, Three Arch Bay, South Laguna, Calif., while Lt. Murphy is stationed at Camp Pendleton.

Announcement has been received of the marriage on February 16 of Miss Evelyn Joyce Bandy to JAMES MADISON BROWN, of 2312 S.W. 4th Street, Miami 35, Fla.

GEORGE D. BUSHNELL, of 989 Cherry Street, Winnetka, Ill., is associated with Tatham-Laird, advertising agency. As secretary-treasurer of the Duke Chicago Alumni

Association, he is working with the other officers to make this one of our most active organizations.

JACK EISAMAN, B.S.C.E., and Mrs. Eisaman became the proud parents of a baby daughter, Martha Helen, on March 29. They live on Montmarenci Road, Ridgway, Pa.

AUGUST (GUS) J. MARJENHOFF is living at 5 West 63rd Street, New York 23, N. Y., and is working with Price Waterhouse and Company.

AINSLIE LOUISE PALMER and Mr. Allan Hardenbrook Toole, Jr., who were united in marriage November 24, 1951, in Spokane, Wash., are now living at South 927 Adams Street, Spokane.

CAROLYN DIETER SULLIVAN, '52, and EDWARD J. SULLIVAN of 1422 Duplin Road, Raleigh, N. C., have announced the birth of a daughter, Reine Marie, on March 30.

Miss Betty Gregg Lloyd and THOMAS HOYLE SWOFFORD were married December 23, 1951, at a ceremony conducted at Glenwood Methodist Church, Greensboro, N. C. Mrs. Swofford works in the library at Duke, and Tom is a student in the Duke Divinity School. They are living at 819 Third Street, Durham.

deaths

LARRY E. NEWSOM, '91

Larry E. Newsom, '91, of Lucama, N. C., is deceased. He is survived by Mrs. Newsom.

LAURA REEVES SMITH (MRS. CHARLES W.), '08

Laura Reeves Smith (Mrs. Charles W.), '08, of Leicester, N. C., is deceased. It has been learned recently in the Alumni Office.

J. B. CATHEY, '15

J. B. Cathey, '15, who made his home at 647 Poplar Street, Spartanburg, S. C., is deceased, according to information recently obtained by the Alumni Office.

WILLIAM A. LOFTIN, '19

William Avery Loftin, '19, passed away on February 21. He is survived by his widow.

JAMES EVANS BLADES, '23

James Evans Blades, '23, who for many years was secretary-treasurer of the Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Company and the Norfolk and Carolina Telephone and Telegraph Com-

pany of Virginia, died April 9 at Elizabeth City, N. C.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Mamie S. Blades, his father, Dr. L. S. Blades, and three brothers, C. C. Blades, '20, M. W. Blades, '24, and L. S. Blades, Jr., '28.

JAMES R. WINSTEAD, '29

James R. Winstead, '29, passed away on May 8.

FAY FINLEY, '50

Fay Finley, '50, was killed in an automobile accident in Washington, D. C., on May 17. She had been doing government work in Washington for the last year and a half and had previously been employed as a guide by the Liggett and Myers Tobacco Company in Durham.

She is survived by her parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Finley of 2105 Crystal Springs Avenue, Roanoke, Va., and one brother, E. B. Finley, Jr., who is a student at Duke.

The Directors Scratch Pad

(Continued from page 133)

next reunion which they hope to hold in the fall of 1953. You will be hearing from Talmage Peele, the Secretary, sometime soon.

Have you bought your football tickets? If not, we suggest you send in your order in the immediate future. This year's is one of the best home schedules we have had in a long time. We are certain you will not want to miss any of the home games. Also, Homecoming on November 1, the day of the Duke-Georgia Tech game.

THE DUKE CAMPUS is like a three-ring circus or a beehive. The Science Teachers are going to convene soon; the Education Department folks are discussing ways and means Duke University may co-operate more fully in the program of education in North Carolina; the Personnel Conference will meet later in the summer; and the Math Institute, which has become an important part of the University's summer program, will be held in August. If you are interested in any of these programs and would like information about them, please write us.

The ALUMNI REGISTER will not be published during the months of July and August, but the next issue will reach you about September 1. This is a move to

strengthen the publication. The number of issues annually will be reduced from 12 to 10, and the 10 issues will have an average of 32 pages instead of 28. We believe the REGISTER will be more interesting and will render a greater service to its readers and to the University by this change.

Commencement Address

(Continued from page 138)

quick and brilliant success to plunge us into the depths of gloom and despair. We should never for a moment underestimate the strength of our geographical position, the unrivalled might of our industrial system, the immense strength of our political unity, and the impressive skills of our scientific and technological specialists. It is good, of course, to be forewarned as well as forearmed, but we must keep some perspective in estimating our dangers. When I talk with people who are pessimistic about the number of alleged Communists in this country, or the dangers of an atomic attack from Russia, I often wonder what these people would do if, for example, they were citizens of France, where the Communist vote has been as high as thirty per cent of the total, or if they were citizens of a tiny Norway or Denmark—almost next door to the land of the Soviets. The courage of our European allies should be an object lesson to all of us when we tend to fall into the dismal luxury of fatalism and despair.

All that I have commented upon with respect to the field of foreign policy applies with equal force to our responsibilities in domestic affairs. Here, too, we have equal need for calmness, balanced judgment and historical perspective.

* * * *

What I am trying to say to those of you who today are to be graduated from this great institution is that you have been given this priceless opportunity, not only for yourselves but in behalf of the welfare of our entire nation as well. You may lead happy and rich lives, but you will be derelict to your civic responsibilities and betrayers of a national trust if you do not evidence by precept and example objectivity in weighing public issues, firmness in adhering to basic principles, and resoluteness in insisting upon integrity in your own lives as well as in those of your officers who hold our collective welfare in trust. You must show that you understand that patience is not always weakness, that complex problems are never simple, and that glittering generalities are never a substitute for sober

thought. Your attitudes on these matters are important in themselves because you are all citizens; they are also important for the effect which they will invariably have on others with whom you will be daily in contact.

For you, as for all of us, the price of liberty is not merely eternal vigilance; it is also eternal wisdom.

Baccalaureate Sermon

(Continued from page 139)

many people seem to do well without it, especially in public life. But every man pays the piper sooner or later, whether he be a citizen or an army general. And I believe that sooner or later Bob Ruark is going to get Bill O'Dwyer back to New York or before a congressional committee!

We have missed the mark in believing that truth is not important any more. The lie seems now to be accepted as a part of international language and agreement. Cynically we ask "What is truth" and some day, perhaps too late, we will know that truth is that which stands forever.

We have missed the mark in belittling the marriage vows and degrading the American home. Men scoff at Christian monogamy without realizing that it too has evolved from man's trial of all other methods for the propagation of the race and stands today as the only form of cohabitation between the sexes that insures the sanctity of the home and the complete well being of little children.

We have missed the mark in giving ourselves to little and petty causes. Dr. Clovis Chappell tells of a boy who saw a rabbit floating down a flood swollen river on a pile of lumber. "I'm going to get that rabbit," said the boy. And he got in a boat, rowed out, caught the rabbit, bashed his head against the lumber, and started back. A surge of the torrent caught the boat and the boy was drowned. The next day, when they found his body, somebody pulled the dead rabbit from inside the boy's shirt and said, "This is what he gave his life for." And this poor old world today is full of men and women who are giving their lives to rabbit causes.

The Apostle Paul was one of the wisest of all men. He was giving some of the finest advice he ever gave when in writing to the Christian people of Philippi he lifted up the vital virtues and said "Think on these things." I commend those same vital virtues to you.

Books

(Continued from page 149)

ena found elsewhere, comparative folklore. The combination brings forth one of the

largest and most complete collections of folklore from a single state, edited by the best available scholars from North Carolina and elsewhere.

Volume I is a miscellany, including games and accompanying rhymes, riddles, proverbs, folk speech, tales and legends, beliefs and customs. Each section is prefaced with an introduction by its special editor and, when appropriate, concludes with a bibliography and index. Every volume contains four or more wood engravings by Clare Leighton.

Volume II of Dr. Brown's Folklore Collection contains the various versions of the ballads collected throughout the state. They are classified as the Older Ballads—mostly British, Native American Ballads, and North Carolina Ballads. A full index and table of contents makes for easy reference, while editors' notes give informative background incidental to each ballad.

Northern New Jersey

Officers elected by Duke alumni in Northern New Jersey to serve during the coming year are Charles A. Lynn, '41, New Brunswick, president; Charlotte Fariss, '47, Summit, vice-president; Elizabeth Brooks Ballin (Mrs. John L.), '47, Upper Montclair, secretary; and C. E. Villanueva, '48, LL.B. '51, East Orange, treasurer.

Mrs. Ballin reported a new idea for bolstering the club treasury. At a dance on June 13 a copy of "Songs of Duke University," the new Glee Club-Band-Choir album, was raffled off. It was an evening of entertainment for all who attended.

Any newcomers to Northern New Jersey area are asked to contact the club president.

Detroit and Chicago—Notice

If tentative plans materialize, Charles A. Dukes, director of Alumni Affairs, will be in Chicago on July 18 and Detroit on July 21. He will hold informal meetings which will give alumni an opportunity to ask questions about Duke. More information will be forthcoming by mail.

Columbus-Bladen

Officers elected March 5 by Duke alumni in Columbus and Bladen counties, N. C., to serve for the coming year are W. Avery Thompson, '19, Hallsboro, president; J. C. Smith, '37, Franklin, vice-president; P. C. Townsent, Jr., Whiteville, secretary-treasurer; and Frances Sledge Davis (Mrs. M. Byrne), Whiteville, alumnae representative.

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** *Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTER, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

*Campus Interviews
on Cigarette Tests!*

**No. 18 ...
THE PORCUPINE**



He's listened to the weak thread of so many shallow claims he's fed-up! His point is—there's a *thorough* test of cigarette mildness. Millions of smokers throughout America concur.

It's the sensible test... the 30-Day Camel Mildness Test, which simply asks you to try Camels for 30 days as your steady smoke — on a day-after-day, pack-after-pack basis. No snap judgments! Once you've tried Camels in your "T-Zone" (T for Throat, T for Taste), you'll see why...

After all the Mildness Tests...

Camel leads all other brands *by billions*

BULLETIN of DUKE UNIVERSITY

ALUMNI NEWS

VOLUME 24

JUNE, 1952

NUMBER 8-A

Future Training Conference Highlights '52 Summer

Many School People Gather to Commemorate 100th Birthday of Normal College

Commemorating the 100th anniversary of teaching training in the South, the Conference on the Preparation of School Personnel was held at Duke from June 24-26.

The conference indicated a trend toward emphasis on general education for teachers. There was a widespread recognition of the need for some changes in teacher certification and teacher training requirements. A closer cooperation between principals and teachers, liberal arts colleges and public schools was also stressed in the three-day session.

In 1851, Duke, then Normal College, was chartered by North Carolina to grant degrees in teacher training. It was the first college in the South to award such a diploma, and the first graduates were produced at the 1853 Commencement.

More than 250 outstanding educators from public schools and liberal arts colleges in North Carolina and neighboring states came to Duke for the conference.

Key Speakers and Panels

The key speakers were Dean Theodore C. Blegen of the University of Minnesota Graduate School and Dean Francis Keppel of the Harvard Graduate School of Education. Other notable participants were Clyde A. Erwin, State Superintendent of Public Instruction (who recently suffered a fatal heart attack); D. Hiden Ramsey, vice-president of the Asheville Citizen-Times Company and member of the State Board of Edu-

cation; Clarence D. Douglas '20, controller, State Department of Public Instruction; and Dr. Paul M. Gross, vice-president of Duke University.

On four panel discussions which took place during the three-day session, principal speakers were: Elmer H. Garinger, superintendent, Charlotte City Schools; Claude Grigg '21, A.M. '29, superintendent, Albemarle City Schools; B. L. Smith '16, A.M. '37, superintendent, Greensboro City Schools; A. B. Gibson '26, superintendent, Laurinburg City Schools; Dr. William H. Cartwright, chairman, Duke Education Department; Dr. Francis E. Bowman, Duke English Department; Dr. Clarence Schettler, Duke Sociology Department; and Dr. Paul J. Kramer, Duke Botany Department.

Tuesday afternoon, to open the Conference, a reception for visiting educators was given by Charles E. Jordan, vice-president of the University, and Mrs. Jordan. At the opening session Tuesday night, President Edens gave the welcoming address and Dean Blegen spoke on "Toward a Common Front."

Views on Teacher Training

Dean Blegen asserted: "The time has come in American education for the scholars of subject-matter specialization and those who profess professional education to seek common ground." Although there is a great deal of specialization in other fields, Dr. Blegen said, "we need urgently, in school and college alike, to forward

broad understanding shared by millions, to make meaningful the basic forces of our civilization, past and present. Our society needs both specialization in skills and integration of knowledge."

"How does the changing purpose of the high school affect teacher education?" was the subject of a panel discussion held Tuesday with Dr. Cartwright and Mr. Garinger as the principal speakers. Three additional panel discussions led by Mr. Smith, Dr. Schettler, and M. E. Young; Mr. Gibson, and Dr. Kramer; and Mr. Grigg and Dr. Bowman all debated on the subject of broad teacher education.

Hiden Ramsey, in an address given Wednesday, stressed the importance of contributions of private colleges and universities in keeping North

Dr. Sydnor Named Dean

Dr. Charles S. Sydnor, chairman of the history department, has been appointed to succeed Dr. Paul M. Gross as dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.

Dr. Sydnor has been on the Duke faculty since 1936. A visiting professor at Harvard this summer, he will take over his new position in September. Dr. Sydnor will retain his position as chairman of the history department.

Dr. Gross has been vice-president in the education division and dean of the Graduate School since 1950.



Six faculty members who are retiring this summer are: Dr. A. M. Proctor, after 29 years with the Education Department; Professor W. W. Rankin, of the Mathematics Department, a faculty member for 26 years; Dr. and Mrs. Hersey Everett Spence of the Religion Department, Dr. Spence after more than 40 years and Mrs. Spence (not shown) after 23 years; Dr. Alban G. Widgery of the Philosophy Department, a faculty member since 1930; and Dr. F. A. G. Cowper of the Romance Languages Department, after 34 years of service.

Carolina public schools system from breaking down. He said, "We all too often tend to minimize the contribution of private colleges to public schools." He also emphasized that teaching is not a second-rate profession and discussed the need for well-trained teachers.

Dr. Keppel's address given Wednesday afternoon was entitled "The Place of the Private Liberal Arts College and Graduate School in the Education of Personnel for Positions in the Public Schools." Dr. Keppel stressed the need for enough teachers and high professional standards. "Our hope then lies in picking the right people, giving them intensive pre-service instruction, redefining their position within the school, and making them responsible for in-service training." Keppel proposed this system to try to make teachers make a life-time career of teaching. He urged better coordination between principals and teachers.

In the concluding general session Thursday morning, Dr. Gross spoke on the importance of teaching in relation to other professions. He said, "We must focus as much light on the area of teacher training as we have on preparation for the other professions." He also stated: "High schools must have sufficient breadth to provide a sound basis for future citizenship. Much of this responsibility must lie in the community itself and in its public schools."

Summer Briefs

Foreign Students on Campus

Beginning July 28, 50 foreign students will begin an orientation course at Duke. The program for the students will be under a U. S. Government plan sponsored by the Institute of International Education on behalf of the U. S. State Department and U. S. Army. The course is designed to familiarize the students with American university life. Other universities will hold similar programs for other foreign students.

Science Teachers Convene

The second annual Laboratory Conference for Science Teachers was held at Duke July 21-25.

The 5-day course is designed to give elementary and high school science teachers experience with scientific experiments which can be done in the average school laboratory.

Dr. J. H. Saylor, Duke chemistry professor and chairman of the Conference, said: "Scientific processes are becoming more and more complicated, but it is still possible for the teacher to demonstrate basic principles with simple laboratory equipment." This the Conference successfully proved.

Supply Pastors' School

At the fourth annual session of the University's Accepted Supply Pastors' School held at Duke, the Rev. Leon Couch of Morehead City, Director of the association, warned: "Supply pastors are becoming in-

creasingly important to our churches today."

"There is always a shortage of ministers," Reverend Couch said, "and without laymen-preachers many of the pulpits in our smaller churches would be silent."

The three-week course is held each year to help laymen in their duties of supplying pulpits where ministers are not available.

Although the National Council of Churches reports that there are already 15,000 silent pulpits in Protestant churches, Reverend Couch asserts: "We are not waiting for the pulpits in North Carolina to fall vacant. The number of supply pastors in the state is three times as large as it was 25 years ago."

Alumnus Is Nominated

The Republican nominee for Vice President of the United States is an alumnus of Duke University, Senator Richard M. Nixon LL.B. '37 of California shares the Republican ticket with General Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Senator Nixon was elected to the 80th Congress in 1946 and again in 1948, the record time on both the Republican and Democratic tickets and was elected to the United States Senate in 1950. He lives in Whittier, Calif.

A younger brother, Edward Nixon, a geology major, graduated from Duke in June and is now serving here as a laboratory instructor.

Distinguished visitors who received honorary degrees at Duke's 100th Commencement, talking here with President Edens, were, left to right, Dr. Harold W. Tribble, president of Wake Forest College; Dr. Edgar W. Knight, head of the department of education of the University of North Carolina; Dr. Edens; Bishop Paul Neff Garber of Richmond, Va.; and James A. Gray, chairman of the board of directors, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, N. C.



Hospital Administrators Meet

More than 100 hospital administrators from throughout the South attended the Seventh Southern Institute for Hospital Administrators held at Duke July 14-18.

"The program is designed to meet the needs and interests of administrators of the Southeast in providing an over-all view of hospital administration, primarily as a basic refresher course," stated F. Ross Porter, Duke Hospital superintendent and chairman of the Institute.

In addition to many noted speakers on the program, the Institute included field trips to North Carolina hospitals and visits to Duke's various clinics.

Duke Roads Resurfaced

Seven miles of Duke University roads were completely resurfaced during June and July. W. E. Whitford, director of Operations and Maintenance, said that 12 men, four trucks, an asphalt machine and a roller did the job. The work will not have to be done again for seven or eight years.

New Constructions

Construction on the new administration and classroom building will be halted for nearly a month because of the shortage of steel caused by the recent steel strikes.

Five other buildings now under construction at Duke are not vitally affected by the steel shortage because the structures are so nearly completed they no longer need steel.

The new \$1,000,000 Elizabeth P. Hanes home is completely finished and furnished.

The new \$1,540,000 Graduate Men's dormitory is nearly completed and furniture for the rooms has been

arriving this month. It is expected that the building will be ready for occupancy in early September. The structure is acquiring a more nearly finished look with the new growth of grass on its lawns.

An addition to the Physics Building for the Van de Graaf Accelerator is nearly complete and is not affected by the steel shortage. The new wing to the W. P. Bell Medical Building is also past the stage where steel is needed. The addition to the heating plant is also almost finished.

Summer Theatre Gives Farce

The Duke Summer Theatre presented Oscar Wilde's famous farce-comedy, "The Importance of Being Earnest," July 10-12.

The play was produced in arena style in Branson Building, East Campus. Kenneth Reardon, director of the Duke Players during the regular school year, directed the play and also acted a role in the comedy.

New TB Drugs Not Cure

Dr. David T. Smith, professor of bacteriology at Duke University Medical School warns that in spite of the great steps taken toward fighting tuberculosis, the disease has not yet been conquered.

Dr. Smith says that the new drugs have "definite advantages" but no more is expected of them alone than of streptomycin. The new drugs will probably be most effective used in combination with other drugs.

Although the newest drugs are advantageous in that they kill most tubercle bacilli inside cells of the body it now appears that resistant TB germs develop against the drugs, Dr. Smith said.

Voting Survey Taken

As a result of a survey of 4,658 voters conducted in Durham County and data from voting records of 113,700 persons, Dr. Roma S. Cheek, of the Duke political science department, reports that more than 63% of those eligible voters of Durham, Alamance, Guilford, and Orange Counties "refused to play the game of democracy."

The two main reasons for non-voters are: "general indifference," and "neglect." Other lesser reasons were: "disbelief in women's voting," "insufficient legal residence," illness, "inadequate information about the election," and "absence from the city."

Folklore Collection Published

The Frank C. Brown Collection of North Carolina Folklore has recently been published by the Duke University Press.

According to Press officials, the first three volumes of the 3,500-page collection were released and the remaining two volumes will be published at a later date.

Described as one of the largest general folklore collections ever to be amassed mainly by the efforts of one man, the collection is a long-sought goal of the late Dr. Frank C. Brown, Duke English Department chairman.

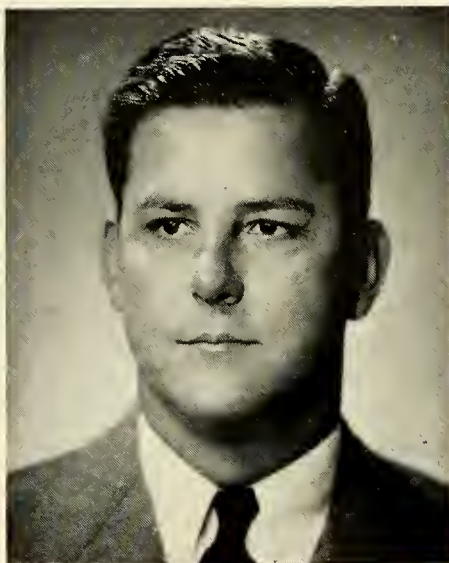
Both the late Dr. Newman Ivey White, who died in 1948, and then Paul F. Baum were chosen to continue the work after Dr. Brown's death in 1943.

All materials of the collection have been turned over to the Duke University Library for a permanent collection.



New Chairman of the Duke University National Council, elected at the Council's Commencement meeting on Saturday, May 31, is Charles P. Balenger, B.S.C.E. '36 (right).

Retiring and newly elected Alumni Association presidents are W. M.



Werber '30 and the new president, Richard E. Thigpen '22.

Football Arrives Soon

With the thermometer flirting with the 100-degree mark and major and minor league baseball just now moving into the final half of the season, it might seem like a peculiar time to turn attention to football. But football is the next big event on the University's sports calendar, and Coach Murray and his staff are already making plans for the coming campaign.

Blue Devil supporters, too, have turned their attention to the gridiron, the immediate problem being to get orders in early for choice seats in Duke Stadium. A good home schedule makes it likely that few seats will go begging for occupants when the Devils kick or receive against Washington and Lee (Sept. 20), Tennessee (Oct. 4), Georgia Tech (Nov. 1), and Navy (Nov. 8).

That Georgia Tech game, the last of a long series, will be the 1952 Homecoming. Tech leaves the Duke schedule after this year due to schedule-making difficulties within each teams' own conference.

Another question already occurring is: How good will Duke be? Coach Murray, in the typical coaching tradition, has given a conservative answer. But close observers can detect an optimistic note in "Smiling" Bill's voice.

"Our team," the coach has declared, "will be better, but our sched-

ule is tougher. I have faith in this group of boys, however, and they will come through and give alumni a team they can be proud of."

Games away from the campus, as well as those upon it, bear out Coach Murray's assertion that the schedule is a tough one. Look who the Blue Devils meet on foreign fields.

On Sept. 7 Duke collides with SMU's mighty Mustangs in Dallas, Texas, under the lights. On Oct. 11 South Carolina's up-and-coming Gamecocks engage the Devils in Columbia. N. C. State will be met on Oct. 18 at Raleigh, and Virginia will test Duke's capacity for revenge at Charlottesville on Oct. 25. Wake Forest and North Carolina will try the Blue Devils at Wake Forest and Chapel Hill on Nov. 15 and Nov. 22 respectively.

New Year Soon Begins

Registration, matriculation, and orientation will launch the 1952-53 academic year in September.

Vacations for 1952-53 consist of one day for Thanksgiving, 15 days for Christmas, and 8 days for Spring, making Christmas the longest respite from studies.

For Trinity College, the Woman's College, and the College of Engineering, there will be 227 days of school, from September 18, when instruction begins, to May 28, when Spring final examinations end.

Following is the September Calendar:

Sept. 11 9:00 A.M. Dormitories open to freshmen of Trinity College, Woman's College, and College of Engineering.

Sept. 11. 7:30 P.M. Assembly for all entering freshmen; Freshman Orientation program begins.

Sept. 15. Registration of School of Nursing students.

Sept. 15-16. Registration of new students with advanced standing, Trinity College, Woman's College, and College of Engineering.

Sept. 15-17. Registration of Graduate School students for first semester.

Sept. 16. Registration of School of Forestry students.

Sept. 16-17. Registration of Divinity School students.

Sept. 17. Registration of Law School students.

Sept. 29. Registration of School of Medicine students for Autumn Quarter.

Sept. 18. Instruction begins, fall semester, undergraduate colleges.

BULLETIN OF DUKE UNIVERSITY

Alumni News

VOLUME 24

JUNE, 1952

NUMBER

Published by Duke University monthly except in July, August, September, and December. Entered as second-class mail March 25, 1929, at the Post Office of Durham, North Carolina, under the act of August 24, 1912.

**BOX L. M.
DUKE STATION
DURHAM, N. C.**

Return Postage Guaranteed

NOTICE TO POSTMASTER

If returned, please note the reason and furnish new address.

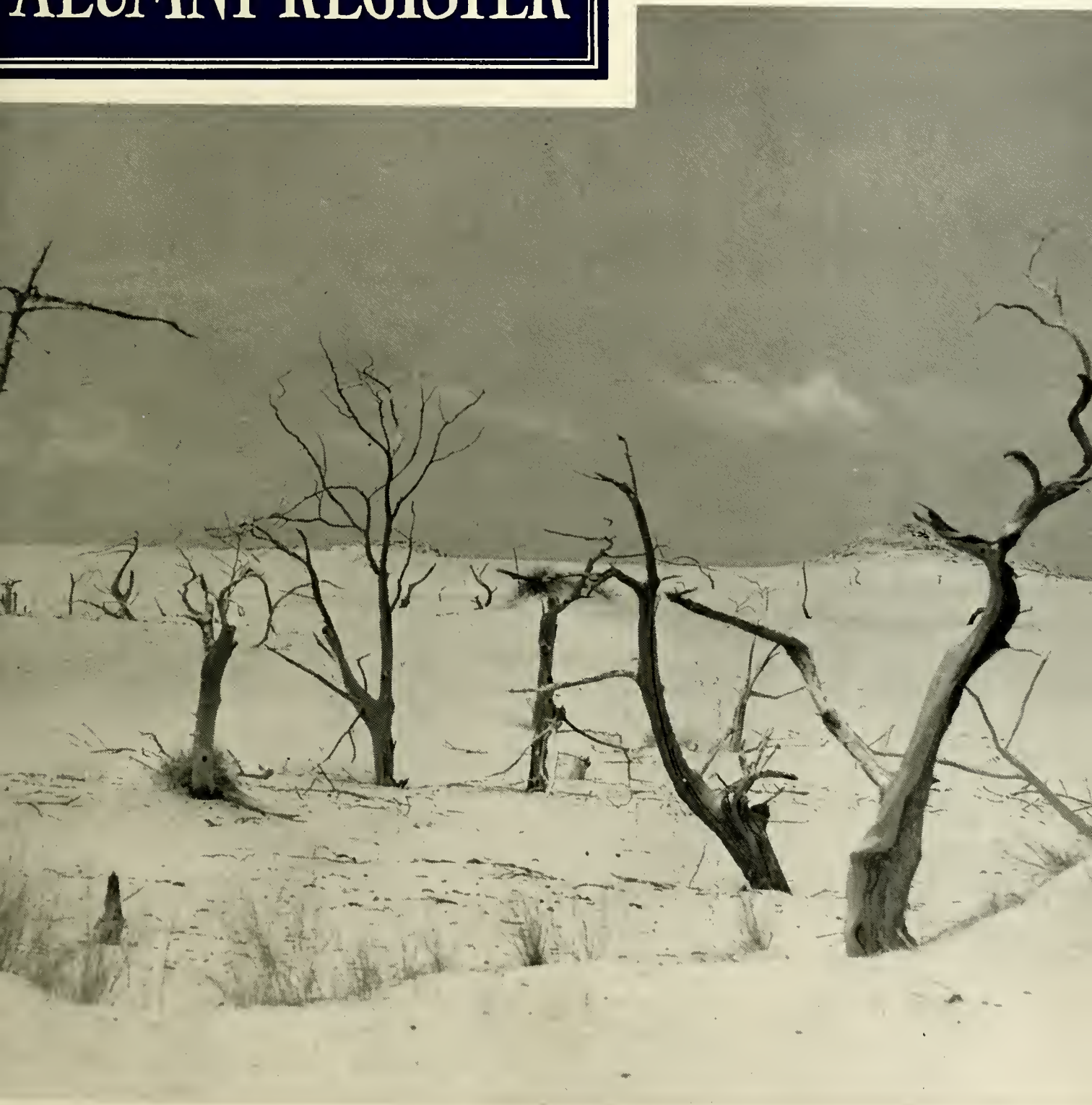
☐ Refused ☐ Unclaimed
☐ Removed To:

Miss Wixie E. Parker
Duke Univ. Library
Durham, N. C.

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Duke University Library

SEP 4 1952
September, 1952
Durham, N. C.



President's Report to the Alumni

See page 168

CHESTERFIELD

FIRST PREMIUM

QUALITY CIGARETTE

TO OFFER BOTH REGULAR & KING-SIZE

BOTH regular and king-size Chesterfields are premium quality cigarettes and come in the smart white pack.

BOTH contain only those proven ingredients that make Chesterfield the best possible smoke: the world's best tobaccos, pure, more costly moistening agents (to keep them tasty and fresh), the best cigarette paper that money can buy—nothing else.

BOTH are much milder with an extraordinarily good taste and, from the report of a well-known research organization — no unpleasant after-taste.

BOTH are exactly the same in all respects. There is absolutely no difference except that king-size Chesterfield is larger—contains considerably more of the same tobaccos—enough more to give you a 21% longer smoke, yet costs little more.

ASK YOUR DEALER
FOR CHESTERFIELD —
EITHER WAY YOU
LIKE 'EM

★
CONTAINS TOBACCOS
OF BETTER QUALITY &
HIGHER PRICE THAN ANY
OTHER KING-SIZE
CIGARETTE



Copyright 1952, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Buy **CHESTERFIELD** *Much Milder*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Ten Months a Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

September, 1952

No. 7

Contents

<i>East and West</i>	165
<i>Views on Current Events</i>	167
<i>President's Report to the Alumni</i>	168
<i>Alumni Affairs</i>	170
<i>Coach Hopes for More Experience</i>	172
<i>From the Faculty</i>	174
<i>Books</i>	174
<i>New Knowledge from Ancient Waters</i>	175
<i>Marine Laboratory Scenes</i>	176
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	180
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	181

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Assistant Editor

MARY A. FLANDERS, '52

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

The Duke University Alumni Register, founded in 1915, is published ten months in the year in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, and December.

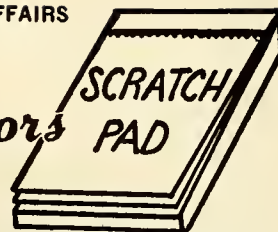
Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at
Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

The striking photograph on the cover this month was made by REGISTER photographer Jimmy Whitley. While it might be the scene of devastation left by an atom bomb, or even a snow scene from the far North, it is in reality an example of the destruction that can be wrought by time and nature. The photo was made on Shackleford Island, near Morehead City, N. C., in an area huge sand dunes have encroached upon once flourishing vegetation to leave a desolate "ghost forest."

THE DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The Directors



Let's Take a Walk

It's a beautiful summer afternoon on the Duke Campus. The first part of the summer was too hot or too dry and for the past few weeks it's been too wet, but as we go out the front door of the Union and walk across the drive to the tall green fence that surrounds the new classroom and administration building, everything is just right. The fence is too high to look over so we walk around it until we find a peephole. There's not much activity; in fact, everything seems to be at a standstill. We see that the walls are partially up, the basements have been dug, and in a corner of the fence stand some steel frames. We learn from one of the workmen that work on the building is being held up because of the steel strike. It's a small world, isn't it? A steel strike in Pittsburgh affects the educational program of an institution in North Carolina.

From here we go to the Admissions Office of Trinity College and the College of Engineering where we find Everett Weatherspoon, '30, and his staff compiling final figures for this year's admissions. He tells us that the number of applications is thirty per cent above last year and that the incoming students are well qualified to do the work at Duke. The freshman office is making plans for Freshman Week to be sure each student finds everything in readiness when he arrives in the fall. We, as alumni, have a right to be proud of the fact that Duke believes in individual initiative and personal relationship between student and faculty.

THE dormitories are quiet as we pass by, at least quiet in comparison to what they will be in a short time. The gymnasium is quiet, also, and down in the stadium we see an occasional student occupied with his own particular interests. By the time this reaches you, however, Coach Murray will have this year's football squad on the practice field getting ready for one of the heaviest schedules any Duke squad has ever faced.

As we pass the Physics Building and the Engineering Building, we note that they are also quiet; and then we come to the Hospital and Medical School. These are not quiet to say the least. There's not enough parking space and there are not enough facilities to take care of all the people who come to them for help. The Medical School, like the rest of the University, is feeling the pinch. It's going to need eighty thousand dollars to meet its proposed budget for 1952-53. But this doesn't daunt those charged

See Scratch Pad, page 192

"Years That Make Us Wise"

September 1942

Prospective United States Army Finance officers have just come from Fort Benjamin Harrison, near Indianapolis, Ind. They march in formation to meals and classes and live in Crowell quadrangle, with classrooms in the law building and president's house. The students have been admonished not to make fun of the uniforms, with the warning that they will be wearing one soon.

The Men's Student Government Association has passed a regulation requiring all cars to be registered and subject to SGA regulations, as a war need. An editorial in the *Chronicle* blasts student-owned cars because gas and tires are needed for the war effort. It ends: "When is Duke going to go to war?"

September 1927

J. Foster Barnes has been brought on campus as Social-Religious Director.

The Y.M.C.A., on campus since the 80's has just been reorganized. It is modeled after the one at the University of Illinois, with some modifications to adapt it to the situation at Duke.

The new (Woman's College) auditorium opened for services September 21. It is the first time the students have ever seen the interior of the building. The 1400 seats are as soft as cushions and everything about it is as comfortable as it is beautiful.

The total enrollment this year is 1,521 students, including 451 freshmen. The decrease is due to the new program of selective admissions.

September 1902

Trinity College opened September 10, with students arriving on every train for several days before and after the opening date. The faculty were already here, ready to assume their academic duties. Attendance this year is better than it has ever been.

B. S. Womble, L. H. Gibbons, P. E. King, Jim Long, Jr., and A. B. Bradsher have been elected officers of the Trinity College Athletic Association. Professor R. L. Flowers has been elected a member of the advisory committee to succeed Dr. W. P. Few, who resigned. With only two old men—the first and second basemen—missing, the team promises to be successful this year. The material is very good.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



August 14, 1952

Samuel R. Appleby, Jr., '49
5555 Netherland Avenue, Apt. 6-B
Riverdale 71, New York

Both Grace and I are quite active in The Riverside Guild of The Riverside Church, New York, which is an organization of 300 young adults having a varied program of activities beyond the scope of most religious organizations. There are discussion series on subjects ranging from psychology and marriage to music and religion. There are recreational activities ranging from bowling to social dancing, outings from canoe trips to repairing camps for use by underprivileged children. During the past year we both served on Guild Council, my wife as Councilor-at-Large and I as Vice-President. Incidentally, I would recommend the group to any newcomers to the city as an excellent spot for getting to know other young business people. We make many new friends in Guild, and there is an average of one Guild engagement announcement per week during the winter season.

June 30, 1952

H. Eugene Gill, '51
Standard-Vacuum Oil Company
Penang, Malaya

At present I am in Ipoh, the principal city of the state of Perak, North Malaya. This area is famous for its rich tin ore deposits, and the tin and rubber industries are the mainstays of the economy. The area is also notorious for its terrorist activity, incidentally. So I join the ranks of the other Europeans who carry an automatic on the hip and travel at times in an armored car. Thus far I've run into no trouble, although friends have encountered many unpleasant occurrences. Even though a person like myself adjusts to living in this emergency and gets use to it, there is perpetually that element of risk playing about in the back of one's mind. I'm getting to where I'm not comfortable unless I am "edgy" and a bit nervous.

My work, which is extremely interesting, has me travelling virtually all the time. I cover all of North Malaya and

See Letters, page 192

Calendar for September

- | | |
|--|---|
| 11. Dormitories open to freshmen. 9:00 a.m. | 18. Instruction begins, fall semester. |
| 11. Assembly for all entering freshmen. 7:30 p.m. Freshman Orientation program begins. | 20. Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A. Freshman Dance. 8:30 p.m.-12:00 m., Woman's College Gymnasium. |
| 14. Freshman Tea by President Edens. 3:30-5:30 p.m., University House. | 20. Y.W.C.A. Transfer Dance. 7:30-10:30 p.m., Ark, East Campus. |
| 15. Registration and matriculation of new students with advanced standing, Trinity College and the College of Engineering. | 20. Football game with Washington and Lee University. |
| 16. Registration and matriculation of new students with advanced standing, Woman's College. | 25. First of two lectures sponsored by Y.W.C.A. for freshmen. Dr. J. B. Rhine on Extra Sensory Perception. 7:30 p.m., Green Room, East Duke Building. |
| 16. Y.W.C.A. Freshman Punch. 2:00-4:00 p.m., Ark, East Campus. | 27. B.O.S.-Sandals Dance. 8:00 p.m.-12:00 m., Woman's College Gymnasium. |
| 17. Formal opening of the Woman's College. 11:00 a.m. | 27. F.A.C. freshman picnic. 1:00 p.m., Duke Park. |
| 17. Y.W.C.A. Punch Bunch. 2:00-4:00 p.m., Ark, East Campus. | 30. Fraternity rushing. 7:00-10:00 p.m., open houses. |
| 18. Trinity College flag raising. 10:10 a.m., quadrangle in front of the library at flag pole. | 30. Arts Council Concert. 8:15 p.m. |



Designers and Makers of Fine Living Room Furniture
See Your Local Dealer

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** Types of Composition

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

The Duke University Alumni Register

East and West

EACH MONTH, on this and the following two pages, the *Register* will attempt to bring to its readers a round-up of interesting and significant events on the two campuses, East and West.

In this issue for September, 1952, there is an account of the major happenings of the late summer. They are more "West" than "East," since it has been on the University campus that most of the summer activity has centered.

A New Graduate Dean

DR. CHARLES S. SYDNOR has been appointed Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences to succeed Vice-President Paul M. Gross. Dr. Sydnor was also recently named head of the history department to succeed Dr. William Thomas Laprade.

Since Dr. Sydnor is now a visiting professor at Harvard, he will take his new position as Dean of the Graduate School in September, thus relieving Dr. Gross of his double duties of Dean and Vice-President in the Educational Division. Dr. Gross will have the title of Dean of the University, with duties concerning all professional schools as well as the graduate school.

After Dr. Sydnor's appointment President Edens said: "It is especially gratifying to the University to be able to select from among the faculty such an able scholar and administrator as Dr. Sydnor for this important position. His distinguished record in the field of scholarship and in graduate education will equip him admirably to direct the new, intensified program of the graduate school." Dr. Edens also stated: "We are equally pleased that Dr. Gross now will be spared the double duties he has so efficiently and willingly carried out."

A native of Augusta, Ga., Dr. Sydnor is 53 years old. He received his A.B. from Hampden-Sydney College and his Ph.D. from Johns Hopkins University. Washington and Lee University conferred the honorary D.Litt. upon him in 1948. He also has an A.M. from Oxford University.

Prior to joining the Duke faculty in 1936, Dr. Sydnor served as a professor of history at Hampden-Sydney College and the University of Mississippi. In

addition to Harvard, he has taught in summer sessions of Johns Hopkins, Cornell, and the University of North Carolina.

In 1950 he was named to the advisory committee of the Office of the Chief of Military History, Department of the Army, a group responsible for all historical research prepared by the Army.

During 1950-51 Dr. Sydnor became the only specialist in Southern history and the 10th American historian to hold the coveted Harold Vyvyan Harmsworth Professorship of American History at Oxford University. He has also lectured in the Salzburg Seminar of American Studies in Austria.

In May of this year he was named council chairman of the Institute of Early American History and Culture, a group composed of the United States' most outstanding historians and literary figures, which directs activities of the institute sponsored by the College of William and Mary and by Colonial Williamsburg, Inc.

Dr. Sydnor has written articles and reviews for some 10 scholarly journals, and

a book, *The Development of Southern Sectionalism 1819-1848*, won the 1948 Mayflower Cup. His most recent book is *Gentlemen Freeholders, Political Practices in Washington's Virginia*, scheduled for publication this month by the University of North Carolina Press.

English Teachers Confer

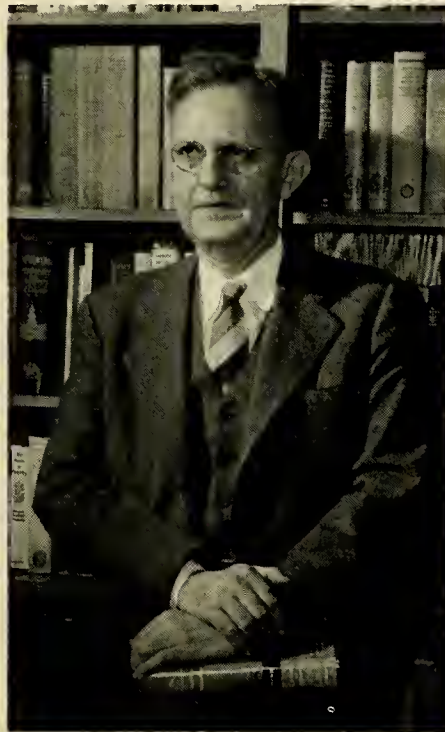
MORE THAN 100 college and high school teachers from throughout North Carolina participated in the 10th annual North Carolina English Institute, sponsored by the N. C. English Teachers' Association, which met at Duke August 1 for a special luncheon and panel discussion.

Dr. Jonathan C. McLendon, who joined the Duke Education Department last month, was the featured speaker at the luncheon. Using as his topic "English in the High School Curriculum," Dr. McLendon stressed that today's English teachers have not abandoned the fundamentals of English in spite of accusations to the contrary.

"For any teacher to permit himself to believe that schools are doing less well than formerly in teaching fundamentals is utter self-deception," he asserted. "To permit the public to believe so is erroneous, fraudulent, and costly."

Present teachers are not only teaching fundamentals, Dr. McLendon said, but are also undertaking a more ambitious program than former English teachers. Part of their new program is teaching high school students how to listen critically and to learn by listening. He concluded by pointing out that newspapers, magazines and books, and textbooks compose the reading materials for the classes and the pamphlets and reference books compete with workbooks for the pupil's attention.

The panel discussion held at the Institute centered around writing and speaking abilities college freshmen should have. Dr. Lodwich Hartley, chairman of the N. C. State College English department, presided and spoke on the panel. Other speakers were Dr. Francis W. Bowman, of the Duke English Department, and Dr. George F. Horner of the University of North Carolina English Department. Dr. Bowman served as chairman of the



NEW DEAN OF GRADUATE SCHOOL
DR. CHARLES S. SYDNOR



Participating in the Foreign Student Orientation Program are: men, left to right, P. K. Kymad, Travancore-Cochin, India; G. Coppola d'Anna, Rome, Italy; Dr. Earl T. Hanson, Director; Ary F. de Macedo, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; and Mario Petek, Trieste, Italy. Women, left to right, are: Paulette Ducatez, Lyon, France; Evelyn Marr, Delhi, India; and Taeko Fujita, Tokyo, Japan.

arrangements committee for the Duke session. Serving on the committee were Dr. Margaret Church, Dr. Lewis Patton, and A.C. Jordan, all of the Duke English Department.

The North Carolina English Teachers' Association is designed to improve English teaching in high schools and colleges throughout the state.

Foreign Students Oriented

THE SECOND annual Foreign Student Orientation Program, with more than 40 students participating, was held at Duke from July 27-September 5, under the direction of Dr. Earl T. Hanson of the political science department.

Introduced last year, the purpose of the program is primarily to accomplish three things: to give the students a period for adjustment to their new environment; to aid them in their English studies; and to help them become acquainted with the American educational system, university practices, customs, history, economic situation, and politics.

The program consists of special classes given to the students by seven teachers, with an opportunity for them to audit regular courses of the University. Daily assemblies and discussion groups with motion pictures and speakers are also held for the students. In addition, field trips around the vicinity of Durham, and conducted recreation and athletics are designed for the students.

Sent here under Fulbright and Smith-Mundt fellowships through the Institution of International Education, the students come from Norway, France, Germany, Italy, Greece, Australia, India, Afghanistan, Iran, Saudi Arabia, Brazil, Colombia, Venezuela, Mexico, and Japan. Some are graduate students in their own universities and some are persons, such as

educators, doctors, lawyers, and scientists, who have established their professional careers. All are considered persons of outstanding accomplishment in their own countries.

From Duke they will go to other universities all over the United States for an additional nine months of study. All of them will go to a university other than the one from which they received their orientation.

On the basis of written questions from participants in the program, Duke was rated among the top three participating universities the first year. According to Dr. Hanson: "The success last year was due to the very warm, kindly reception they received from townspeople and university people."

Dr. Hanson also stated: "For a program of this sort there are many reciprocal advantages. They gain knowledge which gives them a certain confidence and relieves them of many initial problems. These people actually provide a very challenging stimulus to our own community and our own campus. They help us to see the United States through the eyes of people who did not grow up here. They have a very real desire to know America and to establish friendships here."

Math Institute Convenes

MATHEMATICS teachers from colleges and high schools throughout the United States attended Duke's 12th annual Institute for Teachers of Mathematics, August 5-16.

Directed by Professor W. W. Rankin, of the mathematics department, the theme of the Institute was "Mathematics at Work" with a program of teaching aids, addresses by mathematics experts, and current application of mathematics outside the classroom.

For the first time a special program for school administrators was included in the agenda. Designed for superintendents, principals, supervisors, and heads of departments, the "School Administrators Day" dealt with such problems as encouragement of teachers, development of talented students, and curriculum needs in mathematics.

Experts in science, industry, and teaching, all well known in commercial and professional fields, gave special lectures on the practical uses of mathematics and led workshop groups in the study of increasing the value of mathematics classes to high school and college students.

Panel discussions and exhibits in the Duke Mathematics Laboratory were also available to the visiting teachers. The laboratory contains a wide range of materials relating mathematics to science, engineering, industry, education, and commerce.

The traditional Institute banquet, open houses, and organ and carillon recitals were included in recreational events for the 11-day session.

Dr. Rankin, who inaugurated and who has directed the Institute throughout its existence, retired at the end of this summer. Next summer the Science Teachers' Laboratory Conference will be combined with the Mathematics Institute, it has been announced. The Science Conference has been held during the last two summers.

Prize-Winning a Habit

ANDREW PICKENS, '55, 19-year-old Angier Duke prize winner from High Point, N. C., hit the jackpot recently on "The Big Payoff," a nation-wide TV show.

Andy won a \$5,000 mink coat and a number of personal gifts for his mother, Mrs. Rupert T. Pickens, the former Ida Munyan, '25. He also won an all-expense trip to Europe for him and his mother.

Andy came up with the big answer "George Washington" to the jackpot question: Who said "Honesty is the best policy?"

Now a sophomore at Duke, Andy is a physics major. He belongs to Pi Kappa Alpha fraternity and is photographer for the *Chanticleer*.

Accent on Teachers

THE RECENT observation of the 100th anniversary of the beginning of teacher training at Duke University brought forth some timely and, to Duke alumni, interesting remarks from Benjamin L. Smith, '16, superintendent of city schools in Greensboro, N. C.

The following words are excerpts from

his address delivered during the July occasion:

"When the state was in the clutches of illiteracy, when the qualification of teachers was a reproach to the profession, when an infant school system was struggling for existence Braxton Craven became a pioneer in teacher education. He saw the need and the opportunity for service. Against great odds he secured the recognition of the Legislature. With small funds he financed the venture. With his own splendid talent and deep devotion he taught the first courses. Further, he supported the creation of the office of Superintendent of Public Instruction.

"He gave himself and his institution to beginning the normal institutes long before McIver and Alderman became famous conducting them. Braxton Craven identified himself with the cause of public education. Even under the gathering clouds of war, the prostration of conflict, and the perplexities of reconstruction, he carried forward a noble service in Normal College and its successor Trinity College.

"It is well to remind ourselves that before there was a Duke University, there was Normal College and Trinity College. Before this institution undertook to train men for the ministry, it was committed to the education of teachers.

"John Franklin Crowell during his administration of Trinity College was an influential factor in support of public education. In a commencement address at Winston on the topic, 'Numbers,' he said, 'The public school system, I unhesitatingly maintain, is the one and only institution that can deal efficiently with these vast numbers in preparing them for a share in the government of the nation.'

"Near the close of his address Crowell explained why he was speaking so strongly concerning public schools. He said, 'I have tried to exhibit some of the modest and hidden, yet real merits of our common-school system as an agency creative of public spirit and preservative of national life. I have done so to reassure the public confidence in schools and more especially to quiet those who are so diligent in scattering doubt as to whether these schools have come to stay. However that may be I know not, but of this I can assure you, that the moment the common schools of this State disappear from among its institutions, that day shall I strike my name from the roll of its citizens and depart, shaking off the dust of my feet in testimony against it. But I believe better things than political suicide of this Commonwealth.'

"President Crowell made a 'Program of Progress' report to the General Assembly

Views on Current Events

The Conflicts in China Are Interpreted

Recent events in China (the fall of the Koumintang and the rise of the Communists) must be viewed in historical perspective if they are to be understood. The struggle cannot be viewed wholly in terms of the world conflict between communists and non-communists.

This is the opinion of Dr. Paul H. Clyde, Duke history professor, as expressed in the second edition of his book entitled *The Far East*. This text is used in thousands of American universities.

"The march of events in China after 1945 was also distinctly a product of forces within China itself, and thus a further development of a distinctively Chinese revolution which had its beginning far back in the 19th century."

Ideologically, morally, and materially, Russian Communism and Russian imperialism aided the revolution, but "the Chinese revolution possessed a reality and identity of its own distinct from the question of what particular party might rule in China or what foreign influences might play upon China."

That the past history of China will determine her future is not supposed by any historian, but neither does any historian expect that her past political principles will be completely discarded.

The result, according to Dr. Clyde: "The tragic reverses suffered by the democracies in China during and since World War II were not primarily a product of acts and policies applied in 1944-45 and after (however inadequate these acts may have been), but rather of much earlier policy failures."

Western democracies—and Russia before 1918—were "amazingly slow to recognize the essentially Chinese character of China's revolution." Because

of this slowness, the democracies "did not give adequate backing to Sun Yat-sen or to the ideological pattern he represented." As a result he turned to the Russians, who were very willing to help him.

Dr. Clyde's views on two other Far-Eastern subjects, the real Chiang Kai-shek, and post-war Japan, are also presented in the book.

Chiang was "primarily a soldier whose principal military education was received in Japan . . . the emphasis in his background was therefore on the creed and practice of the soldier rather than on that of the statesman."

He was not a reactionary, his military leadership was needed in China, but he was not decisive enough in meeting the problems facing China. He did not have a military dictatorship; instead, he balanced one group of cliques in the Koumintang against another, "a normal traditional Chinese system of political operation."

About post-war Japan, the Duke historian warns that hasty conclusions should not be drawn regarding her future. Since 1945 "the record of political parties in Japan was probably no better or no worse than what could be found in other countries in similar postwar situations."

The fact that political parties of Japan still were not entirely democratic in their practices, should be no surprise, he concludes, "since democracy is difficult to define, more difficult to achieve, and in the long run it can only succeed in Japan if and when the Japanese themselves make the decision."

Written by one of the few American authorities on the Far East, the facts in the book are an objective presentation of why Red China is red, the real Chiang Kai-shek, and post-war Japan.

of North Carolina and concluded with an exhortation as follows: "The realizations of the next generation will be measured by the standard of progress you make for these prospective citizens. Make your votes the helper of the public schools, for they are after all the only direct builders of the state. . . . It may take years to reach all I have outlined here, but what

is time to us who work with the purpose that runs through the ages? When our plans fail and our purposes seem to come to nought, we can say. . . . "We can wait."

"Dr. John C. Kilgo, joined Supt. Charles Mebane, Josiah William Bailey

See East and West, page 179

President Edens' Report to the Alumni

Recent Developments at Duke and Coming Months Are Viewed

September marks the beginning of a new year at Duke University, and with the coming of new students and the return of old students the campuses assume an air of activity that is most welcome and familiar to those of us who work at making the University a center of learning attractive to those students. The summer months have given us an opportunity to close out unfinished business of the year past and to make plans for the year ahead. As the year begins to unfold and plans become actualities, it is especially appropriate to give you a picture of what is happening here and what are the plans for the months that lie ahead.

It is difficult to catch in phrase and sentence the life pulse of an institution which functions not for dollar profit but for service, which deals with the hopes and dreams of young men and women, the advancement of knowledge and the betterment of mankind. The success of a business corporation can be measured in part by its profits. In an institution such as a university there are fewer quantitative measures, fewer short cuts and efficiency gadgets lest they obscure the human beings they are supposed to serve.

In an educational institution time moves more slowly and results are less immediate. There is no hasty access to historic knowledge or virgin truth. To make the intimate acquaintance of a significant idea or body of knowledge is a slow and concentrated exercise. It cannot be hurried any more than friendship or love or prayer can be hurried. Movement in an educational institution then of necessity must be deliberate. Such a philosophy must be maintained at Duke somehow in spite of kaleidoscopic change and hurried national and international movements which seem to catapult us along at a most uncomfortable speed.

To create a healthy atmosphere on any college or university campus there must exist a close personal relationship between faculty and students. Our guidance system has been effective and we have a sense of pride in what has been accomplished in the past. However, this Fall we are taking an additional step to strengthen this tradition.

A new and revised faculty advisor system has been inaugurated. This first year it will be largely experimental and exploratory and will formally embrace

all freshmen in Trinity College, the College of Engineering, and the Woman's College.

Some 35 members of the faculty have been carefully selected to serve as personal advisors and friends to the individual members of our incoming freshmen classes. No advisor will have more than 30 students in his charge, and this will allow him to devote ample time to the needs and requirements of each of them.

The minimum goals of this program are to provide intelligent academic counseling and to provide for each new student an interested and mature friend to whom he can go for advice on personal, as well as academic, problems. If these goals are achieved, the transition that new students must necessarily make between high school, where most of them remain in close association with their parents and the new and different environment of a university community, where direct parental guidance is not available, will be more easily and successfully concluded.

The program should have the additional benefit of acquainting students with their teachers upon their earliest arrival on the campus. Thereafter even as upperclassmen, they should have a greater feeling of freedom in requesting faculty assistance outside the classroom.

The Faculty Advisory System will be administered by those officers on East and West Campus who are directly concerned with the freshman classes. These officers will cooperate to whatever extent possible in relieving advisors of administrative technicalities so that they may devote maximum time to the students in their charge.

Social activities which will acquaint students with teachers and teachers with students will be encouraged, and for this purpose a fund has been established to reimburse individual advisors for social programs which they inaugurate. Advisors will be encouraged to invite their students to their homes at intervals throughout the year.

In general, advisors have been selected from the faculties of all the undergraduate departments of the University. Prior to the opening of school, the advisors will meet for an orientation program and for the purpose of outlining more detailed and specific plans for their activities. Advisors for women students will be those professors whose offices are on East Campus, and advisors for men will be

those with offices on West Campus.

The recent appointment of Dr. Charles S. Sydnor as Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences completes a series of major administrative appointments which began when Dr. Paul M. Gross was named Vice-President of the University in 1949.

Dr. Gross willingly served in a dual position, as Vice-President of the University and Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, until a change could be accomplished. As Vice-President and Dean of the University, he will continue to concern himself with the educational programs of the undergraduate colleges and the graduate and professional schools.

In another recent appointment Lanier W. Pratt was named Assistant Dean of Trinity College. He will assume the post this month upon his return from a tour of active duty with the United States Navy. Dr. William C. Archie was appointed Associate Dean of Trinity College in 1951. Dr. Alan K. Manchester has been Dean of Undergraduate Studies since 1949, and we are looking forward to his return to the campus after a year's leave of absence, during which he served as cultural affairs officer at the U. S. Embassy in Rio de Janeiro.

A review of other major appointments made since 1949 includes Dr. James Cannon, Dean of the Divinity School; Dr. J. A. McClain, Jr., Dean of the School of Law; and Dr. Marianna Jenkins, Associate Dean of Undergraduate Instruction in the Woman's College.

I feel that Duke University is fortunate in having capable and vigorous men and women available to fill these and other administrative posts.

Physical improvement and numerical gain have gone on apace at Duke since the beginning of World War II. The student body has been increased by one-third and the faculty has been strengthened appropriately. Six new buildings, including the addition to the Library, have been built since the War at a total cost of \$6,850,000.00. Others have been renovated, increased in size or adapted to new uses at a total cost of approximately \$629,000.00. A new Classroom and Administration Building is now under construction at a cost of \$1,750,000.00.

This summer the Elizabeth P. Hanes house was completed and occupied by the School of Nursing, thus greatly improving

the school's teaching and living facilities. This month graduate students will move into the new Graduate Living Center, leaving Few Quadrangle, heretofore occupied by graduate students, available primarily to relieve the shortage of living space for men undergraduates.

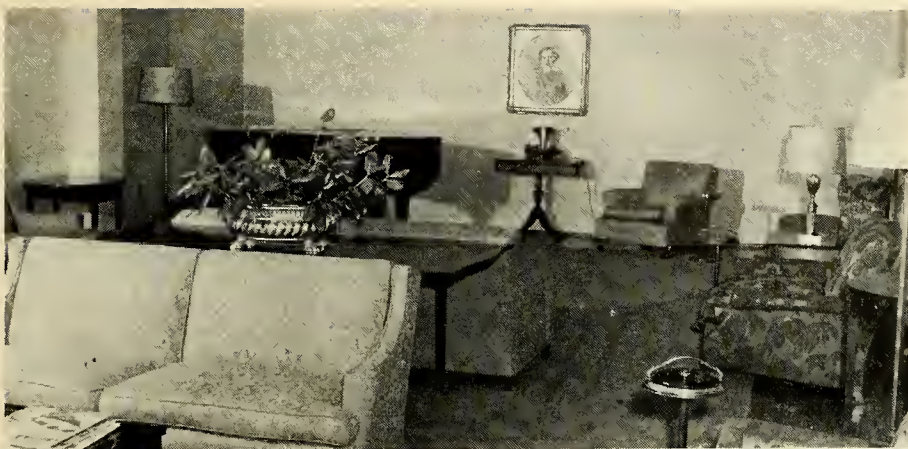
Two other major projects within the West Campus quadrangle which remain to be initiated are the Law Building addition and the renovation of the building which now houses the administrative offices at a total cost of \$500,000.00. There remains to be planned and constructed additional facilities to remove the congestion in the Medical School Building. Funds are in hand for this purpose. The total amount of money represented by the above is \$11,777,000.00. These gains have been and are for the good of the University and most of them were and are imperative. All of us have pride in the progress which they represent.

One should hesitate to make a pronouncement on the building needs of the University for all time, so unpredictable are the demands. At the same time we should hope that the next period in the life of the University would be one of consolidated gains. Certainly such an emphasis is necessary now if we are to keep our pledge to make Duke "better, not bigger." I have stated repeatedly in public that I am convinced that the University should refrain from further expansion. We could not discharge properly our responsibility to students if we should increase again the size of our student body. I believe an enrollment of approximately 5,000 is best suited to our program.

To consolidate our gains in physical facilities and enrollment will require additional funds beyond those now in sight. If an amount of money equal to the amount which has been made available for buildings since World War II could be made available for salaries and the educational program generally, the next decade could be easily the brightest decade since the development of the University. Certainly, we should suffer less embarrassment in our efforts to attract and keep great teachers and scholars.

In making plans to finance the University during the next decade we should assist each division to attract financial support from interests which lie closest to the division. In general, our task is to present the challenge of a privately endowed university to private enterprise.

The next major objective in fund raising during the months ahead is to reactivate the Loyalty Fund. You will remember that the annual drive for this fund was merged with the Development Campaign until the emergency needs of



This summer the School of Nursing occupied the Elizabeth P. Hanes Home for Nurses. The new home, which is about a three-minute walk from the Hospital, is on the corner of Hospital Drive and Erwin Road. Included in the new home, which gives the nurses much-needed space, are classrooms, a recreation room, outdoor terrace, kitchens, many living rooms, and a library, in addition to the dormitory rooms. Pictured above, from top to bottom, are: one of the many spacious living rooms, the library, and the nursing arts room.

that campaign were met. The alumni were told that there would be a moratorium on the Loyalty Fund until they completed payment of their pledge to the Development Program. However, there are several thousand alumni and friends of the University who made no pledge to the Development Program and who will be interested in making an annual gift to the Loyalty Fund. Others who contributed to the Development Fund will complete their payments and will want to share in the annual campaign of the Loyalty Fund. This fund is of vital impor-

tance to the University since it has been providing \$100,000.00 to \$150,000.00 for the faculty salary budget.

Many of you have observed that the Veterans Hospital, located near the University campus, is nearing completion. You will be interested to know that it will be affiliated with Duke University.

At the end of the Second World War, it was suggested that veterans hospitals be affiliated with medical schools in order to improve care of the veterans. Fifty-five of the seventy-nine medical schools

See President Edens' Report, page 192

Alumni Affairs

Local Associations

Chicago, Ill.

Members of the Duke Chicago alumni group had a busy summer schedule which included a picnic June 15, a dinner meeting July 18, and a buffet dinner July 20.

Milford Baum, '30, provided corn, frankfurters, and potato chips for the picnic, June 15, held at Schiller Woods for alumni and their families.

The group held a dinner meeting July 18 at Aletto's Cottage Inn, Lyons, Ill., with Robert M. Johnston, Jr., '45, presiding over the business meeting. George Bushnell, '51, secretary, read the minutes of the last meeting, which were approved. Thomas W. Keller, '42, vice-president of the group, was in charge of dinner arrangements. Charles A. and Mrs. Dukes attended from the University.

Sunday evening, July 20, Mrs. Harold W. Wright, '38, gave a buffet dinner at her home in Evanston, Ill., for Mr. and Mrs. Dukes and 15 alumni.

Detroit, Mich.

The Detroit Alumni Association had an informal steak broil at the home of Dr. Harold Munson, '35, M.D. '39, July 21, with 35 alumni attending. After a swim in the lake they returned to the Munson's and each broiled his own steak in the yard. Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Dukes were special guests at the outing.

First Reunion of 1950

The first reunion for the Class of 1950 is scheduled for November 1, the day of the 1952 Homecoming celebration. This will be the first such occasion ever held on Homecoming week end. Letters describing events to take place during the Duke-Georgia Tech Homecoming week end, and registration blanks have been sent to all members of the class.

The schedule of events follows:

Friday night—Pep rally and campus decorations.

Saturday noon—Alumni barbecue in Old Gym.

2:30—Duke-Georgia Tech Game—Crowning Homecoming Queen. Open Houses.

6:45—Dinner meeting at Harvey's Cafeteria.

9:00-12:00—Homecoming Dance.

Sunday—11:00 Chapel Services.

Mecklenburg County

Members of the Mecklenburg County Association held their regular monthly luncheon meeting August 7 with President A. P. Harris, Jr., '28 presiding. At the meeting it was planned to invite all new students who are entering Duke this fall to their next meeting September 4.

The group is planning to sponsor another Duke Day at the local blood bank.

Hawaii

The Hawaii Chapter of the Alumni Association had a tray supper and business meeting June 20 at the Y.W.C.A. in Honolulu, T.H. New officers elected at the meeting are: Rev. Kingsley K. Lyu, B.D. '42, president; Kwan Hi Lim, LL.B. '50, vice-president; Esther Boothe Vaughau (Mrs. Durward E. '30), secretary; William Richardson, L. '46, treasurer; and Dr. Cyrus Loo, program chairman.

Madeleine Auter, R.N. '49, B.S. '51, and E. June Stone Anderson (Mrs. Herbert), R.N. '42, were guests at the meeting. It was agreed to hold a meeting at least every three months. Mr. Lim volunteered to submit a constitution for the approval of the Chapter by the next meeting.

Northern New Jersey

The annual Spring Dance of the Northern New Jersey Alumni Association was held June 13 at the Racquets Club, Short Hills, N. J. During the dance a Duke Glee Club album was raffled. With dancing from 9:00 p.m. until 2:00 a.m. to the music of Al Clothier and his orchestra, everyone had an excellent time.

Washington, D. C.

Duke alumni in the Washington area thoroughly enjoyed a picnic, June 14, at the home of Stuart H. Robeson, '31, "Merryhill," McCleau, Va. Miss Frances Davis, '32, president of the club, wishes to announce that the annual meeting at which officers will be elected is being planned for the early fall.

Florida Medical Alumni

Victor H. Knight, Jr., M.D. '45, informed the REGISTER recently that the Duke doctors on Florida's west coast gathered for a dinner party at the Columbia Restaurant in Tampa, Fla., June 28. The reunion was an especially enjoyable one, and it is hoped that this gathering can be made an annual affair.

S.M.U. Game Open House

Alumni in Dallas, Texas, and vicinity will be hosts at an open house on September 26 in the Burgundy Room of the Adolphus Hotel. The affair will begin at 5:30 p.m. and will continue right up until time for the Blue Devils to clash with the Mustangs of Southern Methodist University in Dallas.

Bill Wettstein, '47, president of the Dallas Association, has issued an open invitation to other alumni, visitors and supporters of the Duke team who plan to make the trip.

New President for Greensboro

Dr. Harold H. Hutson, B.D. '35, professor of religion at Ohio Wesleyan University, was recently named president of Greensboro College at Greensboro, N. C. He succeeds Dr. Luther L. Gobbel, '18, who resigned last May.

Dr. Hutson completed his undergraduate work at Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C., before attending Duke. While he was working toward his Ph.D. degree, which he received from the University of Chicago in 1938, he served as a Fellow in the Divinity School, assisting in the research of Professor Edgar J. Goodspeed, Harold R. Willoughby, and Donald W. Riddle.

In 1938 he went to Birmingham-Southern University, Birmingham, Ala., as a professor of religion. While there he served as a minister of Pilgrim Congregational Church of Birmingham.

From Birmingham he went to Ohio Wesleyan where he served as professor of the New Testament.



J. S. Bell, '27

**Elected President
of N. C. Bar**

J. Spencer Bell, '27, of Providence Road, Charlotte, N. C., was recently elected president of the North Carolina Bar Association at its 54th annual convention.

Edward L. Cannon, '26, of Raleigh, was reelected secretary-treasurer of the Association and S. B. Underwood, '31, of Greenville, was named to the executive committee for a three-year term.

After graduating from Duke in 1927, Mr. Bell attended the University of North Carolina where he received his LL.B. de-

gree in 1930. He was connected with the law firm of Pharr & Bell until 1941 and from 1941 until 1946 he served in the United States Army, being discharged as a major. From 1946-1952 he was with Shannonhouse, Bell & Horn, and at present is with the firm of Bell, Horn, Bradley & Gehhardt in Charlotte.

A member of the Board of Stewards of First Methodist Church, Charlotte, Mr. Bell also participates in the Mecklenburg County Planning Board, the N. C. State Bar Council, the N. C. General Statutes Commission, and the Charlotte Community Chest Executive Board.

He is married to the former Katherine Castellet.

Named Dean of Men

W. A. Mahry, '27, A.M. '28, Ph.D. '33, was recently named Dean of Men and Director of Admissions at Randolph-Macon College.

A native of Ridgeway, N. C., Dr. Mahry was an instructor in history at Duke from 1930 to 1939, and was professor of history and political science and head of the department at Mount Union College in Alliance, Ohio, from 1939 to 1946. He has been Vaughan professor of history and government and chairman of the division of the social sciences at Randolph-Macon since 1946.

Brevard College President

The Rev. Robert H. Stamey, '39, B.D. '41, pastor of Commonwealth Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C., has been elected President of Brevard College, Brevard, N. C.

Rev. Stamey served as pastor of Ebenezer Methodist Church, North Belmont, N. C., and The Methodist Church, Pineville, N. C., before going to Charlotte.

He is married to the former Thelma Huhhard, '40, A.M. '41.

Arkansas U. President

John Tyler Caldwell, A.M. '36, associate professor of political science at Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn., was recently elected President of the University of Arkansas.

A native of Yazoo, Miss., Dr. Caldwell is a graduate of Mississippi State College, has an A.M. degree from Columbia, and a Ph.D. degree in politics from Princeton University, which he received while working under a Julius Rosenwald Fund Fellowship.

From 1932-1936 Dr. Caldwell was instructor in government and economics and director of the band at Holmes Junior College, Goodman, Miss. After receiving his A.M. degree from Duke he was on the

State Office staff at State College, Miss., and later became an economist with the Resettlement Administration in Land Use Planning in Little Rock, Ark.

In September, 1939, he joined the department of history and political science at Vanderbilt University where he taught public administration and local government. When he entered the United States Navy in 1942 he was assistant professor of political science at Vanderbilt. After being mustered out of the Navy as a Lieutenant Commander in 1946, he returned to Vanderbilt as associate professor of political science.

Dr. Caldwell was unanimously named President of Alabama College at Montevallo, Ala., in 1947. While he was there he made a study of college and university administrative practices under a Carnegie Foundation Grant. He served as President of Alabama College until his recent appointment as President of the University of Arkansas.

In 1947 he married Catherine W. Zeek, and they now have two sons and a daughter.

Ancient Pottery Hunted

Dr. Henry S. Robinson, Ph.D. '36, professor of classical languages and literature at the University of Oklahoma, is doing research on ancient pottery being excavated from the Agora, public market square of ancient Athens, Greece.

He currently holds a Fulbright research grant and is working as a member of the American School of Classical Studies at Athens. Working with other scholars in the 25-acre public market place in the heart of the modern city, Dr. Robinson plans to catalogue and analyze thousands of clay fragments of pottery which were taken from the ancient site.

A specialist in the study of pottery, Dr. Robinson points out: "Pottery is quite valuable from the archaeological point of view since it generally provides the most reliable basis for the determination of the chronology of an excavated site."

He is investigating the pottery remains of the "Roman period," the first seven centuries after Christ, and he hopes to

See Alumni Affairs, page 179

Duke Alumnus Candidate for Vice-President

Senator Richard M. Nixon, LL.B. '37, has been nominated as Republican candidate for vice-president of the United States as a running mate to presidential nominee, Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Born in 1913 in Yorba Linda, Calif., Senator Nixon received his A.B. from Whittier College (Calif.) before attending Duke Law School. Until 1942 when he joined the United States Navy he practiced law in Whittier. When he was released from the Navy in 1946 he held the rank of lieutenant commander.

He was elected to the 80th Congress in 1946 and again in 1948, this time being nominated by both Republicans and Democrats. While in Congress he served on the Committee on Education and Labor and was a member of the Un-American Activities Committee.

Elected as United States Senator from California in 1950, he is a member of two committees, Labor and Public Welfare and Expenditures in the Executive Department.

About Senator Nixon, Joseph A. McClain, Dean of the Duke Law School, said: "Nixon was one of the best students the Law School ever graduated. He was one of the top students in his class as well as an outstanding leader of the student body. He showed promise in Law School of a fine legal mind, and a capacity for leadership in public life."



Dr. Malcolm McDermott, professor of law and one of Nixon's teachers, called him "one of the finest young men I've ever known, a brilliant student, a fine personality, and a young man of the finest character imaginable."

Charles L. B. Lowndes, teacher of Nixon: "As a student (he) showed the tremendous force and energy that have made him today one of the nation's most dynamic and courageous young congressmen."

Coach Murray Hopes for More Experience

Last Season's Veterans Bolster Dreams of an Improved Team

THE EARLY September quiet of the Duke campus was shattered with the reporting on September 1 of some 80 candidates for Alumnus-Coach Bill Murray's second Blue Devil football team.

They went right to work on a double-daily routine which will continue until just before school opens. Most of the boys appeared to be in excellent shape as they followed the summer advice of Coach Murray and did their own conditioning.

"Smilin' Bill" didn't have a smile on his face as he talked with the Duke sports publicity department prior to the opening of practice.

"They are rating us too highly," Murray said. "We admitted that we were going to have a better team and with that all the writers started putting us as one of the best in the nation."

"When we said we were going to be improved (Murray always uses that editorial 'we'), we pointed out that our schedule was much tougher. At the same time, there is certainly room for improvement after our 5-4-1 record last season."

"We have faith in these boys and confidence that they will do a job everyone will be proud of, but putting them up there with the nation's powerhouse teams is simply too much. We will not be a pushover, but we have our problems, too."

The old smile returned, however, when Murray talked about his offensive backfield. With quarterbacks like Jerry Barger, Worth Lutz and Sam Eberdt, halfbacks like Lutz, Red Smith, Charlie Smith, Piney Field, Lloyd Caudle and Gerald Mazingo, and fullbacks like Joe Kistler and Byrd Looper, there is reason for his grin.

In fact, the offensive team returns intact except for Blaine Earon, standout end. Howie Pitt returns to one flank job and Bill Keziah, who will do double duty as linebacker and end, will take Earon's old job. Ray Green and Tank Lawrence return at the tackles, Truett Grant and Jim Logan at the guards, and Captain Lou Tepe, one of the best in the business, at center.

The darker side of the pictures comes with the defensive teams and with reserves at most all of the posts. Some of the offensive boys will have to do double duty and work on the defense as well. Murray tried all of them out on both offense and defense during spring drills.

The center of the defensive line returns with Carl Holben and Ed Meadows at tackles, Bobby Burrows and Red Leach at the guards and Bill Keziah at center (linebacker).

All of the regular ends from last season have graduated and most of the defensive backfield. Worth Lutz, the all-around All-America prospect, will play one halfback spot on defense as well as quarterback or halfback on offense. John Carey returns at the defensive fullback spot.

Joe Hands, Elbert Whitley, Francis Gleason, Jules Skodzinski, Ben Eller, all sophs, and Frosh Tom Wood, are other end candidates. Tom Miller and Ray Haislip, seniors, Conrad Moon, junior,

Fred Campbell, sophomore, and Jesse Birchfield, freshman, are being looked to for help at the tackle posts.

Other guard candidates are Bob Berger and Walter Smith, seniors, Carl Bonin, junior, and Ralph Torrance, soph. Chris LaCaruba, Eugene Million and Johnny Palmer will help at center.

Seniors Dave Lerps and Charles Mason and Frosh Bob Murray will be hopefuls for the quarterback job but Barger, Lutz and Eberdt will be hard to beat out.

Nick McKeithan and Bill Conner, both sophs, are halfback hopefuls, Hunter Hadley will be a fullback candidate, Ray Horton and Junior McRoy will be linebackers, and Billy Lea and Dickie Sommers will give experience to the defensive backfield positions.

In a nutshell, it appears right now that Duke will be able to score, using either power or speed according to which players are in the lineup at the time. If a defensive unit is found that can keep the opponents from scoring too much, the Blue Devils could be mighty, mighty tough. They'll furnish plenty of thrills for sure.

Tickets are still available for all games at home and away and, as usual, orders should be addressed to Business Manager, Duke Athletic Association, Durham. Alumni always get top priority in the best available tickets.



CAPTAIN LOUIS TEPE, 1952 CENTER



FULLBACKS BYRD LOOPER AND
JACK KISTLER

The schedule is as follows:
 Sept. 20—Washington and Lee at Durham.

Sept. 26—SMU at Dallas, Texas.

Oct. 4—Tennessee at Durham.

Oct. 11—South Carolina at Columbia, S. C.

Oct. 18—N. C. State at Raleigh, N. C.

Oct. 25—Virginia at Charlottesville, Va.

Nov. 1—Georgia Tech (Homecoming) at Durham.

Nov. 8—Navy at Durham.

Nov. 15—Wake Forest at Wake Forest, N. C.

Nov. 22—North Carolina at Chapel Hill, N. C.

"Ace" Succeeds Coombs

CLARENCE (ACE) PARKER, '36, one of Duke University's greatest athletes and at present assistant football coach at the institution, will be the new baseball coach of the Blue Devils, it was announced here today by Duke Athletic Director E. M. Cameron.

Parker, who is generally recognized as one of the football greats of all-time both in college and professional ball in which he won All-American honors, is currently player-manager of the professional Durham Bulls of the Class B Carolina League.

In making the announcement, Cameron said, "Clarence Parker has been connected with college and professional baseball since 1937 as both player and manager. He is one of the most apt pupils of our former coach, John W. (Jack) Coombs, and we know he will carry on in the traditions of Coach Coombs."

See Ace Succeeds, page 178



OFFENSIVE-DEFENSIVE BACK,
 WORTH LUTZ

Football Squad Roster for 1952 Season

No.	Ends	Age	Wgt.	Hgt.	Class	Hometown
86	Bill Keziah	21	208	5-11	Senior	Burlington, N. C.
82	Howard Pitt	20	195	6-3	Junior	Hertford, N. C.
64	Joe Hands	19	197	6-0	Soph.	Mt. Rainier, Md.
59	Elbert Whitley	18	197	6-2	Soph.	Albemarle, N. C.
28	Francis Gleason	21	187	6-2	Soph.	Washington, D. C.
45	Jules Skodziuski	19	195	6-2	Soph.	Philadelphia, Pa.
80	Ben Eller	20	181	6-2	Soph.	Lenoir, N. C.
85	Tom Wood	18	198	6-2	Frosh	High Point, N. C.
<i>Tackles</i>						
77	Jim (Tank) Lawrence	21	235	6-0	Senior	Macon, Ga.
74	Carl Holben	21	218	6-2	Senior	Zelienople, Pa.
43	Ray Green	21	207	6-2	Senior	Fayetteville, N. C.
76	Tom Miller	22	207	5-11	Senior	Annapolis, Md.
69	Ray Haislip	21	216	6-1	Senior	Rocky Mount, N. C.
70	Ed (Country) Meadows	22	217	6-3	Junior	Oxford, N. C.
32	Conrad Moon	22	206	6-0	Junior	Atlanta, Ga.
48	Fred Campbell	21	209	6-2	Soph.	Swarthmore, Pa.
75	Jesse Birchfield	21	220	6-1	Frosh	Elizabethton, Tenn.
<i>Guards</i>						
31	Carson (Red) Leach	23	206	5-10	Senior	Haw River, N. C.
38	Bob Berger	22	201	5-9	Senior	Coalgood, Ky.
62	Truett Grant	22	204	6-0	Senior	High Point, N. C.
73	Jim Logan	22	194	6-2	Senior	Asheville, N. C.
89	Walter Smith	22	181	6-0	Senior	Raleigh, N. C.
61	Carl (Yogi) Bonin	21	218	5-10	Senior	Englewood, N. J.
66	Bobby Burrows	20	202	6-0	Junior	Asheboro, N. C.
11	Ralph Torrance	20	207	5-11	Soph.	Macon, Ga.
<i>Centers</i>						
55	Lou Tepe (Capt.)	22	191	6-1	Senior	Englewood, N. J.
52	Chris LaCaruba	22	196	5-10	Senior	Phillipsburg, N. J.
56	Eugene Million	21	188	5-11	Junior	Washington, D. C.
53	Johnny Palmer	20	188	5-10	Soph.	Lynchburg, Va.
<i>Quarterbacks</i>						
39	Dave Lerps	21	170	6-1	Senior	Tuckahoe, N. Y.
16	Charles Mason	20	195	6-1	Junior	Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
36	Jerry Barger	20	174	5-10	Soph.	Salisbury, N. C.
17	Worth Lutz	19	183	6-0	Soph.	Durham, N. C.
46	Sam Eberdt	20	196	6-2	Soph.	Arlington, Va.
19	Bob Murray	19	180	5-11	Frosh	Woodmere, N. Y.
<i>Halfbacks</i>						
26	Charlie Smith	22	181	5-11	Senior	Wilmington, N. C.
37	Lloyd Caudle	21	183	5-11	Senior	Lewisville, N. C.
23	Herbert (Piney) Field	22	155	5-10	Senior	Martinsville, Va.
24	Billy Lea	22	184	6-0	Senior	Lynchburg, Va.
25	Dick Sommers	21	160	5-8	Senior	Kingsport, Tenn.
29	Gerald Mozingo	21	171	5-10	Senior	La Grange, N. C.
49	James (Red) Smith	22	198	5-9	Junior	Winston-Salem, N. C.
22	Bill Conner	23	166	5-8	Soph.	Roanoke, Va.
42	Nick McKeithan	19	187	6-1	Soph.	Lumberton, N. C.
<i>Fullbacks</i>						
15	John Carey	20	193	6-0	Senior	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
27	Ray Horton	21	176	6-0	Senior	Norfolk, Va.
34	Jack Kistler	20	210	6-2	Junior	Ardmore, Pa.
41	Byrd Looper	21	198	6-0	Junior	Gastonia, N. C.
18	W. D. (Junior) McRoy	21	188	5-10	Junior	Goldsboro, N. C.
44	Hunter Hadley	21	180	5-9	Junior	Monroe, N. C.

From the Faculty



Atom Will Be Largest Industry

By next year, America's atomic energy program will be the largest industry in the nation, said Martin Black, Duke professor of accounting, in a speech to the Durham Sertoma Club.

Mr. Black cited figures showing that the Government atomic energy work and research in 1949, and, during the fiscal year the figure will approximate \$4,100,000,000.

A consultant engineer of the Atomic Energy Commission, Mr. Black explained how the various plants are operating, but, for security reasons, limited his explanations to generalities. The industry's chief purpose, he said, is making bombs, but added, "we're looking forward to the time when we can devote our full attention to peaceful uses."

Movies May Regain Losses

In spite of the double hogey of television and dwindling income from foreign countries, Hollywood may muddle through its present economic storm, wrote Everett J. Mann, associate professor of accounting, in a current issue of the *Commercial and Financial Chronicle*.

Mr. Mann cited three main reasons for the movie industry's slump: inflation and nationalism in Europe, limiting the number of American films that could be imported into foreign countries; a U. S. Supreme Court ruling that production facilities of five major motion picture companies be divorced from their exhibiting facilities; and the fact that the industry draws most of its support from the under-30 group, now small because of the low birthrate of the 1930s.

To combat the slump, Mr. Mann said that Hollywood may produce three types of movies: the low-budget, art picture for mature audiences; the "sure hit" picture for the mass audience; and the spectacle entertainment that cannot be reproduced on television.

Attend World Conference

Dr. Robert E. Cushman, professor of Christian theology in the Duke Divinity School, was one of eight representatives of Methodist theological schools to participate in a meeting of the World Conference on Faith and Order, August 16-30, in Lund, Sweden. Dr. Cushman sailed in July and will be back here to resume his academic duties this month.

Dr. Cushman also visited the University of Nottingham and he lectured on "New Research Materials from the Libraries of the Near East," before the British Society of Old Testament Studies.

Dr. Kenneth W. Clark, professor of the New Testament, was also in Europe for six weeks this summer, and took part in a joint meeting of the executive committee of the American and British International Textual Criticism Project held at Oxford University from July 12-18.

Bevington Book Is Scheduled

Dr. M. M. Bevington's latest book, "Memoirs of James Stephen, 1758-1832," will be published late this year by the Hogarth Press, London, England. Edited from manuscript sources in the British Museum, the book is part of a project by Dr. Bevington on the literary family of Stephen.

Dr. and Mrs. Bevington, both of the Duke English Department, sailed July 25 for London, where Dr. Bevington oversaw the task of putting the book through the press.

Summer Symphony Feature

Dr. Loren Withers, assistant professor in the Department of Aesthetics, Art, and Music, was featured recently with the Transylvania Symphony Orchestra at the Transylvania Music Camp near Brevard, N. C.

He joined Robert Harrison, concertmaster of the Atlanta Symphony, and Gordon Epperson, cellist on the music faculty of Louisiana State University, in Beethoven's Concerto in C Major. The 80-piece orchestra was conducted by James Christian Pfohl.

Currently in charge of piano instruction at the Western North Carolina Camp, Dr. Withers, in addition to being an assistant professor of music, is also a member of the executive committee for the Department of Aesthetics, Art, and Music at Duke. He is a graduate of the University of Kansas, New York University, and the Juilliard School of Music, New York City.

Realism Over Color

The appearance of realism is more important than color in determining a child's appreciation of a picture, concluded Dr. Mabel Rudisell of the education department, in an article entitled "Children's Preferences for Color Versus Other Qual-

ities in Illustrations," printed in *The Elementary School Journal* published by the University of Chicago Press.

Choosing five different types of the same picture, a test was made of children from kindergarten through the sixth grade. Altogether there was an average of from 150 to 200 children in each of the grades from the first to the sixth, and 27 kindergarten children. Each child was shown in different combinations: an uncolored photograph; a colored drawing, realistic in form and in color; an outline drawing, realistic in form but outlined in color without regard for realistic effect; and a colored drawing, conventionalized in form, decorative but unrealistic in color.

Other conclusions that Dr. Rudisell reached were, first that a child tries to identify the content of a picture upon first looking at it. Secondly, the child's satisfaction with the picture is determined by its success in making its content appear real or lifelike. And lastly, the color in pictures is more successful if it increases the appearance of realism.



BOOKS

of Interest to
Duke Alumni

HOWELLS & ITALY

by James L. Woodress, Ph.D. '50. Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N. C. \$3.50

The great and underestimated influence of Italy on William Dean Howells's literary and personal life is emphasized in this biography by James L. Woodress, Ph.D. '50.

Dr. Woodress shows that Howells's four years as consul in Venice were most significant in forming the background for his writings. It is noteworthy that the books, *Venetian Life* and *Italian Journeys* first made Howells an important literary figure. After that, all of his literary accomplishments, including novels, travel books, critical essays, reminiscent sketches, poems, and translations, attest to Howells's love of Italy and the Italian people.

In the biography, Dr. Woodress traces Howells's life through his years in Venice from 1861-65, his years as literary apprentice, and his study of Italian literature and of Italian life. Throughout his life, he often recommended Italian books for friends, assisted Italian refugees and scholars, and discussed Italian authors and literature.

Dr. Woodress received his A.B. degree
See Books, page 179



New Knowledge from Ancient Waters

Duke's Marine Laboratory Fosters Research and Training

DILIGENT and persistent probing has persuaded the great sea to surrender answers to many of the riddles of life. From minute, single-celled organisms to giant warm-blooded whales, the salty waters that compose three-quarters of the earth's surface teem with life.

Here practically all groups of the world's animals are found, and numerous groups are found only in the ocean. Here also dwell many strange and nomadic species of plants, whose mysteries delight the hearts of adventurous botanists.

For such reasons and others the sea occupies a position of prime significance in the study of biology. There are those who hold that no student zoologist is properly educated until he has had an opportunity to search the shores of the sea and examine in detail the species that inhabit them. It is certain that much that is fundamental to modern science had its origin in ocean research, and it is equally certain that much remains to be learned from the same abundant source.

In this respect Duke scientists and the students they teach enjoy a distinct advantage. The Duke University Marine Laboratory on Piver's Island near Beaufort, N. C., is one of the richest sources of marine life on the Atlantic Seaboard.

In this particular geographical area, near the tepid Gulf Stream, species of northern waters have arrived to mingle freely, in peace and in conflict, with their cousins from the south. Great expanses of mud and sand flats, rock jetties, shallow and deep channels, provide biological hunting grounds unusually luxuriant for students, teachers, and investigators.

Beaufort can claim to be the best known marine area south of the famous laboratory at Wood's Hole, Mass., the joint venture of colleges and universities of the United States.

The Laboratory

The Duke laboratory was established in 1938. At the present time it consists of

eight buildings, which are a research laboratory, a student laboratory, a boat house, dining hall, director's residence, and three cottage-dormitories. The buildings are arranged in a quadrangle somewhat smaller than a football field.

A 38-foot power boat and several rowboats and outboard motors transport residents on field trips to neighboring collecting grounds.

The installation is on 11½ acres on the southern half of the island, while on the northern portion is located the U. S. Fish and Wildlife Laboratory. Nearby, across the water, is the University of North Carolina Institute of Fisheries Research, whose director is William A. Ellison, Jr., '23, A.M. '24. While the Duke station is the only teaching installation, all three enjoy unexcelled cooperation in their programs.

A visitor to the Duke station is impressed first by the seemingly informal atmosphere, with teachers and students clad in shorts and sneakers and mingling in friendly ease.

The second impression is the intense interest that residents take in their work. Marine biology is the topic discussed in dining hall, dormitory, and on the beach. Lights burn until midnight and after in both laboratory buildings. The majority of students are enrolled in the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences, with a sprinkling of seniors engaged in advanced studies.

Residents include, besides Duke people, a number of researchers and students from other institutions. During this summer, for example, there have been 43 students and nine faculty members and investigators from eight states, including Maine and Oregon.

The curriculum includes marine ecology, bio-hydraulics, marine invertebrate zoology, and special problems and research in zoology and botany.

Research Underway

Research at the lab is directed toward learning more about the curious inhabitants of the sea and its shores, both plant and animal. Some of it has a direct bearing on problems of immediate concern, such as the effect of destructive shipworms on various types of wood. Other is more in the nature of "pure" research which results in material for productive teaching and in answers to age-old riddles, which frequently offer unexpected and valuable clues to some of mankind's greatest harassments.

What sort of research are Duke staff members engaged in this summer?

Dr. C. G. Bookhout, Ph.D. '34, associate professor of zoology and director of the Marine Lab, is working under navy contract on that universal plague of seagoing vessels, the barnacle. More specifically, he is attempting to determine if there is a relationship between the moulting period and the growth cycle of the barnacle.

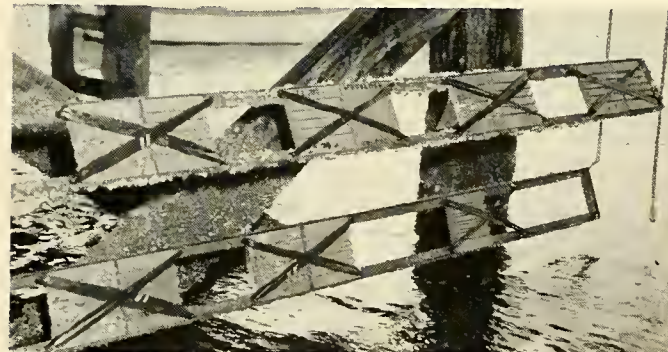
The barnacle, as a free-swimming larva, attaches itself to almost any surface the sea offers. By secreting concentric circles of calcium around itself and its shell, it takes a firm grip upon its chance abode. Thereafter, it periodically sheds, within its shell, its exoskeleton. At the same time it grows and secretes more calcium.

Dr. Bookhout and the navy want to know if this moulting period has any influence upon the growth of the organism itself.

The first major problem of Dr. Bookhout and assistant John D. Costlow, Jr., faced was finding an ideal cultural medium in which barnacles would grow and carry on normal life functions under laboratory conditions. While it was known that adult barnacles thrived on a mixture of strained liver and Pabulum brei, recently metamorphosed barnacles required microscopic organisms which will remain in

See New Knowledge, page 178

The Marine Laboratory

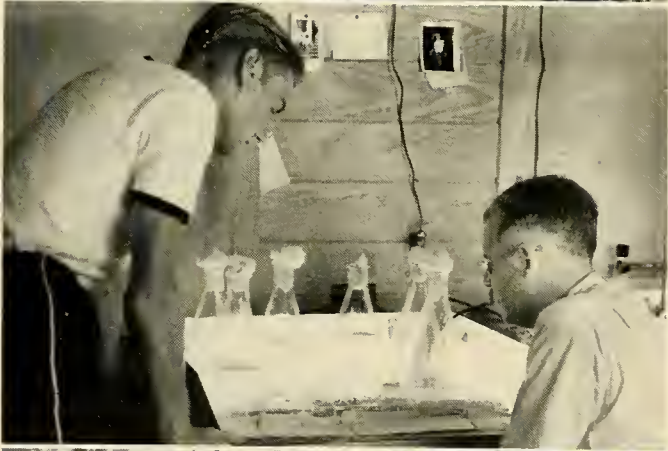


THE FOUR pictures in the panel at left show the various steps used by Dr. C. G. Bookhout and his assistants in their study of the moulting and growth cycles of barnacles.

TOP PHOTO shows a raised double rack of terra cotta tiles, which are used to collect young barnacles from the salt water. The organisms attach themselves to the tiles and are taken into the lab to be raised to maturity.



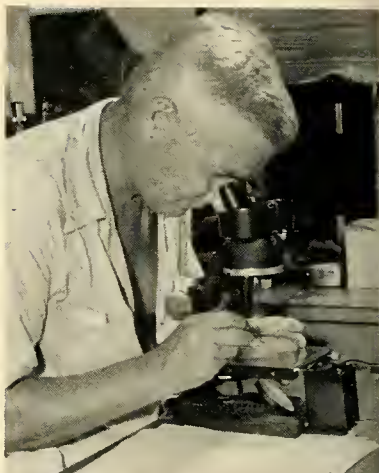
THE NEXT PHOTO shows graduate student John D. Costlow, Jr., of Baltimore, Md., examining a rack of plastic containers, just pulled from the water. Here barnacles are studied in the natural habitat of the sea.



SECOND FROM BOTTOM, Costlow and Dr. Bookhout are preparing to place newly arrived barnacles in a cultural medium that will enable them to grow and moult. The medium contains microscopic plants and animals upon which the barnacles feed, thus simulating as closely as possible actual sea conditions.



BOTTOM PHOTO shows the life processes of the barnacles laid bare to the observers. Each barnacle occupies an individual glass tray and its activities are examined daily. Each organism is also measured daily to determine rate of growth.



DR. I. E. GRAY, chairman of the zoology department, this summer is making a study of the respiratory surfaces of fish in relation to their shape, size, and general habits.



LOOK SHARP to see birds and eggs in protective coloration makes them the sand on Bird Island near the to right are an adult black skimmer babies, and one just ready to begin are visible at lower left.

LOWER LEFT, Nancy Pihlgren of Bogota, N. Y., Margie VanderSehale of Castle Hayne, N. C., and Nina Ruth Glass of Kannapolis, N. C., examine the contents of the trawl just dumped in the stern of the *Venus*. Colorful, dahlia-like sea urchins are in the foreground.





H. L. BLOMQUIST, chair of the botany department, is investigating sargassum in the Beaufort area and so cataloguing plant life found in Carteret County.



DR. JOHN VERNBERG, instructor in zoology, here extracts the brain of a toadfish to see how its consumption of oxygen correlates with gill surfaces.



DR. WINONA VERNBERG (Mrs. John) draws, under a projector, one phase of the life cycle of a parasite that lives in snails, crabs, and birds. She is assisting Dr. Hunter.



DR. WANDA S. HUNTER, associate professor of zoology, here looks over some snails which are one of the hosts of the encephalitic parasitic worm, *Gynaecotyla adunca*.



photo above. invisible in the Lab. Left newly hatched. Two eggs

AT UPPER RIGHT, a good day's catch is examined on the dock after a collecting trip in the 38-foot *Venus* to neighboring islands and channels. Left to right are Ray Derrick, Boone, N. C., Dr. Bookhout, and Margie VanderSchalie of Castle Hayne, N. C.

AT LOWER RIGHT, a class in invertebrate zoology meets in the student laboratory. This photo demonstrates the need at the lab for additional classroom and lecture space. There is only one room, the dining hall, large enough to accommodate even the small student body enrolled.

HUNTER, the *Venus*, seen from the water, is preparing to shove off for a trip up among the productive sand and mud flats in the vicinity of

SENIOR STEVE WAINWRIGHT of Indianapolis, Ind., uses a spear gun to collect specimens and food fish. The buoy marks a channel.



New Knowledge

(Continued from page 175)

suspension. Experiments eventually showed that a mixture of *Nitzschia* and *Chlamydomonas*, unicellular plants and animals, served the purpose.

Plastic sheets were placed under the dock to collect barnacles as soon as they became attached. The sheets were cut into one-inch squares and placed in the laboratory under observation, one barnacle per square. Fed properly, several series of them grew into adults.

Work is now proceeding with two other acorn barnacles, *Balanus amphitrite* and *Balanus eburneus*.

A Variety of Projects

Other Duke staff members doing research at the lab this summer include Dr. I. E. Gray, head of the department of zoology; Dr. Wanda S. Hunter, associate professor of zoology; Dr. H. L. Blomquist, professor of botany; Dr. F. J. Vernberg, instructor in zoology; Dr. Winona B. Vernberg, also a Ph.D. in zoology, research assistant; and William Ward, A.M. '52, research assistant.

When a fish arrives at the laboratory, according to a standing jest this summer, Dr. Gray gets the gills, Drs. Hunter and Winona Vernberg get the intestines, and the brain goes to Dr. John Vernberg.

Dr. Gray is studying the respiratory surface of fish as it relates to their activity, shape, metabolism, and general habits. The gills, through which a fish breathes, is like a curved comb that has too many teeth, each one about the diameter of a knitting thread. These filaments absorb oxygen from the water.

It has become apparent that the more active the fish, the greater its respiratory area. A slothful one-pound toadfish, for example, has a gill area about the size of a sheet of writing paper, while a more vigorous mackerel of the same weight may have an area equal to the surface of a bedroom door. While the mackerel, and other fast-moving species, must move constantly in order to force water through their gills, the toadfish seems to be able to draw the water through its gills while lying inert.

Dr. Gray's work this summer may be described as "a comparative study of the respiratory surface in fishes."

Dr. John Vernberg is working on a related project. He is trying to discover how the oxygen consumption of fish tissues correlates with gill surfaces. Currently he is concentrating on brain tissues.

Dr. Hunter, assisted by Dr. Winona Vernberg, is tracing the curious life cycle of a *Gynaecotyla adunca*, a tiny parasite

that lives, as an adult, in the intestines of shore birds. Its eggs pass out with the excreta of the bird. Mud snails eat the eggs on the sand. Within the snail, larva hatch from the eggs, pass out through the tissues of the snail, and penetrate the gills of fiddler crabs. Here the second stage of the larvae occurs, and when the fiddler crab is eaten by the bird, the microscopic organism develops into an adult and the cycle begins anew.

Dr. Hunter has been the first to successfully raise these parasites, outside of their hosts, into adults which produce perfect eggs.

Bill Ward is working with eight species of Cuban woods to determine which of them are most resistant to ship worms. Native pine slabs are used as controls. The project was started in cooperation with the Forestry School, which supplied the wood and two graduate students for research.

Dr. Blomquist is studying the varieties of sargassum that are found in the Beaufort area and is also working on a complete collection of plant species in Carteret County, which are among the most fascinating in the world. They include several varieties of insectivorous plants which trap insects snapping at them, holding them fast in sticky excretions, or enticing them into deep traps.

New Facilities Needed

Students at the Marine Laboratory benefit by an unusually close personal relationship with their teachers. This is a situation which Dr. Bookhout and members of his staff wish to see perpetuated. At the same time there is a real need for an expansion of facilities at the station.

A new research laboratory, which will contain additional laboratory space and, above all, a good library is a pressing need. At the present time there is scarcely enough space for the small number of students who are admitted for study each summer.

Evening lectures, offered to the entire student group by staff members and frequent visiting authorities, must be given in the dining hall since it is the only room large enough to accommodate as many as 35 or 40 persons.

While visiting researchers and teachers are encouraged to participate in laboratory activities and conduct projects of their own, only a few can be invited each summer due to limited working facilities. Dr. Bookhout believes that more visitors from other institutions would add to the stimulating atmosphere of the station and would promote its work to a considerable extent.

Like other University programs, the

Marine Laboratory must operate on a limited budget. New funds must be made available before plans for new and enlarged facilities can be realized and the full productive potentialities of the station can be realized.

The lab tries to encourage students from other institutions to make use of its existing facilities. Students from many states, particularly those which do not have coastlines, apply for admission. During the winter groups travel for great distances to make brief visits to the station for instructional purposes.

This summer 10 scholarships were offered to students from colleges and universities other than Duke. Eight were awarded, all on the basis of the recipients' ability and interest.

The Duke University Marine Laboratory, with its advantageous location and its fine record of achievement, can confidently look toward increasing fame in the future. The growing importance of the sea as a source of food and minerals establishes as imperative the need for aggressive investigation into its potentialities, and Duke University, through its pioneering Beaufort installation, is making substantial contributions to teaching and research in this field.

Ace Succeeds

(Continued from page 173)

Parker jumped straight from college ball into the majors. He joined the Philadelphia Athletics in 1937 and in his first major league appearance—as a pinch hitter—belted out a home run.

He stayed with the A's for two years. In 1939, he joined the Portsmouth, Va., team of the Piedmont League and was a star of that team in his home town.

In 1940 he was sold to Pittsburgh who sent him to Syracuse where he was outstanding until he suffered a broken leg.

Parker returned to Portsmouth in 1941 and after a great start, broke his other leg. Incidentally, Parker spent years in high school, college and professional football without a serious injury.

In 1942, he entered the Naval Service where he remained for three years, being separated from the service with the rank of lieutenant.

Parker returned to the Portsmouth club in 1946 where he spent a season before being signed by the Chicago Cubs in 1947 despite the fact that he was 35 years of age.

He joined the Duke football staff under Wallace Wade that fall and returned to Portsmouth as manager in 1948. His



CLARENCE "ACE" PARKER, '36
NEW BASEBALL COACH

team finished second in the loop. He took over as manager of the Durham club in the spring of 1949.

During his four years with Durham, Parker has been selected as manager of the All-Star team three times (it was not played one year) and he has been selected as "Manager of the Year" two times.

His team won the pennant last season and is in second place this year.

Parker's career in college and professional ball was sensational. A year after joining the Brooklyn club in 1937, he was named All-Professional. He again captured that honor in 1940 and was also named "Most Valuable Player" in the National Football League.

While playing at Duke, he was named to the All-America team after three years of amazing performances during which he made 14 runs from 25 yards to 105 yards. The 105-yard kick-off return came in his final game against arch-rival University of North Carolina and broke a 7-7 tie to send the Blue Devils on to a 27-7 victory.

He still holds all Duke yards-gained-by-rushing records and the three-year career scoring record of 134 points.

Parker will officially become baseball coach on August 31 at which time Coach Coombs will be retired. He will resign as manager of the Durham club after this season and spend his entire time with Duke football and baseball.

Parker is 40 years of age, having been born in Portsmouth, Va., on May 17, 1912. In 1942 he married Thelma Sykes, of Portsmouth, who is a former champion bowler and an avid sports follower.

Books

(Continued from page 174)

from Amherst College, A.M. from New York University, and Ph.D. from Duke University. He has published articles in the *Huntington Library Quarterly*, *Modern Language Notes*, *Studies in Bibliography*, and other scholarly journals.

THE OTHER HARMONY OF PROSE

by Paull F. Baum. Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N. C. \$3.50

In his preface Dr. Baum states: "It is all very well to speak of 'the nearly universal susceptibility to the effect of rich and powerful sound,' or to say defensively, as Arnold felt obliged to say of the *grand manner*, that the presence or absence of prose rhythm can only be spiritually discerned. But the effort to penetrate further, to see just what these effects are, brings out the difficulties. English prosody has a history of some thousand years, yet many of the fundamentals are still in dispute; and the study of prose rhythm is only beginning."

Dr. Baum proceeds to investigate the principles of rhythm in prose. In this process he discusses prolegomena and varia, rhythm as sound, rhythm as syntax, rhythm as meter, stress groups and others, rhythmical effects, rhythm and a-rhythm, and ends with a brief conclusion.

A professor of English at Duke since 1922, Dr. Baum is the author of a large number of books. He has edited five books on Dante Gabriel Rossetti and one on William Michael Rossetti, the latter in collaboration with Dr. Clarence Gohdes, also of the Duke English Department. Other books that he has written are *The Principles of English Versification* (1922) and *Tennyson Sixty Years After* (1948).

THE FRANK C. BROWN COLLECTION OF NORTH CAROLINA FOLKLORE Volume III—Folk Songs.

Duke University Press, Box 6697, College Station, Durham, N. C. \$7.50

After organizing the North Carolina Folklore Society in 1913, Dr. Brown and the Society collected folklore directly from individuals. Nearly forty years later, in 1943, Dr. Brown died, leaving a large mass of texts and notes assembled, all collected since 1913. Dr. Newman Ivey White was chosen for the task of picking associate editors to edit the separate groups of folklore. Upon Dr. White's death in 1948, Dr. Paull F. Baum was chosen to see the work through its final stages.

Having been preceded by Volumes I

and II, this third volume of *North Carolina Folk Songs* was edited by Henry M. Belden and Arthur Palmer Hudson, two of the nine associate editors of the five volumes. This book contains courting, drink and gambling, homiletic, play-party, work, satirical, patriotic, blackface minstrel and Negro secular, and religious songs, and in addition, lullabies, jingles about animals, folk lyrics, and songs of prisoners and tramps. This volume, as well as the other four, contains four or more wood engravings by Clare Leighton.

The principle that a song is only an expression of sentiment, and that a ballad describes or implies some action, was used as a criterion for choosing the songs in this book. Hence, Volume II contains ballads, and this volume songs. Volume IV of the series is entitled *The Music of the Ballads and Songs*, and Volume V contains superstitions from North Carolina. The latter two volumes are scheduled to be published at a later date.

Alumni Affairs

(Continued from page 171)

discover new information about Greek-Roman trade relations during the time when Greece was a part of the Roman empire.

A branch of the Fulbright program, the aim of the work is to strengthen the friendly relations between Greece and America by studying the culture shared mutually by the two countries.

According to Dr. Robinson, some 50 Americans are now working in Greece as Fulbright scholars assisting the Greeks in various phases of their rehabilitation program.

East and West

(Continued from page 167)

and others in securing from the North Carolina General Assembly the first \$100,000 appropriation for the public schools before Charles B. Aycock became Governor and while it was considered by some an act inimical to the state university.

"Dr. William Preston Few held membership in the North Carolina Education Association for more than a quarter of a century and was on call for the public schools throughout his administration of Trinity College and Duke University.

"Many through this institution served the teaching profession and the state of North Carolina. This institution may well be proud of its alumni who have taught: Walter Thomas Page, William Ivey Crawford, Eugene Clyde Brooks, Bruce Payne, Edgar Wallace Knight, George Braxton Pegram, Eugene Cunningham Bronson are just a few."



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



1. DONNA LEE KALEVAS. 1st Lt. Harry J. Kalevas, '44, M.D. '48. Korea.

2. TED PHILPOTT.

3. BOB PHILPOTT. Rachel Sink Philpott (Mrs. Robert), '36. Lexington, N. C.

4. RICHARD B. MAXWELL, III. Helen Plyler Maxwell (Mrs. R. B. Jr.), '42. Westfield, N. J. A. W. Plyler, '92, D.D. '37 (Grandfather).

5. JOHN RUDY WALLACE. Martha Rudy Wallace (Mrs. J. P.), '48. St. Petersburg, Fla.

6. BETSEY EMERSON BRUCKNER. MARION DUKE BRUCKNER. Marion Johnson Bruckner, '40. Jack L. Bruckner, '42. Augusta, Ga.

8. STEVE TYER. Janet Moran Tyer, '44. William B. Tyer, Jr., '43. Greensboro, N. C.

9. NANCY BEARD. DEANIE BEARD. Mildred Bergen Beard, '42. Francis D. Beard, '37. Durham, N. C.

10. DIANNE BETH MILLER. Arthur Miller, '48. Bronxville, N. Y.

11. DAVID HAROLD RATCLIFF. Betty Lee Swisher Ratcliff, '45. Harold B. Ratcliff, '46. Peoria, Ill.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

Louis C. Allen, '16, Burlington, N. C.
Marshall I. Pickens, '25, A.M. '26, Charlotte, N. C.
Harvey B. Craven, '96, Lakeland, Fla.
Ottis L. Green, Sr., '97, Asheville, N. C.
Rev. Louis T. Singleton, '06, Belhaven, N. C.
Jake B. Golden, B.D. '51, Canton, N. C.
Charles P. Bowles, '28, A.M. '31, B.D. '32, Charlotte, N. C.
R. Delbert Byrum, B.D. '45, Murphy, N. C.
John H. Carper, '29, B.D. '31, Gastonia, N. C.
A. C. Waggoner, '27, B.D. '31, Mt. Airy, N. C.
Robert M. (Prep) Johnston, '16, Evanston, Ill.
Rev. J. Max Brandon, Jr., '36, Denver, N. C.
Armand E. Singer, A.M. '39, Ph.D. '44, Morgantown, W. Va.
Mary White Singer (Mrs. A. E.), A.M. '36, Ph.D. '45, Morgantown, W. Va.
William L. Baldwin, Jr., '51, Princeton, N. J.
Ed Austin, Jr., '48, Gainesville, Fla.
Lt. Jack E. Freeze, B.S.M.E. '49, Ft. Belvoir, Va.
H. A. (Lou) Bello, '47, Raleigh, N. C.
Jackie Hutzler Bello (Mrs. H. A.), '48, Raleigh, N. C.
Irving J. Edelman, '43, A.M. '47, Cleveland, Ohio.
William D. Brauhm, U.S.A.F. '49, Rocky Mount, N. C.
Richard S. Douglas, '48, LL.B. '51, Westfield, N. J.
Kenneth R. Kreider, '52, Palmyra, Pa.
Donald B. Capwell, '50, Jamaica, N. Y.
Rev. Thomas C. Aycock, Jr., '47, Rosemont, Pa.
Lucile Proctor Aycock (Mrs. T. C.), R.N. '47, B.S.N. '47, Rosemont, Pa.
Rev. O'Kelley Whitaker, '49, Charlotte, N. C.
William B. Edwards, '45, Mount Vernon, N. Y.
Frances Ledbetter Hunter (Mrs. John B.), '24, A.M. '31, Newington, Conn.
Martha Rudy Wallace (Mrs. John P.), '48, St. Petersburg, Fla.
George A. Trakas, '42, Gastonia, N. C.
Lt. James P. Johnson, Jr., '46, M.D. '48, Randolph A.F.B., Texas.
Dr. Alona E. Evans, '40, Ph.D. '45, Wellesley, Mass.
Harry E. Troxell, Jr., B.S. '43, M.F. '47, Fort Collins, Colo.
William S. McGranahan, Jr., '51, Greensboro, N. C.
Joanne Rae McGhee (Mrs. J. Glover), '48, Atlanta, Ga.
V. O. Jones, '27, LL.B. '30, M.Ed. '47, Concord, N. C.

Robert B. Brutou, '29, Lexington, N. C.
E. D. Hardesty, Jr., '23, Washington, D. C.
Millard M. Riggs, M.D. '44, Drexel, N. C.
Philip J. Weaver, '34, Greensboro, N. C.
Mary Langston Evans (Mrs. D. E.), '32, Mauteo, N. C.
Clarence D. Douglas, '20, Raleigh, N. C.
Jack M. Heunemier, '35, College Park, Md.
William E. Powell, '20, A.M. '32, Lilesville, N. C.
Brooks B. Little, '41, Nashville, Tenn.
William Bates, Jr., '43, Havertown, Pa.
Inez Allen Icenogle (Mrs. Karl L.), '19, Atlanta, Ga.
J. Roland Goode, '36, Caracas, Venezuela.
James A. Richards, Jr., Ph.D. '42, Sharon Hill, Pa.
Donald V. Shannehan, '41, Charlotte, N. C.
H. Morris Cox, '37, A.M. '39, Clemson, S. C.
Pierre P. Poole, M.D. '40, Brownsville, Texas.
Ann Fouch Angell (Mrs. John H.), '44, M.D. '49, Orrville, Ohio.
Craig C. Campbell, B.S. '49, M.F. '50, Arlington, Texas.
Norma Martin Campbell (Mrs. Craig C.), '51, Arlington, Texas.
B. Eugene Simmons, B.S. '51, University of Minnesota.
Philip L. Shore, Jr., '35, B.D. '46, Gibsonville, N. C.
Rebecca M. Brogden, '35, St. Petersburg, Fla.
Mamie E. Jenkins, '96, Raleigh, N. C.
Denis L. O'Donovan, '52, South Miami, Fla.
William R. Jahnke, B.S.M.E. '48, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Charles B. Way, '50, Raleigh, N. C.
Robert M. Gantt, Jr., '44, Albemarle, N. C.

Mary Belle Overstreet Poole (Mrs. G. D.), '44, Jonesboro, Ark.
Grover D. Poole, '43, M.D. '45, Jonesboro, Ark.
Chaplain Glynn A. Oglesby, B.D. '46, Camp Lejeune, N. C.
Herbert G. Higgs, '50, Selma, N. C.
John P. McGovern, '43, B.S.M. and M.D. '45, Washington, D. C.
Arthur G. Miller, U.S.A.F. '42, Cocoa, Fla.
Albert T. Early, '49, Charlotte, N. C.
Jackson M. Sigmon, LL.B. '42, Bethlehem, Pa.
Alan C. McCree, '34, Union, N. J.
Norris L. Hodgkins, '47, Southern Pines, N. C.
Charles S. Perry, B.D. '45, Louisa, Ky.
Dr. James M. Strickland, '39, Jacksonville, Fla.
Robert (Andy) Anderson, '51, Port Deposit, Md.
Virginia Hay Anderson (Mrs. Robert), '51, Port Deposit, Md.
Anne Ipeck Jackson (Mrs. D. S.), '46, Selma, Ala.
Delwood S. Jackson, '48, Selma, Ala.
William P. Dale, II, '33, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '41, Birmingham, Ala.
Dr. Edward Sattenspiel, '41, San Angelo, Texas.
Daniel M. Williams, Jr., '48, LL.B. '50, Fort Knox, Ky.
Richard S. Andrews, B.S.M.E. '45, Springfield, Mass.
Henry Greene, '24, Arlington, Va.
Emmett H. Bradley, B.S.E.E. '49, Alexandria, Va.
Charles I. Williams, '33, Vineland, N. J.
David L. Stubbs, '40, B.D. '43, Gastonia, N. C.
Charles K. Ballard, '44, Charlotte, N. C.
Van V. Secrest, Jr., '43, Mouroe, N. C.
George P. Clark, Jr., '45, Wilson, N. C.

1953 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1953, are as follows: '03, Golden Anniversary; '17; '18; '19; '20; '28, Silver Anniversary; '32; '33; '34; '43, Tenth Year Reunion.

'05

President: Earl R. Franklin.

Last April GARLAND GREEVER had a book of selections for use in freshman English, *Excursions into Practical Composition*, published by Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc. Professor emeritus of English at the University of Southern California since 1949, he teaches one class at George Pepperdine College. Dr. Greever's address is 565 N. Lucerne Blvd., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

'74

Vice-President: Dr. T. T. Spence.

E. M. CARTER was recently elevated from vice-president to senior vice-president of the First National Bank and Trust Company of Tulsa, Okla. During his 36 years association with the bank, he has worked in all of its departments.

'75

President: Vann V. Secrest, Sr.

LUCILE BULLARD BELK and HENRY BELK, '23, are living at 1409 E. Walnut Street, Goldsboro, N. C., where Mr. Belk is editor of the Goldsboro *News-Argus*, an afternoon daily paper. Their only child, Marie Lucile Belk Lipton, was killed Feb-

ruary 28, 1950, in an automobile accident. Mr. Belk is past president of the N. C. Press Association, a trustee of East Carolina College, and former secretary of the N. C. Railroad.

of New York, Inc., was elected assistant vice-president of that company. He lives at 21 Bedford Avenue, Rockville Centre, New York.

DEWEY HARRISON NOLAND is working as a highway engineer with the U. S. Bureau of Public Roads in Washington, D. C. He and his wife, the former Lillian Hooks, are living at 716 Grand View Drive, Alexandria, Va. They have two sons, Dewey H., Jr., 23, and James M., 18.

'78 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Dr. Ralph L. Fisher.

LEROY E. GRAHAM and ELSIE SCOGGINS GRAHAM, '27, make their home at 2026 West Club Boulevard, Durham. She teaches art at the Durham Junior High School, and he is associated with Lipscomb-Gattis Company, clothiers.

'20 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Bernice Rose.

In May R. FRANK BROWER, a system engineer for Consolidated Edison Company

'21 ———

President: Charles W. Bundy.

OSCAR L. RICHARDSON is a lawyer in the firm of Milliken and Richardson in Monroe, N. C. Mr. Richardson has been Clerk of the Superior Court, Speaker of the North Carolina House of Representatives, and North Carolina State Senator. He and his wife have two children, Sara Lou, 13, and Oscar L., Jr., 12.

'22 ———

President: T. C. Kirkman.

LOUISE BERRY LEE (MRS. CECIL RAY) lives with her husband and son, Cecil Berry, at 2023 Sprunt Street, Durham.

'23 ———

President: W. J. Smith.

BLAKE BAKER HARRISON is brokerage manager for the Connecticut General Life Insurance Company, his business addresses being 1001 Washington Building, 15th Street and New York Avenue, N.W., Washington 5, D. C., and 326 St. Paul Place, Baltimore 2, Md. He and his wife, together with their two children, Blake Baker, Jr., 15, and Helen Thorne, 12, are making their home at 9709 Connecticut Avenue, Kensington, Md.

'25 ———

President: Marshall I. Pickens.

JULIAN PARKS BOYD, '25, A.M. '26, Litt.D. '51, former librarian at Princeton University, was recently awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters at the 153rd Commencement of Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa. Dr. Boyd, who is now professor of history at Princeton, spends most of his time editing the Jefferson papers.

'26 ———

President: Edward L. Cannon.

THE REV. H. CONRAD BLACKWELL, A.M., received an honorary Doctor of Divinity degree from Randolph-Macon College on June 9. He was associate professor of religion in Millsaps College from 1928 to 1932, and of Madison College from 1947 to 1950. He has served pastorates in Suffolk, Portsmouth, Farmville, Harrisonburg, and is now pastor of Centenary Methodist Church, Lynchburg, Va.

'27 ———

President: O. P. Johnson.

EUGENE H. BROOKS of 61 Denham Road, Springfield, N. J., was recently elected Assistant Secretary of The American Insurance Company.

'28 ———

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert L. Hatcher.

DR. C. RAY CARPENTER, '28, A.M. '29, has been named head of the department of psychology of Pennsylvania State College. He has been on the faculty at that college since 1939, having previously served on the faculty of Bard College, Columbia University, and at the School of Tropical Medicine, San Juan, P. R., where he conducted research for the College of Physicians and Surgeons at Columbia.



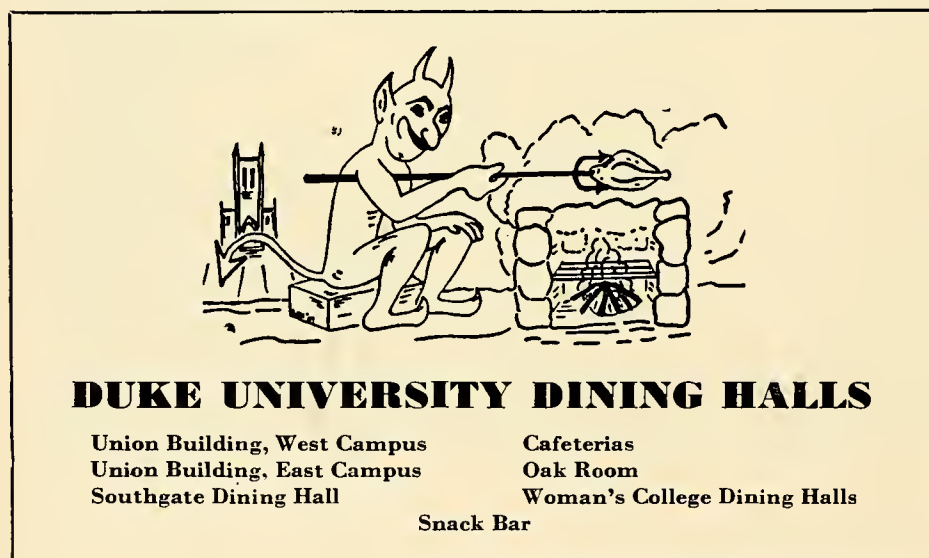
Trust Company Objective

*An expanding economy
for a growing North Carolina*

Durham Bank & Trust Company

GEORGE WATTS HILL, *Chairman* BEN R. ROBERTS, *President*
Apex Cooleemee Creedmoor Hillshoro Mebane Wake Forest

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation



DUKE UNIVERSITY DINING HALLS

Union Building, West Campus Cafeterias
Union Building, East Campus Oak Room
Southgate Dining Hall Woman's College Dining Halls
Snack Bar

'29 ———

President: Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr.

A daughter, Sandra Elaine, was born on May 20 to PAUL W. SMITH and Mrs. Smith of 1812 Park Drive, Raleigh, N. C. Mr. Smith is sales engineer in the industrial division of Gates Rubber Company.

'30 ———

President: William M. Werber.

ALTON GUY SADLER was married to Evelyn Fowler on May 30 at Spenceer Presbyterian Church, Spencer, N. C. Mr. Sadler, who received the M.S. degree at the University of North Carolina, is a certified public accountant and is an associate professor in the School of Business Administration at the University of North Carolina. The Sadlers are making their home at 438 W. Cameron Avenue, Chapel Hill, N. C.

'31 ———

President: John Calvin Dailey.

WHARTON G. SEPARK, JR., and his wife had a daughter, Carolyn Thiem, born to them June 13. The family is making its home at 2139 Cowper Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

'32 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert D. (Shank) Warwick.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of ALICE AMANDA PECK, A.M., to Joseph Louis Neal on June 14 at the University Methodist Church, Syracuse, N. Y.

They are making their home at 867 Sumner Avenue, Syracuse.

'33 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: John D. Minter.

PEARL YARBROUGH PATTERSON (MRS. ALTON D.), R.N., is making her home at 121 Highland Drive, Tupelo, Miss. She and her husband have two little girls, Jane and Susan.

'34 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird.

ETHEL BEGG McKINNON (MRS. JOHN H.) and her husband are living at 149 Woodland Drive, Sequoyah Hills, Knoxville, Tenn., where Dr. McKinnon is pastor of the First Presbyterian Church. They have two daughters, Margaret, nine, and Christine, seven. WILLIAM H. TATE, formerly Special Assistant to the National Director of Price Stabilization and formerly Assistant to the Director of Enforcement, Economic Stabilization Agency, has opened an office for the practice of law at Suite 717, 1500 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C. He also has offices in Detroit and Chicago.

'35 ———

President: Larry E. Bagwell.

CHARLES A. ANDERSON is Secretary-Treasurer of the Novick Transfer Company in Winchester, Va. He, his wife, and two sons, Charles, Jr., and James T., live at 328 W. Piccadilly Street, Winchester.

LEWIS W. BECK, A.M. '35, Ph.D. '37, has been named Associate Dean of the graduate school at the University of Rochester. Before joining the Rochester faculty in 1949 as professor and chairman of the philosophy department, he taught at Emory, the University of Delaware, and Lehigh University.

'36 ———

President: Frank J. Sizemore.

On June 1 DR. JOHN TYLER CALDWELL, A.M., assumed his duties as president of the University of Arkansas, going there from his position as president of Alabama College. He, his wife, and their two sons and daughter are living at the president's home on Ozark Avenue, Fayetteville, Ark.

Bob and Ted Philpott, whose pictures are on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue, are the sons of RACHEL SINK PHILPOTT (MRS. ROBERT). Bob is six and Ted is four. The Philpotts live on Vance Street in Lexington, N. C.

The REV. AUSTIN R. WHITMORE was recently appointed to serve as pastor of Greene Street Methodist Church in Piqua, Ohio.

'37 ———

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger.

FRANCIS D. and MILDRED BERGEN BEARD, '42, and their two daughters, Deanie, 7, and Mildred, 4, live at 1013 Aruette Avenue, Durham. Frankie works for the Fidelity Bank. A picture of the girls is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

D. C. MAY CO.

Painting & Papering Contractor

DURHAM, N. C.

Office & Show Rooms

MORGAN & RONEY STREETS

ASSOCIATE MEMBER

A. G. C.

CAROLINA BRANCH

*We Have Served Duke University, Faculty, and
Alumni, for 42 Years*

DR. HAROLD S. GINSBERG, Associate Professor in Preventive Medicine at the School of Medicine, Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio, is teaching and carrying out research in virus diseases. He is married and has a son, Benjamin Langer, who was a year old in May.

'38

President: Russell Y. Cooke.

ARIEL MONEYHUN EDWARDS and FRED C. EDWARDS are making their home at 445 State Street, Lancaster, Pa. He has been appointed to the post of manager of the Personnel and Labor Relations Department of the floor plant of the Armstrong Cork Company in Lancaster.

ROBERT M. PRICE is an advertising manager at 521 Fifth Avenue, New York City. He is married, has two children, and is living at 29 Wierimus Laue, Hillsdale, N. J.

ALFRED G. STEER, JR., A.M., his wife, and two children are living at 230 Lynbrooke Road, Springfield, Pa. Mr. Steer is a teacher.

DR. GEORGE T. THORNHILL, JR., '38, M.D. '41, and Mrs. Thornhill, have announced the birth on June 20, of a son, Frederick Hale. The family lives at 3021 Granville Drive, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM BEVERLY WRIGHT has an advertising agency in Charlotte, N. C. He and his wife, the former SARA BARRETT, together with their two boys, W. B., Jr., and

Robert Beujamiau, make their home at 827 Sedgefield Road, Charlotte.

'39

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.

BETTY JEAN BROWN DEARING (MRS. LeROY M.) and her husband have adopted another baby, Mary Ellen, born February 13. They already had an adopted son who is two years old. The Dearings are living at 11955 Lockridge Road, Studio City, Calif. Miss Nancy Mercer, an alumna of Salem College, Winston-Salem, N. C., and EDWARD LEWIS SMITH were united in marriage June 28 in the Baptist Church, Williamston, N. C. They are living in Whiteville, N. C.

ROBERT H. VAN VOORHIS, '39, A.M. '41, Ph.D. '44, is an associate professor of accounting at the University of Alabama. He previously was an accountant for West Virginia Pulp and Paper Corporation in Summerville, S. C. Dr. Van Voorhis and his wife, the former DOROTHY BISHOP, '42, and their three children, Kenneth, seven, David, five, and Patricia, two, make their home at 3 Windsor Drive, Tuscaloosa, Ala.

'40

President: John D. MacLauchlan.

JACK L. and MARION JOHNSON BRUCKNER have two daughters, Marion Duke,

three, and Betsey Emersou, one, whose pictures are on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. The Bruckners live at 1402 Magnolia Drive in Augusta, Ga., where Jack is associated with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner, and Beane.

On July 1 Dr. JOHN M. CHEEK opened an office for the practice of surgery at 306 S. Gregson Street in Durham.

DUNCAN C. GRAY of 8 Brookside, Pelham, N. Y., has been elected assistant vice-president of B. J. Van Ingen & Company, Inc. He was also recently made secretary of The Municipal Forum of New York for the fiscal year 1952-53.

MAJOR JAMES W. SOVERNS, M.Ed., has been transferred from Lehigh University to Redstone Arsenal, Huntsville, Ala., for new duties. His wife and daughter, Elizabeth Ann, four, are making their home at 1325 Lake Howard Drive, Winter Haven, Fla.

THOMAS CLARKSON WORTH, JR., of 1814 N. Elm Street, Greensboro, N. C., has a position as yarn buyer for the Burlington Mills Corporation. He has two children, Margaret, seven, and Thomas Clarkson, III, five.

'41

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

J. D. DAVIS and his wife are the proud parents of a daughter, Susan Barrett, born April 11. "Jap" is still living at 9 Jack-

Officers

GEO. WATTS HILL....Chairman of Board
BASCOM BAYNES.....President
J. M. BATES.....Vice-Pres. and Actuary
C. C. HAMLET.....Secretary
WALTER SLEDGE.....Treasurer
W. W. SLEDGE.....General Counsel
H. B. BELVIN.....Controller
HAROLD STYERS...Director Sales Promotion
R. A. ROSS, M.D.....Medical Director
LOIS B. TODD.....Ass't Sec.-Ass't Treas.

Directors

JOHN SPRUNT HILL W. W. SLEDGE
GEORGE WATTS HILL DR. R. A. ROSS
BASCOM BAYNES WALTER SLEDGE
DR. C. A. ADAMS

**"Plan the Years Ahead
Today . . .
The Home Security Way"**

Home Security 
LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY

★ OVER \$150,000,000

LIFE INSURANCE IN FORCE

ERWIN-LAMBETH, INCORPORATED

Thomasville, North Carolina



Manufacturers of Quality Living Room Furniture

Sold Throughout the Nation in
Leading Department Stores and Furniture Stores

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 GEER ST.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**

**the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.**

Hall-Kinne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

**Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service**

5147

1113 W. Main St.

PIONEERS IN PERSONAL LOANS



MEMBER

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP.

*The Morris
Plan Bank*

DURHAM, N. C.

SAVINGS

LOANS

CHECKING ACCOUNTS

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

son Drive, Wilmington, N. C., where he is assistant coach at New Hanover High School. WILLIAM A. EARLY, M.Ed., has been appointed superintendent of Savannah City and County schools, Savannah, Ga. He formerly was superintendent of Arlington County schools, Arlington, Va.

A note from MARJORIE LAMONT McGEE (MRS. JOHN) says that on July 1, when her husband began the private practice of surgery, the address for her and her family became 22 Billou Street, San Rafael, Calif. She has three children, Nancy, five, Bruce, three, and Marilyn, one.

J. AUBREY PAFFORD, M.Ed., is principal of the laboratory school and associate professor of education at Georgia Teachers College, Statesboro, Ga.

SARA STUBBS PORTER (MRS. ROBERT E.) can be reached by writing to Box 307, Hamlet, N. C. Her husband, an alumnus of N. C. State College and Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is a civil engineer.

'42 —

President: Roger L. Marshall.

The present address of JUNE STONE ANDERSON (MRS. HERBERT), R.N., is 2481-61st Avenue., Oakland 8, Calif.

JOSEPH R. BAXTER, A.M., is a professor in the Department of History, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Ill. He, his wife, and child, Raymond Joseph, five, live at 603 S. Forest Avenue, Carbondale.

FRANCES CATHERINE BRUCE was married to Theodore W. Nisius on June 9 in Forest Hills, N. Y. They are living at 308 W. 73rd, in New York City, where both are working as certified public accountants.

HELEN JONES ESLER (MRS. CLIFFORD M., JR.) can be reached by sending mail to her parents' home at 1303 Chichester Avenue, Orlando, Fla. While her husband is serving in the United States Navy, she and their children, Cliff, Susan, and Ellen, are living in Norfolk.

The marriage of Margaret Umberger to SAMUEL M. HOLTON, '42, M.Ed. '47, son of LELA YOUNG HOLTON, '07, and the late HOLLAND HOLTON, '07, took place on June 21 in Duke Memorial Methodist Church, Durham. They are living at 2608 Elgin Street in Durham. A graduate of

Greensboro College, Mrs. Holton is home demonstration agent for Durham County. Dr. Holton received a Master's degree from New York University and a Ph.D. degree from Yale University, and is now assistant professor of education at the University of North Carolina.

A son, David Brietz, was born on June 16 to ROGER L. MARSHALL and Mrs. Marshall, of 1829 Forest Road, Durham, who also have seven-year-old twin daughters, Beth and Tommy. Mr. Marshall is editor of THE ALUMNI REGISTER.

Little Richard B. Maxwell, III, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue, is the son of HELEN PLYLER MAXWELL. Her husband, Dr. R. R. Maxwell, Jr., is practicing internal medicine in Westfield, N. J. The family lives at 826 Fairacres Avenue in Westfield.

BAYARD T. READ and ANGELA JARRELL READ, who make their home at 2523 North Moreland Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio, have a daughter, Carolyn Angela. Senior credit analyst of the National City Bank of Cleveland, Mr. Read formerly worked in the Sales and Service-Group Department of John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. He received the Master's degree in Business Administration from the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. CLAYTON J. ROHRBACH, JR., of 102 Fairlea Drive, Rochester, N. Y., is assistant advertising manager for specialty products for the R. T. French Company, Rochester.

'43 —

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Thomas R. Howerton.

WILLIAM BEVAN, JR., A.M. '43, Ph.D. '48, associate professor of psychology at Emory University, Atlanta, Ga., is teaching during the present academic year in Norway. His wife, DOROTHY CHORPENING, '44, and two children, William, III, and Mark, accompanied him.

GEORGE THOMAS DAVIS and his wife have announced the birth of a second son, David Clark, on March 28. Their other son, Tommy, was five in March. The Davis family is living at 1006 Grove Street, Wilson, N. C., where Mr. Davis is assistant manager at the Johnson Cotton Company. With the arrival of twins, Ann Ross and Carole Crouch, on July 18, the family of WEDDIE W. HUFFMAN and Mrs. Huffman now includes four daughters. They live in Newton, N. C., where Mr. Huffman works for the Newton Rayon Plant of Burlington Mills, Inc.

RALPH PIERPONT MORGAN, JR., B.S.M.E., received a M.S. degree in Mechanical Engineering from the University of Southern California at the 69th annual commencement June 14. His address is 1003 Diamond Avenue, Pasadena, Calif.

RAYMOND DONALD NASHER and his wife are the proud parents of a second daughter, Joan Dru, born June 4. The

Nashers are living at 5930 Sherry Lane, Dallas, Texas.

The address of LOUISE QUATTLEBAUM TERLIZZI (MRS. FRANK M.), R.N., B.S.N., whose husband is a technical sergeant in the Marine Corps, is 1110 Princeton Street, Columbia 5, S. C. She has a daughter, Christine Louise, born May 23.

WILLIAM B. TYER, JR., is an officer in the Thompson-Arthur Paving Company in Greensboro. His wife, JANET (BABE) MORAN TYER, '44, is active in the League of Women Voters and is head of a church circle. A picture of their son, Steve, is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. The Tyers live at 526 Ashland Drive in Greensboro.

'44 —

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae.

ANN FOUCH ANGELL (MRS. JOHN H.), '44, M.D. '49, is living with her 14-month-old daughter, Catherine Ann, at 111 Kirk Avenue, Orrville, Ohio. She has a private practice in Akron, while her husband is with the Army in Europe.

BENJAMIN H. CARLISLE, JR., B.S.E.E., is working in sales engineering for Clark Controller Co., Cleveland, Ohio. He, his wife, and two daughters are making their home at 3799 Merrymount, S. Euclid 21, Ohio.

HAROLD H. HAWFIELD, B.S.M., M.D. '44, a practicing surgeon, is living at 5323 Baltimore Avenue, Chevy Chase, Md. He is married and has three children, two boys and a girl.

WILLIAM N. HENDERSON, '44, M.D. '46, a specialist in obstetrics and gynecology, is practicing at The Clinic of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Tulsa, Okla. He is married to the former DORIS EDENS, R.N. '47, and they have three children, twin girls, Sallie and Carol, and one boy, William, Jr. The family lives at 3536 S. Wheeling in Tulsa. 1st Lt. HARRY KALEVAS, '44, M.D. '48, visited the campus in April just before going to Korea. He and Mrs. Kalevas have a two-and-a-half-year-old daughter, Donna Lee, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

WILLIAM N. MONTGOMERY, whose home address is 2041 Van Antwerp, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich., is working for the Michigan Bell Telephone Company in Detroit, Mich. He is married and has one son, William.

Announcement has been received of the birth on May 26 of Philip Edward Moppert to DIANE FLETCHER MOPPERT, '51, and EDWARD J. MOPPERT, JR., '44, LL.B. '49, who live at Cedar Canyons, Grabbille, Ind.

HILDA TALTON RAMSAY, '47, and CHARLES McKAY RAMSAY, Ph.D., of 120 College Place, Greensboro, N. C., have a son, Charles M., Jr., who was born June 3. They have another child, Carol, three. Dr. Ramsay, a member of the faculty at Greensboro College, is also supply pastor to Hopeview and Memorial Presbyterian churches.

ROBERT H. ROSE has a position as office manager, production expeditor and sales coordinator for the Veleray Corp., 15 W. 34th Street, New York City. On September 14, 1951, he married Carolyn Kopman, and they are living at 188-40B, 71st Crescent, Fresh Meadows 65, N. Y.

RICHARD A. WEIL was married to Jean Ferentzy on February 23 and they are making their home at 1208 North Harper Avenue, Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. Weil is in the advertising business.

'45 —

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.

LIEUTENANT (jg) ROBERT M. ATKINS, USNR, B.S., can be reached at 9004 West Shorewood Drive, Mercer Island, Wash., where his wife and son, John, are living. Recent Naval assignments have taken him to Korea, Japan, and six Alaskan ports. A second son, James Schouler, was born on May 8 to MARSHALL BARRETT and Mrs. Barrett of 1416 Kynlyn Drive, Wilmington, Del.

JOYCE WHITFIELD DORTCH, R.N. '46, and HUGH DORTCH, M.D., have moved from Durham to West Palm Beach, Fla., where their address is 820—36th Street. Dr. Dortch is a pathologist.

MARGARET SAWYER HERBST, '48, and ROBERT TAYLOR HERBST, '45, Ph.D. '51, have a son, Robert Taylor, Jr., who was born on May 27. While Lieutenant Herbst is on active duty with the Navy, Mrs. Herbst and the baby are living with her parents, O. G. SAWYER, '23, and Mrs. Sawyer, at 2010 Club Boulevard, Durham.

MARION LEVAN HOFFER (MRS. DONALD), her husband and 18-months-old daughter, Maryanne Sue, are living at 7207 Souder Street, Philadelphia 24, Pa. Mr. Hoffer is a chemist with Rohm and Hass Company in Philadelphia.

SHIRLEY M. JOHNSON was married to Franklin O. Lane on June 14, and they are residing at Apartment 6-E, 90 Martha Avenue, Clifton, N. J. She was formerly a customer service representative for Remington-Rand, Inc., of New York, N. Y.

G. RAY JORDAN, JR., son of G. RAY JORDAN, '17, D.D. '35, of Atlanta, Ga., was awarded an A.M. degree from the University of Southern California at its commencement June 14. He is living at 1421 N. Mariposa, Los Angeles 27, Calif.

ARTHUR P. LEONARD, 3224 Ingle Avenue, Louisville 6, Ky., writes that he and his wife have a son, Frank Anderson, born on April 24. Since March, 1950, Mr. Leonard has been working as commercial agent, foreign trade, with the U. S. Department of Commerce in Louisville.

Little David Harold Ratcliff, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page, is the son of BETTY SWISHER RATCLIFF and HAROLD B. RATCLIFF, '46. They are living at 122 Marlene Avenue in Peoria, Ill., while Harold is teaching and doing graduate work at Purdue University.

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924



Clyde Kelly
Funeral Home & Chapel
105 BROAD ST. - PHONE 5-1224

MELLOW MILK! Homogenized

Mellow Milk is the new deliciously different milk now soaring to popularity in the Durham-Duke market.

- Farm-fresh Grade A
- Pasteurized
- Vitamin "D" added
- Homogenized

There's cream in every drop!

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS

C. B. Martin V. J. Ashbaugh

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists
DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

Trust Service

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 60 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

The
FIDELITY
Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

- Main at Corcoran
- Driver at Angier
- Ninth at Perry
- Roxboro Rd. at Maynard

★

Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation

Announcement has been received of the marriage of ALICE EDWINA RONK to Wolfgang G. Ettinger on February 2 in Spring Valley, N. Y. They are making their home at Riverview Terrace, Ramapo Valley Road, Mahwah, N. J.

EDWARD J. STAINBROOK, M.D. '45, Ph.D. '46, is professor of psychiatry at the State University's School of Medicine, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.

DON T. TOMBLEN is a trainee in psychological services at the Veteran's Hospital, Montrose, N. Y., while he is preparing his thesis for a Ph.D. degree from Teachers College, Columbia University. He and his wife are living at 512 West 122nd Street, New York 27, N. Y.

LUCY BLUE VAN VOORHEES (MRS. EDWARD B.) and her husband of Hopkins Lane, Nashville 4, Tenn., have announced the birth of a son, Edward Burnett, Jr., on May 30.

'46 —

MYERS B. CURTIS, B.D., formerly pastor of St. Andrews Methodist Church, Houston, Texas, is now at the First Methodist Church, Rusk, Texas.

DOMENICO C. FRATE, B.S., who previously worked as a safety engineer for Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, is serving as a lieutenant in the United States Navy, stationed at the United States Naval Radio Station in Cheltenham, Md. The home address of the Frates and their two children, D. C., Jr., and Ellen Mary, is 301 Hornel Street, Baltimore 24, Md.

DORIS LOFLIN MORGAN, R.N., B.S.N., '49, and JAMES L. MORGAN, '46, M.D. '49 are living at 456 Kingsley Lane, Apt. C, Norfolk, Va., while he is in the Navy stationed at Norfolk Air Station. They have a 10-months-old son, James L., Jr.

LLOYD E. SPARGER, of 4113 Lafayette Street, Omaha 3, Nebr., is married and has a daughter who was born August 12, 1951. Because of a lengthy illness, during which he was in the Veterans Hospital at Omaha, Mr. Sparger was unable to attend the class reunion at Commencement. The latest report indicates he is much improved.

DORIS TODD STUART, JOHN B. STUART, JR., and their two children, Barbara Ellen and John Bruce, II, are making their home at 52 Revere Road, Apt. 14, Drexel Hill, Pa. Mr. Stuart is connected with the Girard Trust Corn Exchange Bank in Philadelphia.

JO ANN ANDERSON WILLCOX (MRS. CHARLES S.) and her husband, of 22841 Lake Shore Road, St. Clair Shores, Mich., have two children, Charles Sharp, III, four, and Jo Ann Anderson, two. She is secretary to the Detroit Duke Alumni Chapter.

'47 —

MARY HILL "PRESH" DIVINE BAKER, '48, and SUMNER E. BAKER are the proud parents of a second little girl, Sara

Katherine, born June 10. The family is making its home at 2502 Greenway Avenue, Raleigh, N. C.

WILLIAM JOE BRYAN, JR., who received his M.D. degree from the University of Illinois on June 19, is serving his internship at the Hospital of the Good Samaritan, 1212 Shatto Street, Los Angeles, Calif.

RUTH SMITH LANEY (MRS. JOHN), R.N., is a public health nurse for the Marlboro County Health Department in Bennettsville, S. C. She was married February 14 and is living at 99 Hager Street, Apartment C, Cheraw, S. C.

VIRGINIA E. LOTT, R.N., B.S.N., was married to Thomas T. Holley on February 8, and they are living on Route 2, Aiken, S. C.

JEAN ROCKEY METZLER and ROBERT J. METZLER, of 41 Gurley Road, Nixon, N. J., have two sons, Robert James, four, and James Rockey, one. Mr. Metzler is merchandise manager of Sears Roebuck and Company in Perth Amboy, N. J.

LEAH VIRGINIA SPICER of Henderson, W. Va., is a bilingual secretary and teacher of Spanish and English for the Inter-American Defense Board, 2600-16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C. Previously she taught English in the Peruvian American Institute in Lima, Peru, at which time she also was writing a paper for the Office of Education and studying at the University of San Marcos in Lima.

ESTHER KNUCKLES TAYLOR (MRS. MARION R.) has a position as a counselor of vocational rehabilitation in Ashland, Ky. She and her husband are living at 2123 Winchester Avenue, Ashland.

MURIEL McDERMOTT WALLACE (MRS. WILLIAM A., JR.) has one child, Barbara Pierce, age three. The family resides at No. 37 Glenwood Apartments, Rome, Ga.

LIEUTENANT JACOB SHELLY ZIMMERMAN until recently served as gunnery officer of the destroyer, U.S.S. Haynsworth, and writes that five other Duke men served on the same ship. He has just signed up for three more years of service with the United States Navy. On March 3, 1951, he was married to Joanne Boner and they are living at 4600 Lawupark Road, Baltimore 29, Md.

'48 —

JOHNNIE DOLPHUS AYCOCK, B.D., was married to Jane T. Lewis on June 26 in the Carthage Methodist Church, Carthage, N. C. They are making their home in Scotland Neck N. C., where Mr. Aycock is serving his third year as pastor of the Scotland Neck Methodist Church.

KATHERINE TERRELL EMERSON, '48, A.M. '49, and EVERETT H. EMERSON, A.M. '49, are living at 3350 Lake Street, Apt. F-1, Baton Rouge, La., where he is resuming work on his Ph.D. and is a teaching assistant in the English Department of Louisiana State University. She is secretary to the associate director of the L. S. U. library.

The marriage of FRED I. E. FERRIS to Louise Moore took place on June 19 at St. Joseph's Episcopal Church, Durham. Mrs. Ferris, an alumna of Averett Junior College and East Carolina College, is a teacher in the Durham High School. While Fred continues his work in the Duke Divinity School, they are making their home in Durham.

MURIEL KIRTLEY GRIESE and HARRY F. GRIESE, JR., B.S.M.E., are living in Louisville, Ky., where he is technical specialist of the air conditioning and refrigeration division for the Worthington Corporation. Their address is 1511 Oleanda Ct.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of WILLIAM BEAN KENNEDY, A.M., to Frances Barron Harris on July 9 in the First Presbyterian Church, Macon, Ga. During the summer they made their home in Winston-Salem, N. C., where Mr. Kennedy was assistant pastor of one of the Presbyterian churches, but this fall they moved to Richmond, Va., where he will continue his work at Union Theological Seminary.

MAJOR SAMUEL G. LATTY, M.D. '49, and EUGENIA CASWELL LATTY are living at 122 Venice, San Antonio, Texas, while he is serving the last year of his residency in internal medicine at Brooke Army Hospital, Fort Sam Houston.

ARTHUR MILLER writes that the latest addition to the Miller family is little Dianne Beth, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. "Art" is in the real estate business at 40 Wall Street, New York City. He and his family live at 949 Palmer Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

VICTOR E. MONTGOMERY, who received the Ph.D. degree in psychology from Northwestern University in June, is serving as a civilian with Headquarters, Human Resources Research Center, a psychology research branch of the United States Air Force in San Antonio, Texas. He and his wife, KATHLEEN J. MONTGOMERY, '51, make their home at 2529 Cincinnati Avenue, San Antonio.

HILDA OLIVE NELSON, R.N. '51, and NORMAN K. NELSON, '48, A.M. '49, of 1305 Carolina Avenue, Durham, have announced the birth of a son, Forrest Craig, on June 3. They also have twin daughters, Cherry and Heather.

JEAN NICKERSON PRIMAVERA (MRS. THOMAS) and her husband have one daughter, Carliss Ann, born May 12. She and her family are living at 29 University Trailer Park, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn., while Mr. Primavera is a student at the University.

CONNOR B. STROUPE, JR., is a teacher and coach at Iolani School, 750 Laau Place, Honolulu, T. H. He is married to the former Elizabeth Spittle, who attended the University of Hawaii.

LIEUTENANT FRED REESE WAGNER, '48, A.M. '49, of 225 Hawthorne Avenue, Haddonfield, N. J., has been serving in the United States Army since March 13, 1951. Little John Rudy Wallace, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue, is the son of MARTHA RUDY WALLACE and her husband, John P. Wallace, a Carolina alumnus. The Wallaces live at 525—33rd Avenue, N., in St. Petersburg, Fla.

'49 ———

MADELEINE AUTER, R.N. '49, B.S.N.Ed. '51, is head nurse in the post partum division of the obstetrical service in the Harborview Hospital in Seattle. She gives glowing reports of life in the Northwest hut writes that she would like very much to meet some other Duke people in that area. Her address is 716 Third Avenue West, Seattle 99, Washington.

The marriage of JOANN KELBERT, R.N. '52, and ERNEST WATSON CHICK took place June 23 at St. Joseph's Catholic Church in Bradenton, Fla. They are living in Durham, their mailing address being Box 2754, Duke Hospital, while Ernest completes his senior year in the School of Medicine.

RICHARD E. CORTHELL, M.F., who is a land valuation engineer, and Mrs. Cortshell have a son, Richard E., Jr., nine months old. Their address is 3058 Tupelo Street, S.E., Atlanta, Ga.

THOMAS E. de SHAZO, JR., was commissioned a second lieutenant in June when he graduated from OCS at Fort Sill, Okla. His gold bar, which his mother pinned on him after his graduation, was the one his father, Brig. Gen. de Shazo, had worn when he was a second lieutenant. Tom was one of six distinguished military graduates and was assigned to 17th FA Group at Fort Sill. MARY MYRTIS GLENN was married to Paul D. Agarwal December 22, 1951, at Marble Collegiate Church, New York, N. Y., and they are making their home at 34 Orange Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. She is a chemist with the National Lead Company Research Laboratory in Brooklyn.

ERVIN JACKSON, JR., and his wife are the parents of a baby girl, Elizabeth Ivey, born May 24. He is working with Ivey's of Greenville, S. C., and is living at 13-B, Lewis Village Apartments, Greenville.

The marriage of MARTHA HELEN KRAYEY to Cecil Simmons Johnson took

BAYLOR SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Accredited scholarship. College prep since 1893. Boys 12-18. Semi-military. Endowed awards. Ideal location, modern facilities. New gym. Championship athletics. Non-sectarian religious guidance. Summer camp, boys 8-15. Catalog, 121 Cherokee Road, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

★ ★ ★ ★

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

★ ★ ★ ★

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA



place on June 3 in the Duke University Chapel. They are living at 702 Vickers Avenue, Durham. Mr. Johnson, a graduate of the University of Virginia, is connected with the Life and Casualty Insurance Company.

PATRICIA ANN MESSERLY was married to Dr. Ray O. Edwards, November 24, 1951, in Jacksonville, Fla. She is living in Trinidad, British West Indies, while her husband is in the United States Navy for two years. Her mailing address is U. S. Naval Station, Navy No. 117, Box "D," F.P.O., New York, N. Y.

FRED ROSEN, Ph.D. '49, and Mrs. Rosen have a young daughter, Karen, born April 19. Their address is 90 Brookside Avenue, Somerville, N. J.

NORMA LITTLE SCOTT and WILLIAM E. SCOTT, B.S.M.E. '50, are living at 1806-B Evergreen Drive, Charlotte, N. C. In June they moved to Charlotte from Milwaukee with their new little girl, Brendee Lee, who was born April 25 of this year.

A son, Gordon Kennedy, Jr., was born on January 23 to MARY BRINKMAN WELCH and GORDON K. (JUDGE) WELCH, of 707 E. Concord Avenue, Orlando, Fla.

A recent graduate of Seabury-Western Theological Seminary in Evanston, Ill., O'KELLEY WHITAKER is in charge of St. Andrew's Episcopal Church in Charlotte, N. C., where his mailing address is P.O. Box 9191.

'50

First Reunion: Homecoming, 1952

President: Jane Suggs Nelson (Mrs. F. J.).

LEROY M. BRANDT, special agent of The American Insurance Group, has been transferred from North Carolina to the southern Alabama and northwestern Florida field, with headquarters at 220 Greystone Building, Mobile, Ala.

DONALD B. CAPWELL, B.S.M.E., was commissioned a second lieutenant in the United States Air Force on May 7 and reported to Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas, on June 16. Employed by the technical and engineering departments of Socony-Vacuum Oil Company, Inc., during the past five summers, he received his M.B.A. from the graduate school at Cornell University, June 9. His mail will be forwarded to him if it is sent to 186-34 80th Drive, Jamaica, N. Y.

ISOLEE GOODE CARPENTER and GRADY CARPENTER have a son, Grady Sherdale, Jr., who is a year old this month. Grady is with the Gulf Oil Company in Concord, N. C., where they are living at 23 Washington Lane.

Miss Dorothy Anne Sloan became the bride of CLAYTON LEON GIBBS, B.S.E.E., on May 23 in Dilworth Methodist Church, Char-

lotte, N. C. Leon is employed by Duke Power Company and is active in the Junior Chamber of Commerce in Charlotte; and Mrs. Gibbs, who is director of Junior Red Cross for Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, is active in Charlotte Junior Woman's Club. They are living at 211 N. Dotger, Apt. 4D, Charlotte 7.

BETSY BOWERS HARWARD and DAVID HARWARD, B.S.C.E. '51, announce the birth, June 12, of a daughter, Kathleen Ruth. The Harwards are living at 1118 Seventh Avenue, Bristol, Tenn.

A. BURNEY HUFF, M.D., has moved from Georgia to Wooster, Ohio, where his mailing address is Beeson Clinic.

ELIZABETH MAPP McCRAW (MRS. FRANK M., JR.) and her husband, who were married April 14 in Christ Episcopal Church, Buena Vista, Va., are living at 1243 Glenoak Lane, Northbrook, Ill. Ensign McCraw, a 1950 graduate of the Naval Academy, is attending the Navy CIC Officers' School in Glenview, Ill.

FRED A. McNEER, JR., who recently finished a tour of duty with the United States Navy, is living at 668 E. 11th Street, Apt. A, Indianapolis, Ind. He is taking a training course with Equitable Life Assurance Society of the U. S. While he was in Durham recently he dropped by Duke for a visit.

The address of SAM R. MOORHEAD, a junior in the Medical College of South Carolina, is 62 Montague Street, Charleston, S. C.

SHERWOOD SMITH, a graduate of the Duke Hospital Course in Hospital Administration, has been named assistant administrator of the Hubbard Memorial Hospital in Nashville, Tenn. In this capacity he is working with W. L. SIMON, '49, who is administrator of the hospital. Mrs. Smith is the former PATRICIA COLLINS, B.S., of Cincinnati, Ohio.

JOSEPHINE DAVIS WEEDON, '52, and ROBERT EDWIN STIPE were married June 3 in the Duke University Chapel. They reside at 2114 Club Boulevard, Durham, while Bob is a student in the Duke Law School.

ELIZABETH "BETSY" RUSSELL, '52, and HAROLD B. THOMPSON were united in marriage on April 5 in Montclair, N. J. They are living at 477 E. Duke Circle, Rocky Mount, N. C., where he is working with the General Motors Acceptance Corporation.

'51

ANNE BUCHANAN was married to Carroll Finley Tomlinson on June 14 at her home in Forest Hills, Durham. They are making their home in Charlotte, where Mr. Tomlinson, an alumnus of the University of North Carolina, is connected with the Johns Manville Sales Corporation.

JANE SCOTT CHAMBERLIN, R.N., and FRANK H. CHAMBERLIN have announced the birth of a son, Barry Wayne, who was born June 19. The family lives at 2906 Erwin Road, Durham, N. C.

The marriage of WILLIAM DODSON CURRIN to Ann Neely Brothers took place on July 5 at Centenary Methodist Church in Oxford, N. C. Bill is in service, his address being Co. A, 41st Tank Bn. (Med.), Cl. 29, 8th Division, Fort Jackson, S. C.

Announcement has been received of the arrival on May 30 of a daughter, Dale Kathleen, to CAROLINE SUE BURCH DILLON, '53, and ROBERT S. DILLON of 142 S. Columbus Street, Arlington, Va. Bob works with the Defense Department in Washington.

CORPORAL GUY E. DUNCAN, who entered the Army in January, 1951, and is serving as a platoon sergeant in Company E of the 172nd Infantry Regiment, was graduated this summer from a 43rd Infantry Division Leaders School in southern Germany. His home address is 315 S. Ellis Street, Salisbury, N. C.

MARJORIE PETTIT JAMES, '52, and CARL C. JAMES, who were married July 12, are living at 325 Wakefield Drive, Apt. C, Charlotte, N. C. Marjorie is teaching the 3rd grade in the Charlotte City Schools.

ELLEN McMASTERS JORDAN, '53, and BEN E. JORDAN, JR., of Saxapahaw, N. C., have a daughter, Margaret Ellen, born May 30. Little Margaret Ellen's grandfather is B. EVERETT JORDAN, '18, also of Saxapahaw.

Miss Rita Ann Bumgarner was united in marriage to EUGENE GRANT KENION, June 21, in the Carraway Memorial Church, Greensboro, N. C. They are living at 425 Cameron Avenue, Chapel Hill, N. C., while she attends the University of North Carolina and he works with the Hospital Care Association of Durham.

MONNA LEA MORRELL and GERALD NELSON BRYANT, Jr., a student in the Duke University School of Medicine, were married June 7 at the First Baptist Church of Roxboro, N. C. They are living at E-3d University Apartments, Durham.

On June 15 in Washington, D. C., JACK L. UNDERWOOD, of 22 Katherine Road, Albany, N. Y., was married to Jo Berta Beauchamp, an alumna of Shimer College. Jack is an ensign in the Navy and is serving on board the USS Roanoke.

EVALINE VANCE WILDER, '52, and B. JOE WILDER live at 814 Louise Circle, Poplar Apartments, Durham. While Joe is attending Duke Medical School, Eve is working as a laboratory assistant at Duke Hospital.

'52

President: Richard J. Crowder.

Miss Thelma Jeannette Atkins and ENSIGN GEORGE HARRIS BROOKS, III,

were married June 2 at the Cary Baptist Church, Cary, N. C. They are making their home in Bayonne, N. J., where George is stationed with the United States Navy. George is the son of MATTIE LOUISE LONG BROOKS (MRS. GEORGE HARRIS, JR.), '27, of Apex, N. C.

Miss Shirley Johnson was married to WILLIAM W. BUTLER on June 7 at the Inman Park Baptist Church, Atlanta, Ga. The couple is living in Durham while Bill is in the Divinity School at Duke and Mrs. Butler, a graduate of Georgia Baptist Hospital School of Nursing, is working at Duke Hospital.

MARY ELIZABETH COLEMAN has a position as a case worker with the County Welfare Department in Dothan, Ala. She is living with her parents, whose address is 109 Roosevelt Drive, Dothan, Ala.

Miss Mary Bertolet Smith, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, was married to JAMES FRANKLIN GIBSON June 17 in the First Presbyterian Church, Greenville, N. C. They lived in Wilmington, N. C., during the summer and are making their home in Durham this fall while Jim is in Duke Medical School.

MARVIN ATKIN GRIGG, JR., was married to Elizabeth Ann Blanton on January 28 in the Baptist Church at Lattimore, N. C. They are living in Greenville, S. C., where Marvin works for Judson Mills.

M. NIXON ("NICK") HENNESSEE is on the city staff of the Winston-Salem *Journal-Sentinel*. His address is 32B College Village, Winston-Salem, N. C. He writes that he has a bachelor apartment with a Carolina graduate who works for the same paper.

BETTY LASSITER has the position of field secretary with the Office of Admissions for the Woman's College at Duke. She is living at 2243 Cranford Road in Durham and receives her mail at Box 7017, College Station, Durham.

JAMES B. LONGLEY, of 3912 Kimpaloug Avenue, Nashville, Tenn., and INGRIDA SPUNDE, '53, of Waverly Hills, Ky., were married on June 2 in the Duke University Chapel. They are living in Norfolk, Va.

DENIS O'DONOVAN, of 6050 S.W. 81st Street, South Miami, Fla., is doing graduate work for an A.M. degree in psychology at the University of Miami. When he visited the campus recently he said he hoped to be able to continue toward his Ph.D.

ALICEJEAN THOMPSON and ENSIGN OTTO W. DIEFFENBACH, JR., B.S.M.E., were married June 14 in the Strathmoor Methodist Church, Detroit, Mich. While Otto is in the Navy, they are receiving their mail at his home address, Boyce Avenue, Ruxton 4, Md.

The marriage of EUGENE BURTON WOR-
THEY to Charlotte Ramona Debnam took place on June 8 in the Carr Methodist Church, Durham. They are making their home at 6500 North Michigan Avenue, Apt. 2, Portland, Ore.

deaths

DR. S. E. KOONCE, '90

Dr. S. E. Koonce, '90, retired physician, was stricken June 26 at his home in Wilmington, N. C. Dr. Koonce graduated from the College of Physicians and Surgeons in Baltimore, Md., in 1896. In 1897 he graduated from the New York Medical School and the eye, ear, nose and throat hospital there. He retired from active practice in 1948.

He was a member of the St. Johns Lodge of AF and AM and served as a past master.

Among his survivors is Benjamin Koonce, '09, of Hertford, N. C.

JESSE FRANKLIN HAYDEN, '96

Jesse Franklin Hayden, '96, telephone pioneer, died of a heart attack June 7 in High Point, N. C. He opened his first telephone exchange in Davidson County, N. C., in 1898. He founded the North State Telephone Company, with headquarters in High Point, in 1905, and was its president and general manager at the time of his death.

He was an honorary member of the United States Independent Telephone Association, an honor conferred for more than 50 years of service to the organization. He was also an honorary member of the International Mark Twain Society and the Eugene Field Society of the National Literary Society.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Velva Green Hayden, and four daughters, Mrs. Nell Hayden Tucker, Mrs. David Harman, Mrs. Velva Hayden Whitesearver, '35, and Mrs. Willia Jarrell.

ELLIS BOWMAN COOPER, A.M. '06

Ellis Bowman Cooper, A.M. '06, died October 3, 1951, in Laurel, Miss. He was the father of Dr. Karleen Cooper Neill (Mrs. Walter R.), '43, of Durham.

LASSAPHINE REAVES SMITH (MRS. CHARLES W.), '08

Word was recently received of the death of Lassaphine Reaves Smith (Mrs. Charles W.), '08, on November 16, 1951, in Asheville, N. C.

FREDERICK CARLISLE PAGE, '11

Frederick Carlisle Page, '11, died suddenly of a heart attack in Pinehurst, N. C., on June 14. He was traffic manager of the Cape Fear Railway at the time of his death. He at one time was manager of the Sandhills Peach Growers Association, and later for 12 years managed

the Ford automobile agency in Asheboro, N. C.

He married Christine McIntosh, '11, of Chapel Hill, N. C., who survives.

ZACH DAVIS McWHORTER, '20

Zach Davis McWhorter, '20, of Clinton, N. C., died recently in Duke Hospital, after an illness of 24 hours. Mr. McWhorter was a tobacco warehouse owner and operator. He was widely known in tobacco circles, having in past years operated in Kentucky, Georgia, Florida, and North Carolina.

Among his survivors is a brother, Abbott McWhorter, '22, of Bethel, N. C.

CLINTON TOMS ANDREWS, '26

Clinton Toms Andrews, '26, Hickory, N. C., insurance man, died of a heart attack June 27, while on a business trip in Charlotte.

In Hickory, he was active in religious and civic work, having served as Red Cross chairman at one time. A Kiwanian, he was also a member of the Methodist Board of Stewards a number of years.

He is survived by his widow, Hazel Lyon Andrews, '28, and a son and a daughter.

WILLIAM WEAVER NEAL, JR., '27

William Weaver Neal, Jr., '27, president of Marion Hosiery Mills, Marion, N. C., and recently elected director of the National Association of Hosiery Manufacturers, was killed June 2 in an automobile accident. He had also been a member of NAHM's Postwar Planning Commission.

His son, William W. Neal, III, is a junior at Duke. His wife, who also survives him, lives at Crescent Drive, Marion.

MARY BARBEE SWAIN (MRS. ANSON T.), '31

Mary Barbee Swain (Mrs. Anson T.), '31, of 215 Northwood Circle, Durham, died July 6 as a result of injuries sustained in an automobile accident in which her husband was also fatally injured. At the time of her death she was employed by the Depositors National Bank, Durham, where she had worked for 21 years.

COL. ALBERT W. FLETCHER, '37

Col. Albert W. Fletcher, '37, of 160 East Hartsdale Avenue, Hartsdale, N. Y., was killed June 30 in an air crash accident near Tokyo, Japan.

Col. Fletcher was associated with a banking firm in New York City before entering service as an Air Corps cadet in 1940. He had served in New Guinea during World War II and was awarded the Purple Heart, the Air Medal, and the Silver Star. He was also awarded the

Legion of Merit for work as "operations officer of the advanced echelon" in the Lea campaign in New Guinea.

Surviving, in addition to his parents, are two brothers, Richard E. Fletcher, '44, and Theodore R. Fletcher, '40.

BENJAMIN STERLING RAMSEY,
'27, A.M. '46

Benjamin Sterling Ramsey, '27, A.M. '46, assistant superintendent of Martinsville, Va., schools, died recently of a heart attack. Mr. Ramsey had been connected with the Henry County and Martinsville systems since 1930, working up from his first position as assistant principal of Axton High School to assistant division superintendent, a post he was named to two years ago.

Mr. Ramsey was active in a number of Martinsville organizations: The Rotary Club, First Methodist Church, where he was a member of its board of stewards; the Smith-Hamilton Bible Class of that church; and the Martinsville Volunteer Fire Company. He was also active in local, state, and national educational associations.

He is survived by his wife, and one brother, Dr. John A. Ramsey, '27.

Director's Scratch.Pad

(Continued from page 161)

with responsibility of directing the program. They are sure that the needs will be met.

BYOND the Hospital on the left is the Hanes Nurses' Home, which is a beehive of activity as the nurses come and go. Across from this building is the new graduate dormitory. The equipment is being installed and it will be ready for occupancy in September. All graduate and professional students will be housed here. In this building are dining rooms, bedrooms, lounge rooms, and all the facilities that will make for better living for the graduate and professional school students. This does not mean expansion—it means the graduate and professional school students we already have are being adequately cared for.

Next, we go to the Woman's College and to the Admissions Office. Mrs. Persons, formerly Elizabeth Anderson, '25, tells us that the number of applications to the Woman's College also has increased this year. She says this is good and we are pleased, but we would like additional applications and we hope that the alumni will not miss a single opportunity to tell the young men and women in their com-

munities about Duke University. The East Campus is even more quiet than the West, for no summer session is being held here; but it won't be long until the Flag will be raised and the academic year 1952-53 will be in full swing.

We pause for a minute in front of Epworth, which has been completely renovated and now houses graduate women. While this has all the modern facilities, it has lost none of its sentimental associations or original beauty.

I wish I could take you throughout the campus and into every office to bring you word from all your old friends. Since this can't be done, perhaps this brief visit will excite your interest so much that you will come back to the campus and the Alumni Office. When you do, if you wish, we shall be glad to take you on a personal tour.

President Edens' Report

(Continued from page 169)

in the United States became affiliated with one or more veterans hospitals. Several more, including the Durham hospital, are in the building stage. Therefore Duke University is in line in this program with other leading medical centers of the nation.

Dr. W. C. Davison, through a Dean's Committee of the Durham Veterans Hospital, will be responsible for the quality of medical care of the patients and the calibre of the training program at the Durham unit at no cost to Duke University.

In conclusion, I scarcely need to remind you that the impact of national and international developments continues to bear heavily on universities. The sense of security which once was present no longer exists. Conflicting viewpoints represented in current issues present problems which we must meet almost daily. In the long trial ahead, wisdom, understanding and infinite patience will be required if we are to meet the challenging situations which must inevitably arise.

Letters

(Continued from page 162)

the area known as South Siam. That's quite a large area if you happen to notice your map of South East Asia—many, many miles of interesting sights, people, and experiences. Wouldn't trade 'em for anything. I read in the papers these last couple of days that the bandits have come into the open now in Siam, so I guess I

have to start carrying a gun there now and worrying about them. Heretofore, Siam has been extremely peaceful, though travelling accommodations are pretty primitive. A fascinating people, the Siamese, easy going, peculiar, very unlike Westerners.

Here in Malaya, there is quite a pot-pourri of races and religions—Malay, Chinese, Indian, European, Eurasian, etc. The Chinese, I suppose, are my favorites. I am just now getting to truly appreciate their mentality and mannerisms. It's really a shame that we must contend with this emergency, for it robs the area of so much of its charm and attraction.

This life has been very sobering for me, also very enlightening. Every American should live outside the States for awhile.

May 15, 1952

Cpl. Alex B. McFadden, '50

US 53046590

8th Evac. Hospital

APO 46, c/o PM

New York, New York

I am enclosing a résumé of my recent trip to Italy as I thought you people might be interested in some of my travels. I am planning a little week-end trip to Holland soon to see the tulips if they are not all gone.

I think of Duke so often and long to go back there to see all of my friends. I have a picture of the Chapel on my desk that I look at all day. It certainly brings back many happy and pleasant memories.

Speaking of the Chapel, I saw a beautiful Protestant cathedral last week that reminded me of the Duke Chapel. It was in a town called Speyer, about forty-five miles from here. It was built with the money contributed by Protestant churches all over the world. The stained-glass windows were some of the most beautiful that I have ever seen. Our Sunday evening Fellowship Group went up as a group to see that church and other churches in the town. We had a grand time.

So far, I have run into only one Dukester. I ran into Thomas Edward Wood in Munich a few weeks ago. He graduated from the Engineering School in my class, '50, and his home is in Durham. I only saw him for a few minutes and although we did not know each other, it was wonderful to meet someone from Duke. He saw my Duke ring is how we met.

Tickets for all football games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Office. In sending money order or check, add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

HOME GAMES

Washington & Lee.....	\$3.00	Georgia Tech	\$4.00
Tennessee	\$4.00	Navy	\$4.00

DURHAM FRUIT & PRODUCE CO INCORPORATED

*Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables
&
Eggs*

IT PAYS TO
BUY
THE BEST

SCHEDULE

Sept. 20—Washington and Lee	Durham
Sept. 26—Southern Methodist	Dallas, Texas
Oct. 4—Tennessee	Durham
Oct. 11—South Carolina	Columbia, S. C.
Oct. 18—N. C. State	Raleigh, N. C.
Oct. 25—Virginia	Charlottesville, Va.
Nov. 1—Georgia Tech	Durham
Nov. 8—Navy	Durham
Nov. 15—Wake Forest	Wake Forest, N. C.
Nov. 22—U. N. C.	Chapel Hill, N. C.

Kickoff for W. & L., Tennessee, and South Carolina will be at 2:30; N. C. State, 2:15; S. M. U. at 8:00 p.m.; and all other games at 2:00.

Shaw Paint and Wall Paper Company, Inc.

*Painting, Papering, Decorating,
Custom-Made All-Floralum
Venetian Blinds*

DURHAM
SOUTHERN PINES
WILMINGTON
GREENSBORO
NORFOLK, VA.

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers

64 Years

of continuous service to Duke
University Faculty, Adminis-
tration and Alumni.

HIBBERD *Florist*, INC.

Durham, N. C.
Opposite the Washington Duke

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

Machinery - Mill Supplies
Plumbing and Heating Equipment
Contractors' Supplies and Equipment

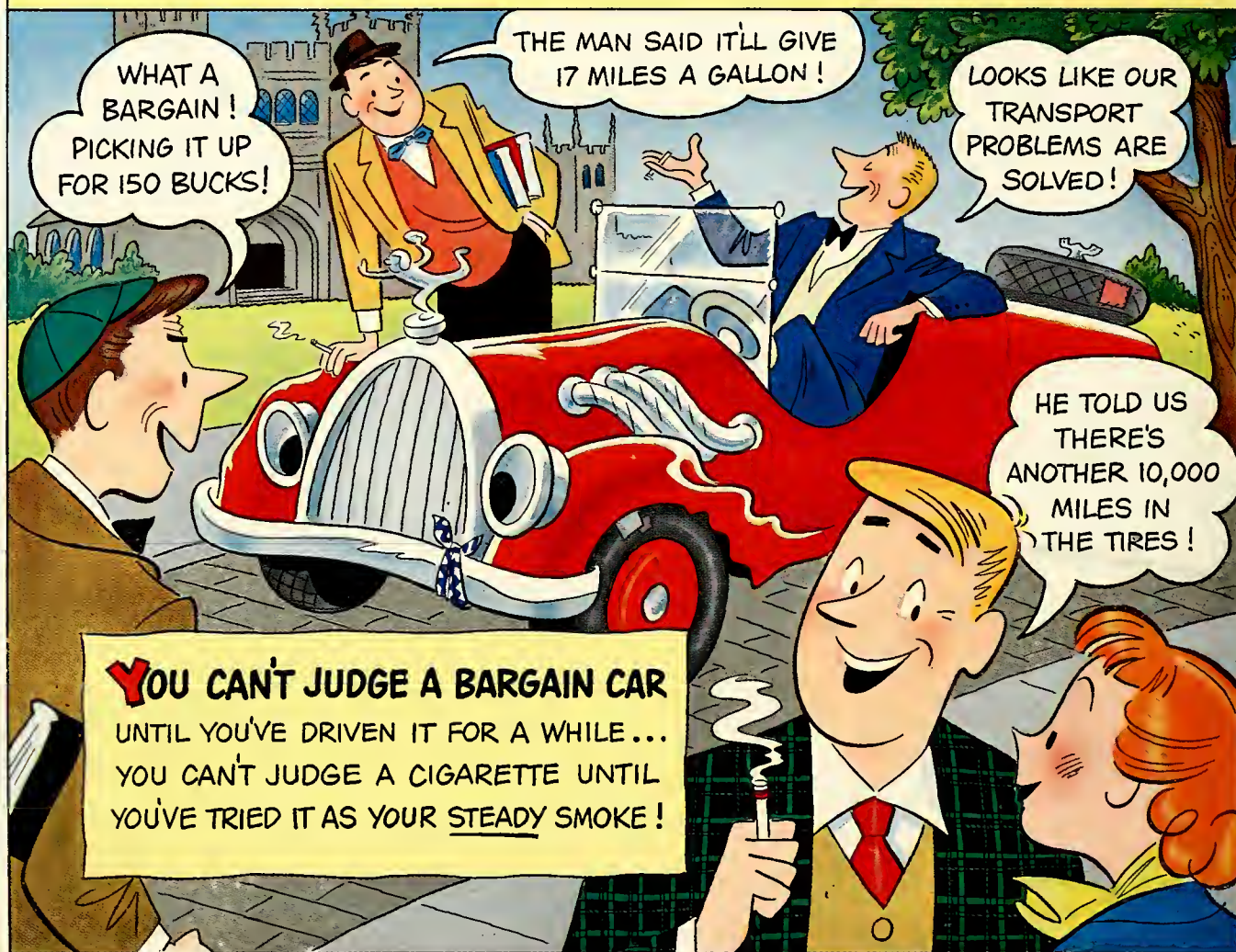
GENERAL REPAIRS IN OUR MODERN SHOPS

Our buying facilities are such as to enable us to reach the markets of the world. It costs no more to buy from us than it does from others. When the trade places orders with us they are always certain of receiving the greatest value for their money.

112 SOUTH DUKE STREET
DURHAM, N. C.

SOUTH WEST STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

...*But only Time will Tell*



Test **CAMELS** in your
"T-zone" for 30 days!



**T for Taste—
T for Throat**



Camels are America's most popular cigarette. It makes sense to test them as your steady smoke. Smoke only Camels for thirty days. See how rich and flavorful they are — pack after pack! See how mild Camels are — week after week!

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

CAMEL leads all other brands — by billions!

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

✓
October, 1952

Duke University Library

OCT 9 1952

Durham, N. C.



Medical Research at Duke University

CHESTERFIELD

FIRST PREMIUM

QUALITY CIGARETTE

TO OFFER BOTH REGULAR & KING-SIZE

BOTH regular and king-size Chesterfields are premium quality cigarettes and come in the smart white pack.

BOTH contain only those proven ingredients that make Chesterfield the best possible smoke: the world's best tobaccos, pure, more costly moistening agents (to keep them tasty and fresh), the best cigarette paper that money can buy—nothing else.

BOTH are much milder with an extraordinarily good taste and, from the report of a well-known research organization — no unpleasant after-taste.

BOTH are exactly the same in all respects. There is absolutely no difference except that king-size Chesterfield is larger—contains considerably more of the same tobaccos—enough more to give you a 21% longer smoke, yet costs little more.

ASK YOUR DEALER
FOR CHESTERFIELD —
EITHER WAY YOU
LIKE 'EM

★
CONTAINS TOBACCOS
OF BETTER QUALITY &
HIGHER PRICE THAN ANY
OTHER KING-SIZE
CIGARETTE



Copyright 1952, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Buy **CHESTERFIELD** *Much Milder*

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Ten Months a Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

October, 1952

No. 8

Contents

<i>East and West</i>	197
<i>Homecoming, 1952</i>	199
<i>The Doctors Build a Building</i>	200
<i>Alumni Affairs</i>	204
<i>Rather Trees than Money</i>	205
<i>The Good Witch of Ganta</i>	206
<i>The Graduate Living Center</i>	208
<i>Hopes High as Gridiron Battles Begin</i>	210
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	212
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	213
<i>In Armed Services</i>	223
<i>Ballots for 1946, '47, and '48</i>	224

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Assistant Editor

MARY A. FLANDERS, '52

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

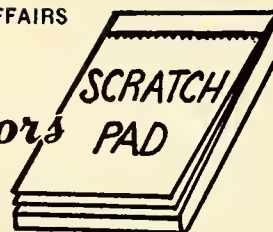
20 CENTS A COPY

The Duke University Alumni Register, founded in 1915, is published ten months in the year in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, and December.

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The Directors



All Around

THE Flag is raised, and the 1952-53 academic year promises to be one of the best in the history of the institution.

Approximately eighty sons and daughters of alumni are entered with the new freshman class. These young men and women have been wined and dined in almost every conceivable manner. The Department of Alumni Affairs had a picnic for them, and it was a little bit eerie to see how much they looked like their fathers and mothers—only much better!

THE local alumni Associations are off to a good start and attendance is exceedingly good. The ingenuity of the officers in arranging programs is a most encouraging sign of alumni interest.

Rev. Horwood Myers, '38, president of the Western North Carolina Conference of Duke Alumni, invited three alumni to speak for five minutes at the Conference dinner on their reaction to the Divinity School after twenty years, after ten years, and after one year. The speakers were: Harold R. Simpson, B.D. '42, Jacob Golden, B.D. '51, and Jabus W. Braxton, B.D. '32.

Miss Frances Davis, '32, President of the District of Columbia Duke Alumni Association, has chartered one or more busses to take a group of the alumni to Charlottesville, Virginia, for the Duke-University of Virginia game. They will leave Washington Saturday morning and drive to the game, have lunch at a specially arranged place, attend the game and drive back to Washington.

Jim Miller, '49, Paul Gross, Jr., '41, Bob Sleight, '39, Carl Deane, '41, and Sam Vest, '26, are arranging a luncheon meeting at the same time and place for all Duke folks attending the game who make their reservations in advance.

The Columbia, S. C., Association, under the direction of John Lentz, '39, is having its annual luncheon preceding the Duke-South Carolina game in Columbia on October 11.

In addition to these, the groups are having picnics or get-togethers of one kind or another, but I think the most unique was the one held by the Duke students in Atlanta, Ga. They had a get-together in the summer for prospective college students and told them about Duke.

The Cover

Moving in and out of the William Brown Bell Medical Research Building are a few of the many workers who daily devote their waking hours to the persevering and exacting task of tracing causes and cures for human infirmities. The building is in an out-of-the-way location. Although convenient to the hospital, it is seldom more than glimpsed by the casual passers-by, who are curiously unaware of its vast significance in the scheme of University affairs.

"Years That Make Us Wise"

OCTOBER 1942

Seniors and graduate students eating in the graduate dining hall are requested to wait until 12:30 and 5:30 to enter the Union to avoid congestion with soldiers eating there.

There will be no parade or floats at Homecoming this year, and with many alumni in the service, the celebration will be much different from last year's gala weekend.

Through a new ruling, coeds are now allowed to smoke in the parlors of dormitories.

Walter Pidgeon will pick the 1943 *Chanticleer* beauty queen from a field of 20 presented at the Woman's Pan-Hellenic Dance.

OCTOBER 1927

Ground for the medical school unit has been broken and the committee is expected to approve the plans very shortly. The erection of the 40 stone buildings on the University's new 5,000 acre campus will take about five years.

The 103 students enrolled in the graduate school constitute a far larger number than last year.

In a recent survey it was found that 27 per cent of married alumnae and 13 per cent of all alumnae marry Duke men. Of all alumnae, 47 per cent marry, so there is still room for that "hope that springs eternal."

OCTOBER 1902

On the third of October, students of the College and High School assembled in the Memorial Hall to celebrate Benefactor's day. Dr. Kilgo spoke on Benefactors in general, Trinity's Benefactors, Trinity's Endowment, and the gifts which Trinity has received since last Benefactor's day. These gifts were books and collections for the museum, and gifts of money amounting to over one-hundred thousand dollars, bringing Trinity's endowment to nearly one million dollars.

The Atlantic Symphony Quartette, assisted by Miss McMillan and Miss Belle, played in Memorial Hall to a small, but appreciative audience. The program was rendered exceptionally well.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



September 7, 1952

Capt. L. C. Cheek, USMCR 036013, '49
VMF(N)513, MAG 33, 1st MAW
c/o FPO San Francisco, Calif.

From Korea comes greetings from a very "misplaced" Duke alumnus. I graduated with the class of '49, and my major was Civil Engineering. My residence was in Chapel Hill until late in 1951 when the Marine Corps decided that my services were required in the current war effort. From January until July I was at Cherry Point undergoing training in an all-weather fighter squadron, and now I am flying night fighters here in this unhappy land of Korea.

Our operating base is on the west coast near Kunsan, and although it's far from being like home, we manage to get along fairly comfortably. There are too few familiar faces here, so perhaps you could tell me whether other Duke grads are somewhere here in Korea.

June 18, 1952

Elizabeth Tobey Ward
(Mrs. E. Pierce) '38
110 Sussex Road
West Englewood, New Jersey

In April I had the privilege and fun of visiting the campus for the first time in twelve years. The day of our visit was one of those beautiful spring days, so lovely in North Carolina, and the campus was a picture. It was a thrill to have my husband and children see it for the first time under such perfect circumstances. There have been many changes since my last visit, and I viewed with great interest the many fine new buildings.

Enclosed is a snapshot of our two daughters, Betsy 3½ and Judy 5½, taken while on the campus. Hope you can find a place for it on the Sons and Daughters Page.

Calendar for October

4. Football game. University of Tennessee. 2:30 p.m.
5. International Club Tea. 4-5 p.m. Ark.
6. Sorority rushing, open houses. 8-10 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
6. Fraternity rushing, open houses. 7-10 p.m. Fraternity sections.
7. Sorority rushing, open houses. 7-9 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
8. Sorority rushing, open houses. 7-9 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
9. Sorority rushing, visiting in dormitories. 2-5 p.m.
10. Sorority rushing, visiting in dormitories. 2-5 p.m.
11. Sorority rushing, open houses. 2-5 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
11. Chamber Arts Society Concert. Quartetto Italiano. 8:15 p.m. Music Room, East Duke Building.
12. Sorority Invitational Open Houses. 1:30-4:30 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
13. Sorority Open Houses. Pan-Hel House.
13. Duke Film Society presentation, "Dean of Night" (English). 7 p.m. 116 Chemistry Building, West Campus. Russian Ballet Concert.
14. Sorority rushing, formal parties. 7-9:30 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
16. Sorority rushing, formal parties. 7:30-9:30 p.m. Pan-Hel House.
17. Bids extended. 6:30 p.m. Sorority rushing ends.
17. All-Star Concert Series. Richard Tucker. Tenor. 8:15 p.m. Page Auditorium.
19. Y.M.C.A.-Y.W.C.A. Retreat. 9:30 a.m.-5 p.m.
23. Y.W.C.A. lecture for freshmen. 7:30-8:30 p.m. Green Room, East Duke Building. Dr. Hornell Hart, lecturer.
24. Shoe and Slipper Club Dance, informal. 9 p.m.-1 a.m. West Campus Gymnasium.
25. Shoe and Slipper Club afternoon concert. Formal Dance. 8 p.m.-12 m.
28. Junior English examination.

NOVEMBER

1. Homecoming. Football game. Georgia Tech. 2 p.m.
3. All-Star Concert Series. Nell Rankin, Soprano. 8:15 p.m. Page Auditorium.



Designers and Makers of Fine Living Room Furniture
See Your Local Dealer

Want to be in business for yourself?



Being your own boss has many advantages—but to score a success you'll have to answer "yes" to some challenging questions: Can you budget your time efficiently? Can you set a goal and pursue it with diligence and persistence?

If these questions sound like "you," New England Mutual offers you a chance to be on your own—to move up the income ladder just as high and as fast as your ambition and abilities can take you.

We finance your learning period, and give you the advantage of a comprehensive training program. You'll be working with college-trained associates. You'll be helping families—and businesses—achieve financial security. And you'll be representing the company that founded mutual life insurance in America—today one of the fastest growing companies in its field (resources more than doubled during the past 10 years).

This is a real opportunity to form a satisfying association with a company that has attracted men from most of the important colleges of the country. Mail the coupon for the booklet in which 15 such men tell why they chose a life insurance career, with . . .

The NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL

Life Insurance Company of Boston



NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL
Box 333, Boston 17, Mass.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, your
booklet, "Why We Chose New England Mutual."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

DUKE alumni now achieving successful careers as our agents:

Kenneth V. Robinson, '31, Hartford
Gordon F. Brown, '35, Hartford
Irwin R. Hale, '36, Philadelphia
George D. Davis, CLU, '37, Charlotte
E. R. McMillin, Jr., '40, Nashville
Charles R. Williams, '48, Manchester
R. Carlyle Groome, '46, Charlotte

The Duke University Alumni Register

East and West

Fall Furor

ON September 11 the late-summer tranquility of the two campuses ended with anticipated abruptness, but with a force that truly startled many regular inhabitants of these ivy-mantled halls.

The uproar seemed greater than normal. Cautious peeks into crowded corridors soon told the previously unformed why.

There were freshmen everywhere. Promptly clad in gleaming new "dinks," they overflowed stairways, jammed cafeterias, swarmed through deans' offices, and even seemed, in many instances, to fly through the air. A few inquiries revealed that the Class of 1956 is one of the largest yearling aggregations in Duke's history—numbering some 1,000 men and women.

What's more, according to proud boasts from the Admissions Offices, these 725 young men and 275 young women possess personal and academic qualifications a good cut above the average, being on the whole nearly as intelligent as teenagers usually think they are. These are the students selected from the largest number of applications for admission filed in about five years.

On Sept. 12, the day after freshmen arrived, a hot-off-the-press special "Welcome Freshmen" edition of *The Duke Chronicle* hit the campuses, pointing out to the new arrivals that the current hectic and probably confusing era is known historically as "orientation week." Upperclass members of the Y.M.C.A. and the Woman's Freshman Advisory Council were on hand to direct lost persons, find lost trunks, comfort lost souls, and in general help mould rampant chaos in manageable order.

An even week later upperclassmen and graduate students climbed aboard, with an enthusiasm somewhat less flamboyantly demonstrated.

This brought to approximately 4,800 the number of students enrolled in the University for the 1952-53 fall semester. Undergraduates in Trinity, Engineering, and the Woman's College total 3,280, with 1,080 being women. Largest of the graduate and professional schools is Arts and Sciences

with 400, followed by Medicine with 304 (and 200 enrolled in postgraduate work), Divinity with 230, Nursing and Law with 120 each, and Forestry with 35. The balance are special students, mostly enrolled in courses at Duke Hospital. It might be pointed out that the 1952-53 Divinity School enrollment is the largest ever.

Accent on Individual

OF major interest to returning undergraduates was a recent shuffle in both personnel and policy where undergraduate affairs are concerned. The change, in summary, was an expansion of facilities to care for the personal and academic needs of each student accepted by the University for training. It is an intensification of the emphasis on individuality that Duke points to as a proud tradition.

Part of this information was included in last month's *Register* as part of President Edens' report to the alumni.

Lanier W. Pratt, A.M. '38, who last month was released from his second wartime tour of active duty with the U. S. Navy, has been named to head the new office of freshmen-sophomore affairs. He came to Duke in 1940 as an instructor in Romance languages, departed for World War II the next year, returned to Duke to become executive assistant

dean of the Graduate School, and then was recalled into the Navy when the Korean fracas broke out. He is a lieutenant-commander in the naval reserve and has spent most of his active duty time aboard destroyers and destroyer escorts. This might be regarded as valuable experience for dealing with freshmen and sophomores.

A graduate of Davidson College in 1934, Pratt has been a popular teacher and administrator and is well qualified for his new office.

With him in the office of freshmen and sophomore affairs will be Lewis J. McNurlen, former graduate assistant in sociology. The two will supervise the curriculum, attendance, scholarship, and disciplinary matters of the two younger classes, for the first time combined under one office in an effort to promote a stronger and more continuous student-faculty relationship. Associations and practices formulated in the freshmen year will be encouraged to continue into the sophomore year (if they are the proper kind, of course) and thereafter as well.

Dr. William C. Archie, who in an admirable manner filled the freshman dean's office last year, has been advanced to the post of associate dean of Trinity College. He will be most directly concerned with members of the men's junior and senior classes.

The revised organization will be under



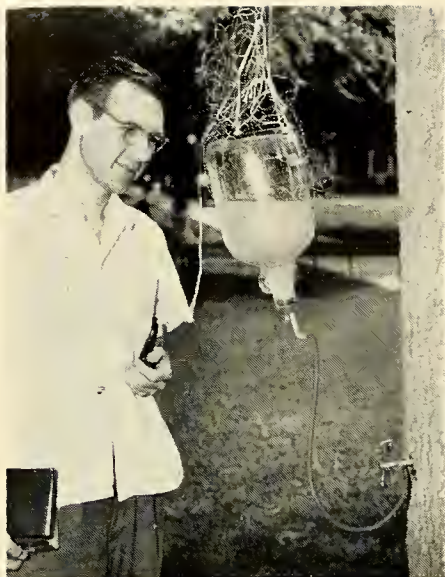
ASSOCIATE DEAN
WILLIAM C. ARCHIE



ASSISTANT DEAN
LEWIS J. McNURLEN



ASSISTANT DEAN
LANIER W. PRATT



Dr. William E. DeTurk of Duke Medical School, peers curiously at a solution of ferrous sulphate, being injected into a diseased oak tree on West Campus. When a tree falls victim to tree anemia, or "iron chlorosis", its leaves drop off and the tree dies unless it receives prompt attention. It takes three to 10 days for the medicine to take effect.

the supervision of Dean Herbert J. Her-ring of Trinity College, vice president of the University in the division of student life. Robert B. Cox continues as dean of undergraduate men and Dr. Alan K. Manchester, who is returning from a year's stay in Brazil as cultural attaché to the American embassy in Rio de Janeiro, resumes his job as dean of undergraduate studies.

President Edens' report to the alumni last month told of a revised and strengthened faculty advisory system.

Under this new arrangement each incoming freshman will have one particular faculty member to whom he can go for advice, assistance, and consolation. He will have available a friendly helping hand that will, as a matter of course, be extended somewhat more intimately and less formally than the long arm of the dean's office.

This program will greatly stimulate contact between students and faculty, to the mutual advantage of both.

Scholarships and Jobs

IT is curious how a myth will persist. Twenty seven years ago the Duke Endowment was established and newspaper headlines indicated that Trinity

College would become Duke University with enough funds to keep it abreast of the best universities in the land for a practically indefinite period.

Only recently, primarily through necessary fund raising activities, has the general public become aware that Duke is not an institution of unlimited wealth.

Another, and perhaps related, myth has been that Duke is "a rich man's school." Former students, of course, know better. Too many of them contributed too much to financing their own education to feel that all Duke enrollees are comfortably secure.

This year, which is by no means an exception, one out of every four students is receiving financial aid, either through scholarships, loan funds, or student employment. In any year facts and figures will destroy the myth's foundation, but this year happens to be a record high.

Recently the scholarship committee released information showing that students this year are scheduled to receive more than \$160,000 in undergraduate scholarships on the basis of scholastic achievement and financial need. This does not include either ministerial or athletic scholarships.

All told 473 undergraduates have been awarded scholarships ranging from \$100 to \$750. These include holders of Angier B. Duke Regional Prizes worth \$750 a year to recipients selected from among high school seniors on the basis of scholarship, character, and potential achievement. Such students may receive a total of \$3,000 over a four-year period by remaining qualified. Also included are the 15 \$350 awards for students ranking highest scholastically in the rising sophomore, junior, and senior classes.

Many other scholarships are granted from funds established or given by individual alumni or alumni groups, and such donors are constantly impressed by the sort of work their money is doing.

Through regular student aid channels some 260 students have already been placed in jobs on and off the campus, earning from 25 to nearly 100 per cent of the cost of their college education. Sixty-two loans have been made to undergraduates from established loan funds.

Approximately 800 of some 3,400 undergraduates, then, are receiving financial assistance. There has been no recent report on financial aid to students enrolled in graduate and professional schools, but it may be assumed that the percentage is just as high, if not higher.

Duke is pursuing a policy of attempt-

ing to make it possible for qualified and promising students to acquire an education regardless of their ability to pay. There are, of course, financial limitations to the program, but its growth is highly encouraging to students now in high school who look forward to a degree from Duke University.

Diners and Books

THE summer just past was one of the hottest on record, with the thermometers in Durham tipping the 100-degree mark for consecutive days on end. Durham, like most of the rest of the country, suffered through a severe drought.

This, perhaps, stimulated a project, just completed and doubly welcomed.

The Oak Room (which will be recalled as the old faculty dining room by less recent graduates) on the second floor and Cafeteria D (once the coffee shop) on the first floor of the West Campus Union have been air-conditioned.

The project was begun early in August and completed the first of last month. Actual results, at least as far as regular diners are concerned, won't be known until hot weather comes again, since the air-conditioning has not been used, or needed, this fall.

At any rate, those persons lucky enough to find tables in the two rooms in hot weather will share a privilege heretofore reserved for hooks in library stacks, which have been kept cool for reasons of preservation.

Skeleton of Steel

ONE major building project is all that now remains unfinished. The Elizabeth P. Hanes Nurses Home and the Graduate Living Center are completed and occupied. The new Classroom and Administration building is rising apace.

Held up by the steel shortage, the stone shell for a period of weeks was reminiscent of Berlin after the blitz. But now, and with startling suddenness, the steel frame has risen from its bed of rock and concrete and looms in the air.

The strike is over and Duke's last Gothic building (in all probability) is being pushed forward. It will complete the main quadrangle on West Campus and will give it new beauty. More important it will allow cramped administrators and teachers to flex their muscles and may even encourage undergraduates to flex their brains.

Duke University has grown in the past few years. A list of new buildings is

probably the most tangible evidence of this fact. Other evidence can be found in the size of the faculties, the increase in the numbers of books in the libraries, and the stepped-up productivity of the laboratories.

This growth has not made Duke a "large" university in the sense of certain educational goliaths. In fact, the number of students has been purposely kept almost static at around 5,000. There is a strong feeling that Duke would not be Duke if the small-town atmosphere of the campus ever disappeared. There is no intention of allowing it to disappear, but an ever-increasing trend toward promoting an even friendlier and more intimate relationship between those teaching and those taught.

But these new edifices have provided facilities that were almost desperately needed, and, what's more, they represent real alumni contributions to Alma Mater.

To Bridge a Gap

EARLY this month representatives of all classes graduated since 1894 and all graduate and professional schools will meet on the campus to begin the sixth year of the Duke University annual giving program (counting the period during which it was temporarily merged with the Development Campaign).

Many of these class agents have served before, and others are new. But all of them, judging from early organizational steps taken under the auspices of the National Council, possess a fine enthusiasm for the job that must be done between now and next Commencement.

It is a big job, too, for it has been announced that this year Duke faces the biggest anticipated budgetary deficit in its history.

Class agents will meet in the New Graduate Living Center at 12:30 p.m., October 12, where they will sit down with fellow alumni from the National Council and members of the University's administrative and teaching staffs to begin action designed to rally support.

A meeting of newly created Medical School class agents was scheduled to precede the general class and school agents meeting by a week. This year the Medical School alumni have organized their own campaign for annual support of Duke Medical School and Hospital as a part of the over-all Loyalty effort.

The doctors, too, scheduled their meeting for the Graduate Living Center, at 12:30 p.m. October 5. On the program
(Continued on Page 207)

Homecoming—November 1

DUKE University's favorite Homecoming opponent, the Georgia Tech Yellow Jackets, make a lamented farewell appearance in Duke Stadium on November 1. Rated as high as fourth best in the nation by pre-season pickers, the Jackets disappear from the Blue Devil schedule next year for an indefinite period. But meanwhile, there will be barbecue, top-notch football, good fellowship, and, hopefully, clear skies to greet and welcome every alumnus who can ride, walk, fly, or crawl to Durham for the biggest Saturday of the year.

1952 HOMECOMING SCHEDULE

Friday, October 31

- 2:00-9:00 p.m.—Registration. Union Lobby.
- 7:00-9:30 p.m.—Judging West Campus Decorations. Visitors are urged to see displays at this time.
- 7:00-10:00 p.m.—Fraternity Open Houses.
- 8:15 p.m.—"Remains to Be Seen," A Duke Players production. Page Auditorium.
- 9:00 p.m.—Parade and Pep Rally. West Campus.

Saturday, November 1

- 9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.—Registration. Union Lobby.
- 9:00 a.m.—College of Engineering Homecoming. Registration in lobby of Engineering Building followed by annual business meeting of Engineering Alumni Association. Several classes planning social activities for special reunion groups will notify them individually.
- 10:00 a.m.—Tenth reunion of professional staff of 65th General Hospital (Duke University affiliated medical unit). Amphitheatre, Duke Hospital. Brig. Gen. Rawley Chambers, M.C., representing the Surgeon General of the Army, will discuss medical care in the Korean War. For further information, contact Dr. Ivan Brown, Duke Hospital, reunion secretary.
- 10:30 a.m.—Coffee Hour in Engineering Library for wives of engineering alumni. Sponsored by Student Engineers' Wives Club.
- 11:30 a.m.-1:00 p.m.—Alumni Barbecue. Old Gym, West Campus.
- 2:00 p.m.—Varsity Football Game—Duke v. Georgia Tech. Halftime: Crowning of Homecoming Queen. Awarding of prizes for best campus decorations.
- 4:30 p.m.—Fraternity Open Houses.
- 4:30 p.m.—Open House for Divinity School alumni. Social Room, Divinity School.
- 4:30 p.m.—Open House for Law School alumni. Law School Lounge.
- 7:00 p.m.—Class of 1950 Reunion Dinner. Harvey's Cafeteria.
- 8:30 p.m.—Law School alumni invited to Duke Bar Association dance. Shrine Club.
- 9:00-12:00 p.m.—Homecoming dance. Sponsored by the Senior Class. Old Gym, West Campus.

Sunday, November 2

- 11:00 a.m.—University Worship Service. Dean James Cannon, preacher.
- 4:00 p.m.—Organ Recital with String Quartet. Mildred L. Hendrix, University organist.

Again this year a committee from the City of Durham is working with the Special Occasions Committee of the National Council, students, and University officers to make alumni doubly welcome back to the campus. Downtown stores will be decorated and judged in the contest by a campus group. Campus decorations will be judged, and prizes awarded, by a downtown group. The unusual spirit of friendliness and cooperation that exists between Duke and Durham is never so evident as at Homecoming, when former students are welcomed back.

The Doctors Build a Building

Medical Research Building Is "Home of Hope" for Many Afflicted

IN a relatively remote corner of West Campus, but now in a building that is new and modern, investigators from the staff of Duke Medical School are relentlessly pursuing causes and cures for some of mankind's most oppressing afflictions.

Experienced researchers and accomplished medical practitioners, many of these men and women already have a string of major discoveries and developments to their credit. And, although the new medical research center is but a means to an end, in itself it represents a major victory.

The William Brown Bell Medical Research Building, with its most recently completed wing occupied early this month, can properly be termed "the building the doctors built." They planned it, procured and contributed funds to finance it, and supervised its construction. And even while carpenters, plumbers, and electricians were pounding away in the rear, surgeons, anatomists, and biochemists were moving in through the front to set up laboratories and begin work.

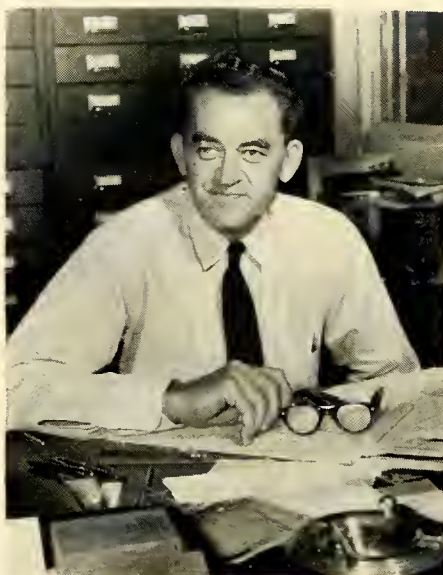
As a matter of necessity, the research building was erected piecemeal. Originally planned as a small animal house, it developed into a more ambitious undertaking as funds were procured.

Departure from Policy

IT was in the spring of 1945 that certain members of the Medical School faculty perceived that a tremendous upsurge in medical research was creating an alarming shortage of facilities within the Medical School. A leader within this group was Dr. Joseph W. Beard, professor of surgery noted for his work with virus diseases, who is the building's chief architect and its director.

The only foreseeable method of expansion involved a separate building, a departure from the original policy of keeping Medical School facilities all under a single roof. It was with some misgiving that the departure was finally agreed upon, and a site was procured across Hospital Drive on the edge of a wooded area.

The next problem to be faced by Dr. Beard and his equally determined colleagues was one of funds. The University, already faced with financial difficulties, could not provide them.



DR. JOSEPH W. BEARD

The first break came when a grant of \$10,000 was made by the Rockefeller Foundation and an additional grant came from the Duke Endowment. When these amounts were exhausted a total of \$30,000 came in equal parts from the Department of Surgery, the Department of Medicine, and the Dorothy Beard Research Fund.

Meanwhile, Dr. Beard and some of his associates, notably Dr. Hans Neurath, formerly of the Department of Biochemistry, were industriously preparing plans after determining needs. The Dorothy Beard Fund agreed to take care of any deficit up to \$30,000 and the Duke Endowment came through with an additional sum.

The building progressed and in June, 1947, the original structure was ready for the doctors to occupy. It became immediately apparent that facilities were still far from adequate and that further steps must be taken for expansion without delay.

It was here that Drs. Deryl Hart and Eugene A. Stead, Jr., chairman of the Departments of Surgery and Medicine, respectively, put their heads together and came up with \$137,500 from departmental funds for the erection of a new wing. The wing was equipped with personally contributed funds and money raised from outside sources.

It had just been occupied when work was launched on the third, and thus far final, wing which was completed in September.

This latest addition, contemplated as the last, was financed by a \$200,000-grant from the U. S. Public Health Service through the National Cancer Institute, \$125,000 from Dr. Hart and Dr. Stead, and \$44,000 more from the Public Health Service through the National Heart Institute. These sums also provided for efficiently modern equipment.

Thus the struggle to provide and equip a building that would be the arena for an intensified fight against disease was victoriously concluded, and research projects stymied for lack of space were given a new impetus.

"The Building has been the absolute salvation of the Medical School," Dr. Beard has stated, and with ample justification.

In its final form it is four stories high and shaped like a giant "H".

The Dean Moves

In March, after 22 years in the Medical School, Dean Wilburt C. Davison moved his office into the building, named for the late president of the American Cyanamid Company and trustee of the Duke Endowment, who possessed a life-long interest in research. The Dean thus gained more space for his offices and at the same time released additional space in the main building for use by the Medical School.

The four departments of Surgery, Biochemistry, Anatomy, and Medicine, and single researchers such as Dr. Norman F. Conant of the Department of Microbiology, who has done outstanding work with fungi, and Dr. Frank G. Hall of the Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, who has distinguished himself in the field of aviation medicine, have their laboratories in the building. In addition to laboratories, work such as teaching dog surgery to sophomore medical students and other teaching is conducted in the building.

Vital research in the fields of leukemia and cancer, viruses, whole blood preservation, heart diseases, high altitudes, fungi, anesthesia, infantile paralysis, and hormones is being carried on in the research building by Duke Hospital's investigators.

Virus, Chickens, and Cancer

Dr. Beard himself is conducting an investigation to find if there is any connection between viruses and cancer. For the past three years he and Mrs. Beard have been studying the particular virus that causes chicken leukemia in an effort to learn as much as possible about the relation of the virus to the disease, and to establish a basis for studying a possible relation of viruses to the causation of human and animal cancer in general. In his study Dr. Beard uses 20,000 baby chicks a year. This leukosis is one of the several forms of cancer found in animals known to be caused by virus, but there is as yet no evidence that viruses may cause human cancer. Dr. Beard hopes also that the findings will be of fundamental aid in the eradication of the disease in chickens, since it costs the poultry industry 75 million dollars a year.

Some of the first pictures of a half a dozen viruses, including human influenza and Newcastle disease in chickens, have been photographed by the electron microscope by Dr. D. Gordon Sharp, a noted biophysicist, who works with Dr. Beard. During the past 12 years they have spent almost half their time purifying viruses and the other half analyzing them. Major tools are the electron microscope for seeing the virus and the ultracentrifuge for purifying and analyzing. Electrothoresis is a physical means of analyzing the virus for purity.

Their main problem has been to learn how to prepare the virus so it is pure and may be seen. The fact that they have photographed half a dozen viruses indicates their success.

On the first floor of the cross wing, Dr. Ivan W. Brown, Jr., a Markle fellow and assistant professor of surgery, is working with blood, skin, and cornea preservation. He has already developed a method for preserving skin for transplantation through a freezing process called "vitrification", which keeps skin in a glassy state until it is used. Dr. Brown is centering his research mainly around the preservation and transfusion of preserved blood and the transplantation of preserved tissue. If he is successful in achieving prolonged preservation of red blood cells for transfusion purposes, it will be possible to build up a large store of blood in the event of an emergency such as an atom bomb attack.

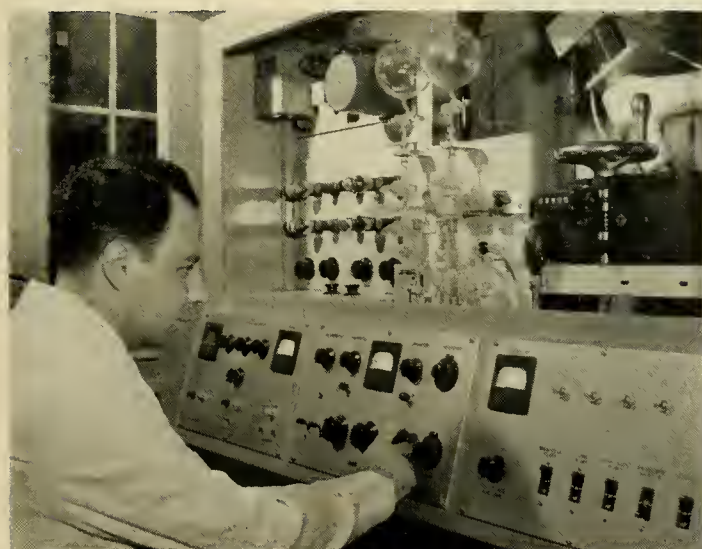
Dr. C. R. Stephen, chief anesthetist and professor of anesthesiology, and George Newton of the machine shop in the research building, have developed an inhalator capable of being operated by patients who use the drug Trilene as an anesthetic, and already have orders for 15,000 of them. Dr. Stephen is also conducting research on long-acting anesthetic drugs and pre-anesthetic drugs. He has found that the pre-anesthetic drug, bantline, may provide the necessary saliva-drying effects



Dean Wilburt C. Davison and Mrs. F. H. Swett, Registrar of the Medical School, look over some papers in the Dean's new office, located on the first floor of the new wing. The Dean moved into his new office in March, after being in the Hospital for 22 years.

and have more beneficial effects on the nervous system than other drugs of the same nature.

In the same department Dr. William W. Shingleton, assistant professor of surgery, who in June received a grant of \$3,240 for studies in the modification of resistance in the sphincter of Oddi, is currently studying the physiology of the pancreas.



Operating the controls of the mass spectrograph is Dr. Henry Kamin. Located on the second floor of the main part of the building, the mass spectrograph is one of many complicated and expensive pieces of equipment necessary to the Hospital's investigators in pursuing their vital research projects.



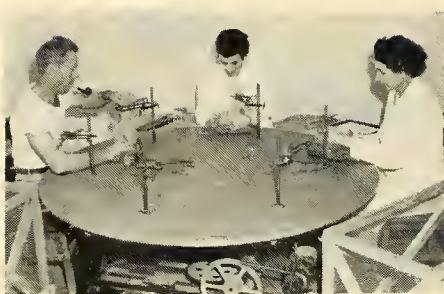
Drs. George W. Schwert and W. F. H. M. Mommaerts are pictured manipulating the controls of the ultracentrifuge used, among other things, to purify and analyze viruses currently being studied by Drs. Beard and Sharp, and their associates. The huge machine spins at a rate of 60,000 revolutions per minute.

Heart Disease, Muscles Explored

As soon as possible, the Department of Biochemistry will move its entire research program to the research building. Dr. Philip Handler, chairman of the department, recently developed a method of using an atomic flashlight for locating brain tumors, and is now busy with two other projects. The first is a study of the chemical reactions within cells. The second is a study of the biochemistry of specialized tissues. The basic questions involved in this research are the ways in which cells do such unique jobs as see, contract, and transport oxygen.

Dr. George W. Schwert, another of the three Markle fellows at Duke, and assistant professor of biochemistry, is interested in the nature of protein molecules and what the relatively mysterious enzymes really are and how they work. Dr. Henry Kamin, instructor in biochemistry, is concerned with the fate of protein after it is eaten and digested, where it goes, and what chemical events occur.

In the same department, Dr. W. F. H. M. Mommaerts, lecturer in biochemis-



trity and established investigator of the American Heart Association, is working on the mechanism of normal heart contraction. His object is to identify chemical reactions that occur when the heart muscle contracts, and explain in chemical terms the structure of the contractile

tissue and the structural changes occurring during activity. This is to supply basic information directly related to heart disease and eventually will serve to identify the kinds of changes that occur in the disease.

The Department of Anatomy, under its chairman, Dr. Joseph E. Markee, is also engaged in essential research in the building. Dr. Markee, a pioneer in the use of films for teaching anatomy to medical students, is directing investigations into the action of muscles as part of a project supported by the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. In an attempt to acquire fundamental information useful to orthopedic surgeons in treating patients suffering from paralysis resulting from infantile paralysis, Dr. Markee and his colleagues have developed a new technique for substituting a good muscle for a paralyzed one through surgery. These researchers are also after more basic information that will support physical therapists in their efforts to induce patients to get maximum usefulness out of muscles and parts of muscles not too severely damaged by the disease. About half of the research of the anatomy department is now devoted to the relation of these problems.

The other half of the research of the anatomy department is in tissue culture, a phase of which is concerned with the standardization of tissue culture media that is being produced in large quantities for the National Foundation for Infantile Paralysis. The media is used largely in other tissue culture laboratories in an attempt to develop a way to immunize patients against the dreaded infantile paralysis. Dr. Duncan C. Hetherington, professor of anatomy, is conducting this project.

Mysteries of Blood

Under the direction of Dr. Eugene A. Stead, Jr., chairman of the Department of Medicine, research is underway in the four fields of major medical significance, cancer, white cells, edema (dropsy), and hormones.

Dr. R. Wayne Rundles, associate professor of medicine, and his associates are working in two areas. The first is a study of normal and abnormal white blood cells, directed toward the discovery of why people suffer from leukemia. More than 200 persons come to Duke Hospital every year to receive treatment for leukemia from Dr. Rundles and his staff.

The second area is concerned with malignant diseases involving blood and blood-producing tissues. They are studying the occurrence of abnormal proteins



Shown here is the new inhalator for use with the anesthetic, Triline, invented by Dr. C. R. Stephen and George Newton, which is simple enough to be operated by a little girl. Patients can administer Triline to themselves because it causes numbness, but does not produce sleep. Mr. Newton is now manufacturing these inhalators to fill an order for 15,000 of the amazing instruments.

and their chemical properties, especially in multiple myeloma. So far it has been found that abnormal proteins disappear or reduce in amount upon treatment, and they are testing to see if the course of the disease can be changed by treatment. Dr. Rundles has already found out that the drug, urethane, doubles and triples the survival time of multiple myeloma victims. However, it is not yet regarded as a cure because patients may become resistant to the drug. Both projects aim at understanding leukemia, what makes it, and how it can be influenced.

Also in the Department of Medicine, Dr. Samuel P. Martin, a Markle fellow and assistant professor of medicine and of bacteriology, is attempting to determine how a white cell kills bacteria.

According to Dr. Martin: "We try to take infection and study it in the test tube."

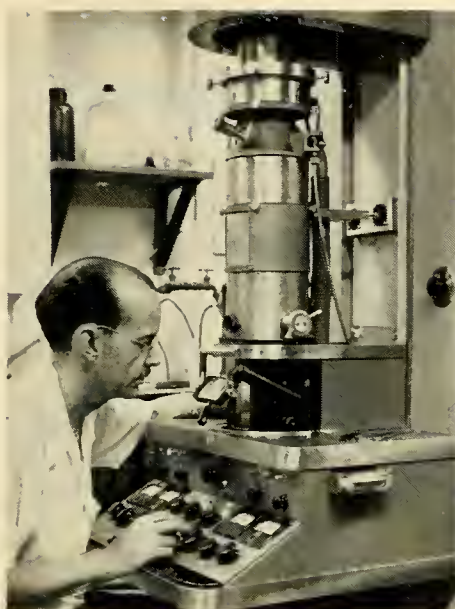
This is his principal task, but another and correlated project is a study of what happens when bacteria get inside white cells.

How people excrete salt is the concern of Dr. Bernard C. Holland, associate in medicine. His research is most important to edema (dropsy) patients who are unable to excrete salt, and there is no known way to treat heart failure which results from this inability. After learning how the body excretes salt, doctors will know more concretely how to handle the problem of edema and resulting heart failure.

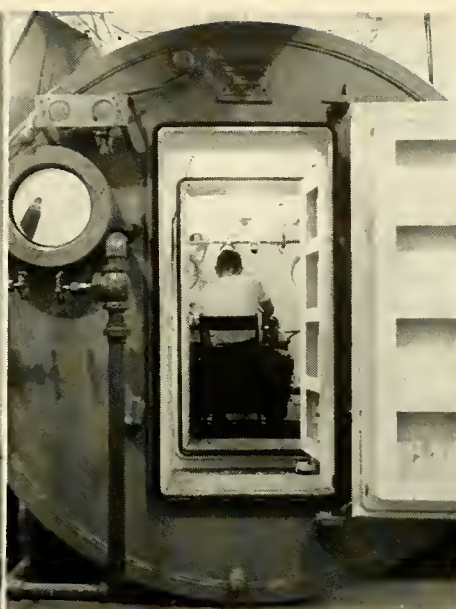
Dr. Frank L. Engel, associate professor of medicine and associate in physiology, and his colleagues are studying the effects of various hormones on metabolic processes, and in so doing take glands out of normal animals or inject hormones into them to see the effect. Dr. Engel recently found that insulin production is one of the several important factors in diabetes. If the animal grows after receiving insulin, it does not develop diabetes; if it does not grow, it does develop diabetes. Dr. Engel has done a great deal of work with hormones under grants from the National Institute for Cancer.

Diagnosing Fungi Ills

In the Department of Microbiology, Dr. Norman F. Conant, professor of mycology, widely recognized for his studies on fungi, moved his laboratory equipment to the research building this month. His current problem is a diagnostic one, since many fungus infections simulate tuberculosis. He is looking for a better means of diagnosing cases from the



Dr. D. Gordon Sharp photographs viruses by operating controls of the impressive electron microscope. Before the microscope can be used, viruses must be purified and analyzed in the ultracentrifuge and by electrothoresis.



Medical student, Walter Bell, sits at the controls of the compression chamber in Dr. Frank G. Hall's laboratory. Built by Dr. Hall and his workers, the chamber can create a partial vacuum simulating altitudes up to 40,000 feet.

clinical and the laboratory point of view. Because proper treatment is still somewhat unknown, he is interested in special therapy for this group of diseases and has been searching for effective drugs.

In the basement of the building is the laboratory of Dr. Frank G. Hall of the Department of Physiology and Pharmacology, who is conducting research in aviation medicine to aid the Air Force in carrying out extremely high altitude missions. Under a United States Air Force contract, two Air Force officers are assigned here to study under Dr. Hall and to use the available facilities.

One of the most important aspects of the research is the study of the effect of high altitudes on respiration, in which the compression chamber constructed by Dr. Hall and his workers is used. The chamber has a pump capable of creating a partial vacuum simulating altitudes of 40,000 feet and above. Dr. Hall has found that 14 per cent carbon dioxide in the cockpit will enable pilots to retain consciousness twice as long after an oxygen failure at 30,000 feet. He has also found that an extra pint of

blood transfused to aviators just before a flight will enable them to tolerate 2,000 feet more altitude because of the extra oxygen thereby obtained.

The William Brown Bell Medical Research Building has served as a potent stimulant to new advances in medical science at Duke University. Many projects currently underway in the building were merely dreams a few short months ago, until facilities were at last provided for their implementation.

Doctors chafing to explore some particular line of thought, some idea, or some peculiarly interesting set of circumstances, now have an increased opportunity, and from their curiosity and from their constant and patient probing the entire population stands to benefit.

Research is slow work. Results do not develop overnight, or in the twinkling of an eye. It sometimes takes years to achieve an objective. Heart disease, cancer, and poliomyelitis may not be fully understood and successfully encountered for years to come, but each day that passes, as long as resources are available, brings the hour and the minute of relief closer.



Alumni Affairs

Washington, D. C.

Miss Francis Davis '32, president of the Duke Alumni Club of Washington, D. C., announces that there will be a dinner meeting followed by a dance at the Hamilton Hotel on October 11. Tickets for the dinner will cost \$2.75 and for the dance \$1.75. Members may attend one or both of these functions. Dr. Walter M. Neilsen, head of the Research Council and Duke's physics department, will speak at the dinner meeting.

Another occasion of interest being planned by this group is a bus trip to the Duke-Virginia football game in Charlottesville, Va. on October 25. For the nominal price of \$10.00 alumni can get a ticket to the game, transportation there and back, and lunch—plus the enjoyment that's bound to go along with an excursion of this sort. This group will lunch with Charlottesville area alumni at the Residence Halls Cafeteria. Send your orders to Miss Davis at her new address, 2100 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Charlottesville, Va.

On October 25, the day of the Duke-University of Virginia football game, a luncheon will be held for members of the Charlottesville, Va., alumni association in the Residence Halls Cafeteria. The cafeteria is located on U. S. Route 29, about 1,000 feet south of the University of Virginia Gymnasium which will be well marked on that day.

The luncheon, to be served at noon, will cost \$1.25 and promises to be an excellent meal.

Minneapolis, Minn.

A summer meeting of the Minneapolis Chapter of the Minnesota Duke Alumni Association was held at the home of Doctor Richard B. Tudor, 5201 Minnehaha Blvd., Minneapolis, Minnesota on June 24.

It was a rather hectic meeting from this writer's point of view, for he had been asked to bring some condiments and pickles for a group of twelve. Then at the last minute, four hours before the gathering, he was notified that the bringer of the "hot dish" was not coming. (And would he "pick up some cold cuts" on the way over.)

As it was this writer's birthday, and his family was gone out of state on vacation, this seemed like an impossible request.

But rushing to the forefront, as any good alumnus must do, we chased down two nice fat hens, whacked, plucked and picked; then popped into the pressure pan with suitable accompaniment and arrived breathless at the meeting, just in the nick of time.

The meeting was a success and no toothpicks were needed. Your epistate was elected corresponding secretary.

The evening's discussion, generally, was about the state of the medical business in the city, the ladies' concern over their children, and the most cordial hospitality of Dr. Tudor, who is a Maecenas to our cause in this "Mosquito capital of USA".

W. R. Lovelace '35

Corresponding secretary

Dallas, Texas

A football open house for visitors from Durham and all alumni in the Dallas area was held at the Burgundy Room of the Adolphus Hotel from 5:30 until game time on September 26. This was the Blue Devils' game with Southern Methodist University.

Philadelphia, Pa.

Philadelphia Duke Alumni gave a party at the Warwick Hotel, September 13, for the incoming members of their club, graduates of 1952. Fred Mann, Jr. B.S.M.E. '45, president of the local club, was in charge of arrangements.

Mecklenburg County

The Mecklenburg Duke Alumni Association honored Duke's incoming freshmen from that area at their monthly luncheon on September 4. Mr. Dau Hill, assistant business manager for the Athletic Association was guest speaker, and a brief question and answer period followed his short talk about Duke football prospects for 1952.

Mecklenburg County Engineers

Engineering alumni of Mecklenburg County held their annual picnic supper September 15 at the J. E. Chapman-J. T. Hutcheson's Cabins on the Catawba River, with Charles A. Dukes and

Dean Robert B. Cox attending from the University.

All attending alumni greatly enjoyed the social hour and the following feast of harbeene and Brunswick stew with all the trimmings.

North Carolina Conference

On October 22 Duke alumni of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church will meet in Burlington, N. C. Dr. H. E. Spence, retired professor of the Divinity School, will be guest speaker, and a quartette from the Divinity School will sing several numbers.

Mr. LeFon C. Vereen B.D. '46 will handle arrangements for this meeting because the current president, Paul Caruth B.D. '43 is stationed at the Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas.

Hospitality in Atlanta

It's amazing what two enterprising young Duke students can do!

In August, Banks Godfrey and Jim Milsap, from Atlanta, Ga., conceived the idea of an Atlanta-Duke Club for their 40 fellow Atlanta undergraduates.

On September 3, this newly formed organization held a very successful party, inviting approximately 100 Atlanta high school students and 15 new members of the Class of '56. This is the first such function ever reported to the Alumni Office.

Held at Monroe Gardens, the home of William Mouroe '19, the party was high lighted by the film, "A Year at Duke," which was greatly enjoyed by prospective, new, and undergraduate Duke students alike. They also found time to sing Duke songs, enjoy refreshments, and talk about Duke's merits.

Attending besides 35 active Club members were Mr. Monroe and Robert Van Camp '38.

Purposes of the young Club are threefold: to acquaint Atlanta-Duke students with one another, to meet each new freshman class, and to interest Atlanta high school students in Duke.

In addition to planning an active party for high-school seniors and Duke freshmen, the organization also has a Christmas party on its agenda.

Officers of this up-and-coming Club are: Banks Godfrey, president; Ann Henson, vice president; Chuck McClellan, treasurer; Nancy Ann Tatum, recording secretary; and Jim Milsap, corresponding secretary.

Buffalo, N. Y.

The Buffalo, N. Y. alumni association has had quite a successful year. Members raised \$150 at their second annual opening night of the Grand Island Summer Play House, to help run the Club for this year.

In addition to the Play House opening, they have three functions a year, which are a fall and a spring dinner, and a Christmas party to which Duke students home on vacation are invited. They find that to get good attendance at the dinners they have to keep the cost modest, and have been quite successful in that way.

Six times a year they send out a news sheet, "The Dukster." To keep membership costs down for alumni, who have many organizations and charities to contribute to every year, they have a lifetime membership card which costs three dollars.

This fall they are making a list of members including the business connections of each alumnus.

Sprinkle Named Editor

Dr. Henry Call Sprinkle, Jr. A.B. '23. A.M. '24, D.D. '49 of New York, N. Y. has been elected editor of *World Outlook* by the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church.

For more than three years Dr. Sprinkle has been associate editor of Methodism's missionary periodical which has an international circulation of 120,000. He was formerly editor of the *North Carolina Christian Advocate*.

Son of Dr. H. C. Sprinkle and the late Mrs. Sprinkle of Charlotte, N. C., he is a member of the Western North Carolina Conference where he held several pastorates and a former member of the staff of the Board of Education in Nashville, Tenn.

Quaker Conference

Four Duke alumni who attended the third Friends (Quaker) World Conference in Oxford, England, held July 28-August 6, were Seth Hinshaw '35, William Van Hox, Jr. B.D. '50, Theodore E. Perkins B.D. '46, and Eugenia Echerd Perkins (Mrs. Theodore E.) A.M. '39.

Mr. Hinshaw, now pastor of Asheboro (N. C.) Friends Meeting, has been named executive secretary of North Carolina Yearly Meeting of Friends and will assume his duties as soon as he is released from his position as pastor in Asheboro.

On September 1, Mr. Perkins became pastor of Oak Hill Friends Meeting in High Point, N. C.

"Rather Trees than Money"

A Doctor of Philosophy Finds a Walden Woods

EBER Carle Perrow came to old Trinity in 1899, a freshman from the tiny village of Noeton, Tenn. After six years he had earned an A.B. degree (1903), an A.M. degree (1905), and a reputation as one of the most brilliant young scholars ever to set foot on the Durham campus.

Two additional years at Trinity, as an instructor in English, preceded his mi-

informed him that he would have to slow down or he would substantially shorten his life. The University of Louisville offered him a leave of absence, but Dr. Perrow refused it. Instead of slowing down, he quit.

Together with his wife, a cultured Bostonian, and his two children, he headed for North Georgia, and with his life savings, purchased 500 acres of farm land in the hills of Pickens County, beside Talking Rock Creek. The land cost seven dollars an acre.

His life after this recently was revealed to his friends in a feature written by John Riley, which appeared in an Atlanta paper and was sent to the *Register* by one of his friends and classmates, Colonel J. D. Langston '03.

When the professor and his family moved to their 500 acres, it was nothing but virgin timber, and their income then didn't even reach the \$500-a-year mark.

"We had a hard time at the beginning," Dr. Perrow recalled. "The first winter there wasn't much to eat because we came in the fall too late to make a crop. We eked out a living, largely from the woods, depending on hickory nuts and walnuts for our protein, and on wild greens and cornbread."

He built his house, barn and outbuildings, and stone garage entirely with his own hands. All of the buildings are made of native materials—mountain rock, red clay, hewn timbers, and hand-rived shingles that he cut from his own forest. When he built his present house, about 20 years ago, he hewed out all the lumber by hand and insulated the house with red clay, ramming it between the storm sheathing outside and the pine paneling of the walls. The hardened clay is like brick and nearly fireproof. Perhaps he can be called a pioneer in this "rammed earth" method of construction, now increasingly popular.

For the first few years he cultivated many of his 500 acres, but he soon found that he couldn't do so profitably. Then he began to cultivate only a 24-acre tract, which at the time was a hilltop of eroded red clay. By cutting ditches across the gullies and filling them with leaves from the woods, he restored the ground to fertility. He keeps the loan rich by always keeping a cover crop on it and has had a crop every year since

(Continued on Page 223)



PROFESSOR EBER CARLE PERROW

gration to Cambridge, Mass., and Harvard University, from which institution he took a Ph.D. in English literature in 1908.

It was a normal course for an ambitious young man with an unusually able mind. His life continued to move in an accepted pattern for another ten years. Dr. Perrow taught two years at the University of Mississippi, two terms at Wisconsin, and during summer sessions at Harvard and Indiana. In 1911 he was appointed professor of English at the University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., and continued his life as a scholar, teaching there until 1919.

It was in this year that he disappeared, as far as his friends and colleagues at Trinity were concerned. It was not until recently that they found that in 1919 he had started a new project, that of proving that a family of four can live on an income of \$500 a year if they have no rent to pay, and own 10 acres of land, 20 chickens and a cow.

At the end of his last year of teaching at Louisville, he began to suffer from acute nervous indigestion and doctors

The Good Witch of Ganta

A Medical Missionary Earns a Name in Liberia

The following story on Dr. Harley was submitted by a classmate and successful Chicago journalist, Robert M. Johnston, '16. He is one of Dr. Harley's close personal friends and is well qualified to write about his exceptional work.

THREE hundred chimpanzee skulls gathered in Liberia by Dr. George Way Harley, '16, medical missionary to the negro republic on the west coast of Africa since 1926, are at Harvard University awaiting scientific study by the collector.

On leave from his post at Ganta Mission, he recently voiced a hope that, after he has performed urgent missionary duties in this country, he may find time this fall for work on those chimpanzee skulls. He intends to measure their various dimensions, to examine the teeth, to make comparisons with human skulls, to engage in every form of study that may yield scientific knowledge, and then to write of his findings.

Dr. Harley reported that he paid Liberian hunters prices ranging up to \$2 each for the skulls. Oh, yes, the Liberians kill the apes for food, he answered. He taught the hunters to remove the flesh and brains from the skulls by boiling. His main difficulty was in persuading hunters not to pull teeth from skulls they delivered to him, he explained, for there is a superstition that if a hunter removes the teeth of slain animals, he thereby enhances his



DR. GEORGE WAY HARLEY

future success in hunting the same kind of game.

The chimpanzee skull project will be Dr. Harley's third major undertaking as a research associate in anthropology of Peabody Museum, at Harvard. He was appointed a Peabody associate in 1932. His "Native African Medicine" was published by the Harvard University Press in 1941. His second large work for the museum was as co-author,

with George Schwab, of "Tribes of the Liberian Hinterland," published in 1947.

So much for the diversion of a missionary on furlough!

En route to the United States last spring, Dr. Harley made a side trip by air from Geneva, Switzerland, to Bangkok, Thailand (Siam), to participate in a two-week conference of medical men from numerous tropical countries on yaws, a tropical blood disease. While he made this journey to the Orient, Mrs. Harley awaited him in England, and thence they traveled to this country together.

An effort to raise money to enlarge the hospital at Ganta Mission will take precedence, Dr. Harley said, over all other activities during his present visit to America. The hospital now has a capacity of 25 beds. Dr. Harley is ambitious to increase it to 75 beds and to add two service wings with space for x-ray and sterilization equipment and for a kitchen and a laundry.

Dr. Harley has been and will be kept busy with speaking engagements. In June he took part in the North American Assembly on African Affairs at Wittenburg College, Springfield, O. This fall and winter he is to speak on African subjects in many Methodist churches in New York State and Pennsylvania. He has accepted an invitation to be a member of a missionary team at Duke University next Feb. 2 to 6.

While visiting his mother and other relatives in Wisconsin this summer, Dr. Harley spoke in several churches in that state. An incident at a service in Racine at which he spoke showed how he expands the activities at Ganta. In his Racine talk, he remarked that a printing press was needed at his mission. In the audience were some employees of a large printing plant. At the close of the meeting some of these printers told the missionary of a discarded printing press that they believed might be obtained, without cost for the mission. The next day the press was turned over to Dr. Harley as a gift, and some of the men who had heard his talk obligated themselves to raise a sufficient sum to ship the machine to Liberia.

The prime purpose for which the press was desired was to print reading matter for adults who have been taught to read by a new method at Ganta Mission. The system utilizes a kind of picture alphabet originated by Dr. Frank C. Laubach to teach reading to primitive peoples without at the same time teaching them a new language.

"With a primer that we had run off



A girl and a boy, two of Dr. Harley's many students, are shown diligently searching blood slides for trypanosomes. In addition to his school, Dr. Harley has built a 25-bed hospital, which he wants to enlarge to a 75-bed capacity.



A new little boy seeking admission to the elementary school is interviewed by Dr. Harley. At his school, Dr. Harley has taught many young Liberians, and currently is attempting to teach adults to read by a new method which he uses.

on a mimeograph, we taught the members of an adult class to read in two weeks," said the missionary. "But then we had nothing else to offer them to read."

Like earlier new projects at Ganta Mission, the printing press will call for versatility on the part of Dr. Harley. Not only must he supervise the installation and use of a complex machine of which he and his associates know virtually nothing, but he must find a way of producing type with which to print the picture alphabet.

"I believe that we can do it on the block print principle," said the resourceful doctor.

Further evidence of the many-sidedness of the superintendent of Ganta Mission is a list of the buildings constituting it: A hospital, an elementary school, a church, dormitories, a dining hall, five modern dwellings, a sawmill, a woodworking shop, a garage, brickyard sheds, a storehouse, and a gasoline house. Two sick villages of ten huts each supplement the hospital. Near the mission is a leper colony of 60 huts and houses, operated by Dr. Harley for the American Leprosy Mission.

Statistics given by the doctor show the magnitude of a project that was started when a consecrated young physician and his wife, formerly a technician in photomicrography at the Yale school of medicine, settled in a native hut in a strange tropical land 26 years ago this fall. The mission now has on its staff eight additional American missionaries and employs approximately 100 Liberians, rang-



This is the Liberian residence of Dr. and Mrs. Harley. "The Good Witch of Ganta" settled in a native hut 26 years ago, and has since expanded his staff to include eight additional American missionaries and 100 Liberians, ranging from school teachers to unskilled laborers.

ing from school teachers to unskilled laborers. Of the population within 60 miles of Ganta, which Dr. Harley estimated at 250,000, approximately 75,000 have received treatment at the mission. Small wonder that some of his neighbors call Dr. Harley "The Good Witch of Ganta!"

About the time that the Harleys arrived in this country there appeared a new book, "Liberia, America's African Friend," by R. Earle Anderson. The volume was dedicated "to Dr. George Way Harley and his wife Winifred, whose contribution to Liberia's welfare

has been beyond measure." The author described the work of the Harleys and said in his foreword: "Without their generous help this book could not have been written."

The Harleys' elder son, Robert W., a graduate of Massachusetts Institute of Technology, is doing electronics research in Connecticut. The second son, Eugene L., was graduated from Bates College, Maine, last June and is entering the medical school of Duke University this fall. The address of Dr. and Mrs. Harley during their stay in this country is 49 Cedar Road, Belmont, Mass.

To Bridge a Gap

(Continued from Page 199)

were Dean Wilburt C. Davison and Dr. Edens, with Dr. Joseph B. Stevens, M.D. '36, of Greensboro, N. C., presiding. Dr. Stevens is president of the Medical School Alumni Association.

With the meetings taking place in the new building, class agents were taking advantage of an opportunity to inspect a significant and badly needed addition to the University that they had shared in bringing about. Tours of the building were on schedule, to be conducted by T. W. Minah, manager of dining hall operations, and O. K. Williams, resident manager of the building.

Meanwhile, a letter from Richard E. Thigpen, '22, president of the General Alumni Association from Charlotte, N. C., has gone out to all of the Univer-

sity's former students, as a plea for early support for the Loyalty Fund. The letter was accompanied by a pamphlet citing the financial problems Duke faces this year and the necessity for meeting them. Class agents' appeals to their classmates will follow.

Each year since World War II ended and the spiral of inflation began Duke's budget makers have faced serious difficulties in pulling together the two ends of income and outgo. In a number of these years a gap has remained, in spite of everybody's most valiant efforts.

Reasons for this gap, and for the continuous threat of its existence, are familiar to all of the University's alumni. Inflation, of course, has been a great factor, but not the sole one. The necessity of meeting increased demands for service, for maintaining and increasing standards of instruction, and of intensi-

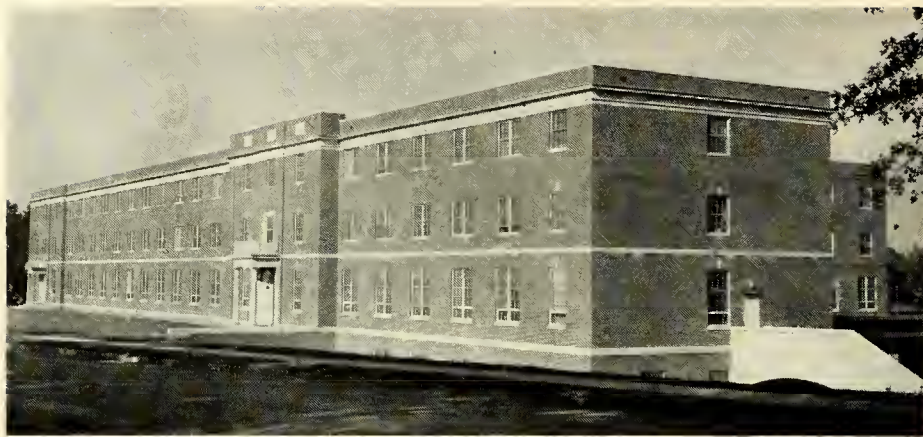
fying enormously important research programs has played a part.

In a word, Duke's previously sufficient resources have, in recent years, been inadequate to maintain Duke as an institution of first-rank reputation. Help has been necessary.

As the late President Flowers told alumni, the University was not and is not threatened with extinction, but financial aid has been essential to help it keep pace and, moreover, provide the intellectual leadership that is its heritage.

With the fiscal year 1952-53 beginning on July 1, A. S. Brower, business manager and comptroller, announced that the difference between anticipated income and anticipated essential expenditures is about \$250,000—on the minus side. This is the biggest budgetary deficit the University has ever faced.

The Grad



A view of the new \$1,540,000 Men's Graduate Center taken from the front, showing the side entrance, two front entrances, and a portion of the large student parking area in the rear which accommodates 125 automobiles. Of Georgian architecture, limestone affords a pleasant contrast to the red brick of the four-story structure.

One of 206 bedrooms located on the first, second, and third floors of the Center. The rooms are painted in light pastels.



Miss Marguerite DeYoe, manager of the Center's dining halls, and T. W. Minah, manager of dining hall operations, sit amid the colorful atmosphere of the Coffee Lounge. One side of the lounge is occupied by a soda fountain patterned after that in New York's Waldorf-Astoria Hotel.



High lighted by the fireplace and large mural, "The Four Seasons," the main cafeteria has three sections: one with large tables, a central area for visitors and small groups, and a section with small tables.



A graduate student and friend inspect the spacious social-recreation room where they can relax or entertain visitors. Warm reds, greens, yellows, and browns of the drapes are repeated in comfortable furniture.



Living Center

The new \$1,540,000 Men's Graduate Center, a self-contained college community with dormitory, study, recreation, and dining facilities, was opened last month to 400 graduate students. Work was begun on the building in October, 1950.

Many new features in the huge building make the Center one of the most modern and luxurious of its kind. The building serves a two-fold purpose by relieving crowded dormitory conditions, and providing Duke's graduate students with living accommodations especially suited to their needs.

In the kitchen electric ranges, mixers, and other equipment are arranged in a hollow square to facilitate preparation of meals. Some of the kitchen's modern features are mobile work tables, and hot and cold storage facilities in walls between cafeteria and kitchen.

On the first, second, and third floors of the four-story structure are ten fluorescent-lighted study lounges equipped with comfortable upholstered furniture and study tables in addition to 206 bedrooms.

The main floor contains a spacious and softly lighted main lobby opening into the 100-foot-long social recreation room. Also on the main floor are a conference room which can be divided into two smaller rooms by folding doors, two general-purpose social rooms, public telephones, and a coat-check room in the lobby, the house counselor's apartment, and a number of dormitory rooms.

From the lobby a wide stairway leads down to the ground floor to dining facilities described as

A new innovation for Duke dining halls is the stainless steel cafeteria counter separated from the dining areas of the main cafeteria by translucent glass paneling. The food containers and beverage urns facilitate swift service.

the most outstanding in any educational institution in the United States.

On this floor are the main cafeteria, with a seating capacity of 225, the air-conditioned Coffee Lounge, which seats 75 persons and can accommodate 1000 daily, and three private dining rooms capable of conversion into one large room by opening folding doors.

The ultra-modern kitchen strategically adjoins both the cafeteria and private dining rooms.

Modern dishwashing equipment is located in the basement to eliminate noise in the cafeteria. Dishes are carried by elevators and conveyor belts to the dishwashing machine, and returned by elevator to the dining halls. Manpower required for dishwashing is greatly reduced.



Hopes Are High as Gridiron Battles Begin

DUKE's Blue Devils, tagged by the experts as the team to beat for Southern Conference grid laurels, went through their final weeks of practice in preparation for their opening game against the scrappy Generals of Washington and Lee in Duke Stadium on September 20.

With one or two exceptions the squad was reported to be ready for the visitors from the Old Dominion. Last year's freshman quarterback sensation, Jerry Barger, is still bothered by a recurrence of a leg injury received in the Carolina game. Barger has participated in light offensive drills, mostly passing and kicking, but Coach Murray is not depending upon him for the early season games. Worth Lutz, a hometown boy, has been made a double duty performer, taking over Barger's post. Lloyd Caudle, offensive halfback, was sidelined with an ankle injury received in a scrimmage session; and, like Barger, he has practiced only lightly.

Mentor Bill Murray, who was worried about his defensive combination during the first portion of preseason drills, shifted his worries to the Devils' ground and air attacks in the final week of

practice. Murray, in his second season at the helm of the Blue Devils, took his charges to College Park, Maryland, for a scrimmage session with the powerful Terrapins of the University of Maryland, the 1952 Sugar Bowl Champions. The Terrapins are rated high in all preseason speculation, and their coach, Jim Tatum, admitted that his '52 squad had the potential of being his strongest outfit. The results of the two sessions were highly satisfactory, especially from the point of view of the Blue Devil faithful. Both coaches remarked at the conclusion of the two day work-outs, that their defenses were far ahead of their attacks.

The middle of the Big Blue defensive line received considerable praise for their work in the recent Maryland scrimmage and in the other practice grinds. Ed (Country) Meadows and Tank Lawrence; Carson Leach and Bobby Burrows, the guards; freshman Ronnie Falls of High Point, N. C., and John Carey, linebackers, have consistently stood out on defense with their hard, aggressive play, which has just about secured their positions as starters. The ends will

probably be manned by two sophomores, Elbert Whitley and Joe Hands. Billy Lea and Sam Eberdt will see the most action at the halfback posts. Eberdt, having been switched from offensive quarterback just recently, has taken to the new job very well; and along with letterman Lea should give the Big Blue enough needed halfback protection. The safetyman is another veteran defensive performer, Dick Sommers, a senior from Kingsport, Tennessee.

The offensive eleven is back almost intact from last year's split-T team. The ends are the one exception. Blaine Earon and Gene Brooks are graduated; but Howard Pitt, who took over in early season of '51 for the injured Brooks, returns for one of the flank positions. A converted linebacker, who may be one of the few double-duty performers on the squad, Bill Keziah, has qualified as Pitt's running mate. Veteran tackles Ray Green and Carl Holben return to their old slots. Both turned in very creditable jobs, and should develop into stars with their experience. Holdovers Carl Bonin, Truett Grant, and Captain Louis Tepe are back for duty in the center of the Blue Devil line at guards and center respectively.

Worth (A Million) Lutz, last year a defensive halfback primarily, has nailed down the job of field general for Coach Murray's split-T attack. Even if the injured Barger should return to top shape, it is doubtful whether or not he would completely oust Lutz from the quarterback slot. Any "T" formation coach relishes the idea of having two able field generals for duty. Lutz has shown steady improvement since being relieved of his defensive assignments, and he has proved his right to the title of a "versatile athlete".

Confusion again will reign in Duke Stadium when both of the starting halfbacks are in action. No less than two Smiths—Charlie and "Red". Both were steady performers in the backfield last year with "Red" Smith being the conference punting champ. His booming, high spirals set up many touchdowns. Jack Kistler, Jacobs Blocking Trophy winner, returns to tear the opposing lines to shreds. Kistler is one of the best fullbacks ever to don a Devil uniform. Truly great things are expected of him in '52.

Murray's repeated cries of "They're rating us too highly" are still being heard



James "Red" Smith of Winston-Salem, N. C., is the starting right halfback for the Dukes again this year. Smith last year handled the kicking chores and ended the season with a higher average than any other kick punter in the conference. Smith is a two sports star, also excelling in baseball.



Carson (Red) Leach, left, and Bobby Burrows have won starting defensive guard slots for the Blue Devils. Leach and Burrows, both lettermen, were outstanding on Coach Bill Murray's 1951 eleven, which won five, lost four, and tied one. Above they talk over strategy before an important scrimmage.

on the West Durham campus. He is the first to point out that the Blue Devil schedule, one of the toughest in years, lists opponents who in just about every case figure to boast stronger squads than in the preceding year.

Georgia Tech, Duke's Homecoming opponent on November 1, and Tennessee, who also journeys to the Stadium on October 4, are rated one and two in preseason forecasts of Southeastern Conference football. Southern Methodist annually turns out a potent, aerial minded team in the always tough Southwestern Conference. State will be improved, as will Carolina, who many are tabbing as the conference darkhorse. Virginia and Wake Forest figure to be as strong, if not stronger, than last year when both handed rather lopsided defeats to the Big Blue. Every report from Annapolis lists the Middies as stronger than last year.

Fans in this area will be in for top-flight football with Duke playing seven of ten games within twenty miles of Durham. Ticket demands for the Georgia Tech and Tennessee games are nearing sell-out proportions, but seats can still be obtained for all games on the Blue Devil schedule by writing the Duke University Athletic Ticket Office, Duke Indoor Stadium, Durham, N. C. Alumni receive first priority of seats.

W. & L. Goes Down

DUKE's Big Blue rolled over outmanned Washington and Lee University, 34-0, in the season's opener for both teams and the Big Four area in Duke Stadium on Saturday, September 20. Instead of giving the Blue Devil following an idea of how the team will fare with the rest of its ten-game schedule, the game served as no determinant at all as the potent running attack of the winners scored practically at will against the game Generals.

The game was marred with fumbles and the usual opening game mistakes by both teams. Duke lost the ball four times on fumbles, and the visitors were guilty of two bobbles.

Only two times, both coming in the second half, did Washington and Lee invade Duke territory. The Generals recovered a Lutz fumble on the Blue Devil 49, and with Joe Lindsey and Randy Broyles carrying the ball, W & L moved to a first down on the Duke 38. Penalties moved the ball back to midfield, and then Jim Brandmahl passed to freshman Harvey Hill on the Duke 5. Hill fumbled on the one and it was recovered for the Devils by John Carey.

Dukes Take Thriller from S. M. U. in Texas

A story-book finish that left hometown fans limp beside their radios marked the Blue Devils' first invasion of the land of Texas and the first triumph of a North Carolina team over one from the Lone Star State in the latter's own backyard.

A pass from quarterback Worth (A Million) Lutz, son of Worth Lutz, Sr., '29, to end Howie Pitt was in the air when the gun sounded ending the first half. Duke led at intermission 7-0. S.M.U. finally pushed the ball over from the one-yard line to tie the score in the fourth quarter, and in the final three minutes the Mustangs were again pounding at the goal line from four yards out. All seemed lost, but the defensive eleven held to take over for the fifth time inside their own when a 4th-down field goal attempt failed.

Duke took over on its own 20 with about three minutes remaining. Ripping fullback Jack Kistler began to tear up the S.M.U. line. Another Lutz pass finally got the ball down to the Mustangs' six, and another pass by the same Lutz to the same Pitt scored the clincher with five seconds left in the game.

Great on defense were Bill Keziab, Pitt, and Bobby Burrows.

However, the play was nullified, and the drive bogged down. The second time Washington and Lee moved to the attack in Duke territory was late in the fourth quarter against Blue Devil subs. Freshman Mickey Rigg's fumble was recovered by Eddie Landis, but the Generals lost nine yards on their next four plays.

From the Duke standpoint the defensive line, led by Ed Meadows, Red Leach, Elbert Whitley, Tank Lawrence, and Carey was superb. These men were largely responsible for the W & L total of only 72 yards rushing. Meadows and Leach, in particular, broke through the General defenders with almost monotonous regularity to drop their backs for sizeable losses. Dick Sommers, senior safetyman, played a stellar defensive game in addition to scoring the Dukes' fifth touchdown on a brilliant 52 yard punt return.

Offensively the Devils tallied single markers in each of the first three periods and two scores in the final stanza. Immediately following the opening kick-off a poor W & L punt was deflected out of bounds on their 36. Red Smith gained two yards through the middle, but on the very next play Worth Lutz, who guided the Duke attack from his quarterback post throughout most of the game, pitched out to Jack Kistler. The burly fullback lumbered down the sidelines 34 yards for the score. Bill Keziab added the first of his four points after touchdowns. Ray Green missed the last conversion attempt after a clipping penalty had moved the Big Blue back fifteen yards.

The second score was set up by a General fumble on their own 25. The first play resulted in a six yard loss as

the first period ended. On the second play of the second period Lutz, who completed four out of four passes, faded to pass; and he spotted Howard Pitt on the Washington and Lee goal line. Lutz hurled a perfect strike to Pitt as he stepped into the end zone. Byrd Looper and Lutz sparked another drive which fell short of pay dirt when the half ended.

Late in the third period Charlie Smith, Lutz, and Looper engineered a 92 yard Devil scoring drive. With the ball on the Generals' 28 Looper raced through the middle to the eight, where he bumped into his own interference and fumbled. Charlie Smith recovered in the end zone for the score—a lucky break for the Big Blue.

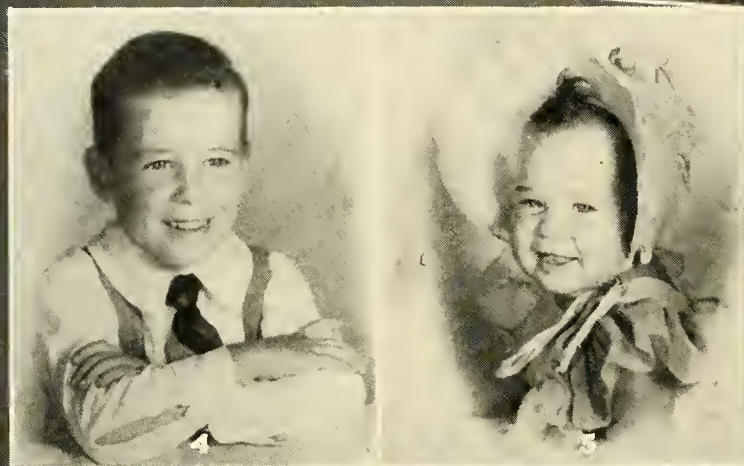
Still showing nothing for the Southern Methodist scouts, Duke's next opponents, the Devils continued their use of straight, unspectacular, power plays mixed with an occasional pass. A sustained drive from their 43 produced the third tally. The big run was made by Kistler, who scooped up a bouncing pitch-out, dodged two defenders, and raced 32 yards to the seven. Charlie Smith carried to the two, and Lutz scored on a quarterback sneak.

The fifth touchdown came on Sommer's punt return, the most beautiful run of the game.

Lutz looked like a veteran quarterback at times during the game, his passing was sharp; but he made the usual opening game mistakes along with the rest of the team. Jerry Barger, last year's regular quarterback now on the injured list, came in for one play, but when he returns to action the Devils will have a hard-to-beat one-two punch at that position.



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



1. LINDA BOSTWICK. Betty Aldridge Bostwick, '50. John A. Bostwick, Jr., '47, LL.B. '51. Birmingham, Ala.
2. E. H. NEASE, III. E. H. Nease, Jr., '45, B.D. '48. Asheville, N. C. E. H. Nease, Sr., '25, B.D. '31, Grandfather.
3. WILLIAM B. HOUCK, JR. William B. Houck, '49. Roanoke, Va. C. B. Houck, '22, Grandfather.
4. ROBERT GORDON.
5. LUCILLE GORDON. Cay Coursen Gordon (Mrs. H. W.), '44. Edgewater, Md.

6. CARLETON ELSWORTH DOUGLASS, II. NINA SUE DOUGLASS. Carleton C. Douglass, M.D. '45. Towson, Md.
7. BETSY WARD. JUDY WARD. Elizabeth Tobey Ward (Mrs. E. Pierce), '38. West Englewood, N. J.
8. CAROL STEPHENS CRANE. Elizabeth Trask Crane, '47. Richard Crane, '47. Bryn Mawr, Pa.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

Dr. John J. Weber, '39, New York, N. Y.

Robert M. Helm, Jr., A.M. '40, Ph.D. '50, Wake Forest, N. C.

Jane Gullede, '52, Albemarle, N. C.

Louise MacMillan Brookes (Mrs. Derek), '41, Somerville, N. J.

William B. Gum, B.S. '46, B.S.M.E. '47, Charleston, W. Va.

Carl C. Campbell, '39, Asheville, N. C.

Marjorie Davis McIntosh (Mrs. Wm. C.), '41, Pittsfield, Mass.

Mommie McDonald, '20, A.M. '28, Lillington, N. C.

Elizabeth Bell Midgett (Mrs. P. D.), '51, Englehard, N. C.

Peggy D. Midgett, III, '50, Englehard, N. C.

Vivian Rieger Rynd (Mrs. L. N.), '39, Yakima, Wash.

Lawrence N. Rynd, B.S. '41, Yakima, Wash.

James N. Grant, '25, New Orleans, La.

Verna Treat Blakeslee (Mrs. Edward R.), M.Ed. '45, Wilmington, N. C.

Edward R. Blakeslee, Jr., M.Ed. '47, Wilmington, N. C.

Tazewell Creekmore, B.S. '32, Indianapolis, Ind.

Merrimon Cuninggim, A.M. '33, Dallas, Texas.

Mary Gorham Cobb (Mrs. W. H.), '12, Fayetteville, N. C.

Reynolds May, '35, Greenville, N. C.

Thomas E. Davis, '44, Rock Hill, S. C.

Homer M. Keever, '23, A.M. '30, B.D. '31, Statesville, N. C.

2nd Lt. Burton Levin, USAF, '49, San Antonio, Texas.

Richard C. Todd, Ph.D. '50, Greenville, N. C.

Capt. Garland Loftis, U.S.M.C., '44, Atlanta, Ga.

William A. Underwood, '54, Camp Lejeune, N. C.

Roy M. Booth, '31, LL.B. '35, Greensboro, N. C.

Michael L. Karmazin, '42, Raleigh, N. C.

Ed. J. McCarthy, '49, Philadelphia, Pa.

Charles W. Bundy, L '21, Charlotte, N. C.

McRobert T. Daniel, '49, Chicago, Ill.

John O. Blackburn, '51, Miami, Fla.

Robert H. Tamis, '52, New York, N. Y.

Virginia Leon Waldrop (Mrs. G. S.), '39, Raleigh, N. C.

Coma Cole Willard (Mrs. Walter B.), '22, Raleigh, N. C.

Katherine McEntire (Mrs. H. G.), '28, Greensboro, N. C.

William R. Ward, Jr., '50, Lakeland, Fla.

Richard A. Isaacs, '38, White Plains, N. Y.

Ann Westcott Woodall, '51, Raleigh, N. C.

William H. Mitchell, '50, Henderson, N. C.

Rauldolph R. Few, '43, Charlotte, N. C.

Tom C. Langford, Jr., '48, Orangeburg, S. C.

Richard A. Northam, '51, Augusta, Ga.

Rowland W. Sailer, '44, Philadelphia, Pa.

Eleanor James Vance (Mrs. C. F. Jr.), '50, Wiustou-Salem, N. C.

Dr. George D. Harmon, '21, Bethlehem, Pa.

Edwin V. Mack, '38, LL.B. '41, Sarasota, Fla.

Eugene B. Worthey, '52, Atlanta, Ga.

Arthur C. Christakos, '51, Charleston, S. C.

R. Johnson Watts, '46, Louisville, Kentucky.

B. Nelson Stephens, '43, Patras, Greece.

Thomas G. Neal, '23, Laurinburg, N. C.

Joe Allen, '50, Burlington, N. C.

Louis Cassels, '42, Bethesda, Md.

Luther Williams, '36, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Lt. Col. Jim McCall, '36, Washington, D. C.

Olivia Brame Bullock (Mrs. E. J.), '27, Macon, N. C.

Patricia Brash Bryant (Mrs. Clyde), '50, Montgomery, Ala.

Clyde Bryant, '50, Montgomery, Ala.

Agnes Long Whiteside (Mrs. R. E.), '45, East Haven, Conn.

Jack B. Cliff, '28, Durham, N. C.

EUGENE L.), her husband, and two daughters, Rosemary and Lee Ann, recently moved from Bloomfield, N. J., to 25 Cleveland Terrace, East Orange, N. J.

COLE '35 and CARY C. COLE of 1111 Watts Street, Durham. Mr. Cole is branch manager of the West Durham Fidelity Bank.

'29 —

President: Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr.

JACK T. HOLT '29, A.M. '31 has been appointed to the position of purchasing agent of Erwin Mills, Durham, after having been with the company as assistant purchasing agent for the past 18 years. He and Mrs. Holt have two children, Jacqueline and Michael.

ROBERT M. JOHNSTON is a leaf tobacco accountant with the Dominion Leaf Tobacco Company, Richmond, Va. He has one son, aged eight, and one daughter, aged four, and lives at 4304 Stonewall Avenue, Richmond.

'33 —

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: John D. Minter

LOUISA HOOKER BOURNE (MRS. C. WALLACE, JR.) of 2636 Walker Avenue, Greensboro, N. C., is program director for the Greensboro Council of the National Conference of Christians and Jews.

CHARLES I. WILLIAMS, his wife, and children, Nancy, 12, and Charles L., Jr., six, of 88 Howard Street, Vineland, N. J., visited the campus during August. An attorney in Vineland, Mr. Williams represents Cumberland County in the House of Assembly of the New Jersey Legislature.

JOHN J. ZIMMERMAN and his wife, who have two sons, John W., aged eight, and Kenneth Lee, aged five, live at 2275 Fairway Drive, Birmingham, Mich., while he is a time study engineer with the Murray Corporation of America in Detroit.

'34 —

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird

ARTHUR G. DECKER, whose address is Box 200, Route 5, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., is a teacher of wood working and industrial arts in Central High School there. He is married and has one son.

NEWTON C. RORABAUGH, who lives at 29 Old Road, Elmsford, N. Y., with his wife and two children, Linda and Mark, is a publisher of television advertising reports.

'35 —

President: Larry E. Bagwell

JOHN JOSEPH DEVLIN, who has a posi-

1953 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1953, are as follows: '03, Golden Anniversary; '17; '18; '19; '20; '28, Silver Anniversary; '32; '33; '34; '43, Tenth Year Reunion, '51.

'25 —

President: Marshall I. Pickens

IDAELNE GULLEDGE SMITH (MRS.

'28 —

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert L. Hatcher

Their fourth child, Martha Kyler, was born on April 22 to CLARA NYCUM

tion as industrial lubricants engineer with Cities Service Oil Company, Philadelphia, Pa., has two children, Karyn Ann and J. Tobey, and lives at 614 N. Muhlenberg Street, Allentown, Pa.

DR. FREDERICK A. KLEMM A.M. was recently named director of the extension program of Union College, Schenectady, N. Y., where he is associate professor of German. The extension division provides evening classes in graduate courses for scientists and teachers and undergraduate courses for adult education.

'36

President: Frank J. Sizemore

JOE S. HIATT, JR. '36, M.D. '40, associate medical director of N. C. Sanatorium, McCain, N. C., was recently elected chairman of the Section on Medicine for 1952-53 of the N. C. State Medical Society. He was also elected councilor for the Fifth district of North Carolina.

Last spring WILLIAM N. KLOVE was appointed agency manager of The Equitable Life Assurance Society of the United States, with offices at 411 West 5th Street, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

ELINOR FOUNTAIN LAU (MRS. IRVIN M.), her husband, and daughter Naucy, aged nine, live at 7014 Plymouth Road,

Pikesville 8, Md.

B. FRANK MEACHAM '36, B.D. '42, of 821 Second Avenue, Warner Robins, Ga., was recalled to active duty as an United States Air Force Chaplain Nov. 15, 1951.

In May JAMES B. MESSICK '36, LL.B. '48 of Smyrna, Del., became the first full time clerk of Delaware's recently created Supreme Court. Previously he was prothonotary of Kent County.

SIGRID H. PEDERSEN, who was married to Howard Scott Foley March 28 at Christ Church Methodist, New York, N. Y., makes her home at 14 Sutton Place South, New York 22. She is an attorney with J. Walter Thompson Company, and her husband is advertising-copy supervisor at Doherty, Clifford and Shenfield.

'37

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger

TROGLER ADKINS M.D. and his wife, of 2108 Sprunt Street, Durham, have announced the birth of a daughter, Teresa Ann, on June 28. They have two other children, David and Mary Lee.

ELIZABETH ANNE CHITWOOD APPEL (MRS. J. C.) A.M., her husband, and their two children, Jans, four, and Peter, one, live at Point Pleasant Wildlife Refuge, Route 1, Point Pleasant, W. Va.

PAGE BYNUM GRIFFIN and her two sons, Gerry, Jr., aged nine, and Fred Bynum, aged six, make their home at No. 234 East Guava Street, Oxnard, Calif. while GERALD L. GRIFFIN '39, Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy, is a supply officer at Port Hueneme, Calif.

VIRGINIA LEE SMART HOLDER A.M. and RAY HOLDER B.D. '42 of 512 W. Adams Boulevard, Los Angeles 7, Calif., have a daughter, Katherine Lavinia, born on March 29.

JULIA WOOTEN JONES R.N. and JOHN R. JONES '49 are making their home in Hawaii, where Mr. Jones has taken over his duties as minister of St. John's at Kulamaui, T.H.

JANET RETTEW KNEIPP '39, A.M. '43, JOHN A. KNEIPP '37, M.D. '43, and their four children, John A., Jr., aged nine; Sallie Ann, aged seven; Judith, aged five; and Stephanie, aged two, live at Persimmon Tree Road, R. D. 3, Bethesda 14, Md. Dr. Kneipp is a psychiatrist in Washington, D. C.

The address of HELEN FRIDY TRYENS (MRS. SAMUEL H.) is Elam Road, RD No. 1, Gleu Mills, Pa. Her husband, an alumnus of Temple University, is a Methodist minister.

'38

President: Russell Y. Cooke

A second son, Matthew Stair, was born on April 28 to FRANK D. DENNIS and his wife, of 104 East Milton Avenue, Rahway, N. J. Their other son, Thomas Sandford, was two in September.

FRED H. HARTZ B.S.M.E., a Bureau of Reclamation engineer, is in New Delhi, India, where he is working with the Point Four Reclamation Mission now cooperating on dam and power plant design and construction problems in developing major river basins. Mrs. Hartz and their two children are with him in India.

The appointment of JEROME E. HOAG, JR., as district sales manager of the St. Louis district of the Television-Radio Division, Westinghouse Electric Corporation, was announced Aug. 15. He will make his home in St. Louis, Mo.

During the summer DORIS SURLES WOOLSEY (MRS. ROBERT D.) B.S.M. '38, M.D. '39, of 16 Hampton Village Plaza, St. Louis 9, Mo., went to England and France for medical meetings, and to Spain to attend the International College of Surgeons, where her husband gave a paper on neurosurgery.

'39

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.

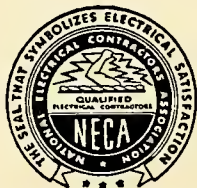
JAMES M. BROGAN is a lieutenant commander in the Navy, serving as a supply officer overseas. His wife and four children are making their home at 7012 High Avenue, Bremerton, Wash.

ALDEN P. CLEAVES Ph.D., a physicist

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Trust Company
Objective

*An expanding economy
for a growing North Carolina*

Durham Bank & Trust Company

GEORGE WATTS HILL, Chairman

BEN R. ROBERTS, President

Apex Cooleemee Creedmoor Hillsboro

Mebane Wake Forest

Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

"Can I be sure I'll be an individual at G.E.?"

... asks John Dillingham, Union College 1952

What's it like to work for a large company? In this and subsequent ads, the questions of college students on this subject will be answered by G-E men of varying degrees of experience. What's your question? Send it to College Editor, Dept. 221-6, General Electric Co., Schenectady 5, N.Y.



JOHN G. HUTTON, *General Engineering Laboratory* . . . It is largely the enterprise of the individual which makes him outstanding. In his own thinking he becomes a cog in a machine, not realizing that every such cog is a chosen piece, performing functions for what it is best characterized as a vital member of a team operation. So it is with the individual in General Electric. Just as in the community an individual is free to "be himself," but for his own and the community's sake he must be part of that community. General Electric's success lies in its unique ability to instill in its employees great team spirit yet at the same time to recognize the employee's inalienable right to be himself.

H. A. WINNE, *vice-president, Engineering Services* . . . An important point which many young people overlook is that, by and large, individuals work in groups of reasonable size in either large or small companies. In the large company these groups may be called units or sections, and a number of these may constitute a department; a number of departments may make up a division; and the company may comprise several divisions. In each component the "manager" has a comparatively small number of people reporting to him, and consequently any outstanding performer quickly comes to his attention.

Furthermore, in General Electric we have a number of courses which train for advancement and we are constantly combing the organization to recruit people for these courses, so by this separate means management keeps in touch with individuals.

On the basis of forty-two years' experience in the Company I can assure you it is difficult for the college

graduate to lose himself in the organization. There are too many people watching him, although he may not realize it for some time after entering the Company.

J. L. MICHAELSON, *manager, Employee Relations, General Engineering Laboratory*... The Company system for periodic employee evaluation furnishes a valuable guide to the individual with respect to his progress and ability. It also imposes on supervisory personnel the requirement that they study carefully the characteristics of all their employees. The system is so arranged that ability and good performance cannot remain unnoticed. Far from remaining obscure, each individual's characteristics are evaluated in order to provide him with the greatest opportunity to make use of his talents and abilities.

J. A. SPENCER, *manager, Employee Relations, Apparatus Sales* . . . The day I began work with G.E. twenty-odd years ago, and entered the plant with thousands of other Company employees, I felt small and insignificant and much inclined to climb on the first train returning to Montana. In a short time, however, I realized that I would be considered as an individual at General Electric.

I learned that the Company was operated in units of manageable size and that each person received individual consideration. My supervisors discussed my progress with me at regular intervals. I also learned that every employee's salary is reviewed individually at regular intervals.

Through this I learned that the individual cannot become lost in General Electric—neither can he hide!

You can put your confidence in—
GENERAL  ELECTRIC

PIONEERS IN PERSONAL LOANS



MEMBER
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORP.

*The Morris
Plan Bank*

DURHAM, N. C.

SAVINGS

LOANS

CHECKING ACCOUNTS

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

★ ★ ★ ★

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

★ ★ ★ ★

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

at Offutt Field, S.A.C. Headquarters, Omaha, Nebr., has two daughters, Susan, aged 12, and Carol, aged five, and lives at 102 E. 19th Street, Bellevue, Nebr.

WILLIAM S. DOYLE is with the C. H. Runciman Company, an elevator firm of Lowell, Mich., where he specializes in beans. He has two children and lives on Route No. 3, Lowell.

MARGARET FINGER FREDERICKSON and her husband, Dr. Howard Frederickson, announce the arrival of a daughter, Diaue, on July 30. The family, who lives at 3813 Patterson Avenue, Baltimore 7, Md., includes two other children, Karen and Greg.

JOHN R. KAHLE, his wife, and two children, James and Elleu, live at 108 Memory Lane, Campbell, Calif., while he is an attorney in San Jose, Calif.

JAMES H. OVERTON B.D. has assumed duties as Wesley Foundation Director of Fairmont Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. In this capacity he ministers to Methodist students at State and Meredith colleges. He and his wife have two daughters, Nancy, 12, and Sarah, eight.

'40 ———

President: John D. MacLauchlan

WILLIAM H. FLENTYE, JR., part owner of a sports supply store in San Diego, Calif., lives with his wife and two little girls at 1479 Savoy Circle, San Diego 7.

BURNELL HOWE HENDRICKSEN LL.B., his wife, and son, Peter, make their home at 101 42nd Street, Rapid City, S. D., where he is a lawyer.

SARA ELLEN SPRAU HERRON (MRS. JAMES A., III) and her husband, who reside at 3540 Nanz Avenue 7, St. Matthews, Ky., have three children, Jim, 10, Dick, six, and Jean Stevens, two.

JEAN BRUFFEY PIPES (MRS. JOHN E.) R.N., who has one daughter, Sue Carol, aged 5, lives at 3913 Caulder Court, Richmond, Va. She is a public health nurse.

'41 ———

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

ELIZABETH CREIDER ARMBRUST (MRS. W. C.) and her husband of 1000 Facher Court, Scranton, Pa., are the proud parents of a daughter, Bonnie Lee, born July 15.

The marriage of AMY DRAKE '48 and EDWARD L. FIKE took place on April 1 in Durham. Mrs. Fike, who received her B.S. degree from Alabama Polytechnic Institute and did graduate work at Duke, served as field secretary for the Woman's College. She and Mr. Fike, formerly director of the Duke Bureau of Public Information, live at 2 Rue Street, Florentin, Paris, France, where he is administrative assistant to the Deputy U. S. Representative to the North Atlantic Council on Defense.

BARNEY L. JONES and Mrs. Jones announce the birth, April 20, of their third child, Walter Curtis. Just back from duty

in Korea, he was recently promoted to Lieutenant Commander, United States Navy, and is now living at 930 Raleigh Avenue, Norfolk, Va.

The address of DORIS RUBIN MENKES (MRS. RICHARD A.), her husband, and two sons, is 19 Nottingham Road, West Orange, N. J.

DR. EDWARD SATTENSPIEL was a recent visitor to the Alumui Office, en route to San Angelo, Texas, where he will practice obstetrics and gynecology.

BROOKS WAGGONER B.D. '41, A.M. '43, Ph.D. '52 is head of the Department of religion and philosophy at Martin College, Pulaski, Tenn. His wife is the former ANN CARR B.S.N.Ed. '49.

'42 ———

President: Roger L. Marshall

WERNER C. BROWN of 102 Pierce Road, Deerpark, Wilmington, Del., was recently promoted to assistant director of sales for the cellulose products division of the Hercules Powder Company.

JOHN P. D. KAUFFMAN, ANN ("BOOTS") MOORE KAUFFMAN '43, and their two children, Ann Moore, seven, and Scott Derr, two, live at 6912 Madisonville Road, Apartment 3, Cincinnati, Ohio. Mr. Kauffman is division manager of the Procter and Gamble Company.

ROBERT J. KORSTIAN B.S.M.E. and Mrs. Korstian of Brevard, N. C., have a son, John Decker, who was born on April 5. They also have another son, Robert, three.

LAURA EMERSON NEAL (MRS. E. FULTON) and her husband have returned to their former address, R-1, Box 255, Danville, Va., since Dr. Neal's release from the United States Air Force on Aug. 1.

MAJOR R. H. "HAP" SPUHLER, USMC, is an NROTC instructor at the University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M.

JEANNE TAYLOR WELLS (MRS. NORMAN M., JR.) and her husband of 208 E. Wylie Street, Bloomington, Ind., have two daughters.

'43 ———

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Thomas R. Howerton

Already the proud parents of twin sons, KATHLEEN WATKINS DALE and FRANCIS L. DALE announced the birth on July 9 of a daughter, Kathleen Hamlin, named for her maternal grandmother, KATHLEEN HAMLIN WATKINS (MRS. R. H.) '18 of Durham. The Dales live at 3925 Clifton Avenue, Cincinnati 20, Ohio, where he is a lawyer.

I. J. (IRV) EDELMAN '43, A.M. '47, coach at Piedmont Junior High, 1241 East 10th Street, Charlotte, N. C., has been appointed to the High School Committee of the National Association of Basketball Coaches.

SHEENA WEBSTER EMMENEGGER



AN ILL WIND *it came up out of the Gulf and blew Andy Worth some good*

THE DAY had promised to be fair, but now the wind was shifting to the northeast under a darkening sky and whipping the water into white-capped waves that splattered against the *Cora's* hull as she lay at anchor off the Cape.

Bob Martin tossed his line over the side and said, "How does it look to you, Andy?" He'd come out for a day's fishing on Andrew Worth's old cabin cruiser—and was depending on his friend's judgment as to the weather and the seaworthiness of his craft.

Andy looked at the sky and shrugged. "It may blow over. May even help us get a couple of fish, for a change."

Bob pulled in his line and grimaced at the bare hook. "Ever get caught in a real rough storm?"

"A couple of times. If this one gets much worse we'll go back. Got caught in a mighty bad one out here some five or six years ago. Engine went dead on the way home, and *Cora* landed on the reef over there past the tip of the Cape. Had to hang on all night until a cutter finally came up and pulled us off next morning."

Andy looked at the breakers piling over the reef off in the distance. "Kind of scared me, there, for a while. Couldn't see

a light anywhere, and the waves kept pounding against old *Cora* so she was like to come to pieces. Then around the middle of the night it suddenly occurred to me that *dying* wasn't what I was afraid of. You figure you've got that coming to you sooner or later anyway. What worried me most of all was what would happen to the family in case I *did* die. I kept thinking about all the things I'd planned on doing for them—things I could have done and should have done—that I just hadn't gotten around to doing. Know what I mean?"

Bob Martin nodded and said, "Yes, I guess I do." He stared thoughtfully at the white-crested waves for a minute and then said, "Exactly when did you say that happened, Andy?"

"Fall of '46. Maybe you remember that storm. It came up out of the Gulf and..."

"Yes, and I seem to remember something else, too. Wasn't it in the fall of '46 that you came around to my office one day? And wasn't that the time you said you had finally decided to complete that Planned Security program I'd worked out for you at least two years before that? And did that night on the boat have anything to do with your taking out that extra New York Life policy we'd discussed?"

Andy Worth grinned a little sheepishly and said, "To tell the truth, Bob, it had everything to do with it. I never said anything to you about it before because, well..."

Bob Martin laughed. "I know. Because you thought that maybe I'd say, 'See? That's just what I've been trying to tell you right along!'"

"Yes, something like that..."

Bob shook his head and said, "No, Andy, but I must admit that I might have been sorely tempted to say something trite about an ill wind having blown you some good!"

FEW OCCUPATIONS offer a man so much in the way of personal reward as life underwriting. Many New York Life agents are building very substantial futures for themselves by helping others plan ahead for theirs. If you would like to know more about a life insurance career, talk it over with the New York Life manager in your community—or write to the Home Office at the address below.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
51 Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.
Naturally, names used in this story are fictitious.

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 GEER ST.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**

**the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.**

Hall-Kenne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

**Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service**

5147 1113 W. Main St.

Durham
**ENGRAVING
COMPANY**
MANUFACTURING
PHOTO-ENGRAVERS
DURHAM
NORTH CAROLINA

(MRS. FREDERICK J.) and her husband, who live at 13172 Commonwealth Avenue, Wyandotte, Mich., have two sons, Rickey, aged five, and Tommy, aged three.

DR. L. MELVIN GRUBIN A.M. recently opened his office for the practice of internal medicine at 1216 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 17, Calif.

EDITH McCOY KANDEL '47 and ROBERT F. KANDEL '43, M.D. '51 live at 15900 Kramer Avenue, Detroit 28, Mich., where Dr. Kandel is a physician in the Henry Ford Hospital. They have two children, Caryn, three, and Larry, one.

CONSTANCE DUNCAN McHALE (MRS. WILLIAM F., JR.) and her husband, who make their home at 1626 Foxhall Road, N.W., Washington, D. C., announced the birth of a son, Duneau William, on July 15.

J. DUDLEY MOYLAN '43, A.M. '47 is working on his Ph.D. degree and teaching part time at the University of Minnesota. His address is 6920 Excelsior Boulevard, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

'44

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae
HENRIETTA ("YETTA") SAWILOSKY BRANDT and MURRAY D. BRANDT are the proud parents of a son, Donald Jay, born April 8. The family lives at RD 5, Bloomsburg, Pa.

J. STROUSE CAMPBELL has opened offices for the practice of law before the Federal Courts and the departments and agencies of the United States Government, 229 Shoreham Building, Washington, D. C. He and his wife, JULIA HEDRICK CAMPBELL, live at 102 North Thomas Street, Arlington, Va.

The address of JEANNE PRICE GOFF (MRS. JOHN L., JR.), her husband, and two daughters, Summers, four, and Patricia, two, is Route No. 3, Box 221, Killeen, Tex.

CAY COURSEN GORDON (MRS. H. W.), '44, and her family have bought a house right on the water (South River) where they can enjoy canoeing at their front door. Their address is Rt. 1, Box 176, Edgewater, Md. Cay has two children, Robert and Lucille, whose pictures are on the Sons & Daughters Page this month.

The home address of OWEN C. JOHNSON, now a lieutenant in the United States Air Force, is 1005 San Jose Avenue, Rafael Village, Novato, Calif., where his wife and son live while he is in the service.

FRANCIS E. KELLY, JR., was recently appointed divisional manager of the midtown office of Waddell & Reed, Inc., Chrysler Building, 40 Wall Street, New York, N. Y.

A second son, Gregory Fogg, was born on June 13 to PHYLLIS OSBORNE WHITTEN (MRS. HERBERT O.) and Mr. Whitten of 5443 Graceland, Indianapolis, Ind.

'45

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.

HELEN WADE CAREY and JOHN W. CAREY of 2911 P Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., announce the birth of a son, Wade Andrew, July 1.

Lieutenant (j.g.) GEORGE P. CLARK, JR., USNR, was recalled to active duty several months after joining the staff of the First Methodist Church in Gastonia, where he served as director of the choir and recreation. His address is USNS W. O. Darby TAP 127, c/o Fleet Post Office, New York. Mrs. Clark and their two children, Priscilla and George III, who was born February 5, are living at 1016 Turner Avenue in Wilson, N. C.

CARLETON C. DOUGLASS, M.D. '45, is a nose and throat specialist in Towson, Md. He, Mrs. Douglass, and their two children, Carleton Elsworth Douglass II, and Nina Sue Douglass, live at 634 Yarmouth Road, Towson 4. A picture of the children is on the Sons & Daughters Page of this issue.

W. M. (BILL) EATON B.S., who spent the summer in Europe and attended the Olympics, is living at 955 Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y. A graduate of the Harvard Law School, he is practicing in New York City.

MARGARET HEGE HAIRE (MRS. ROBERT T.) and her husband, who were married Feb. 9, live at 1527 Nassau Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C. She does private duty nursing and Mr. Haire, an alumnus of the University of North Carolina, is a claims attorney.

ELEANOR BRINN KNOTTS '47 and ERNEST ("BEAR") KNOTTS B.S. '45, '47, of 442 Montgomery Avenue, Albemarle, N. C., have a daughter, Eleanor Brinn, who was born April 13.

Miss Dorothy Jean Waters, a graduate of Atlantic Christian College, became the bride of FRANK HACKNEY LEE on July 8 in the First Baptist Church, Wilson, N. C. They are making their home at 1120 West Nash Street in Wilson, where Mr. Lee is associated with the Hackney Tire and Auto Supply Company.

E. H. NEASE, JR., '45, B.D. '48, is pastor of Abernathy Methodist Church in Asheville, N. C. He and Mrs. Nease have one son, E. H. Nease, III, called "Eddie," whose picture is on the Sons & Daughters Page this month.

CHARLOTTE WIGGINS SINK '48 and FRED O. SINK, JR., of Lexington, N. C., have a son, Frederick Varner, born Aug. 3. They also have a daughter, Charlotte Wiggins, aged five.

Mr. and MRS. ROBERT E. WHITESIDE (AGNES LONG) and their eight months old son, Stephen Long, are living at 29 Philip Street, East Haven, Conn. Recently released from the Marine Corps, Mr. Whiteside has a fellowship in traffic engineering at Yale University for the current year.

Lieutenant D. L. (LES) WHYTE, of 43 Wiggins Street, Princeton, N. J., has been

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

We have all **3** Types of Composition

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

on active duty with the Navy since October 1950, but expects to be released soon. Prior to entering the service, he had his own insurance business which he started in the fall of 1948. He is married and has one son, John Reed, IV, who is a year old this month.

Lieutenant E. DONALD WILLIAMS, JR. B.S. '45, B.S.M.E. '47, formerly an analyst for United Air Lines in the office at the Denver, Colo., Municipal Air Port, is serving in the United States Navy. His wife and daughter, Carol, born Feb. 14, live at 2685 Dahlia Street, Denver.

'46 —

MARJORIE CAMERON CLASSEN and Lieutenant ROBERT EDWARD CLASSEN, who live at Norview Courts, E-2, Bells Road, Norfolk 13, Va., are the parents of a daughter, Mary Alice, born July 16.

WILLIAM B. GUM B.S. '46, B.S.M.E. '47 and Constance Elaine McCollum were married in Wellesley, Mass., on Feb. 23. They came by the Alumni Office after his discharge from the Navy on Aug. 6, and were returning to Charleston, W. Va., where he will resume his work with Ohio-Apex Inc.

GLORIA FRANCES MEEHAN '49 and WILLIAM MARSDEN READ, III, who were married March 21 in the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, N. C., reside at 3000 Chapel Hill Road, Durham. She is with the advertising department of the *Herald-Sun* papers, and he is a city employee and salesman.

JUDITH SMITH MOTT (MRS. LAMBERT H., III) and her husband, who live

at 672-B Bruce Street, Ridgefield, N. J., have a son, Richard Brevoort, who was born Feb. 24.

MARY HORNE OVERMAN '48 and JACK LEROY OVERMAN make their home at 260 Church Street, White Plains, N. Y.

A daughter, Gloria Joy, was born on March 16 to GLORIA FLETEMEYER SCHMITT (MRS. WALTER H.) and Mr. Schmitt, of 405 Moran Road, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. They also have two sons, Walter and Kurt.

Miss Martha Ann Harbinson, an alumna of the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, was married to JAMES CLYDE SMITH on Feb. 22 at the home of the bride's grandparents in Lexington, N. C. They live at 1815 East Boulevard, Charlotte, where Mr. Smith is employed with the Lassiter Corporation.

The REV. and Mrs. LA FON C. VEREEN B.D. of Warrenton, N. C., have announced the birth of a son, Ronald Lloyd, on April 17.

Announcement has been received of the arrival of a daughter, Betsy Anne, on Aug. 1 to SHIRLEY SHAPLEIGH WHITE '49 and CHARLES P. ("CHUCK") WHITE of 627 Watt Street, Martinsville, Va.

The marriage of Mary Frances Shields to Lieutenant WILLIAM GLENN YOUNG, JR., '46, M.D. '48, took place on Feb. 28 in the Duke University Chapel. They are living in Portsmouth, Va., while he is stationed at the U. S. Naval Hospital.

'47 —

A daughter, Claudia Fay, was born on July 12 to CLAUDE WILLIAM BOGLEY and his wife, of 1116½ N. Raynor Avenue, Joliet, Ill.

Little Linda Bostwick, whose picture is on the Sons & Daughters Page of this issue is the daughter of BETTY ALDRIDGE BOSTWICK, '50, and JOHN A. BOSTWICK, JR., '47, LL.B. '51. The Bostwicks' address is 711 Braddock Avenue, Birmingham 9, Ala.

JOYCE ROGERS BROOKE (MRS. A. B.) and Mr. Brooke have a three-year-old son, A. B. III, and a year-old daughter, Susan Rogers. They also have a new home at 538 Lone Oak Drive, Lexington, Ky.

TRILBY O'NEIL BUMGARDNER '48 and E. GAITHER BUMGARDNER, JR., of 415 Willow Lane, Apt. 4, Decatur, Ga., announce the birth of a son, E. G. Bumgardner III, on June 24. Gaither is a third year dental student at Emory University School of Dentistry.

The RICHARD CRANES (Dick, his wife, BETTY TRASK CRANE, and their year-old daughter "Candy") live at 204 Lee Circle in Bryn Mawr, Pa. Dick is a salesman for the Bituminous Coal Company of the Berwind-White Coal Mining Company. VIRGINIA ANNE GUNN FICK and DAVID W. FICK '48 of S. Thistle Lane, Wantagh, N. Y., are the parents of a daughter, Lasley, born Feb. 22. David is an account executive with McCann-Erick-

son, Inc. advertising agency.

Miss Frances Mabry Frazier of Henderson, N. C., was married to THOMAS LEONARD GORSUCH '47, M.D. '51, on Mar. 22 at Duke University Chapel. Tom, now assistant resident in medicine at Grady Memorial Hospital, Atlanta, Ga., and Mrs. Gorsuch, make their home at 2493 Cook Street, Atlanta.

On August 2 in Queens Street Methodist Church, Kinston, N. C., Susan Alice Waller became the bride of JAMES HERBERT MILLER, JR., '47, B.D. '50. They are making their home in Kinston, where Mr. Miller is pastor of the newly-organized West Kinston Methodist Church.

RUTH NORTHROP MADLON '48 and EUGENE A. MADLON B.S.E.E., 4 Norman Road, M. R. 97, Binghamton, N. Y., have a daughter, Patricia Ruth, who will be a year old next month. Eugene is working with the Department of Education of the International Business Machines Corporation in Endicott, N. Y.

The address of SARA HUCKLE MURDAUGH and HERSCHEL VICTOR MURDAUGH, JR., M.D. '50 is Box 90, Base Hospital, Keesler Air Force Base, Miss. They have a daughter, Sara, who is a year old.

RUTH O. PEGRAM R.N. B.S.N. and THOMAS MANNING DANIEL '47, M.D. '51, were married in Winston-Salem, N. C., on Aug. 23, and are living at Hutton Hall, Medical College of Virginia, Richmond, Va. Their second child, Mary Ellen, was born on Jan. 18 to ALICE FENSTERWOLD STROUSE (MRS. WILLIAM M.) B.S. and her husband, of R.F.D. No. 1, West Redding, Conn.

NORWOOD W. WILSON, JR. and his wife, live at 416 South Boundary Avenue, Aiken, S. C., where he is with the DuPont Company on the Savannah River Project of the Atomic Energy Commission. Mrs. Wilson is connected with the Aiken Public Schools.

'48 —

Announcement has been received of the arrival on May 8 of a daughter, Barbara Anne, to W. C. BENNETT B.S.E.E. and Mrs. Bennett. Their mailing address is c/o General Delivery, Marietta, Ga.

MARGARET CARTER BRANDON (MRS. CHESTER H.) and her husband of 356 Hedge Road, Menlo Park, Calif., have a year-old daughter, Nancy Lee. Mr. Brandon is practicing law in San Francisco.

The address of CLARA EVANS CLARK (MRS. EVERETT A.) B.S. is 37 Park Street, Rockville, Conn.

CAROLINE LOCKHART GILBERT and CLARENCE WESLEY GILBERT, who were married May 3 at Trinity Methodist Church, Durham, live at 2728 Brown Avenue, Poplar Apartments, Durham. Wes is in the insurance business, and Caroline works in the Duke Bureau of Public Information.

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151 Durham, N. C.

JAMES HUNTER HERR, whose address is Lincolnway-West, R.D. 3, Gettysburg, Pa., received an A.M. degree in dramatic art at the University of North Carolina in June and spent the summer acting with the **Unto These Hills** company on the Cherokee Indian Reservation, Cherokee, N. C.

HELEN LESTER MacDONALD and **KENNETH C. MacDONALD**, of 10B Townley Road, Radburn, N. Y., have two children, Marjorie, 2½ and Kenneth, ten months. Kenneth is a financial analyst.

March 15 was the date of the wedding of **Fae Nippert** and **CHARLES A. ROBINSON '48**, which took place in St. John's Evangelical and Reformed Church of Powhatan Point, Ohio. They are making their home at 4417 Lincoln Avenue, Shadyside, Ohio.

A son, John Henry, III, was born on June 4 to **MARTHA McKENNON SITTON** and **JOHN HENRY SITTON, JR.** They are living in Easley, S. C.

JANE STEWART SMITH (MRS. ANDREW W., JR.) and her husband of 101 Gernert Drive, Verona, Pa., announce the birth of a son, Christopher Alan, May 14.

The marriage of **SALLY WILHOIT** to John Malcolm McBryde, Jr., took place in the Duke University Chapel on May 10, and they are making their home on the Hillsboro Road, Durham. Formerly on the staff at the New York Rehabilitation Hospital, Sally is now a member of the physical therapy staff at Duke Hospital. Her husband is a graduate of Davidson College and is studying in the hospital administration program at Duke.

'49 —

ALICE ELIZABETH BARRETT is now Mrs. H. A. Pharr, Jr., and mail directed to her home address, 1908 Dauphin Street, Mobile, Ala., will be forwarded.

ROSE ANNE JORDAN GANT (MRS. ROGER, JR.) and her husband of 717 West Davis Street, Burlington, N. C., are the proud parents of a second daughter, Alice McLean, born May 6. Little Alice's grandfather is B. EVERETT JORDAN '18.

ALIDA CAROLINA JACOBA HEYKOOP and Charles Austin Dell were married June 7 in the Saint Paul Presbyterian Church, Lowland, Tenn.

The diminutive cheer leader on the Sons & Daughters Page this month is Billy Houck, Jr., son of **WILLIAM B. HOUCK**. Bill entitles this picture "Come on Dook." The Houcks live in Roanoke, Va., where Bill is vice-president of Houck & Co., advertising agency.

The address of **IDA ABRAMS KRAIG (MRS. HOWARD I.)** is 103 E. Hunter Circle, Apt. L, Oak Ridge, Tenn. Mr. Kraig, an alumnus of Princeton and Columbia Universities, is a mechanical engineer.

ROSLYN SCHWARTZ LACHMAN (MRS. MILTON) and her husband have a son, Gary Scott, who was born on June 9. The Lachman's address is 42 Byron Lane, Larchmont, N. Y.

LETTY LOIS SAYLOR B.S. '49 was married to Harrell Julian Lewis on May 24 in the Duke University Chapel. She and

Mr. Lewis, a graduate of N. C. State College, make their home at 1458 Prospect Drive, Kingsport, Tenn.

A daughter, Martha Susan, was born on July 12 to **CELIA PICKENS SHANKLE** and **CLAUDE H. SHANKLE**, of 761 South Fifth Street Ext., Albemarle, N. C. Little Martha Susan's grandfather is **WILEY M. PICKENS '16, A.M. '24** of Raleigh.

BARBARA LEE TINSLEY, who spent the summer at her home in Country Gardens, Va., is in her third year as a fur model with Maison Leon Fars Ltd., New York City. In addition to modeling, Barbara is interpreter of Spanish customers for Mr. Leon.

The marriage of **NANCY D. WARREN** and **DANIEL WILLIAM DAVIS, JR., M.D.** took place on May 3 at the First Presbyterian Church, Durham. While Dr. Davis is serving on the resident staff in surgery at the New York Hospital and Cornell University School of Medicine, they are making their home at Apt. 6C, 434 E. 70th Street, New York City.

'50 —

First Reunion: Homecoming, 1952

President: Jane Snggs Nelson (Mrs. F. J.)

The address of **KATHERINE TUTTLE BERGSTROM** and Lieutenant J. W. BERGSTROM is 3350 Tech Training Wing, Keesler Air Force Base, Biloxi, Miss.

Miss Emily Lee Graham, an alumna of East Carolina College, became the bride of **JULIAN KENNETH EASON** on April

A Dreary Winter in Prospect?

*Brighten gloomy days with
these reminders of Duke*

Duke records—1952 edition—featuring Glee Club, Choir, and Band. \$5.00 plus 50c for mailing.
and/or

Duke etchings—by Louis Orr—five different scenes at \$18.00 each.

and/or

Duke plates—Wedgwood—blue or mulberry. \$2.50 each. \$14.00 for six. \$24.00 for 12.

and/or

Duke place mats—waterproof—set of eight scenes only \$1.25, plus 15c for mailing.

and/or

Duke calendar—52 photos—one for every week and space for date reminders. \$1.00 plus 15c for mailing.



27 in Cape Fear Baptist Church, Fayetteville, N. C. Their address is 620½ Main Street, Elizabeth City, N. C., where he is with the State Revenue Department.

EDWARD W. HAUTAMAKI '50, LL.B. '52, is serving as clerk to JUDGE ROBERT C. FINLEY '30, LL.B. '34, a member of the Washington Supreme Court, whose offices are in the Temple of Justice, Olympia, Wash.

ANNA WOLF KNOTTS and JAMES P. KNOTTS are the proud parents of a son, Steven Terrell, born April 17. They make their home in Asheville, where Jimmy is working for the Atlantic Refining Company as a salesman.

SALLY MALKASIAN is with the advertising division of the Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company, Springfield, Mass., and also is an apprentice to a commercial artist there.

DAVID JACK MIDDLETON, JR., whose permanent home address is Warsaw, N. C., is serving in the United States Air Force.

ELIZABETH "TINA" BELL MIDGETT '51 and P. D. MIDGETT, III, have a son, Peleg Dameron IV (Ronnie), who was born April 28. The family lives in Englehard, N. C., where P. D. works with Ronnie's grandfather, P. D. MIDGETT '22, in an ice and light plant.

JEAN RANEY married Lieutenant Wilbur E. Harrison, Jr., Dec. 29, 1951, in Cleveland, Ohio, and since that time has lived in New Mexico and South Dakota. Her present address is Box 45, 3081st AVN. DEP. SQ., Rapid City A.F.B., S. D.

FRANK GILMER SILER B.S.M.E., son of BEAL H. SILER '15 of 4424 Ferncroft Ave., Tampa, Fla., was married to Barbara Ann Odend'hal on Aug. 29 at Saint John's Episcopal Church, Hagerstown, Md.

The wedding of EUGENIA WILLIAMSON of West Hartford, Conn., and Durham, and Edward Faulkner Smith of Farmington, Conn., was solemnized May 24, at the Church of the Transfiguration, New York, N. Y. Their address is Box 371, Granby, Conn. Eugenia is working at the Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, and Mr. Smith is a field representative for Save the Children Federation.

'51 —

BETTY LU ALBERT and Lieutenant GEORGE V. GRUNE '52 were married Aug. 9 at the Naval Base Chapel, Philadelphia, Pa., with Betty Lu's father, Chaplain Francis Lee Albert, officiating at the ceremony. They are living at the Marine Base, Quantico, Va., while George is in attendance at the Marine Corps School.

The marriage of FRANCES PARKER ADAMS '53 and DANIEL WEBSTER BLAYLOCK, Ensign, United States Navy, took place on June 20 in Metropolitan Memorial Methodist Church, Washington, D. C.

LILLIAN GRAY BOYLE was married to

ROBERT MYRON FRISCH on June 7 in the First Presbyterian Church, Sanford, Fla. Bob was in Duke Law School last year but is now in the service.

On May 9, BILLYE BARR HERR and James A. Beymer, both of West Palm Beach, Fla., were married at Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, West Palm Beach. For the present they are making their home at 1140 Buchanan Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., while Mr. Beymer is stationed at Fort Belvoir, Va.

SARA KATHRYN GERBER '52 was married to ELLIOTT BONNELL McCONNELL, JR., Aug. 16, at Saint Mary's Chapel, The Washington Cathedral, Washington, D. C. Mail directed to Sally's home address, 2353 South Nash Street, Arlington, Va., will be forwarded.

NANCY GLASS McGRANAHAN and FRED N. McGRANAHAN, JR. of 1310 Glendale Avenue, Durham, have a daughter, Nancy Glass, born Jan. 6.

JEAN MULDROW R.N. and JAMES HERBERT SWENSEN M.F. '52 were married June 21 in the First Presbyterian Church of Sumter, S. C.

MARGARET PULLIG A.M. and FRANKLIN EDWARD ALTANY M.D. '52 were united in marriage, June 11, at Holy Rosary Church, Stuttgart, Ark. They are living in Poplar Apartments, Durham, while Dr. Altany is serving his internship at Duke Hospital.

The present address of PVT. BRYAN RUFUS REEP is R. A. 14409968, Co. "M" 28th Inf. Regt., 8th Inf. Division, Fort Jackson, S. C. Until Aug. 27 he attended the Medical Field Service School at Brooke Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Tex.

JEAN ("BETSY") ROSS became the bride of Roderick C. MacNeill, a graduate of De fiance College, on Aug. 2 at North Parish Congregational Church, Sanford, Maine. They make their home at 1569A Beacon Street, Brookline, Mass., while Mr. MacNeill is in sales-advertising for United Van Lines in Boston, Mass.

ELIZABETH ("KITTY") STRICKLAND is a stewardess for United Air Lines, stationed at Chicago, Ill., having recently completed the five-and-one-half week training course at Cheyenne, Wyo. Her address is Cornell Towers, 5346 S. Cornell, Apt. 1108, Chicago, 15.

CAROL R. MILLS '52 and H. WAYNE WILE were married July 11 in New York City. They are making their home at 716 F. Avenue, Apt. No. 3, Coronado, Calif.

'52 —

President: Richard J. Crowder

BETTY RUTH CUNNINGHAM of Winston-Salem, N. C., was married to JOHN LEA SALLY April 5 in First Baptist Church, Winston-Salem. They make their home at 1210 B. Street, Durham, where John is with the Charles Haynes Construction Company.

W. M. DAVIS A.M. is a research assistant

in the research department of the Federal Reserve Bank of Atlanta, Ga. He and his wife live at 1523 Melrose Drive, S.W., Atlanta.

JOHN R. GLENNIE, whose address is 24 West Franklin Street, Baltimore 1, Md., is working as a shipping clerk with Montgomery Ward and Company, Inc.

BETTY JO HEDRICK was married to Edward Montgomery Knox, Jr., Aug. 9 at the First Baptist Church, High Point, N. C. Now a lieutenant in the United States Air Force, Mr. Knox is a graduate of the University of North Carolina. They make their home in Orlando, Fla., where he is stationed at Rinecastle Air Force Base.

CHESTER F. HWANG B.S.M.E. and ALICE ANN HAGGARD, who were married in June, are living at 150 N. Professor Street, Oberlin, Ohio, while he is taking the training program of the Bailey Meter Company in Cleveland, Ohio.

MARION ELIZABETH PEYTON R.N. and THOMAS DICKSON DOWNEY B.S. E.E. were married June 9 at Emmanuel Episcopal Church in Alexandria, Va.

PEGGY ANN RUSSELL of High Point, N. C., became the bride of Charles Jennings Bryan of Kansas City, Mo., July 12 in St. Mary's Episcopal Church, High Point. They live in Apt. 408, 300 East Armour Street, Kansas City, Mo., where Mr. Bryan, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, is a sales representative for Armstrong Cork Company.

MARIAN ELEANOR TRACY and NORMAN BOOKER COCHRAN, who were married March 28, make their home at 1616 Crest Drive, Columbus, Ga., where he is with a construction company.

deaths

LYDA JOSEPHINE BISHOP '22

Lyda Josephine Bishop '22 of 911 N. Gregson Street, Durham, died July 23 at her home, following an illness of several months.

She taught in the Foreign Language Department of Durham High School for a number of years and later was connected with the Woman's College of Duke.

Active in religious and civic life of Durham, she was a member of Trinity Methodist Church, served as president of the Asbury Class of the Sunday School, was president of the Wesleyan Guild and vice president of the Women's Society of Christian Service. She was also a member of the American Association of University Women and the American Rose Society.

Survivors in addition to her parents are three sisters: Mrs. Grace B. Thomp-

son '31, Miss Annie Ruth Bishop, and Mrs. Nellie B. Bennett '36; and one brother, Lyman H. Bishop '28.

JOHN W. EDWARDS B.S.M. '36, M.D. '36

John W. Edwards B.S.M. '36, M.D. '36 was found dead in his Galox Hotel room Spokane, Wash. July 11, presumably from a heart attack.

RICHARD N. GAISER M.F. '41, Ph.D. '48

Richard N. Gaiser M.F. '41, Ph. D. '48 died suddenly July 10 in Athens, Ohio.

LEON V. ROSENFELD '48

Leon V. Rosenfeld '48 died in New Orleans, La. in May of a diabetic coma while on a vacation trip.

FIRST LIEUTENANT ERIC O'BRIANT '50

First Lt. Eric O'Briant '50, of 1010 Holloway Street, Durham, who was announced as missing in action July 30, 1951, has been officially declared dead by the Department of the Air Force.

Lieutenant O'Briant's plane was seen to explode in the air and crash behind enemy lines in North Korea. So far as others in the formation could tell, he did not bail out of his plane.

He served in the United States Navy from 1944 to 1946. After attending Duke he enlisted in the Officers Training Corps of the United States Air Force. He received training at San Antonio, Tex., Williams Air Force Base, Chandler, Ariz., and Hamilton Air Force Base, Calif.

His final crash was his third within a year's time. He was injured on Nov. 22, 1950, in a crash landing at Hamilton Air Base and also crashed in Korea June 3, 1951. He received the Purple Heart medal for the injuries which kept him hospitalized in Japan for nearly six weeks.

He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Dennis P. O'Briant.

Dr. Jerome Dowd Dies, Was on Trinity Faculty

Dr. Jerome Dowd, a member at one time of the faculties of old Trinity College and the University of Wisconsin, and professor emeritus of sociology in the University of Oklahoma, died August 12 in Norman, Okla., after a critical illness of one day. He was 88 years old.

At the age of 16 Dr. Dowd entered Trinity College by examination, since he was not a high school graduate, and remained here for about two years. Several years later he became a newspaper man, and his editorials attracted

so much interest he was invited first to lecture and then to teach at Trinity.

Professor Dowd felt that it was not proper for him to decide the right of other men to receive a degree, when he himself had none; so in 1896 he asked the Trinity faculty to examine him on all the subjects they thought a college graduate should have mastered. They gave him a comprehensive examination, and his marks were so high that it was voted to bestow the highest degree then possible at Trinity—the degree of Master of Arts. This was the only college degree he ever received.

A frequent contributor to periodicals, he was also author of several books. Among his books are "The Life of Braxton Craven," "The Negro in American Life," and "Democracy in America." At the time of his death he was engaged in writing his autobiography, "Social Aspects of the Autobiography of a College Professor."

Dr. Dowd was a native North Carolinian, having been born in Moore County. Before entering the educational field in the nineties, he was publisher of the Mecklenburg Times, Charlotte, N. C., and served a term as president of the North Carolina Press Association.

He was a member of the Methodist Church in Norman, Okla., the Rotary Club, the American Anthropology Society, and the Southwestern Political and Social Association.

Surviving are his wife, two children, several grandchildren, and two great-grandsons.

Rather Trees

(Continued from Page 205)

he first started farming. Most of the rest of his 500 acres is woods, some of it virgin timber.

To earn a little extra money, the professor has sold some of his timber. But, he added, "When lumbermen beg me to sell more of my timber, I tell them I'd rather look at the trees than the money. I figure a man who doesn't want anything is a rich man. A man who wants what he can't get is a poor one."

He also does some surveying in the surrounding country. He studied engineering on the side at the University of Louisville, and now as Pickens County Surveyor, he doesn't have to depend upon his minimum income for a living.

"People have asked me why I didn't go to Atlanta to get an engineering job and make a lot of money," Dr. Perrow said. "When a man in the city gets rich, the first thing he wants is a place back in the mountains where he can get

away from everything. I've got my place without making that circle."

The picturesque professor recently built a stone chimney in his bedroom. "A burning log is company," he said, "and I always wanted to die in a room with an open fire."

It is evident that Dr. Perrow has proved his contention that a family of four, with a rent-free house, 10 acres, 20 chickens, and a cow, can live on \$500 a year. And, if anyone wants to try it for himself, there is still land similar to his original purchase in North Georgia available at seven dollars an acre.

In U. S. Armed Service

Jim La Rue B.S. '45 was recently appointed Director of Athletics and head football coach at Bainbridge (Md.) Naval Training Center. A lieutenant in the United States Navy, he and his wife, and two-year-old daughter, Jill, live at Cara Cove Farm, North East, Md.

The Bronze Star Medal was recently awarded to First Lieutenant Edwin N. Perrin A.M. '50 in Korea for meritorious service as reconnaissance and survey officer with the 196th Field Artillery Battalion. A resident of Pelham Manor, N. Y., he recently left Korea for rotation to the United States under the Army's Korean war policy.

First Lieutenant Mary M. Mackie A.M. '47 was recently assigned to the WSAF Extension Course Institute, Gunter Air Force Base, Montgomery, Ala. as chief of the Liaison Division. She was one of 117 directly commissioned officers to complete the Officers' Basic Military Course at Lackland Air Force Base, Tex. on June 7.

Recently graduated from the Far East Command Chemical school at Camp Gifu, Japan, was Second Lieutenant Neil J. McDonald B.S. '48 of 2515 Lane Avenue, Anderson, S. C.

Captain Jack W. Hunter, B.S.M.E. '49, of the United States Air Force was recently awarded the Distinguished Flying Cross and the Oak Leaf Cluster to the Air Medal.

The DFC was awarded him for exceptional skill and display of airmanship and navigational skill when he led his flight through below marginal weather over hazardous mountainous terrain directly to the target area at Tongainch'on, Korea.

He received the Oak Leaf Cluster to the Air Medal for meritorious achievement while participating in aerial flight

over enemy-held territory from Aug. 16 to Dec. 13, 1951.

While he is a pilot with the 6531st Flight Test Squadron stationed at Griffiss Air Force Base, Rome, N. Y., Capt. Hunter, his wife, and two children, Patricia Carol and Jack W., Jr., live at 119 Ringdihl Court, Rome.

Captain Thomas D. Donegan A.M. '51, former feature writer and advertising manager of the *Register* and also former assistant to the Director of Alumni Affairs, has joined the Public Information Section of Headquarters Seventh Army in Stuttgart, Germany. Captain Donegan has been assigned to the Section in the capacity of Special Projects Officer.

A Department of the Army civilian, Reese G. Stradley A.M. '35 of Big Stone Gap, Va., has been assigned to a provincial team of the UN Civil Assistance Command in Seoul, Korea. An education officer with the Command, Mr. Stradley is helping Republic of Korea educationists rehabilitate the national school system.

First Lieutenant John R. Surratt LL.B. '51 of 2378 Maplewood Avenue, Winston-Salem, N. C., has been assigned as Assistant Judge Advocate for I Corps in Korea. His duties will include acting as trial and defense counsel for general court martial cases. Before arriving in Korea in June, he attended the Advocate General's School, Charlottesville, Va.

Previously a ward officer at the 141st General Hospital in Japan, Captain Henry C. Alexander Jr. '47, M.D. '49, has been named post surgeon at Camp Gifu, Japan. Camp Gifu is part of the Southwestern Command, largest of three in the Japanese islands, which furnishes supplies to UN troops in Korea and Japan.

Private Marvin Kirsh '50 of Clover, S. C., joined the staff, August 11, of the 382nd General Hospital Kanaoka Barracks, Japan as a medical technician. The hospital, one of the Army's major medical installations in the Far East, is part of the Southwestern Command. Private Kirsh entered the Army in October, 1951.

Meritorious achievement in Korea recently earned the Bronze Star Medal for First Lieutenant Asher W. Sweeney LL.B. '48. He was cited for the period of Oct. 20, 1951 to April 3, 1952 when he was assistant staff judge advocate of the 3rd Infantry Division. A veteran of service in the Pacific during World War II, Lieutenant Sweeney was recalled to active duty in November, 1950 and went to Korea in August, 1951.

Ballots for 1946, 1947, and 1948

Members of the classes of 1946, 1947, and 1948 are urged to use the following ballots to vote for new class officers. Return to the Alumni Office.

1948 NOMINEES

President:

....Daniel M. Williams, Ft. Knox, Ky.

....W. H. (Bakie) Palmer, Tampa, Fla.

Vice-President:

....Jane Bruce Shingleton (Mrs. W. W.), Durham, N. C.

....Mary Hills Divine Baker (Mrs. S. E.), Raleigh, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer:

....Betty Jean Culbreth Rose (Mrs. T. W.), Tarboro, N. C.

....Bollin M. Millner, Richmond, Va.

National Council:

....Robert W. Styers, Durham, N. C.

....W. Casper Holroyd, Jr., Raleigh, N. C.

Alumnae Council:

...."Jackie" Hutzler Bello (Mrs. H. A.), Raleigh, N. C.

....Carolyn Bunn Kennaston (Mrs. T. C.), Durham, N. C.

1946 NOMINEES

President:

....Philip G. Dibble, Birmingham, Mich.

....Chandler W. Brown, Durham, N. C.

Vice-President:

....Ruth Anne Duffy Geer (Mrs. N. F.), High Point, N. C.

....Alicie Snither Wilson (Mrs. Howard), Winston-Salem, N. C.

Secretary-Treasurer:

....Nancy Wenger Keihne (Mrs. E. C.), Baltimore, Md.

....James C. Rateliff, Lynchburg, Va.

National Council:

....Edward L. Koffenberger, Richmond, Va.

....F. S. (Jerry) Hudson, Chapel Hill, N. C.

Alumnae Council:

....Virginia Suiter, Durham, N. C.

....Betty Jean Bledsoe, Greensboro, N. C.

1947 NOMINEES

President:

....John S. Lanahan, Washington, D. C.

....Harold A. "Lou" Bello, Raleigh, N. C.

Vice-President:

....Joseph M. DiMona, Washington, D. C.

....John J. Coleman, Birmingham, Ala.

Secretary:

....Alice M. Wiseman, Avondale, N. C.

....Lib Shanley Ferguson (Mrs.

Tom B. Ferguson), St. Louis, Mo.

Treasurer:

....Glenn L. Hooper, Dunn, N. C.

....Clifford L. Sayre, Jr., Washington, D. C.

National Council:

....Marshall H. Spears, Jr., Durham, N. C.

....Ray Y. Cross, Albany, Ga.

Alumnae Council:

....Lib Stutts Rogers (Mrs. R. P. Jr.), Durham, N. C.

....Eleanor Brimm Knotts (Mrs. E. M.), Albemarle, N. C.

At the class meetings held during the 1952 Commencement, the people listed above were nominated to serve as officers until the next reunion. If you are a member of one of the above classes, please tear out this sheet, check the ballot for your class, and return it to the Alumni Office by October 15.

Signed Class

Address

ALUMNI READ THIS PAGE FOR 1952 FOOTBALL NEWS

Tickets for all football games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Office. In sending money order or check, add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

HOME GAMES

Tennessee\$4.00 Georgia Tech\$4.00
Navy\$4.00

DURHAM FRUIT & PRODUCE CO INCORPORATED

*Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables
&
Eggs*

IT PAYS TO
BUY
THE BEST

GAMES PLAYED

Duke 34.....Washington & Lee 0
Duke 14.....Southern Methodist 7

GAMES TO BE PLAYED

Oct. 4—Tennessee Durham
Oct. 11—South Carolina Columbia, S. C.
Oct. 18—N. C. State Raleigh, N. C.
Oct. 25—Virginia Charlottesville, Va.
Nov. 1—Georgia Tech Durham
Nov. 8—Navy Durham
Nov. 15—Wake Forest Wake Forest, N. C.
Nov. 22—U. N. C. Chapel Hill, N. C.

Kickoff for Tennessee and South Carolina will be at 2:30; N. C. State, 2:15; and all other games at 2:00.

Shaw Paint and Wall Paper Company, Inc.

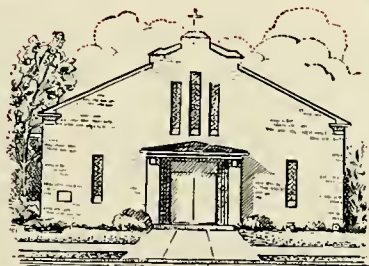
*Painting, Papering, Decorating,
Custom-Made All-Flexalum
Venetian Blinds*

DURHAM
SOUTHERN PINES
WILMINGTON
GREENSBORO
NORFOLK, VA.

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers



More and more families of Durham are selecting the Clyde Kelly church-like funeral chapel as their choice of places to hold funeral services. It is located on Broad Street.

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

Machinery - Mill Supplies
Plumbing and Heating Equipment
Contractors' Supplies and Equipment

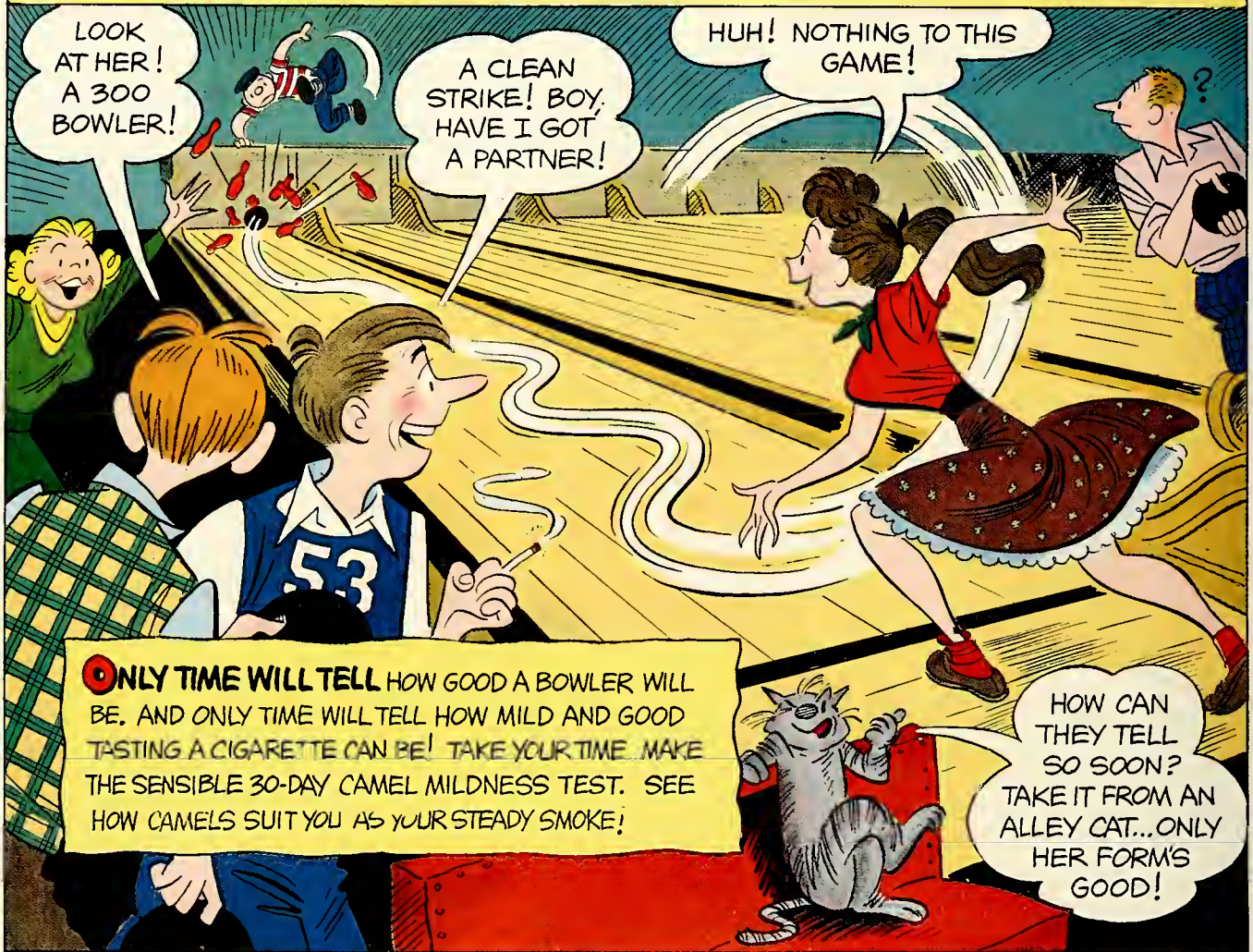
GENERAL REPAIRS IN OUR MODERN SHOPS

Our buying facilities are such as to enable us to reach the markets of the world. It costs no more to buy from us than it does from others. When the trade places orders with us they are always certain of receiving the greatest value for their money.

112 SOUTH DUKE STREET
DURHAM, N. C.

SOUTH WEST STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

... *But only Time will Tell*



© J. Reynolds Tobacco Company, Winston-Salem, North Carolina

Test **CAMELS** for 30 days for Mildness and Flavor!



CAMELS are America's most popular cigarette. It makes sense to test them as your *steady* smoke. Smoke only Camels for thirty days. See how rich and flavorful they are — pack after pack! See how mild CAMELS are — week after week!



CAMEL leads all other brands by billions of cigarettes!

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Duke University Library

NOV 6 1952
November, 1952
Durham, N. C.



Blue Devils Roll Onward

See page 244

CHESTERFIELD FIRST PREMIUM QUALITY CIGARETTE

TO OFFER BOTH REGULAR & KING-SIZE

ASK YOUR DEALER
FOR CHESTERFIELD—
EITHER WAY YOU
LIKE 'EM

★
CONTAINS TOBACCOS
OF BETTER QUALITY &
HIGHER PRICE THAN ANY
OTHER KING-SIZE
CIGARETTE



BOTH regular and king-size Chesterfields are premium quality cigarettes and come in the smart white pack.

BOTH contain only those proven ingredients that make Chesterfield the best possible smoke: the world's best tobaccos, pure, more costly moistening agents (to keep them tasty and fresh), the best cigarette paper that money can buy—nothing else.

BOTH are much milder with an extraordinarily good taste and, from the report of a well-known research organization — no unpleasant after-taste.

BOTH are exactly the same in all respects. There is absolutely no difference except that king-size Chesterfield is larger—contains considerably more of the same tobaccos—enough more to give you a 21% longer smoke, yet costs very little more.

Buy CHESTERFIELD Much Milder

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Ten Months a Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII November, 1952 No. 9

Contents

<i>Letters</i>	226
<i>East and West</i>	229
<i>This Matter of English</i>	232
<i>Activities of the Alumni</i>	234
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	236
<i>Sixth Year of Annual Giving</i>	237
<i>Class Agents</i>	238
<i>From the Faculty</i>	241
<i>Library Displays Bibles</i>	242
<i>Devils Continue Winning Ways</i>	244
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	248
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	249

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Assistant Editor

MARY A. FLANDERS, '52

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

The Duke University Alumni Register, founded in 1915, is published ten months in the year in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, and December.

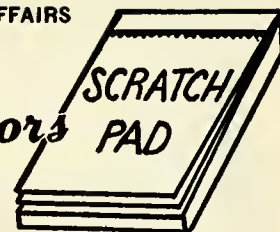
Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

End Howie Pitt shows form that gave him the Southern Conference scoring lead in mid-October. Pitt, having completely lost South Carolina defenders, grabs a pass from Sophomore flash Worth Lutz just as he crosses the Gamecock goal. The Lutz-to-Pitt combination had accounted for 30 points through the S. C. contest and has been largely responsible for the Blue Devils' great showing in early season games. Cover photo was made by Durham Herald-Sun photographer Charles Cooper.

THE DEPARTMENT OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS

The Directors



It looks like no matter what we do, we always run smack into the middle of some special occasion. I can't tell you about Homecoming, because it hasn't been held yet; I can't remind you about it, because you will get this publication after it has been held. So there we are—right in the middle of it. You'll just have to wait until next month.

I can tell you, though, that the folks still continue to come by the Alumni Office and visit with us and we think that is mighty fine. The local groups are co-operating with the Alumni Office and with the Angier B. Duke Prize Committee by making plans to have the candidates as their guests in the area in which the elimination interviews are to be held. If you live in one of these areas and if your local association is entertaining the boys and girls, and you get an invitation to attend the luncheon meeting or to participate in any other way, by all means, do so. It is one of the most refreshing experiences, the alumni tell me, that an alumnus can have.

THE Class of '28 held its first committee meeting on October 4 at the University House and made plans for its twenty-fifth reunion. I am sorry all the folks around that age group couldn't be on hand to meet with the Class. Robert L. Hatcher, president, was here from New York, and he appointed all the committee chairmen. We took a picture of all those present and it appears in this issue on page 235.

Coach Murray says this year's team is not made up of one or two individual stars, but the team is a group of stars that make one big star. We are glad it is shining bright, and we are hoping nothing happens to dim its luster.

Dr. Joseph B. Stevens, president of the Medical School Alumni Association, had an area meeting of all the Duke Medical Graduates in Greensboro to launch the new Medical School Support Fund. He had almost 100 per cent attendance—only one graduate was absent. They agreed, 100 per cent, to share in the program. It was quite a get-together and our hat's off to Joe for getting the program off to a good start.

THE General Class Agents met on October 12. The agents attending came from as far north as New York, as far east as Edenton, and as far west as Asheville. That is the kind of spirit that makes Duke's Annual Giving Program one of the best in the nation.

The Medical Class Agents met the week before. The attendance was extremely good and again the distance traveled by the agents was amazing. Those attending traveled a total of 1,800 miles—an average of 100 miles per person. Ain't that something!

The Parents' of Students Committee, under the leadership of Joseph H. Hardison, chairman, is under way. The

(Continued on page 247)

"Years That Make Us Wise"

NOVEMBER 1942

For the second time within a month, Trinity College will vote for vice president of Trinity Student Government Association—"jinx post" of the campus—as ex-vice president, Ray Nash-er, recently officially entered the United States Navy.

Mary Bradley of Purcellville, Va., broke five years of precedent to become the first freshman *Chanticleer* beauty queen since 1937 at the annual Coed Ball.

Approximately 300 coeds attended Fort Finance, a semi-formal dance, the first official East campus entertainment for members of the Army Finance School. Blind dates were prevalent since few coeds have had a chance to meet members of the school, which has been on campus since August.

NOVEMBER 1927

Duke officials recently incorporated a new Durham firm for the construction work of Duke, with Dr. W. P. Few and Dr. R. L. Flowers as incorporators. Its authorized capital was given as \$1,000.

To cheer student spirits after the Blue Devil's defeat of 18-0 at the hands of Carolina, The Taurians, the dramatic club, presented "The Bad Man" in Duke University auditorium.

The Blue Devils annihilated Davidson's Wild Cats 48-7 to end the football season on Thanksgiving day. For the past three years Davidson has won over Duke.

NOVEMBER 1902

Dr. W. P. Few, of the Department of English, represented Trinity at the inauguration of Woodrow Wilson as President of Princeton University.

A holiday was given recently so that all students who wished might attend the Raleigh Fair. Several of the faculty and a large number of the students went.

The Glee Club is still booming. It may be the only one of the many glee clubs organized in recent years to become permanent.

Mr. W. W. Card, of the Angier Duke Gymnasium, shortly will organize and instruct a class for all candidates for the track team.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



Rev. Del Achuff '43, Box 66, Lakemont, New York

Was much pleased to find the Duke-Washington & Lee game being broadcast on a station I could get last Saturday. It is the first I've been able to get for many a year. Then tonight as I was about to retire, I turned on the radio and there was Add Penfield and the Duke-S.M.U. game. It's a thriller.

We finally graduated from Chicago Theological Seminary in June and have come to Lakemont, on the west shore of Seneca Lake in the Finger Lake region of Western New York, to serve as pastor of this Congregational Christian Church. We have three children now—Peter 8, Christine 5 and Jonathan 3.

In addition to my pastoral duties here, I am trying to write my Master's thesis—everything else for it is completed at the University of Chicago. It is a busy and engrossing life. My ordination will probably take place on October 26.

Now that I'm a wage earner again, I hope we will soon be able to assume some part of our responsibility for the great things Duke has been doing. How or when we will ever get to North Carolina again is a real question, but Duke is still a magic word for us. Louise and I stopped at Duke in 1943 en route to my first assignment after O.C.S.

Hope WBT continues to come in clearly—it's a link to the past which arouses nostalgia and reminds me of ideals and challenge of faith which sent me first to Duke to be a minister.

Mickey Lundeborg Smith (Mrs. C. F., Jr.) '49
317 Lotis Way, Louisville, Ky.

September 18, 1952

We certainly appreciate all the names you've sent us of new Duke alumni in Louisville. We're sending out a letter of welcome to each one telling them about our meetings and what we have been doing. Frank Whatton, being in the publishing business, has been getting the letters mimeographed.

In August, "Smitty" (Clarence F. Smith, Jr. '48) and I went up to Grand Haven, Michigan, for a Duke reunion of sorts. Sam Fletcher ('44) and his wife, Dick "Fooskie" Moorehouse ('48) and his wife, Anne (Morgan R.N. '48), Norm Schuell ('47), Neale Baugh ('44) and his wife and three children (all girls), Mack Emerman ('46) and Chili (Ann) Clark Emerman ('49) and their little girl, Harvey Kyle ('50) and his wife Carolyn (Beane '48), and we all convened in Grand Haven for a week of music, fun and relaxation on the lovely beach there. We enjoyed it so much that we are planning another trip next summer.

Speaking of a large Duke crowd, though, we couldn't have a nicer one than we have right here in Louisville. Anne LeCompte Pope ('49) and Jim ('48) are back in Louisville after a short stay in Florida and have bought a home here. Frank ('48) and "Crickie" (Gean Griggs) Whatton ('50) and E. P. ('48) and Anne
(Continued on page 260)

Calendar for November

3. All-Star Concert Series. 8:15 p.m. Page Auditorium. Nell Rankin, Soprano.
4. Election night smoker. Faculty Club. Engineering Building.
8. Dad's Day for Freshmen.
8. Football game. Navy. 2 p.m.
10. Duke Film Society. 7 p.m. 116 Chemistry Building. *The Titan: The Story of Michelangelo*.
13. Faculty Club meeting. 8 p.m. University House.
13. Fraternity Rushing. 7-10 p.m. Open Houses.
17. Student Forum. 8:15-9:30 p.m.

- Woman's College Auditorium. Lecture by Eric Sevareid.
20. Fraternity Rushing. 7-10 p.m. Open Houses.
23. Fraternity Rushing. 2-5 p.m. Open Houses.
25. Vocal Recital, James Wood. 8:15 p.m. Ashury Building Auditorium.
27. Thanksgiving Day. A holiday.

DECEMBER

2. Durham Civic Choral Society. 8:15 p.m. Woman's College Auditorium.
4. Phi Beta Kappa Conference. University House.



THE CIDER MILL

Everything looked the same and yet everything might have been so different . . .

SOMETIMES, on crisp fall days, you can notice the sweet, rich smell of russet apples a good hundred yards before you come to Bailey's Cider Mill down on the Old County Road. It drifts out of the presses and hangs low over the ground and reminds you of Halloween and Thanksgiving and all of the good things of autumn rolled into one.

It reminded Harry Mason, driving back from a business trip to a neighboring town, of all those things and something more—that it would be a wonderful idea to take home some apples and a jug of Bailey's famous cider.

A few moments later he eased his car off the road and pulled to a stop at the side of the mill. It was the first time he had been there for some years, and after he got out of his car he stood and looked around him for a moment, refreshing his memory and trying to see if there were any signs of change.

Everything looked the same. The mill was as he had always remembered it. The apple orchards looked full and orderly as they always had. And the old Bailey homestead still sat on top of the knoll,

tranquil among the giant elms that surrounded it.

Harry Mason nodded thoughtfully. The whole place had an air of peace and permanence—and that was good. It was good because that was what Tom Bailey had worked for and planned for right up to the time of his death. Peace and permanence. Security for his wife Nora and for his son Roger.

Tom Bailey had had a taste of insecurity in his own younger days, Harry remembered. His father had left the orchards and the mill to him so burdened with debts and mortgages and taxes that for several years it was touch and go whether Tom could keep the place at all. It took a lot of work—with a little luck thrown in—for him to get "out from under" and put the orchards on a paying basis.

Harry glanced up again at the old house on the hill, recalling how he and Tom Bailey had sat there evenings making plans so the Baileys' security would not be jeopardized again. Enough life insurance to pay for help to keep the place running without digging into Nora's income from it. A separate New York Life policy for

Roger's schooling. Some extra life insurance to take care of estate taxes and other obligations that might otherwise cause some of the land to be sold . . .

Yes, Harry thought, the old mill had an air of peace and permanence—and that was good. It was the thing Tom Bailey had sought for his family . . . and the thing Harry, as a New York Life agent, had helped others build for theirs. Harry smiled a little to himself as he turned and walked around to the broad doorway at the front of the mill.

FEW OCCUPATIONS offer a man so much in the way of personal reward as life underwriting. Many New York Life agents are building very substantial futures for themselves by helping others plan ahead for theirs. If you would like to know more about a life insurance career, talk it over with the New York Life manager in your community—or write to the Home Office at the address below.

NEW YORK LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY
51 Madison Avenue New York 17, N. Y.
Naturally, names used in this story are fictitious.



Get more than you bargained for—get

HANES

You don't have to be a football hero to know the sheer, exhilarating comfort of Hanes mid-length knitted shorts.

And while our dazzling-white T-shirts are good for extra yardage, they're good for extra yearage, too!

P. H. HANES KNITTING COMPANY • WINSTON-SALEM 1, N. C.

The Duke University Alumni Register

East and West

Enough Said

IT was the year's first meeting of the Duke Faculty Club. Scorning a damp and ominous night, academic dignitaries turned out to pack the lower floor of the University House on Chapel Hill and Duke Streets.

Dr. Deryl Hart, professor of surgery, was presiding. He had just announced to a quietly attentive audience that "We will now have a report from Bill Archie (Associate Dean of Trinity College)."

Suddenly a piercing crash shattered the comfortable quiet. A brilliant flash whipped through the room.

A stunned silence followed, and while members of the company were trying to decide between an atomic bomb and the crash of a flying saucer, a small voice pronounced from the rear.

"Let's not call on Bill again!"

The tension broke. The faculty raced to the south porch to determine the damage and rescue survivors. What had happened of course, was that a flash of lightning had made direct contact with one of the huge and beautiful oaks that adorn the grounds there.

The tree was examined by Dr. T. C. Coile, professor of forest soils, who sadly announced that the patient was doomed. Artificial respiration was thereupon not administered. Fortunately, there were no other casualties, but the next day an undergraduate, hearing of the incident, remarked; "Now they know how *we* feel when semester grades are posted."

Old Rivals, New Contest

A new competition will soon develop between Duke and the University of North Carolina. The contest will be to see which institution's students can make the most money.

This new and unique intercollegiate activity will not be conducted primarily as a matter of rivalry. Its chief purpose will be to provide practical training in investments for students enrolled in courses dealing with finance. Students from each institution will benefit by the experiences of the other. But financial acumen on both sides will be stimulated by the contest.

President Edens and U.N.C. Chancellor Robert B. House jointly announced

late last month that each of the two universities had been given \$10,000 to be used to train students in investment trusts. The total gift of \$20,000 came from Charles H. Babcock of Reynolds & Co., Winston-Salem, N. C. Under its terms students of the two institutions, in investment and finance courses, are to have sole control of the money for investment purposes. They will be required to analyze securities and plan investment programs that will bring a maximum yield with the greatest possible degree of safety.

By-products will be practical experience in corporate management and procedure, in accounting, and in investigating financial structures, earning records, management and policy of American corporations.

Community Chest funds in Durham and in Chapel Hill will benefit by receiving each year one-half of the profits earned. The other half of the profit will be added to the original \$10,000 fund. The Fidelity Bank of Durham will be trust officer for both universities.

Students from the rival institutions will meet at intervals during the course of the academic year to exchange experiences, evaluate results, and compare notes in general. At the end of each year they will hold a final session to see which group compiled the most earnings and how and why.

"Practically everyone today is a 'capitalist,' directly or indirectly," Mr. Babcock explained, "even though some may participate only through taxes, social security, pension funds, life insurance, and other savings media.

"I believe it is important that a broader knowledge of the various media of investment should be spread to everyone, so that one can be more alert as to how his savings and taxes are handled."

Students, in each case, will choose their own board of directors and appoint their own committees. An effort will be made to make the experience available to as many students as possible, with some investigating securities and others studying accounting procedures. Different groups will take part in determining investment policy and in purchasing and selling securities.

"It is hoped," Mr. Babcock emphasized, "that the investment trusts set up will

serve as a useful teaching medium in the economics and finance courses at the two universities. They should bring realism and responsibility into the classrooms, thereby being of practical benefit both to the student and the professor."

Dr. Frederick C. Jeorg, associate professor of economics at Duke, and Dr. John T. O'Neill, associate professor of finance in the School of Business Administration at Chapel Hill, are the two faculty members directly concerned with the teaching aspects of the program.

Low-Temperature Shenanigans

WHEN cooled to 445.5 Fahrenheit degrees below zero helium becomes a liquid that will not stick together and that will crawl up and down the sides of its container in search of heat.

There are some 20 metals that also evidence strange patterns of behavior when cooled to super-low temperatures. Some become super conductors, capable of transmitting current without any loss due to friction.



Suspended in air over the Union is one of two 8,000-pound air-conditioning units hoisted to the roof October 15 by a giant 30-ton crane. This unit is part of the system that is to serve the Oak Room and "D" Dining Hall. Plans were begun last April for the complete \$35,000 air-conditioning project, which will be completed by next summer.

It is into this eerie realm that Duke University physicists will begin to probe when a new low-temperature laboratory is put into operation this month. Its director will be Dr. William M. Fairbank, recently appointed associate professor of physics. A native of Seattle, Wash., Dr. Fairbank has done basic work in so-called "superfluids" at Amherst College and at Yale. He received the M.S. and the Ph.D. degrees from the latter institution and the B.A. from Whitman College.

Key instrument in the new program will be a \$24,000 Helium Liquifier, capable of cooling helium and other gasses to temperatures as low as 455 degrees below zero Fahrenheit. Theoretical consultant to the laboratory will be Dr. Fritz London, internationally known Duke expert, whose theories represent pioneering work in the field.

Low temperature study has been described as "one of the fastest growing fields of physics research." It is a comparatively new field, and Dr. London's basic work made possible the first theory about superconductors.

The program at Duke will be aimed at discovering explanations of why helium and certain metals acquire such strange properties when cooled to super low temperatures.

"We cannot yet completely explain the properties of these metals and liquid helium," Dr. Fairbank has said. "The practical applications of this strange behavior will not be apparent until we know more about the subject."



Among a carton of chicks recently delivered to the Medical Research Building for Dr. Joseph W. Beard's research was this oddity with four fully-developed legs. Although doctors did not know how long the chick would live, he was kicking vigorously when the photographer attempted to take this picture.

A three-fold program of investigation will be conducted. Researchers will study superfluid helium, including the different properties of the two helium isotopes, helium three and helium four. They will also investigate the peculiarities of superconductivity, and work in the field of micro-wave and radiofrequency spectroscopy with Dr. Walter Gordy, professor of physics.

An Ambassador Speaks

The Honorable Angier Biddle Duke, U. S. ambassador to El Salvador, was on the campus on October 24 to speak to members of the faculties of the Political and Social Science Departments and their graduate and honor students. The public was also invited.

Ambassador Duke is the grandson of Benjamin N. Duke, one of the University's early benefactors. He felt, therefore, right at home, staying while in Durham at the University House on Chapel Hill Street. This house, now owned and used by the University, was once his grandfather's home and one in which the ambassador, as a youngster, spent a great deal of time.

Mr. Duke entered the diplomatic service in 1949. After a short stay with the State Department in Washington, he was named second secretary and counsel for the embassy in Buenos Aires. In 1951 he went to Madrid, Spain, as special assistant to the U. S. Ambassador there, and early this year received his present appointment.

In his talk before the University audience, Ambassador Duke had some cheering news about the Point 4 program and its functioning in South America. Excerpts from his address follow:

"With very real humility may I venture to say there has been no one who has appeared before you to whom it has meant more—because everything I am proud of and everything I believe in is encompassed within the walls of this University.

"And what is more I am heartened by a sense of belonging, belonging to a large and dedicated team, the United States Foreign Service, which is the professional instrument of our foreign policy, a policy in which I have an abiding confidence."

"Broadly speaking our major objectives in the Western Hemisphere have been defined by Secretary Acheson as the security of our nation and our neighbors; the encouragement of democratic representative institutions; and the positive cooperation in the economic field to help in the attainment of those first two goals. If those then are our aims, then in their

fulfillment the Secretary of State outlined for our guidance certain basic principles on which the development of our policy has rested and will rest. They are:

Our essential faith in the value of the individual.

The juridical equality of all the American Republic;

The preservation of our way of life without attempting to impose it upon others;

The perfection of an inter-American system for the maintenance of international peace;

Protection of the legitimate interests of our people and government together with respect for the legitimate interests of all the other peoples and governments;

Non-intervention in the internal or external affairs of any American nation; and

The promotion of the economic, social and political welfare of the people of the Americas."

"The point to bear in mind about the work of each technical mission is the fact that our organization is not there to do the job for the Salvadorans, but to train them to do it themselves."

"Our Agricultural Mission offers the clearest example there of the possibilities of the program. The Government of El Salvador has set up two large agricultural stations largely at their own expense to which we contribute the services of nine of our technicians, who are engaged in training hundreds of Salvadorans in a research and technical program aimed at increasing the production of food for home consumption, export crops, and above all, coffee.

"Point Four is also particularly active in the field covered by the Public Health Mission. The Salvadoran Government has allocated funds to build, staff and maintain clinics, hospitals and sanitary centers with our help and advice. Incidentally, we have a young American architectural engineer on the staff whose creativeness is very refreshing in the realm of such functional design. Very often such a utility structure as pump house for a town water supply system will be the most attractive local building. The pride of the inhabitants in its appearance often has the useful effect of insuring their loving care and attention to the building's maintenance and upkeep.

"To say the country needs more doctors would be quite an understatement, but El Salvador is fortunate in the high caliber of its medical profession. Many doctors receive training in the United

States, many of them under Point Four grants. The health level of the nation is rising. Life in that part of Central America today hears little relationship to the stories of fever-ridden jungles that we may have read about years ago. Even though I am speaking in North Carolina, permit me the temerity of suggesting that El Salvador also is a pretty wonderful place in which to live.

"One of the more colorful aspects of the program is that of the third mission; fisheries.

"Oddly enough, El Salvador has not heretofore made any serious efforts to exploit the maritime wealth which may exist on her Pacific Ocean doorstep. Fish is important as a cheap protein food which is badly needed to augment the diet of the mass of the population there.

"At their request, we lent the country an expert from the Fish and Wildlife Service who advised them on the purchase of a boat in San Pedro, California. It has an American captain, an American mate, and a Salvadoran crew who are fishing the coastal waters and finding out just what there is to be had in the way of sea life. If they come to the conclusion that there is the proper quantity and variety of fish, then private capital has indicated it will promptly establish a local fishing industry. At present, the catches are being given away by the Government to hospitals and schools. People are eating fish they probably seldom, if ever, tasted before. So we hope that before long a whole new area of nutrition will be opened for the people of El Salvador and a profitable new private industry established."

"In these days wherein we are increasingly concerned with the high cost of government, you will find it refreshing to note that the ratio of cost to the United States in the Point Four operation is constantly going down. When we started out in El Salvador ten years ago, we split the cost of Point Four 50-50 between the two governments; now the host government is contributing about five dollars to every one of ours. And there is the matter of specialists; we have 20 Americans operating the program with several hundred Salvadorans. As time goes on it is expected that the United States ratio in both dollars and men will constantly be reduced as their technical and economic progress really takes hold. This is a self-satisfying work being done, which does not at all infringe upon the sovereignty of El Salvador—indeed it strengthens it—and which can in no way lessen the self-respect of a proud and hard-working people."

U.S. Cultural Affairs in Good Neighbor Brazil

"Both because after the war the United States neglected Brazil, and because it was so strategically advantageous to the United States, the Communists have campaigned very vigorously to win Brazil away from us," reports Alan K. Manchester, dean of undergraduate studies and professor of history at Duke.

Dean Manchester and his wife recently returned to the United States after spending ten and one-half months in Brazil, where the Dean was with the Cultural Affairs Office of the American Embassy at Rio de Janeiro. He was on leave of absence for one year from the University at the request of the Department of State.



"The function of the cultural officer is to interpret to the Brazilian the way of life of the United States with emphasis on the cultural aspect. The Brazilian is fully aware of our materialistic civilization and is inclined to think of us as a materialistic, rather barbaric type of people. Unfortunately he has little opportunity to meet the exponents of culture."

The Cultural Affairs Office attempts through four activities to educate the Brazilian in the cultural phase of North American life.

One such activity is the vital "exchange of person program" where well-known persons such as Dr. Marcell Schein, professor of physics at the University of Chicago, and Dr. Hornberger, professor of American Literature at the University of Minnesota, and others are brought down to teach in Brazilian universities and to assist in research. In return, Brazilian students, English teachers, and leaders in journalism, radio, the labor movement, and hygiene and sanitation are sent to the United States.

Another phase is the extensive distribution of material of all kinds to explain the American way of life. For example, books of literature, soil conservation, milk production, architecture, history, sanitation, public health, and music are sent to school and university libraries, academies, teachers, ministers, public officials, doctors, and other leaders. In addition, many magazines and pamphlets are widely distributed.

As a third major activity, the Cultural Affairs Office serves as a bureau of information. The officers answer questions of all kinds, ranging from, "What university furnishes the best instruction in a certain field?" to information on legislation, such as the G. I. Bill, and the origin of Thanksgiving. From the United States they got such unusual questions as that from Professor Archibald Henderson of the University of North Carolina, who asked for information about the number of George Bernard Shaw plays produced in Brazil.

The fourth important phase of activity in Brazil is the Cultural Institutes made up of Brazilians and North Americans, serving as centers of interchange of Brazilian and North American culture. There are approximately twelve of these institutes scattered all over Brazil, with the one in Sao Paulo having the surprising number of over 6,000 students studying English. They have libraries, and carry on a cultural program of music, radio, lectures, and exchange of all kinds.

"Relations between the United States and Brazil by tradition have been friendly. This was particularly true during the war, when Brazil actually entered the war and sent expeditionary forces to Europe," reports Dean Manchester. "We were able, therefore, to use Northeast Brazil to great advantage."

After the war, however, although Brazil maintained her democratic institutions, the United States almost forgot Brazil in her preoccupation with Europe and the Far East. This neglect furnished the Communists with an excellent opportunity to gain a foothold in Brazil.

"The loss of Brazil would be a serious blow to us," the Dean warns. "Consequently, in addition to the fact that we have long been friendly and should continue to be friendly, with mutual interests, there is this additional reason why the United States should exert every effort to maintain friendly relations with Brazil."

During their stay in Brazil, Dean and Mrs. Manchester, both of whom speak Portuguese fluently, spent almost as much time traveling throughout Brazil as they spent in Rio de Janeiro. They journeyed by air, railroad, jeep, taxi, and all conceivable ways.

This Matter of the English Language

For Some It's Pleasure, for Some It's Pain; but by All It Must Be Mastered

FOR many college students English grammar is a terrifying dragon, one that peers with fiery eyeballs over the edge of each sheet of paper requiring the touch of a pen. For other it is a faithful old hound, whose keen nose points the way unerringly to clarity of expression and the good graces of the professor.

When the student is graduated, he sets forth down what poets call the "avenue of life" with one or the other of these animals trotting at his heels. It is the teacher's job to see that it is the hound rather than the dragon, otherwise the poor alumnus will be bedeviled by a flame snorting ogre throughout his life.

It is a natural assumption that the holder of a college degree can handle the English language. His French may be weak, his German atrocious, and his Chinese non-existent. But his English is bound to be perfect. It is this, more than anything else, that marks an educated man.

This is an assumption so natural that there have been many shocked countenances in recent years when various voices have complained with some bitterness; "It just ain't so." These rumblings have precipitated a controversy that has caused some consternation among the nation's teachers of English. Although it is a matter of intense disagreement, some contend that today's graduates are not as facile in the matter as were their fathers.

As an example of the controversy, A. C. Jordan, assistant professor of English at Duke, has many letters and statements dealing with the grammar problem from employment men in the nation's large industries. Mr. Jordan is chairman of the Research Committee of the North Carolina English Teacher's Association and a vigorous advocate of improved instruction of English grammar.

Mr. Jordan has said of these industries: "They are in wholehearted agreement that the greatest service colleges could give would be to ground students in fundamental accuracy."

He quoted some statements he has collected.

The Kingsport (Tenn.) Press: "The unmistakably high cost of printing is due largely to the confusion caused the linotype operator by the numerous editorial office corrections of the manuscripts written by holders of two or more advanced degrees from American colleges and universities."

Houston, Tex. branch of the Shell Oil Company: "Its 80 scientists employed there—all graduates of top-ranking American universities—are so poorly prepared in their use of English fundamentals that five cents out of each dollar spent goes for the purpose of correcting the English errors made by these same scientists."

General Electric Company: "In its manufacturing establishments it posts the sign, 'It is not only necessary that a thing be written to be understood, but it is also necessary that it be so written that it cannot be misunderstood.'"

TRUE enough, a satisfied customer seldom matches the vociferousness of his disgruntled fellow. Nevertheless, it cannot be denied that there is some basis for complaints that are made. A thorough background of English fundamentals is expected and demanded of college graduates, and if it isn't present, there will be expression of anguish.

Members of the English faculty at Duke are in general agreement that students in their classes should be developing an ability to write lucidly and imaginatively, and that they should have a sound grasp of fundamentals before they enter as freshmen. This, however, is too frequently not the case. Precious time must therefore be devoted to an inculcation of grammatical principles.

An informal survey was taken recently of Duke teachers most directly concerned with teaching English grammar. They were in accord that the problem begins, not with colleges, but with secondary schools, and that the teaching of grammar in high schools leaves much to be desired.

"In high schools the general movement in the last 20 years has been less and less on grammar," said Dr. William H. Irving, chairman of the Department of English. He indicated, however, that this

is a result of circumstances, not policy, when he added: "I have no criticism whatever to offer to people who send us students without a great knowledge of grammar. High school teachers simply do not have time to grade themes of classes containing 35 or 40 students."

There seems to be little difference in the degree of training received by students from various sections of the United States. It is a national and not a regional problem.

Dr. George Harwell, temporary supervisor of freshman English instruction, has found that early preparation varies tremendously with individuals. "Some freshmen are very well prepared while others are horribly prepared," he reported. And therein lies a difficulty that colleges and universities must face realistically.

TO accommodate these varying degrees of preparation, Duke has a pioneering specialized program of freshman English instruction. It may be illustrated best by taking three hypothetical students—Mary, John, and Pat.

Let's assume that Mary was an otherwise excellent student, but awfully weak in English. Her intense interest in chemistry in high school may have caused her to neglect English fundamentals. From scores earned on placement tests taken during freshman orientation week, Mary is indicated as a student who needs help before taking regular college English. She is thereupon put into English L, a remedial course designed to help freshmen overcome their own particular and personal weaknesses.

Here she is allowed to work closely with her instructor, in an effort to tame the dragon. With her consent she can be moved to the regular freshman course at any time during the semester, if she demonstrates that she is adequately prepared. In any case, after only one semester, Mary should be capable of continuing with the rest of her class.

John, a student from a moderately large and well-standing high school, has been well-trained in English fundamentals, and has a normal high-school graduate's grasp of them. On the basis of placement tests, John is enrolled in English 1, the general college course concern-



A. C. Jordan

ing functional grammar, punctuation, spelling, diction, and vocabulary. In English 2, the second semester, concentration is largely on effective writing. In both semesters John is introduced to literature, so that through models he can learn to recognize effective writing and acquire ideas for his themes. Thus, during his first year, John makes sure he is grounded in basic English, and begins to develop a lucid style of writing.

Pat attended a good high school and was fortunate enough to have an excellent English teacher, who inspired her to take advantage of a natural talent. For Pat, whose placement test indicated exceptional ability, English 2A is offered. In the first semester this course combines English 1 and 2 with special emphasis on effective writing. During the second semester she may take English 55, the sophomore literature course. Pat is permitted to advance faster than her classmates. This is not compulsory, however, and if Pat prefers, she can take the regular course in freshman English.

THESE three specialized English courses, in the eyes of most English professors, satisfactorily fulfill the individual requirements of Mary, John, Pat, and their classmates. After the freshman year, each student is expected to be thoroughly grounded in the architecture of the English language.

It was only within comparatively recent years that a startling fact became apparent.

Once a student evidenced a mastery of his native tongue, it was assumed that he would indefinitely retain this facility. This proved untrue. Enough scattered complaints were received from teachers of other subjects, concerning the misuse of English, that it was determined that additional steps must be taken.

Just why students should lapse into bad grammar after successfully completing a comprehensive course specifically designed to correct their faults remains somewhat of a mystery. But most faculty members attribute this failing to (1) carelessness, (2) unawareness of the continuing importance of correct English, or (3) an unretentive mind.

"Short-sighted students take the attitude that as soon as they are through with English 2 they are through with careful writing," said Dr. Harwell. "The upshot is that all the rest of the department wonder what is wrong with the English Department."

This situation has given rise to that dreaded ordeal, the Junior English Exam.

Instituted a few years ago, the Junior English Exam is required of all students

entering the junior class. It consists of objective questions to test knowledge and a theme to test ability. Grading is done by a specially designated committee and evaluated by the English Department.

If, in the opinion of the committee, a student does not satisfactorily pass the exam, he is required to take English 33, a non-credit remedial course.

In English 33 the instructor is given another chance to ferret out the individual's weakness and help him overcome it. A student can move out of English 33 when he can satisfy his professor that he has conquered his difficulty and is writing well again. He may be released from the course after two weeks, or he may have to stay a full semester, depending upon the amount of knowledge he has misplaced.

IT is recognized, too, that engineers need specialized training in the language. English 93 is a one-semester course concentrating on special forms of writing that technical men, especially engineers, have to employ. The course, based on the assumption that embryo engineers know English fundamentals, teaches business letters, all kinds of technical reports, technical articles for magazines, and formal definitions. This course reaches many students who normally would not take English composition beyond the freshman year.

Does Duke have a program sufficiently broad to give each individual a thorough background of English fundamentals? Most of the members of the English Department directly concerned with teaching basic English agree in the affirmative. There is, however, a feeling that the problem is not completely solved, and that the direct approach, while necessary, must be supplemented by constant effort on the part of individual students in all of their classes.

Dr. Irving feels that the program is adequate, but also feels that students should be encouraged to learn the fundamentals for himself.

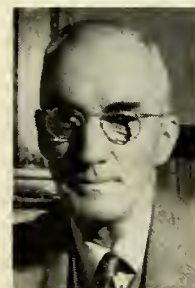
"A student can master the formalities if he makes up his mind to," Dr. Irving said. "And he jolly well better do it or he will be considered uneducated all his life."

Teachers agree that students must learn grammar, but, in addition, it is equally as important that they learn how to project thought clarity, organization, and interest into their writing.

For example, Frank K. Mitchell, associate professor of English, is of the opinion that lack of grammar may not be the basic problem, although he does teach a great deal of it in his freshman section.

"Practically every student I have ever had knows more about fundamentals than he puts into practice. Thought and imagination, not grammar, are my chief problems," he added.

Dr. Harwell also puts emphasis on the need to write clearly. He said: "I think we are doing everything we can to have a student write in a way that will not embarrass Duke University for having graduated him."



Dr. Irving

"Things after learning the formalities of grammar are far more important, such as the workings of an active mind, working out particular problems, and producing ideas that are important and clear," according to Dr. Irving.

Over and above the fact that the professors feel satisfied with their English program, they each have ideas for changes. This indication of progress toward an even better English program was evidenced in their desires for improvements.

The Junior English examination, for instance, may still be considered in an experimental state after four years of existence. There is some disagreement about the way it should be conducted.

Dr. Harwell states: "Personally, I would like to see the objective examination done away with because I don't think it necessarily indicates the writing ability of a person. The examination should consist simply of the theme."

Jordan, on the other hand, feels that the examination is not objective enough. "It is wholly a matter of subjective judgment as to the quality of the theme written in November and as to the good reaction in the classes themselves," he said.

Dr. Irving logically points out that a student who offers a good, interesting, thoughtful theme, logically organized and written and even with two or three mistakes of spelling, should have a higher grade than a student who writes a grammatically correct theme with no imagination.

It would appear to sift down to this: A knowledge of fundamentals is essential, but it is not enough for the student who aspires to a college degree. Fundamentals are but the key which opens the gate to a lively, readable style of writing. This is what Duke's English Department attempts to develop in each student, and, sometimes over outraged protests by these same students, it succeeds to an uncommon extent.



Activities of the Alumni

Miami, Fla.

A Duke Medical Alumni luncheon will be held in connection with the Southern Medical Association meeting in Miami, Fla. November 10 at 12:30 p.m. in the Club Room of the Biscayne Terrace Hotel, Miami.

For reservations please call Dr. Bowman Wise Brannig, 60 Southeast Second Street by November 7.

Granville County

Several Duke Alumni Clubs, active in years past, but for various reasons not meeting in several years, recently have been attempting to reorganize. Granville County has been the first of these to succeed.

Garland F. Mayes '17 sent a letter to all Granville Alumni asking them to meet at the Educational Building in Oxford, N. C. on September 25. Meanwhile, Mr. Mayes was admitted to the Veteran's Hospital, and his work was taken over by Nellie Gray McFarland (Mrs. O.D.) '32 and Major T. G. Stem '06.

At the September 25 meeting it was decided that the Granville group would have separate officers as in the past, but would meet jointly with the Vance and Warren clubs for an annual meeting, if the latter groups succeed in their reorganizing efforts, and if they desire to operate on this basis.

Officers elected for the newly reorganized Club were: Mrs. McFarland, president; Dr. J. S. Bradsher, Jr., '17, vice president; and Mary W. Hall '44, secretary-treasurer.

Memphis, Tenn.

Officers for 1952-53 of the Memphis Alumni Club are: W. G. Heddesheimer '40, president; C. Neal Morgan '37, vice president; Mrs. T. Marshall Courtney, secretary-treasurer; and Percy C. Young '17, recording secretary.

On October 4 the Club held its monthly meeting at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Heddesheimer of 4528 Sequoia Road, Memphis. Steaks were broiled out of doors preceding the business meeting.

The next meeting will be held at the residence of G. L. Brandon, on November 8. As one of the entertainment features they hope to have a film of a Duke football game. The Club expects to continue a very active program this year.

Houston, Tex.

Although there previously has been no formal Alumni Club in Houston, Tex., it is hoped that an active one will stem from the Duke dinner at the College Inn which took place October 29. Sara Booe Enfield (Mrs. S. E.) '42, was in charge of arrangements.

All Alumni of Houston and Galveston are asked to call her at the Houston number Madison 4209 if for any reason a notice of the October 29 dinner did not reach them, so they may be included in the next function in this area.

Lexington, Ky.

The annual Lexington, Ky., Duke Alumni dinner and dance was held at the Lexington Country Club on August 23. Attending the meeting was Colonel James C. Boyd '37 and Mary Motlow Boyd '36, Lawrence H. Nath '39 and Mrs. Nath, A. B. Rouse, Jr. '38 and Mrs. Rouse, R. K. Rouse '42 and Luane Adams Rouse '44, K. R. Thompson '39, M.D. '43 and Sara Bell Thompson '42, Benjamin F. Roach M. D. '43 and Mrs. Roach, J. M. Alverson, Jr. '39 and Mrs. Alverson, Guthrie Bell '37 and Mrs. Bell, Roy M. Kash M.D. '43 and Mrs. Kash, Tom Sneff and Mrs. Sneff, Carter Van Arsdall M.D. '43 and Mrs. Van Arsdall, and David Howell '50.

At the meeting Mr. R. K. Rouse and Mr. Sneff were appointed co-chairmen for next year's program.

New Jersey

The New Jersey Alumni Association found itself without a president this fall, because Dr. Charles A. Lynn '41 has been called into military service. They had an emergency meeting and elected the following officers: Charles E. "Ted" Vilaneuva '48, LL.B. '51, president; Charlotte Fariss '47, vice president; Elizabeth Brooks Ballin (Mrs. John L.) '47, secretary; and Warren D. Groh '44, treasurer.

North Carolina Conference

Duke ministers of the North Carolina Conference had their annual banquet at the Burlington High School cafeteria October 23. Dr. H. E. Spence, retired professor of the Divinity School, delivered the principal address, and a quartette

from the Divinity School was on hand to entertain with singing.

Virginia Conference

Eighty-two persons attended the annual dinner meeting of the Virginia Conference Duke Alumni, held at Park Place Methodist Church, Norfolk, Va., on October 10, with Dean James Cannon as speaker. Arrangements for the dinner were made by C. Roy Everette B.D. '45, president, and Gilbert Cofer B.D. '46, secretary.

The group voted to establish a work scholarship in the Divinity School in the amount of \$600 a year for the benefit of a student from the conference attending the Duke Divinity School. Dean Cannon announced that the scholarship would be set up at once and carried during the year while those interested are making their contributions.

A Scholarship Committee was appointed with C. Ralph Arthur B.D. '41, chairman, A. E. Acey '32 and M. Chick Wilkerson B.D. '39, to promote the raising of necessary money and to make a report at the next Conference meeting. It was also voted that members of the alumni group seek to have Duke Divinity School faculty members participate in training school and conference programs and to fill their pulpits.

New officers elected were: Arthur P. Cooley B.D. '47, McKendree Church, Norfolk, president; William L. Sturtevant B.D. '45, Henderson, Va., vice president; and John A. McKenry B.D. '43, Wesley Memorial Church, Richmond, Va., secretary.

Western North Carolina Conference

At a dinner September 25 at Dilworth Methodist Church in Charlotte, N. C., officers of the Western North Carolina Conference were elected.

New officers are: Aubert M. Smith B.D. '43 of Wesley Heights Church, Charlotte, president; Julian Lindsay B.D. '39 of Centenary Church, Greensboro, N. C., secretary-treasurer; and Don A. Payne B.D. '51 of 1208 Montlieu Avenue, High Point, N. C., arrangements chairman.

The Conference reconvened at 9 a.m., September 26, and Bishop Wicke preached at 3 in the afternoon. That night at 7:30 the Board of Missions had its anniversary service, a conference-wide session, with Bishop Ralph A. Ward of Free China, temporarily in Hendersonville, N. C. as speaker. Presiding was Rev. Walter J. Miller '23, Hawthorne Lane pastor, Board president.



Members of 1928 Plan Their Silver Anniversary

The Class of '28 held a dinner in the University House October 4 to discuss plans for their Silver Anniversary Reunion during Commencement, 1953. Committees for the event were appointed and a goal for the class gift was decided upon. President Robert L. Hatcher of Scarsdale, N. Y., presided. Attending the meeting were the following class members and guests: left to right, first row, E. Clarence Tilley, W. H. "Bud" Ervin, M. W. Manness, Mrs. Manness, Mrs. House, Ray House, T. P. Brinn, Robert L. Hatcher, Mrs. Blades, Lemuel S. Blades, Jr., Paul Ervin, Jr., Mrs. Rebecca Kirkpatrick Sprinkle, Mrs. Nellie Christian Weatherspoon, and E. B. Weather-spoon '30. Second row, Mrs. Tilley, George Parker, Mrs. Edith Parker Parker, Mrs. Catherine Mills Kittrell, T. S. Kittrell, Mrs. Stables, F. K. Stables, Mrs. Paul Ervin, Mrs. Ed Austin, Mrs. Mary Glasson Brinn, Ed Austin, Mrs. Kathryn Warlick McEntire, Mrs. Ross, Claiborne

Ross, Mrs. Harriet Watson Moody, and Mrs. Mabel Griffin Reavis. Third row, Mrs. Falls, C. B. Falls, Jr., Ollie Smithwick, Mrs. Norman Rigsbee, Mrs. Clara Nycum Cole '35, Mrs. Millard Dunn, Mrs. Carl Bunting, Mrs. Joseph Hunt, H. R. Harrelson, Mrs. Pearl Boggs Harrelson, Mrs. J. C. Burwell, Mrs. Mildred Michaux Drake '29, Mrs. Verona Blalock Beard, Thomas J. Shaw, Jr., Betsy McKeel, Ellen Huckabee, Mrs. Alma Vaughn Adkins, Mrs. F. A. Finley, A. J. Adkins, Mrs. E. L. Haywood, Mrs. A. P. Harris, Mrs. Frank Harris, Arthur P. Harris, and C. J. Moody. Fourth row, William A. Phelps, Eugene C. Carlton, Norman Rigsbee, Cary C. Cole, Miller Dunn, Carl Bunting, Joe Hunt, C. G. "Cocky" Bennett, Carl Ervin, John C. Burwell, W. Cas Drake, J. M. Beard, C. A. McKeel, F. A. "Buzz" Finley, Charles P. Bowles, Ernest L. Haywood, and Frank Harris.

October Local Association Meetings

Greenville, S. C., October 10. Speakers: Dr. Charles E. Jordan and Mr. Charles A. Dukes.

Buffalo, N. Y., October 10. Speaker: Dr. Walter Nielsen.

Columbia, S. C., October 11. Guests from the University: Dr. Jordan, Mr. Dukes, and Mr. E. M. Cameron.

Washington, D. C., October 11. Speaker: Dr. Walter Nielsen.

North Carolina Conference, October 23. Speaker: Dr. H. E. Spence.

Carroll Assumes State Post

Charles Fisher Carroll '21, M.E. '30, after a long career devoted to education ranging from classroom teacher to superintendent of a city school system, was recently appointed superintendent of public instruction in North Carolina.

Born in Warsaw, N. C., he attended Warsaw public schools through the ninth grade, received his high school diploma from Trinity Park School, and his A.B. degree from Trinity in 1921. For the next three years he played professional baseball while teaching during the off-season. He received his first teaching experience at Vance County Farm Life School at Middleburg, N. C. where he taught Latin and history and coached.

When he decided to make school work

his career he came back to Trinity, then become Duke, and obtained his Master's degree in education. From teacher at Vance County Farm Life School he moved to principalships in Vance, Carteret, and Pender counties. Then he moved to Bryson City in Swain County where he served as both county superintendent and supervising principal of Bryson City Schools. In 1937 he became superintendent of the High Point city system.

Moreover, after his appointment to state superintendent of public instruction, on August 26 he was awarded the honorary degree of doctor of laws from High Point College, a degree earned through hard work and leadership in the field of education.

The Undergraduate View

by Charles Wray '55

RUSHING dominates the scene on both campuses. Under a new Interfraternity Council ruling, fraternity rushing joins sorority rushing as a leading function on both East and West campuses.

On West the eager freshman received their first glimpse of fraternity life in a series of open houses, which ended during the second week of October. In the space of a week, all freshman interested in pledging visited six fraternities on each of three nights; thus, giving them the chance to see all of the fraternities.

To recapitulate the situation briefly, last year the IFC decided that the rush schedule would be changed to transfer rushing to the first semester instead of the second. This change received criticism from all, faculty and students alike, but at the close of school the subject died. An article in the Duke *Chronicle* this year brought the corpse from the closet. This article urged the freshmen to think twice before pledging the first semester. There was more talk, but little was done and the subject gradually died with rushing progressing with as much enthusiasm as ever.

The second set of open houses begins November 13. The frosh visit six fraternities by preference on that date, and a week later the rushees visit by invitation. Another invitational open house is to be held on the 23rd with bids extended that night. The traditional two day quiet period begins before bids are returned.

On East the girls are going through the same routine. They visited one-third of the sororities on each of three nights. On October 12 the girls visited by invitation, and the bids were extended on the 17th.

First semester rushing will do a great deal for the social life of the freshmen. The Pan-Hellenic Council and the Interfraternity Council have pledge exchanges and many other social functions arranged. The series of events will be climaxed by a dance for all fraternity and sorority members and pledges.

Ivy, the East Campus sophomore honorary, selected seven new members at a general assembly of the Woman's College. Selection was made on the basis of academic achievement during the past year. The girls selected were Jacie

Bareger, Joy Britt, Mary Dunn, Jane Morgan, Virginia Pillow, Kitty Plummer, and Sally Read. Dean Brinkley, who presided at the assembly, read the names of the girls winning class honors, and Dottie Platte, Woman's Student Government president, awarded gold "D's" to the two high-ranking girls in each class.

THE Duke Power Company raised fares for the city busses. This deed brought about much disgruntlement on both campuses. The students objected to paying a dime for the short ride between campuses, and they especially resented the fact that it was the second rate hike within a year. There was rumor of a boycott, but this never materialized. "A grin and bear it" philosophy developed.

Males demanded majorettes to lead the Duke marching band. This question is another which was dug from a closet of corpses, but this time some action followed. The rumor had it that the Duke Endowment restricted the coeds from the activities of the marching band. After proving this to be false, the Men's Student Government Association petitioned the Women's Student Government to advocate the majorettes or a girl's marching group.

John Carey, president of the Duke YMCA, announced that the annual Dad's Day will be held the week-end of the Navy football game, November 8. The dads will be given complimentary tickets to the game, and they will be feted at a

Mock Election

A mock election designed to arouse greater student interest in the current campaign and to provide a yardstick of student political leanings was held October 28.

The election started the night before with a parade between East and West Campuses and a mock political rally in the Woman's College Auditorium. Speaking for the Republicans was Worth D. Henderson, Greensboro, N. C. attorney, and for the Democrats, Winfield Blackwell, Winston-Salem attorney.

The results of the poll, conducted by the Bench and Bar Society, showed that a majority of Duke students favor Dwight D. Eisenhower.

banquet after the game. The program concludes with the dads attending Bible classes with their sons Sunday morning. All of the dads of the student body members are invited to this gala week-end of activities.

Duke's '52-'53 concert series began with tenor Richard Tucker, now claimed by critics to be at the height of his career with the Metropolitan Opera Association, giving a fine performance in Page Auditorium. Five more presentations will follow Tucker's.

The social season was officially opened with the BOS-Sandals Dance held in the East Campus Gymnasium. The Duke Cavaliers furnished the music, and a large number of guests enjoyed themselves under a star-lit canopy. The gaily decorated gym was decorated with the theme of "An Evening in Paris," complete with sidewalk cafes and all of the trimmings.

AMONG the improvements made in the University during the summer months, the lighted parking lots are perhaps the most welcomed. Male students were especially pleased with the car washing facilities installed adjacent to a paved parking lot. Other major improvements were noticed in the various dining halls.

Bench n' Bar, the pre-legal society, has held a number of open houses for freshmen. The new members were initiated into the club, and plans are underway for a mock trial which is to be held shortly.

An unusually well-decorated campus will greet the old grads as they return to their alma mater for Homecoming. Of course, the big football game with powerful Georgia Tech highlights the week-end, but the alumni will be treated to a parade, a giant pep rally, and elaborately decorated dorms.

The highlight of the social season to date was the annual fall Shoe'n'Slipper week-end. Vaughn Monroe and His Orchestra played for the Friday and Saturday night dances. This year, since the Blue Devil football team played in nearby Raleigh on Saturday afternoon, the Friday dance was formal and the Saturday affair informal. The gigantic dance week-end began Friday, October 17, with a presentation of Vaughn Monroe's Camel Caravan broadcast early in the evening with the dance following. On Saturday afternoon, the students who didn't follow the football team to N. C. State were treated to a concert in the Indoor Stadium.

Taking everything into consideration, October has been a busy month at Duke, academically and socially. Nothing beats a good football game on a crisp October Saturday afternoon.



At the Medical School Class Agents' meeting on October 5 Dr. Wilburt C. Davison, Dean of the Medical School, looks over a copy of the REGISTER with George W. Liles M.D. '44 (center) and Joseph S. Hiatt, Jr., M.D. '40. Speakers at the meeting were Dean Davison and President Edens.



Three class agents discuss plans for the 1952-53 campaign with Charles A. Dukes '29, Director of Alumni Affairs (left). Others, left to right, are Bob Hazel '50, Eleanor Southgate '41, and Ottis L. Green, Sr., '97. Class Agents met in the New Graduate Living Center.

The Sixth Year of the Annual Giving Program

Class Agents' Meetings Begin 1952-53 Campaign for Vital Funds

The Loyalty Fund has entered its sixth year.

On October 12 the general Class Agents meeting was held in the new Graduate Living Center to kick off the 1952-53 campaign of a fund that has already brought Duke more than a half-million valuable dollars. These dollars, supplying operational needs that other sources of income could not meet, have sustained Duke through a period of financial strain. And, as President Edens and Comptroller A. S. Brower warn, this period shows no sign of reaching an end.

The annual Class Agents meeting has become for the University a traditional occurrence. These alumni, playing an ever-increasingly important role, are warmly welcomed by University officers each fall and the entire campus shares a realization of the service they are giving. The Class Agents themselves have come to look forward to the occasion with matching enthusiasm. This year, for example, they came from as far away as New York City and represented classes from the oldest to the youngest. Many went to considerable inconvenience to attend.

This year the campus was at the height of its autumn beauty when some 50 of these men and women arrived. Meeting in the Graduate Living Center was a special treat. It is the University's new-

est building and one which alumni helped make possible through hard work and generosity during the Development Campaign.

Charles P. Ballenger B.S.C.E. '36, chairman of the Duke University National Council, was scheduled to preside, but an early morning fog grounded his plane in Spartanburg, S. C. J. Webb Bost '40 ably filled in. The invocation was pronounced by a member of one of the earliest classes represented, Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe '95.

Dr. Edens came from Washington, D. C., where he was attending a series of educational committee meetings, to address the session. He had to return to Washington the next day.

He pointed up the importance of the alumni giving program by stating that the budget for 1952-53 of necessity called for approximately \$250,000 more than income now in sight. He reviewed the pressing problem of faculty salaries, the need for intensified service, and the general difficulties of maintaining in these times an institution whose quality gave it its standing and reputation in the world of education.

He emphasized the importance of the Loyalty Fund when he stated: "Capital gifts campaigns, like the recent Development Campaign, are essential to the progress of an institution like Duke, but

if I had to choose between them, I would not hesitate to take the annual giving program as being, in the long run, the most beneficial of all alumni fund undertakings."

A special guest at the meeting was Joseph H. Hardison of Raleigh, N. C., whose daughter is a student at the Woman's College. Mr. Hardison, chairman of the new non-alumni Parents of Students Committee, reported that the committee had already begun work to get parents' support for the annual giving program and that early results were even better than had been hoped for. Gifts to date, he said, had averaged approximately \$100. This, he added, demonstrates that parents possess an active interest in the University and have a desire to share with its alumni the responsibility of keeping it strong and vigorous.

Members of the Parents of Students Committee, in addition to Mr. Hardison, are Richard A. Sebastian, Washington, D. C.; Judge Bond Almand, Atlanta, Ga.; Gaylord Clark Whipple, Oak Park, Ill.; Lester F. Alexander, Sr., New Orleans, La.; Mrs. E. H. Foley, Burlington, N. C.; Fred Van Deventer, Princeton, N. J.; Don C. Mitchell, Summit, N. J.; Dr. Robert D. Calkins, Washington, D. C.; Merle K. Darling, Cleveland Heights, Ohio, and Gwynne Fred Schoonmaker, Larder, Wyo.

(Continued on page 247)



Class Agents

First Row: Dr. M. T. Plyler '93, Durham, N. C.; E. B. Craven '94, Lexington, N. C.; Dr. Gilbert T. Rowe '95, Durham, N. C.; R. A. Mayer '96, Charlotte, N. C.

Second Row: Ottis L. Green, Sr. '97, Asheville, N. C.; Dr. N. C. Newbold '98, Raleigh, N. C.; Wade H. Adams '99, Richmond, Va.; Dr. J. Henry Highsmith '00, Raleigh, N. C.

Third Row: S. W. Anderson '01, Wilson, N. C.; Dr. J. M. Ormond '02, Durham, N. C.; Daniel S. Murph '03, Winnsboro, S. C.; Charles H. Liven-good, Sr. '04, Durham, N. C.

Fourth Row: Dr. Julian Blanchard '05, New York, N. Y.; Major Thad G. Stem '06, Oxford, N. C.; W. Murray Jones '07, Durham, N. C.; M. A. Briggs '09, Durham, N. C.

Fifth Row: Dr. A. M. Proctor '10, Pembroke, N. C.; Russell D. Korner '11, Charlotte, N. C.; J. Allen Lee '12, Monroe, N. C.; H. M. Ratcliff '13, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Sixth Row: H. B. Gaston '14, Belmont, N. C.; L. L. Ivey '15, Raleigh, N. C.; Louis C. Allen '16, Burlington, N. C.; J. Watson Smoot '17, Tarboro, N. C.

for 1952-53

First Row: LeRoy E. Graham '18, Durham, N. C.; Sam H. Lee '20, Monroe, N. C.; Henry E. Fisher '21, Charlotte, N. C.; T. C. Kirkman '22, High Point, N. C.

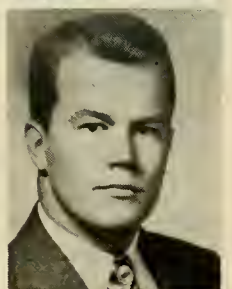
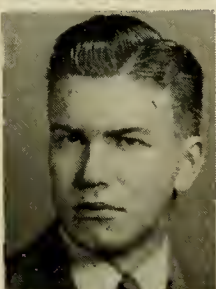
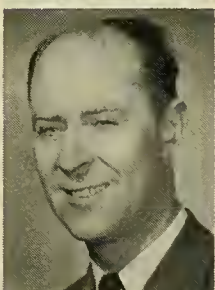
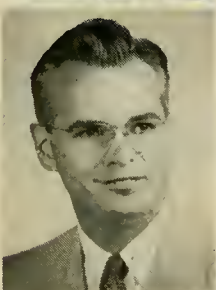
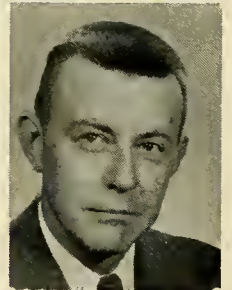
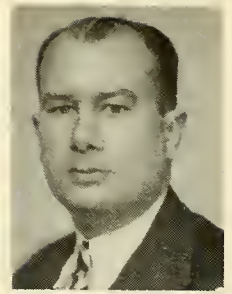
Second Row: J. Glenn Pennington '23, Thomasville, N. C.; Robert H. Pinnix '24, Gastonia, N. C.; J. C. Whisnant '25, Shelby, N. C.; John P. Frank '26, Mount Airy, N. C.

Third Row: A. Hugo Kimball '27, Statesville, N. C.; E. Clarence Tilley '28, Durham, N. C.; Chisman Hanes '30, Alexandria, Va.; Charles H. Livengood, Jr. '31, Durham, N. C.

Fourth Row: William P. Farthing '32, Durham, N. C.; Charles S. Rhyne '34, Washington, D. C.; R. L. Baldwin, Jr. '37, Durham, N. C.; Charles B. Wade, Jr. '38, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Fifth Row: William F. Franck '39, Martinsville, Va.; J. Webb Bost '40, Charlotte, N. C.; Eleanor F. "Jimmie" Southgate '41, Durham, N. C.; George A. Trakas '42, Gastonia, N. C.

Sixth Row: Murray F. Rose '42, Arlington, Va.; S. L. Gullledge, Jr. '43, Winston-Salem, N. C.; H. Watson Stewart '44, Charlotte, N. C.; Charles F. Blanchard '45, Raleigh, N. C.





First Row: Robert E. Cowin '46, New York, N. Y.; Robert A. McCuiston, Jr. '47, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Jack H. Quaritius '48, Jacksonville, Fla.; William B. Houck '49, Roanoke, Va.; Robert L. Hazel '50,

Lincolnton, N. C.; James E. Briggs, Jr. '51, Raleigh, N. C.

Second Row: Pamela Cherry '52, New York, N. Y.; Rev. Charles P. Bowles, Divinity Alumni, Charlotte, N. C.; Harry E. Troxell, Forestry

Alumni, Fort Collins, Colo; James R. Lyles, Jr., Graduate School Alumni, Charlotte, N. C.; Leon L. Rice, Jr., Law School Alumni, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Bernice Cobb, Nursing Alumni, Durham, N. C.

Class agents not pictured are: Dr. F. S. Love '08, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Philip S. McMullan '19, Edenton, N. C.; William E. Cranford '29, Durham; William B. Hicks '33, Charlotte, N. C.; S. Reynolds May '35, Greenville, N. C.; Clifford W. Perry '36, Winston-Salem, N. C.; Robert F. Long '41, Raleigh, N. C.; Robert E. Perry '41, Silver Spring, Md.; Mrs. J. D. Long, Jr. '42, Raleigh, N. C.; Richard J. Crowder '52, Durham; and Glenn A. Marlin '52, Roanoke, Va.

Class Agents for the Medical School Campaign



Medical School Class Agents not pictured are: Charles H. Gay M.D. '33, Charlotte, N. C.; John C. Burwell, Jr., M.D. '34, Greensboro, N. C.; Ben N. Miller M.D. '35, Columbia, S. C.; Candler A. Willis M.D. '36, Enka, N. C.; Gordon J. Axelson M.D. '37, Martinsville, Va.; Warner L. Wells M.D. '38, Chapel Hill, N. C.; Richard M. Taliaferro M.D. '41, Greensboro, N. C.; Paul R. Massengill M.D. '43, Greenwood, S. C.; Victor Politano M.D. '44, Durham, N. C.; Emery T. Kraycirik M.D. '45, Burlington, N. C.; Frank H. Longino M.D. '47, Durham, N. C.; and David A. Lockhart M.D. '51, Durham, N. C.

First Row: George W. Joyner M.D. '32, Asheboro, N. C.; L. Everett Sawyer M.D. '39, Elizabeth City, N. C.; Joseph S. Hiatt, Jr. M.D. '40, Sanatorium, N. C.; Ralph G. Templeton M.D. '42, Lenoir, N. C.; George W. Liles M.D. '44, Concord, N. C.; Thomas F. Kelley M.D. '46, Albemarle, N. C.

Second Row: Zachary A. Simpson M.D. '48, Philadelphia, Pa.; Rosalind Smith Abernathy (Mrs. Robert S.) M.D. '49, Durham, N. C.; Victor Murdaugh M.D. '50, Keesler AFB, Miss.; Herbert Lourie M.D. '52, Durham, N. C.

Report on Turkey

A report on Turkey by Prof. B. U. Hatchford of Duke's economics department and four other experts was recently described as "economic statesmanship at its best."

Reviewed by Karl Brandt of Stanford University in the current issue of "The American Economic Review," the report gives the findings of a mission sponsored by the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development in collaboration with the Turkish government.

Assisting Professor Hatchford, who was in charge of preparing the report, were: W. H. Nicholls of Vanderbilt; R. A. Renne, formerly of Johns Hopkins; Murray Ross of the staff of the International Bank; and R. W. Kerwin of the United States Information Service.

"The report is undoubtedly one of the most outstanding examples of economic analysis and policy recommendation by the technical advisory missions of the International Bank," Brandt wrote. "In its economic philosophy and practical approach, the report represents the essence of what the West has to offer in international cooperation toward economic development and expansion."

Nelson Named Assistant Director of Public Information Bureau



Norman K. Nelson '48, A.M. '49 has been appointed assistant director of the Duke University Bureau of Public Information, to assist Earl W. Porter, director of the bureau. He joined the bureau in June, 1949.

A native of West Palm Beach, Fla., he won first prize in 1946 in the college division of a State-wide essay contest conducted by the North Carolina Press Association.

While a student at Duke, he was a staff member of the *Chronicle*, a contributor to the *Archive*, and a member of the Duke Symphony Orchestra and the Duke Ambassadors. He is a member of Pi Kappa Phi social fraternity.

Nelson is married to the former Hilda Olive R.N. '51, and they have twin daughters, Heather and Cherry, and a son, Forrest Craig. They live at 1305 Carolina Avenue, Durham.

From the Faculty



"If this reviewer had to choose an example of the international technical assistance studies that demonstrates up-to-date methods of economic policy analysis, and makes clear what modern economic advisory services have to offer nations seeking advice, he would unhesitatingly select this mission's report on Turkey."

He pointed out that the mission's findings were that: industrial development in Turkey has been emphasized at the expense of agriculture; Turkey has no adequate mechanism for guiding investment into fields that should have priority; and fiscal policies have obstructed the growth of purchasing power.

More About Atomic Energy

"America cannot afford to be ignorant of the many possibilities of atomic energy," Dr. Lothar W. Nordheim, Duke physicist, recently warned.

Dr. Nordheim, who has returned to Duke after two years' work at the Los Alamos atomic energy research center, said that the importance of being well informed atom-wise has been brought home by the fact that Russia has developed the atomic bomb.

"Deplorable as it is," he said, "we are in a race with Russia for atomic superiority. Scientists cannot do anything to stop this race, but they have the obligation to see that America does not lose out."

He pointed out that Russia developed the atomic bomb much sooner than "easy optimists" thought, but he maintained that American scientists knew Russia would rapidly develop wartime use of atomic power.

Before joining the Los Alamos staff as a consultant in September 1950, Dr. Nordheim spent three months at Oak Ridge, Tenn. His leave from Duke was requested by the Atomic Energy Commission.

Widely known as an authority on atomic energy, Dr. Nordheim is a theoretical physicist who develops scientific theories to serve as a basis for experimental work.

"The theoretical physicist works with pencil and paper to predict experimental

results," he said. "This is particularly important in atomic energy research where experiments are usually conducted on a large scale and are very costly."

Richards Goes to Wake Forest

Dr. Claud Henry Richards, Jr. A.M. '40 Ph.D. '45 assistant professor of political science at Duke, this year joined the staff of the history department at Wake Forest to teach classes in government.

"Wake Forest is fortunate to secure the services of this young man," stated Dean of the College, Daniel Bryan. "His college background and teaching experience qualify him to render valuable service to our students."

A native of Fort Worth, Tex., Dr. Richards earned his A.B. degree from Texas Christian University, and his A.M. and Ph.D. degrees from Duke. He was awarded Phi Beta Kappa on the basis of his graduate work at Duke. His major field of study is political science and economics.

Dr. Richards taught at Texas Christian for four years and at Duke for six years. He is a member of the Southern Political Science Association, the American Political Science Association, and the American Association of University Professors. He also has been active in music circles while at Duke.

New Assistant Librarian

Carlyle J. Frarey has been appointed assistant librarian at Duke to succeed the late Robert W. Christ. He will be responsible for the readers' service departments, including reference, circulation, and the departmental libraries.

A native of Springwater, N. Y., Frarey holds degrees from Oberlin College and Columbia University. Before coming to Duke, he was an associate in library service at the Columbia School of Library Service.

He is co-editor of "Summary Reports, American Library Association Conference, July 1952," and is conducting research on "Studies of Catalog Use, an Evaluation and Summary" and "A History of Subject Cataloging in the United States, 1850-1950."

FOR two important reasons this year represents a milestone in the progress of Biblical scholarship.

As closely as scholars can estimate, 1952 marks the 500th anniversary of the publication of the first Gutenberg Bible. The mass production of Bibles from movable type was of primary importance because it enabled the populace for the first time to own Bibles.

Also of great importance, Sept. 30, 1952 was the publication date of the Revised Standard Version of the Bible, prepared by 91 Biblical scholars.

In commemoration of these events the Rare Book Room of the Duke University Library, under the direction of Thomas M. Simkins, Jr., last month exhibited its important collection of manuscripts and printed Bibles, ranging in date from the 10th century to 1952.

The oldest book in the library, a 10th century Syriac translation containing parts of the Gospels, is one of the books on exhibit. Its importance lies in the fact that it was translated from very early Greek manuscripts no longer in existence. Partially illegible, it was burned at one time and appears petrified, but actually it remains in remarkably good condition.

Two of the library's Biblical manuscripts date back to the 11th century. One, a book of lessons of the Gospels, called a lectionary, was written in the late 11th or early 12th century. It has initial letters and some additional illuminations in red. One of its interesting aspects is the musical notations above the words giving directions for chanting.

The first, and one of the most important manuscripts yet acquired by the library, Greek MS. 1, was done in the 13th

Library Display Mark

Duke Manuscript Collection

century. Written in Southern Italy it is one of 50 manuscripts in the world containing the complete Greek New Testament. The order of New Testament books is varied in this and other manuscripts.

These three books from the 10th through the 13th centuries are perhaps the most important of the library's Biblical manuscript collection, composed of one Armenian, 12 Greek, two Hebrew, one Syriac, and three Latin books. The library's Greek New Testament manuscript collection ranks four in the United States. Such books are used by Biblical scholars to establish the standard text, because there is little or no hope that the original manuscripts will ever be found. Modern Biblical scholars compare readings of various manuscripts and by scientific processes arrive at conclusions about earlier books no longer in existence. Very often they deduce what a reading of an earlier manuscript must have been and, later, when the earlier book is discovered, they find they were right. There are no original author's manuscripts of any part of the Bible.

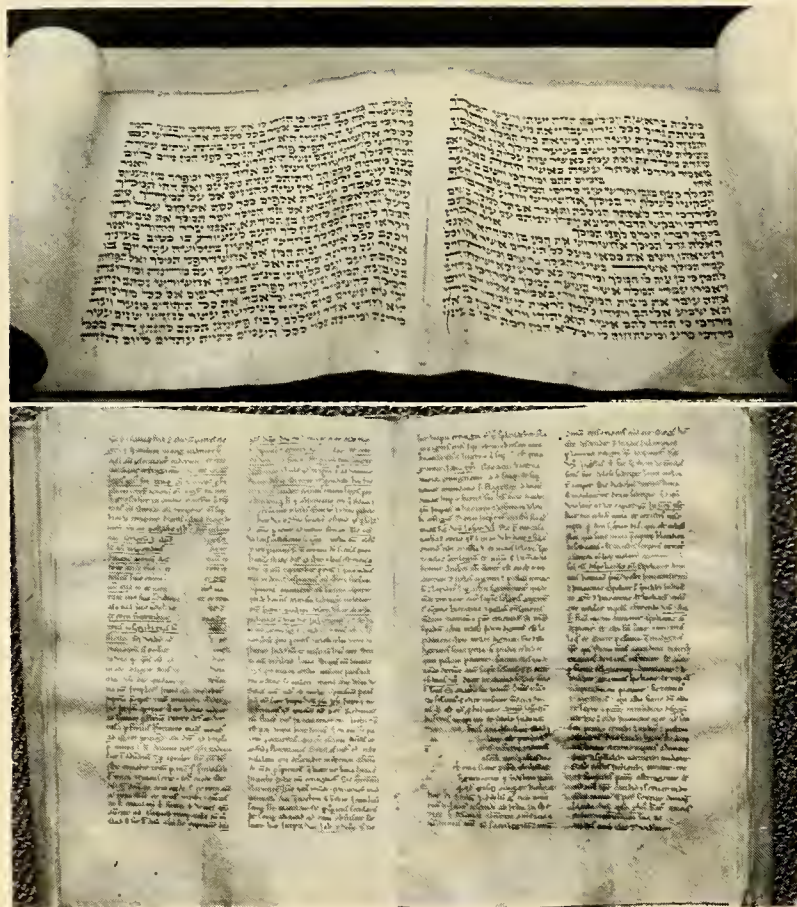
Written on animal skin in black ink of soot and oil, the majority of early manuscripts were magnificently done. Before the skin was ready for use, it was tanned, bleached, and rubbed down with pumice stone. Each writer went through an extensive training period to develop penmanship suitable for a book. Thus, because manuscripts were so difficult to make and involved so much time, they made each one as beautiful as possible.

Most of the books were made in monasteries by monks. At that time, rather than buying and selling books for libraries of monasteries, the monks borrowed books from other monasteries and copied them. The monks worked in unheated rooms—a discomfort which sometimes provoked marginal remarks complaining of the cold. One monk commented that he could not continue because his ink was freezing in the ink well. Margins were just a means of keeping fingerprints from the copy and were not considered sacred.

In addition to nearly perfect writing, old manuscripts were very beautifully illuminated. Simple ornamentation in red ink began in the 10th century. Illuminations, often involving several colors, became more and more decorative until in the 15th century

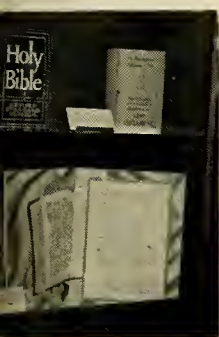
Pictured above is the Book of Esther in Hebrew, a synagogue scroll written in eastern Europe. Laboriously copied on vellum sometime during the 18th century, the form of the book is identical with that of the earliest known Biblical manuscripts. The lower picture is an exposition on the Gospels in Latin, written in the 13th century. Hand copied on vellum in eastern France, the book demonstrates the difficulties encountered in preparation of scarred animal skins for use in manuscripts. Stitched scars, surrounded by white spaces, are visible on both pages.

The complete R... the Bible, including... and New Testamen... floor of the library



Two Biblical Milestones

One of Best in the U. S.



Standard Version of the Bible, one of the Old Bibles on display on the second floor.

they reached their greatest glory in elaborate colors and gold leaf. As a consequence of the long time and hard labor devoted to the preparation of early manuscripts, the books were guarded and treasured as works of art. Because of their prohibitive cost they were owned mostly by monasteries and wealthy, sometimes illiterate, noblemen.

It was not until approximately 1452 that the first Gutenberg Bible was printed on movable type. From this time on the masses could purchase Bibles at a greatly reduced cost. Although Duke's library does not have a copy, there were from 200 to 300 copies of the Gutenberg Bible, of which 47 are still in existence.

A Latin Vulgate published in 1494 in Venice by Simon Bevilacqua, is the library's earliest printed Bible. It is curious to note that, although the printer left necessary spaces, there are no initial letters at the beginning of each chapter. Another Latin Vulgate, printed in 1495 in Basel, Switzerland by Johannes Froben, is very similar to the 1494 printing except that red and blue manuscript initial letters have been added. Unusual for books printed before 1500, the Froben Bible is small.

The earliest English translation of the Bible was issued by John Wycliffe about 1382 in manuscript form, written in Chaucerian English. It was superseded by other English translations and not printed until 1848, 500 years after the translation was made. There are 170 manuscript copies, all made before 1400.

Another important printed English Bible owned by the library is the first edition of the Geneva Bible translated into English by Protestant exiles in 1560. Although this is not the first English translation, it was the first one to be widely circulated. Used by the Puritans, it was printed 51 years before the King James Version, and was reprinted for over 100 years in many editions.

In 1611 the King James Version was published and eventually superseded the Geneva Bible. The first edition was printed in many issues, of which the library has the two main issues and also the second edition, dated 1613. Various issues of the first edition have differences resulting from subsequent corrections of typographical errors.

The King James translation was made by a group of English churchmen who used earlier translations as their basis. They often selected readings from earlier translations to make the Bible sound better. For example, the beginning of the Twenty-Third Psalm, "The Lord is my Shepherd, I shall not want," was taken from the Geneva Bible and has become an intrinsic part of the familiar psalm. The King James Version embodied some of the



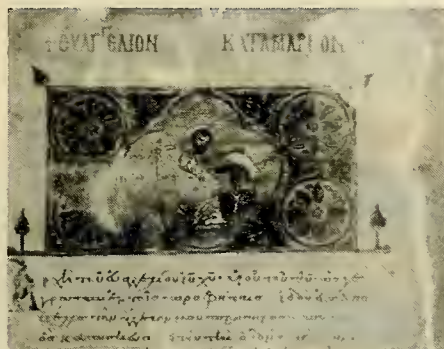
Dr. Benjamin E. Powell, University librarian, and Thomas M. Simkins, curator of rare books, discuss the effectiveness of the display of early printed books in two showcases in the foyer of the Rare Book Room. Another lighted display case, not visible here, contains other early printed Bibles in addition to some early handwritten manuscripts.

best features of some of the earlier versions.

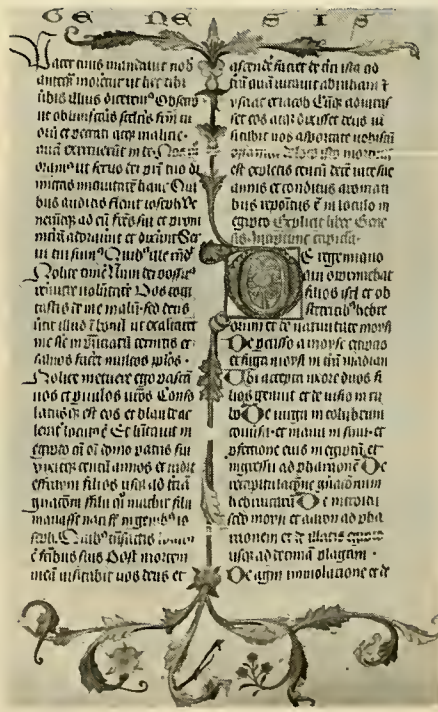
The Revised Version of 1881 was printed in England and the American Standard Version came out in 1901. The 1881 revision, which made use of recently found manuscripts and corrected the text of the original King James Version, was never very popular. The revisors were afraid to get away from Greek word order or to modernize the King James language too much.

And now, 500 years since the first Gutenberg Bible, the Revised Standard Version has just been published. An au-

(Continued on page 247)



Shown above is a leaf from the Gospels in Greek, written in the 13th century. The medallion portrait, drawn in many colors, represents the evangelist Mark. It is interesting to note that all such portraits pictured the evangelists seated at slanted desks, indicating the type of desks used by monks. At the right is a leaf from a Latin Bible written in the 15th century. The elaborately colored illumination is typical of the 15th century, when such illumination reached its greatest glory.



Rugged Blue Devils Continue Winning Ways

Tennessee, South Carolina, State, Virginia Added to Victims

Tennessee

DEFENSIVELY the Duke Blue Devils were at their best in their 7-0 win over once-powerful Tennessee in Duke Stadium on October 4. The winners held the Volunteers, who were ranked first in the nation at the conclusion of the regular season in '51, to a net of 34 yards rushing and passing.

The Duke defensive line, which is being compared favorably with the Iron Dukes of 1938, was led by All-American candidate Ed Meadows, Carson Leach, Tank Lawrence, Bobby Burrows, Johnny Palmer, and John Carey. The defeat was one of the bitterest of Coach Neyland's long career, and it was made even more bitter with the fact that the Devils held the Vols to two first downs—the lowest total of first downs in Tennessee football history.

The expected duel between the two rival fullbacks, Jack Kistler and Andy Kozar failed to materialize when Kozar and Meadows were both banished from the game in the second period for roughness. Kistler, however, along with quarterback sensation Worth Lutz, Lloyd Caudle, and Red Smith were the chief offensive threats for the unbeaten Dukes.

Midway of the second quarter Pat Shires, Vol tailback, was hit viciously by Meadows on his 28. Linebacker Johnny Palmer recovered the resulting fumble, and the Devils were on the march for pay dirt.

Lutz pitched out to Smith, who carried to the 20. After a pass to stellar end Howard Pitt fell incomplete in the end zone, Smith on the same pitch-out play carried eight more yards. Kistler rammed the middle to the Tennessee 7, and on the next play Lutz ran to his left, made a beautiful fake, and cut back over tackle to the 2. On fourth down Kistler hurdled the line for the score with two tacklers hanging on him. Bill Keziah added the placement to make the score 7-0.

Right after the opening kick-off, Lutz made one of his few mistakes, a wild pitch-out, and Tennessee recovered on the Duke 13. The crowd gasped, and many anticipated a repeat performance of last year's 26-0 Volunteer rout. But this was

not to be the case. On the first play Meadows made a vicious tackle on Kozar as he attempted to move over tackle. Kozar fumbled, and Lawrence recovered, ending the threat. This was one of the two penetrations the visitors made into Duke territory all afternoon.

Rough tackling and hard blocking featured the game. Tennessee was penalized sixty yards to five for Duke.

South Carolina

SOUTH CAROLINA's Gamecocks became the fourth straight victim of the rampaging Duke Blue Devils in Carolina Stadium, Columbia, S. C., on October 11 by a score of 33-7.

Jerry Barger and Worth Lutz starred as the Dukes thoroughly outclassed the Birds. Barger saw extensive action for the first time this season, and he responded with a beautiful ball handling exhibition. Lutz sparked the first two scoring drives, but he was relieved by Barger with the third drive nearing pay dirt. Barger, who made a sensational debut in this same stadium as a freshman last year, scored one of the last touchdowns himself and made a beautiful fake on a handoff for the second.

The game was a little more than good exercise for the powerful Blue Devils, ranked sixth nationally. In statistics the visitors from the Big Four were superior

as on the scoreboard. They doubled South Carolina's total of first downs, 22 to 11, and gained 380 yards offensively compared to the Gamecocks' 180.

The Dukes, frightened by the Gamecocks' fast start, scored once in the first period and added two more tallies in the second to hold a convincing 20-0 halftime margin.

Duke received the opening kick-off and promptly drove to the S. C. 16. Guard Joe DeFore halted the drive as he recovered a fumble by Red Smith. The eager Gamecocks proceeded to march downfield to the Duke 15 with Quarterback Johnny Gramling passing to End Clyde Bennett for a ten yard gain, and then a Gramling to Hootie Johnson pass play covered 27 yards.

With a first down on the Duke 15, the powerful Blue Devil defensive line, which the week before held Tennessee to 25 yards rushing, rose to the occasion. Two running plays netted the Birds but two yards, and a third down Gramling pass overshot the mark. On fourth down Bennett had a Gramling pass in his hands in the end zone for an apparent touchdown, but he was hit hard by Safetyman Dick Sommers and, consequently, dropped the ball.

After an exchange of punts, Truett Grant recovered a fumble by the Palmetto lads on their 41. Three plays and the Dukes had their first marker. Worth Lutz, who found the range with his passing after a bad afternoon against Tennessee in that particular department, unlimbered his arm with a ten-yard strike to Howard Pitt. Byrd Looper gained a yard through center, and then Lutz, running to his right, tossed his fourth touchdown pass of the young season to Pitt, who was waiting for the ball in the left sector of the end zone.

With a minute left in the quarter DeFore blocked Bill Keziah's extra point attempt.

At the start of the second period Gene Wilson, Gamecock halfback, hucked the line. The Devils ganged him, and Elbert Whitley emerged from the crowd with the ball. He carried the stolen ball to Carolina's 49. This was the only disputed play of an otherwise well-officiated game. South Carolina spectators thought

Conference Standings

LEAGUE GAMES

Team	W.	L.	T.
Duke	3	0	0
Wake Forest	2	0	0
Geo. Washington	3	0	1
William & Mary	2	1	0
Furman	2	1	1
West Virginia	1	1	0
South Carolina	1	1	0
Washington & Lee	3	3	0
Virginia Tech	2	2	0
Virginia Military	1	1	1
N. C. State	1	2	0
The Citadel	0	1	1
x-Maryland	0	0	0
x-Clemson	0	0	0
North Carolina	0	1	0
Richmond	0	3	0
Davidson	0	4	0

x-Maryland and Clemson under one-year suspension from Southern Conference football.

the officials waited too long to blow the whistle. Charlie Smith made a small gain, but a roughness penalty set them back to the 30. Lutz on a quarterback sneak gained 5, and two passes to End Francis Gleason moved the ball ten more yards closer to the goal. Red Smith bulldozed his way to the 9, but a penalty placed the Dukes on the 14. Lutz and Pitt collaborated for the second score. This time a button hook pass play worked to perfection, and Pitt, after making the catch on the 5, outdistanced linebacker Leon Cuninghame to the double chalk line. Red Smith added the point after touchdown.

Lutz quarterbacked the first part of the third Duke drive, but near the end Jerry Barger, a standout at quarterback as a freshman last year but who has ridden the bench for the greater part of this season, took over the controls. The drive originated from their 13. An 18 yard Lutz to Pitt pass was the big gain along with Red Smith's twenty yard thrust around end. This run carried to the Birds' 3. Barger plunged to the 1, and on the next play after a beautiful fake he pitched out to Charlie Smith, who went into the end zone standing up. Red Smith again made the conversion.

In the third period a poor Duke kick gave South Carolina possession on the Blue Devil 24. Gramling passed incomplete, but a roughing the passer penalty moved the Devils back to the 9. For delaying the game in a substitution move to get Bobby Burrows, one of the stars of the afternoon, into the game the Devils were penalized another five to their 4.

Duke's brilliant defensive unit had been overtaxed. Gramling pitched out on the

Combined Statistics

Duke		All Opponents
74	First downs, run	44
13	First downs, pass	16
2	First downs, penalty	7
89	Totals, first downs	67
336	Rushing plays	260
1,541	Net yards, rushing	685
140	Yards lost, rushing	208
4.6	Average rush	2.6
405	Net yards, passing	357
54	Passes attempted	86
28	Passes completed	32
0	Passes had intercepted	9
9	Scoring passes	0
172	Yds. intercept. return	0
1	TD on interception	0
37	No. of punts	46
1,279	Yds. kicked	1,573
34.6	Average punt	34.2
320	Yds. all kicks returned	606
22	No. of punts returned	10
183	Yds. punts returned	150
8.3	Average punt return	15.0
7	No. KO's returned	28
137	Yds. KO's returned	456
19.6	Average KO return	16.3
42	No. of penalties	38
427	Yds. penalized	328
22	Fumbles	22
13	Fumbles lost	15
24	Touchdowns	3
24	Extra point tries	3
20	Extra points made	3
1	Safety	0
161	Total points	21

first play to Wilson, who raced over the goal. Jim Jarrett made the score 20-7.

Red Smith returned the ensuing kickoff to midfield after almost breaking into the clear. Claude Midkiff, Mount Airy sophomore, gained nine yards at tackle, and Barker worked the option play for a 15-yard gain to the South Carolina 20. After the undefeated Dukes moved to the nine, Barger faked the entire Gamecock

line of position and pitched out to Red Smith for the fourth score.

After Smith muffed the placement, the Duke reserves took over. Piney Field reeled off a 22 yard run in the last drive. With the ball on the Carolina 18, Barger darted to the left and faked to the left halfback. He kept the ball himself, cut off tackle, side-stepped two would-be tacklers, and crossed the goal line. Smith made his third extra point try.

The Dukes played without the services of two regulars. Jack Kistler didn't make the trip here because of an arm injury, and Keziah suffered an injury on the extra point try after the first score.

N. C. State

DUKE's vaunted gridiron steam roller rolled over its fifth victim, North Carolina State, 57-0, in Raleigh on October 18. 11,500 fans viewed the slaughter in near perfect football weather.

After six minutes the Blue Devils had scored twice and were on their way to a third. At halftime, after the reserves played most of the second period, State trailed 43-0.

Coach Bill Murray made every effort to hold the score to respectable proportions. He played his offensive players on defense, and vice versa.

The win by Duke was the first time in seven years that the annual battle between the two rival institutions has been decided by more than one touchdown. State, however, has won only one of the last seven.

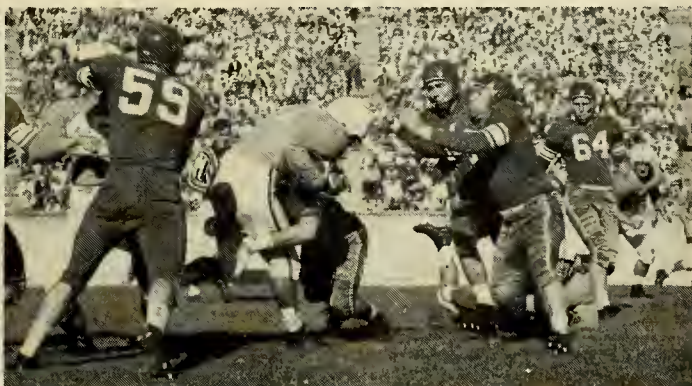
A combination of the warm weather and a cold Wolfpack team led to a dull, uninteresting game. Even the cheering was dull and lifeless. Cheering on the

Offense



Officials signal "Touchdown!" as block-bustin' full-back Jack Kistler rams across the Tennessee goal line in the second quarter, while his teammates keep defenders tied up elsewhere. This was the only score of the game. Duke won, 7-0.

Defense



Linebacker John Carey downs Tennessee back Ted Schwanger for no-gain, as Bobby Burrows, Carson Leach, and Joe Hands drive in to help. Elbert Whitley, No. 59, sidesteps a block by Tennessee's Ed Morgan to give an assist.

State side practically ceased after the first Devil markers, and the Duke fans soon tired of cheering except for a murmur after a long run, a long pass, or another score.

The Wolfpack made a lone scoring threat late in the final period against the reserves, but this was stymied when the magnificent Duke defense threw the Pack ball-carriers back 20 yards in two plays.

Worth Lutz, who is perhaps the best split-T quarterback in the South outside of Maryland's Jack Scarbath, and Jerry Barger started the attack rolling early. Duke had possession of the ball seven times in the first half and scored each time, but the seventh tally was called back because of a clipping penalty.

Halfback Piney Field scored three times, once on a 45-yard pass from Lutz.

The other two came on runs of 20 and 22 yards.

In the second half tempers became hot. State, trying desperately to stem the tide, and Duke's reserves becoming overly ambitious resulted in the rough play. The result: Two players from each team banished from the game, and the referees walking off 260 yards in penalties.

How the eight touchdowns were scored:

1. Lutz passed to Field for 15 yards from the State 45, and Field ran the rest of the way. Three and a half minutes of playing time had elapsed. Red Smith added the extra point.

2. Lutz passed to Charlie Smith from the Duke 46 down the center of the field to the 20. Smith ran unmolested across the double chalk line. The conversion was missed. 6:15 had been played.

3. Red Smith circled end from the

State 8, climaxing a 56-yard drive. With the quarter about over he booted the point after touchdown.

4. Charlie Smith plunged over from the State 2 on the third play after Joe Hands blocked a Wolfpack punt on the 4. Smith made the conversion.

Safety: After the ensuing kick-off State was forced to punt from the 11. Faires' kick was blocked by John Carey, and it bounded out of the end zone.

5. Field raced around left end from 22 yards out with but four minutes gone in the second quarter. This was the third scrimmage play after Duke gained possession on their 35. Smith added the point.

6. Field scored again on the identical play from 20 yards out. Hands had intercepted a pass and returned it to the Wolfpack 22. Smith again made the conversion.

7. Carey intercepted a State pass on their 49 and raced into the end zone. Smith kicked his sixth extra point. This play featured beautiful broken field running and fine blocking. Three minutes had passed in the second half.

8. Pitt caught a six-yard pass from Barger, ending a drive from the Wolfpack 30. Ralph Torrance recovered a fumble to set the stage for this score. Smith added the point with three minutes remaining in the third stanza.

Virginia

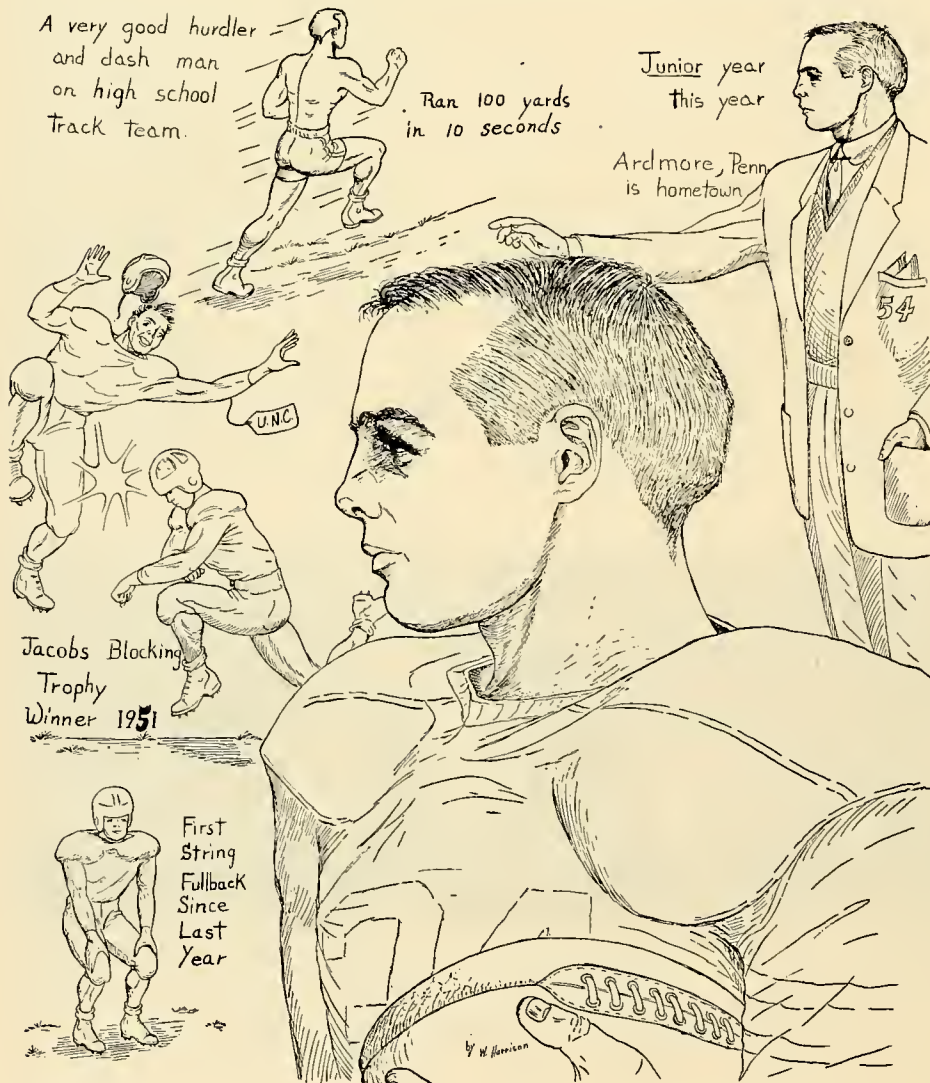
Duke's powerful Blue Devils, in quest of an unbeaten season, removed another major obstacle from their path by trouncing the previously unbeaten and untied Cavaliers of the University of Virginia, 21-7, in Scott Stadium on Oct. 25.

Quarterbacked by sophomore sensation Worth Lutz, the Dukes built up a two touchdown halftime margin and fought the Virginians to a standstill in the final half. The win should do a lot to boost the Dukes in the various national rating systems.

Red-headed Lutz performed recklessly but effectively at the quarterback slot. Virginia kicked out of bounds on the visitors 28, after receiving the opening kick-off. The Blue Devils punted after failing to gain enough for a first down, and as soon as the Cavaliers ground out the first first down of the afternoon, they fumbled on their 43 with dependable Joe Hands recovering for the winners. A Lutz fumble was nullified as the Cavaliers were offside. On the next play Charlie Smith skirted right end to the 17, and after one pass failed Lutz passed to End Francis Gleason on the six for first and goal. Byrd Looper, who again played most of the game for the injured Jack

FULLBACK JACK KISTLER

Pen-and-ink portrayal Will Harrison, '56



Kistler, hulled his way to the Cavalier three. The overanxious Virginians were detected offsidies again moving the ball to the one. The penalty nullified a Duke fumble recovered by the losers. Lutz scored on the quarterhack sneak, and Red Smith added the point after touchdown.

The Duke dandies made one of their most impressive drives of the season for the next score. Early in the second quarter Dick Sommers returned a punt to the 15, and in nine plays the Blue Devils had scored. Looper failed to gain, but Lutz crossed them with a keep play off tackle which carried 49 yards to the Virginia 36. The usually alert Cavalier defense which had yielded but two scores in games to date was completely fooled as Lutz faked the pitch-out to Red Smith.

The Big Blue was not to be denied. Charlie Smith, who turned in one of the best games of his career, moved to the 23. Lutz cut off tackle for six yards, and then passed to Gleason for a first down on the 11. Two running plays and a completed pass ended up losing a yard, but on fourth down Lutz ran a few steps to the left while Howard Pitt was providing a screen behind which Charlie Smith got into the clear in front of the goal posts. Lutz completed the pass, and Red Smith added the point.

In the last half good running by Piney Field and Lloyd Caudle advanced the pigskin to the UVA 34. It was then that Field took a pitch-out from Lutz and circled left end behind a host of blockers for the clinching tally. After breaking into the secondary, Field hurdled a tackler in his path to the score. Red Smith was true on the conversion to give the Methodists a 21-0 lead.

Virginia was scared into action. Quarterback Mel Roach directed the Cavaliers hacks to the goal and for the first and only time during the game the Virginia line outcharged Duke's fine defensive combination. Harold Hoak was the leading ground gainer in the 73 yard march, which required 17 plays. The extra point was good.

Two other times Virginia's defense rose to the occasion to stop scoring threats. Only once until after the Big Blue had obtained its three touchdown margin did the losers tread on Devil soil.

Virginia, always a last quarter team, fought with vigor after their score, but to no avail. Two drives were nipped in the bud by pass interceptions. Defensive standouts Sommers and Billy Lea made the interceptions.

Bill Murray praised Art Guepe's Cavaliers, and he was naturally proud of the victory. Murray wouldn't single out any

of his boys for special praise, but Lutz' split-T wizardry and the running of Charlie Smith and Field were little short of sensational. Bobby Burrows, Carson Leach, and Ed Meadows deserve praises for the defensive work along with many others.

Scratchpad

(Continued from page 225)

first 22 returns, after the letters were mailed, was for an average gift of a little better than \$100. You see, the entire family is working together to be sure Duke is the kind of institution you want it to be.

THE telephone is constantly ringing these days bringing calls from the alumni for all kinds of requests—football tickets, room reservations, information about various members of the faculty—but the other day, we had a most unusual one. We had a call from a parent in South Carolina asking us to send an application blank immediately. His son had been asking him to get information about Duke so he could make application to enroll in the fall of 1953. He said he knew how great the demand was; therefore, he wanted to get his application in early. He called instead of writing to be sure he was on time. This is encouraging and a sign that pleases us when we know that people are as anxious to get their children registered in Duke as they are to get tickets on the fifty-yard line for an athletic contest.

By the way, if you haven't bought tickets for the Navy game, we suggest you send your order in immediately. The demand for tickets is increasing every day. Everybody loves a winner.

Loyalty Fund

(Continued from page 239)

A week earlier another new phase of the annual support fund had been launched. Graduates of the Duke Medical School, directing their efforts toward supplying yearly financial needs of the Medical School, met in the same building. Dr. Joseph B. Stevens M.D. '36 presided. Dr. Stevens is president of the Medical School Alumni Association. The meeting was attended by newly appointed Medical School Class Agents. Speakers were Dr. Edens and Dean Wilhurlt C. Davison. The Dean dealt specifically with the problems of the Medical School and demonstrated how alumni of the School could give help that can come from

no other source. This program, too, is already underway and results to date have been exceedingly good.

Dr. J. Lamar Callaway M.D. '33, general chairman of the Medical School fund, reported on the meeting at the general class agents' session.

Bible Display

(Continued from page 243)

Authorized revision of the American Standard Version of 1901, it is written in 20th century English. It was done under the auspices of the International Council of Religious Education, which includes 40 Protestant denominations, and was prepared by the Standard Bible Council of 91 scholars under the chairmanship of Dr. Luther A. Weigle, Dean Emeritus of Yale University Divinity School. Most of the work was done from 1937-52, the New Testament being published first on Feb. 11, 1946. Sept. 30, 1952 is the date of publication of the Revised Standard Old Testament and the complete Revised Standard Version.

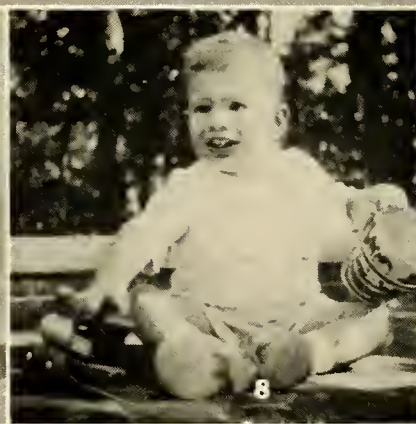
Some of the reasons for the revision are: recent discoveries of ancient manuscripts have aided in the recovery of the original text of the Scriptures, modern scholars understand Biblical languages better, meanings of English words have changed since 1611 so that the King James Version is no longer clear to many readers, and, finally, many errors of translation have been discovered. It is still a matter of question if the Revised Standard Version will ever completely replace the popular King James Bible, which has been quoted, memorized, exalted, and considered "The Book" for so many generations.

Elected District Governor

John P. Lucas, Jr. '30 is a District Governor of Rotary International for 1952-53, with duties of coordinating activities of 36 Rotary Clubs in one of the four districts of North Carolina.

Head of the Department of Public Relations for the Duke Power Company in Charlotte, N. C., he is also a member of the Education Committee of the U. S. Chamber of Commerce, Chairman of the Education Committee of the Charlotte Chamber of Commerce, and a research committeeman of the National Planning Association, Committee of the South.

He has been a member of the Rotary Club of Charlotte since 1940, and is a past president of that Club.



1. EDWARD BRANSCOMB MCCOY. Jessie Wall McCoy, RN & BSN '43. Lewistine M. McCoy, BD '44. São Paula, Brazil.
2. JOHN R. HAYS, JR.
3. JAMES HENRY HAYS. Anne Lineberger Hays (Mrs. J. R.), '45. Weslaco, Texas. Dr. H. O. Lineberger, '14 (deceased), Grandfather.
4. C. C. FISHBURNE, JR. Charles C. Fishburne, '52. Asheville, N. C.
5. DIANE BUCKLE. JAMES R. BUCKLE, '44. EUGENE BUCKLE. BETH HOLCOMBE BUCKLE, '44. Richmond, Va.
6. MICHAEL MCCARTHY. Edward J. McCarthy, '49. Philadelphia, Pa. Katie Mangum Smith (Mrs. O. C.), '23, Grandmother.
7. MARTHA JANE SECREST. Vann V. Secrest, Jr., '43. Monroe, N. C. Vann V. Secrest, Sr., '16, Grandfather.
8. MARC DOUGLAS NEWMAN. Alvin H. Newman, '45, Danville, Va.
9. JAMES HOPKINS LAMASON. RUTH ANN LAMASON. Robert H. Lamason, '41. Bound Brook, N. J.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

September, 1952

Lynwood E. Brown, '27, Nashville, Tenn.
T. C. Kirkman, '22, High Point, N. C.
L. C. Nicholson, '99, Orlando, Fla.
W. F. Lee, '43, Charlotte, N. C.
J. Carl Clamp, '42, Mission, Kan.
A. Hugo Kimball, '27, Statesville, N. C.
Baxter Reitzel, '27, Siler City, N. C.
J. Doane Stott, '23, B.D. '29, Kittrell, N. C.
Florabelle Dawson Stott (Mrs. J. D.), '30, Kittrell, N. C.
A. J. Brower, Jr., '47, Liberty, N. C.
Mary Frances Ivey Hawkins (Mrs. Robert M.), '36, A.M. '41, Willoughby, Ohio.
Robert J. Schramm, Jr., '50, Durham, N. C.
H. A. McKinnon, '12, Lumberton, N. C.
Dr. Allison L. Ormond, '24, Hickory, N. C.
Marshall Pickens, '25, A.M. '26, Charlotte, N. C.
Dr. Verue S. Caviness, '15, Raleigh, N. C.
James W. Harbison, '26, M.Ed. '43, Reidsville, N. C.
W. Graham Lynch, Jr., '34, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
Frank A. Finley, '28, Winston-Salem, N. C.
John R. Pfann, '50, Mt. Lakes, N. J.
J. O. Thomas, '21, Leaksville, N. C.
Mary Morgan Hamilton (Mrs. A. R.), '45, New York, N. Y.
Helen E. Bartak, '52, Durham, N. C.
Rev. Millard W. Warren, '32, Knightdale, N. C.
Edgar H. Nease, '25, B.D. '31, Atlauta, Ga.
Banks O. Godfrey, '25, Atlanta, Ga.
Sarah Spencer Godfrey (Mrs. B. O.), '26, Atlanta, Ga.
Rev. R. C. Goforth, '15, Concord, N. C.
Raven I. McDavid, Jr., A.M. '33, Ph.D. '35, Cleveland, Ohio.
Robert E. Lee, Jr., B.S.M.E. '48, Baton Rouge, La.
Dorothy Sugg Lee (Mrs. R. E.), '45, Baton Rouge, La.
Frank A. Thacker, '49, High Point, N. C.
James H. Register, '29, Clinton, N. C.
Gilbert F. Cofer, B.D. '46, Blacksburg, Va.
Beatrice Abernathy Ferguson (Mrs. R. E. Jr.), '39, Clinton, S. C.
Henry W. Marshall, '35, High Point, N. C.
Lt. Sam F. McMurray, U.S.N., '46, Yorktown, Va.
Charles A. Gomer, '42, Baltimore, Md.
Kate Lee Harris Adams (Mrs. R. C.), '41, Kansas City, Mo.
Eleanor Powell Latimer (Mrs. C. T.), '42, High Point, N. C.
Robert B. Gibson, '50, Charlotte, N. C.
Polly Heitman Ivey (Mrs. L. L.), '12, Raleigh, N. C.
L. L. Ivey, '15, Raleigh, N. C.
James E. Gibson, Jr., '50, Winston-Salem, N. C.
Charles B. Markham, Jr., '45, Washington, D. C.

S. Loy Gullede, '15, Albemarle, N. C.
L. C. (Luke) Lewis, '41, Lima, Ohio.
Edgar H. Crenshaw, Jr., '47, Richmond, Va.
Fred L. Carr, '50, Richmond, Va.
Rev. Walter B. West, '10, Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. Garland Wolfe, '46, Greensboro, N. C.
William B. Houck, '49, Roanoke, Va.
Claude Long, '50, Alta Vista, Va.
James F. Grimes, Jr., '49, La Grange, N. C.
Dottie Groome Hanford (Mrs. John), '45, Salisbury, N. C.
John Hanford, Jr., '43, Salisbury, N. C.
P. Frank Hanes, '11, Winston-Salem, N. C.
William F. Bailey, '25, High Point, N. C.
Robert H. Pinnix, '24, Gastonia, N. C.
Carl H. King, '24, Salisbury, N. C.
Mary Eskridge King (Mrs. C. H.), '25, Salisbury, N. C.
James H. Heald, '47, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sterling L. Smith, '51, Ft. Jackson, S. C.
Fred W. Greene, '24, Charlotte, N. C.
Bob Mitchell, '50, Cary, N. C.
Lt. Cynthia Barrell, W.A.F., '50, APO, N. Y.
Samuel I. O'Mansky, '52, Chapel Hill, N. C.
Gloria Fletemeyer Schmidt (Mrs. W. H.), '46, Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich.
William B. Tuttle, '50, Alexandria, Va.
Arthur W. Judd, '52, Columbus, Ohio.
Louis C. Allen, '16, Burlington, N. C.
Pat McNamee, '51, Washington, D. C.
Ernest C. Sunas, '41, Portsmouth, Va.
Beverly Lavinder Dalton (Mrs. A. M.), '42, Toledo, Ohio.
Arthur M. Dalton, '42, M.D. '44, Toledo, Ohio.
John A. McDougald, '43, Tryon, N. C.
Sylvia Smith McDougald (Mrs. J. A.), '44, Tryon, N. C.
Harold G. Garlock, '40, Lockport, N. Y.
Richard E. Glaze, '52, Orlando, Florida
Dr. Jack Mickley, '50, Hollywood, Fla.
Richard Hensel, '51, Camp Lejeune, N. C.
Steele Simmons Clarke (Mrs. R. A.), '40, Patuxent River, Md.
George Ryland Scott, III, '37, Atlanta, Ga.
Ollie M. Smithwick, '28, Greenville, S. C.
P. J. Thomas, Jr., '50, Salem, Va.
Robert A. Duncan, '50, Alexandria, Va.
Algernon S. Noell, Jr., BSME '51, Wilmington, Del.
T. R. (Jule) Ward, '36, Lincolnton, N. C.
Jane Goode Ward (Mrs. T. R.), '36, Lincolnton, N. C.
Hal C. Stephens, '39, Knoxville, Tenn.
Fred Knight (formerly Palladino), '49, Charlotte, N. C.
Ralph M. Swenson, Jr., '42, Meriden, Conn.
Margaret A. Banek, '38, Wilmington, N. C.
Guy S. Spann, '51, Ft. Meade, Md.

Pearl Boggs Harrelson (Mrs. H. R.), '28, Cherryville, N. C.
Rev. Thomas H. Swofford, '28, Greensboro, N. C.
Sara J. Neagle Moore (Mrs. Ward J.), '42, Takoma Park, Md.
James H. Johnston, '36, Raleigh, N. C.
W. Herbert Smith, '23, Clover, S. C.
S. Glenn Hawfield, '15, Monroe, N. C.
W. Quay Grigg, '23, A.M. '28, B.D. '31, Monroe, N. C.
Mrs. Erma Griffith Greenwood, '37, LL.B. '39, Knoxville, Tenn.
Duncan W. Holt, Jr., '43, LL.B. '49, Washington, D. C.
D. W. Holt, '14, Greensboro, N. C.
Franklin W. Taylor, '42, Morristown, Tenn.
Weddie Huffman, '43, Newton, N. C.
Lee F. Davis, '30, LL.B. '32, Richmond, Va.
C. Ralph Arthur, B.D. '41, Richmond, Va.
Tommy Thomas Foreman (Mrs. Robt. E.), '43, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Robert E. Foreman, '42, Elizabeth City, N. C.
Elbert L. Wade, '48, Charlotte, N. C.
Robert L. Hatcher, '28, Scarsdale, N. Y.
Howard L. Major, '50, Pensacola, Fla.
Julian R. Black, '43, Sharon, Mass.
John F. Lentz, Jr., '46, Ellerbe, N. C.
Jasper D. Davis, Jr., '40, Wilmington, N. C.
Thomas G. Davis, '43, Wilson, N. C.
J. William Davis, '50, Wilson, N. C.
Linwood Davidson, '49, Washington, D. C.
W. L. Barber, '36, Charlotte, N. C.
Ida Shaw Applewhite Barber (Mrs. W. L.), '38, Charlotte, N. C.
Walter R. Stamm, '41, Matawan, N. J.
E. Hoover Taft, '34, Greenville, N. C.
Peggy Mellor Pedersen, '42, West Chester, Pa.

1953 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1953, are as follows: '03, Golden Anniversary; '17; '18; '19; '20; '28, Silver Anniversary; '32; '33; '34; '43, Tenth Year Reunion, '51.

'27

President: O. P. Johnson

DOROTHY SABISTON of 417 Morris Avenue, Summit, N. J., has been active in the work of the Young Women's Christian Association for a number of years and is currently executive director of the Y.W.C.A. in Summit. Of particular interest is the fact that she did a ten years' study of the Y.W.C.A.'s interracial program under a Rosenwald grant to the National Board, which was published under the title "Toward Better Race Relations."

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

Trust Service

• •

The Fidelity was the first bank in the State of North Carolina authorized by its charter to do a trust business.

For over 60 years our Trust Department has rendered faithful and intelligent service in various fiduciary capacities to both institutions and individuals. We welcome communications or interviews with anyone interested in the establishment of any kind of trust.

• •

The FIDELITY Bank

DURHAM, N. C.

- Main at Corcoran
- Driver at Angier
- Ninth at Perry
- Roxboro Rd. at Maynard

*

Member Federal Reserve System
Member Federal Deposit Insurance
Corporation

'28

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert L. Hatcher

The new address of RUTH DAVIDSON CALL (MRS. FRANK L.) and her husband is 6416 Roselawn Road, Richmond 26, Va.

CLARENCE TILLEY '28, A.M. '33 and his wife are the proud parents of twin daughters, Marion Craig and Mildred Clare, born Aug. 22 in Duke Hospital. The Tilleys, who live at 1212 Carolina Avenue, Durham, have two other daughters, Diane and Kay. He is a salesman with B. C. Remedy Company.

Miss Adelaide Bailey was married to JAMES NARDIN TRUESDALE '28, A.M. '29, Ph.D. '36, associate professor of Greek at Duke, on Aug. 7, in Naples, Fla. They make their home at 2804 Erwin Road, Durham.

'29

President: Edwin S. Yarbrough, Jr.

HENRY C. BOST, who has been serving in the Navy, recently became a civilian, and is living at 43 Woodlawn Avenue, Wilmington, N. C., with his wife, MARY LUCY GREEN BOST '32, and their children.

'32

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert D. (Shank) Warwick
RALPH M. SHARP B.D. '32, pastor of Overlea Methodist Church, Overlea and Cendonia Avenues, Baltimore 6, Md., represented Duke University at the installation of The Reverend Edward Felix Kroman as Dean of the Protestant Episcopal Seminary in Alexandria, Va., on October 15. Mr. Sharpe and his wife, CHRISTINE UMSTEAD SHARPE '33, live at 3910 Northern Parkway, Baltimore 6.

'33

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: John D. Minter

LUCILLE BUCHANAN GAINES was married to Mr. Henry Knox Burns, a retired brick manufacturer, on July 21 in The Chapel, First Presbyterian Church, Fayetteville, N. C. Their address is 782 Wimbish Road, Macon, Ga.

The address of RAVEN I. McDAVID, JR., A.M. '33, Ph.D. '35, is Department of English, Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6, Ohio, where he is assistant professor of the English language. He is married and has a son, Glenn Henderson, who was born May 14, 1951.

CLARA SYKES THARPE and her two sons, O. David, Jr., aged 13, and John S., aged 12, live at 433 S. Race Street, Statesville, N. C., where she is a teacher at Statesville High School.

'34

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird
The mailing address of ANDREW W. STARRAT, JR., an attorney engaged in general practice and a member of the staff of the Attorney General of Maryland, is Box 292, Rockville, Md. He has a year-old son, Andrew W., III.

'35

President: Larry E. Bagwell

JESSICA BRADLEY LINGOLD (MRS. JOHN C.) has one son, John C., Jr., and lives in Crockett, Tex.

'36

President: Frank J. Sizemore

ROBERT WRIGHT SPEARS B.D. president of Columbia College, Columbia, S. C., since 1951, received the Doctor of Divinity degree at Wofford College in June.

'37

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger

A daughter, Dottie Lou, was born to LEW HANNEN M.Ed. and his wife on March 30. The Hauneus, who also have two sons, Walter and George, live at 1610 Plymouth Road, Durham. Mr. Hannen is principal of Carr Junior High School.

'38

President: Russell Y. Cooke

The address of ELLEN NELSON BEARDEN '39 and ROBERT E. L. BEARDEN B.D. is 1017 Clifton, Conway, Ark., where he is serving as Superintendent of the Conway District, North Arkansas Conference of the Methodist Church. They both attended the Ecumenical Conference in Oxford, England, last year, Mr. Bearden being a delegate. They have two children, Clare, aged nine, and Nelson, aged seven.

RICHARD A. ISAACS and his wife visited the Alumni Office in August, his first time since graduation. They have three children and live at 6 Gedney Esplanade, White Plains, N. Y. A commercial photographer, he does work for Old Gold, Camay, and other big national advertisers. His studio, Dirone Photography, is located at 11-17 E. 45th Street, New York 17, N. Y.

LOUISE VARNES JAMES (MRS. ROBERT R.), her husband, and three children, Robert, Margaret, and Evan, live at 2411 Webb Avenue, New York 68, N. Y.

EDWIN V. MACK '38, LL.B. '41 trust officer of Sarasota Bank and Trust Company, Sarasota, Fla., where his mail will reach him. He and his wife have one daughter, Sara Vantuyt, born February 6.

HAROLD A. SYKES was recently appointed assistant treasurer of the F. & M. Schaefer Brewing Company, 430 Kent Avenue, Brooklyn 11. N. Y. A CPA, he joined the Schaefer staff in 1941, and previously served as special assistant to the Vice President and Treasurer.

Tickets for all football games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Office. In sending money order or check, add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

HOME GAMES

Georgia Tech\$4.00 Navy\$4.00

DURHAM FRUIT & PRODUCE CO. INCORPORATED

*Fresh Fruits,
Vegetables
&
Eggs*

IT PAYS TO
BUY
THE BEST

GAMES PLAYED

Duke 34.....Washington & Lee 0
Duke 14.....Southern Methodist 7
Duke 7.....Tennessee 0
Duke 33.....South Carolina 7
Duke 57.....N. C. State 0
Duke 21.....Virginia 7

GAMES TO BE PLAYED

Nov. 1—Georgia Tech Durham
Nov. 8—Navy Durham
Nov. 15—Wake Forest Wake Forest, N. C.
Nov. 22—U. N. C. Chapel Hill, N. C.

Kickoff for Tennessee and South Carolina will be at 2:30; N. C. State, 2:15; and all other games at 2:00.

Shaw Paint and Wall Paper Company, Inc.

*Painting, Papering, Decorating,
Custom-Made All-Flexalum
Venetian Blinds*

DURHAM
SOUTHERN PINES
WILMINGTON
GREENSBORO
NORFOLK, VA.

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers



More and more families of Durham are selecting the Clyde Kelly church-like funeral chapel as their choice of places to hold funeral services. It is located on Broad Street.

DILLON SUPPLY COMPANY

Machinery - Mill Supplies
Plumbing and Heating Equipment
Contractors' Supplies and Equipment

GENERAL REPAIRS IN OUR MODERN SHOPS

Our buying facilities are such as to enable us to reach the markets of the world. It costs no more to buy from us than it does from others. When the trade places orders with us they are always certain of receiving the greatest value for their money.

112 SOUTH DUKE STREET
DURHAM, N. C.

SOUTH WEST STREET
RALEIGH, N. C.

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St. 801 S. Church St.
DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924

'39 ———

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.

Among the summer visitors to the Alumni Office were LAWRENCE N. RYND B.S. '41 and his wife, VIVIAN REIGER RYND of 409 South 16th Avenue, Yakima, Wash. They and their three children were enjoying a two months' tour. Mr. Rynd is associated with The Franklin Life Insurance Company.

WILLIAM E. SINGLETARY and JANE CHESSON SINGLETARY '42, who live at 1039 Irving Street, Winston-Salem, N. C., have a young daughter, Mickey. He does public relations and advertising work with Wachovia Bank and Trust Company.

ROBERT S. TATE, JR. B.D. represented Duke at the inauguration of James Woodin Laurie as President of Trinity University, San Antonio, Tex. on October 8. Mr. Tate is pastor of Alamo Heights Methodist Church, 5101 Broadway, San Antonio 9.

'40 ———

President: John D. MacLauchlan

The address of Commander R. TIMOTHY BRINN, Mrs. Briun and their young daughter, Harriett, who was born March 7, is 818 S. Arlington Mill Drive, Arlington, Va.

Commander Brinn took a special course at McGill University in Stanstead, Canada, last summer.

RUTH RAMSAY CHENEY (MRS. JOHN F., JR.) has three children, Philip, Johanna, and Emily, who was born August 15. The family makes its home at 550 Meadow Lane, Decatur, Ga.

MAXINE CHAMBERS ENGERT (MRS. LLOYD S.) of 310 West Hill, Champaign, Ill., was awarded an M.S. degree in Journalism from the University of Illinois in June. She was also recently elected secretary of the Young Republican Organization of Champaign County. Her husband, who is an attorney in Champaign, was stationed at Duke with the Army Finance School during the war.

JO COLLINS JEROME R.N., B.S.N. '41 and F. L. "JERRY" JEROME have moved to 1290 Andrews Road, Oswego, Ore., where he is assistant to the vice president of a company which sells heavy construction equipment. Their son, Jerry, III, is in the fourth grade and their daughter, Judy, is in the second grade this year.

A daughter, Erika Margareta, was born Aug. 27 to EDWARD E. MARTZ '40, A.M. '42 and his wife. The Martzs, who also have a son, Fred E., live at 902 N. Meadowcroft Avenue, Pittsburgh, 16, Pa. Mr. Martz is minister of Smithfield Evangelical Protestant Church.

GORDON RUFF and Mrs. Ruff, who finished their first term as missionaries in India during the summer, have returned to the United States where their address is Payne Hall, Princeton Seminary, Princeton, N. J. They sailed from Bombay, India, to Liverpool, England, on the S.S. Caledonia, and from Southampton, England, to New York City on the S.S. United States, arriving in this country on Sept. 16. On July 6, prior to their leaving India on Aug. 18, their third child, David McAllister, was born.

'41 ———

President: Andrew L. Ducker, Jr.

ROBERT H. LAMASON'S two children, James Hopkins and Ruth Ann, are pictured on the Sons and Daughters Page this month. The Lamasons live at 292 S. Metate, Bound Brook, New Jersey.

CAROL SEELEY SCOTT and H. A. SCOTT '42 are living at 1102 B. Street in Durham, where she is working in the office of Ordnance Research and he is completing work for his Ph.D. in clinical psychology. They have three children, Mike, eight, Becky, seven, and Sally, 20 months.

'42 ———

President: Roger L. Marshall

The address of SARA JANE NEAGLE MOORE (MRS. WARD JOHN) is 2 Crescent Place, Takoma Park, Md. She was married to Mr. Moore, a graduate of George Washington University, on April 12 at The Church of the Nativity, Washington, D. C.

Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS

INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.



DUKE UNIVERSITY DINING HALLS

Union Building, West Campus
Union Building, East Campus
Southgate Dining Hall

Cafeterias
Oak Room
Woman's College Dining Halls

Snack Bar

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Thomas R. Howerton

EDWIN PETER FRIEDBERG '43, LL.B. '48, former trial attorney with the Chief Counsel's Office of the Federal Bureau of Internal Revenue, has announced the opening of his law office, Suite 1101-1102 Raleigh Building, Raleigh, N. C. His practice is limited to tax counseling, estate tax planning, and litigation in Federal and State tax matters.

KATHRYN DUNKELBERGER HART '43, A.M. '50, TOM G. HART '44, LL.B. '50 and their small son can be reached c/o Chance Vought Aircraft, Contracts Administration, Dallas, Tex. They recently moved to Dallas when Tom was discharged from the United States Air Force after a tour of duty of a year and a half. He has a legal position with Chance Vought Aircraft.

The address of MARY FREY HICKMAN B.S. '49 and MARCUS HICKMAN '43, LL.B. '48 is 945 Sedgfield Road, Charlotte, N. C. An attorney, Mr. Hickman is also president of the Mecklenburg Young Republicans Club.

WENDELL N. LOCKWOOD of 1004 Fitzallen Road, Glen Burnie, Md., is editor of *The Locke News*, a house organ of the Locke Department of General Electric Company, Baltimore, Md. He and Mrs. Lockwood have two boys, aged two and four. The address of LEWISTINE M. McCOY,

B.D. '44 and JESSIE WALL McCOY, R.N. and B.S.N. '43, is now Rudge Ramos, Via Sao Paulo, Brazil, S. A. Since conditions did not permit their return to China after their furlough, they had to choose a new field of work. "Mae" is mission treasurer in Brazil and will also do some evangelistic work. They are living on the campus of the Methodist Seminary, about nine miles from the center of the large city of Sao Paulo. Since little or no English is spoken, the McCoy's are trying to learn Portuguese but Jessie says that she finds the children are teaching the natives English instead of learning Portuguese themselves. A picture of their third child, Edward Branscomb McCoy, is on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue.

MARY WHITE RAULSTON (MRS. ROBERT S.) R.N., B.S.N., who lives at 415 Harvard Street, Houston, 7, Tex., has three children, Charles, age five; Nancy, age 13 months; and Robert, age two months.

When VANN V. SECREST, JR., finished Pharmacy School at Carolina, he returned to Monroe, N. C., where he is secretary of Secrest Drug Co., Inc. He and his wife, the former Jane Hunter, have a two and a half year old daughter, Martha Jane, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters Page this month.

After two and one half years in Greece with the Foreign Service, BART NELSON STEPHEN and his wife are on home leave for two months. Nelson, who has been an assistant attaché at the American Embassy

in Athens, is returning to Greece, where he will be director of the U. S. Information Service in southern Greece, stationed in the city of Patras. They visited Duke early in September.

MARY STONE TOPE B.S. '46 and CHARLES W. TOPE have three children and live at 3920 Clairmont Road N.E., Chamblee, Ga. Mr. Tope is a professor of physics at the Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.

HENRY LEE TURLINGTON was married to Miss Ann Naree Tyson, a graduate of Woman's College of the University of North Carolina, September 6 in Roseboro Baptist Church, Roseboro, N. C. They live in Clinton, N. C., where he is in the lumber business.

J. W. WIGGINS A.M. was recently promoted from assistant professor to associate professor in the college of Emory University, Ga.

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae

The picture of the Buckle family, JAMES R., BETH HOLCOMBE, Diane and Eugene, which is on the Sons and Daughters page this month, appeared in the *Charleston, W. Va.*, paper shortly before they moved from there to Richmond, Va. Their new address is 3902 Cntshaw Avenue. Formerly with the Dunbar Glass Co., Jim is now with the Crawford Manufacturing Co. in Richmond.

... to serve the growing needs of Duke and Durham!

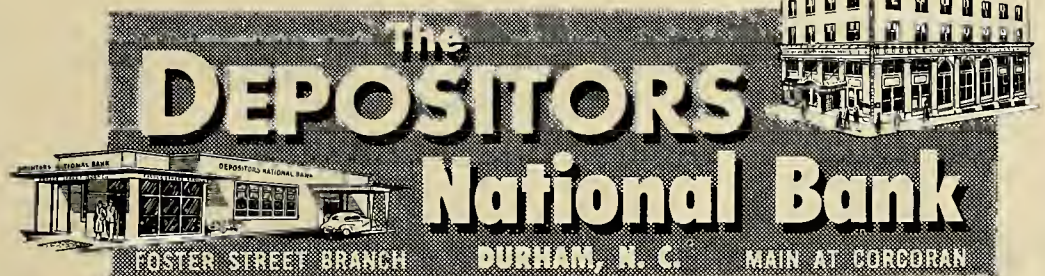
TWO CONVENIENT LOCATIONS

"Your Friendly
National Bank"

Our new branch office at 324 Foster Street is one of the most modern in the South and offers a complete service and the finest in facilities including two sheltered drive-in windows and a large off-street parking area.

MEMBER
FEDERAL RESERVE
SYSTEM

MEMBER
FEDERAL DEPOSIT
INSURANCE CORP.



Our new branch office remains open till 4 p. m. Monday thru Friday

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 GEER ST.

Telephone 2139

Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

**We are members by
invitation of the
National Selected
Morticians**
the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.

Hall-Thomas & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

*Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service*

5147

1113 W. Main St.

MELLOW MILK!

Homogenized

Mellow Milk is the new
deliciously different
milk now soaring to
popularity in the Dur-
ham-Duke market.

- Farm-fresh Grade A
- Pasteurized
- Vitamin "D" added
- Homogenized

*There's cream in
every drop!*

**DURHAM
DAIRY PRODUCTS**

C. B. Martin V. J. Ashbaugh

JOHN F. COAD, who is in the public relations department of DuPont, Tonowanda, N. Y., lives with his wife and two daughters, at 79 Blackmon Road, Grand Island, N. Y. ANN M. DAVIS became the bride of Howard Norman Schofield, an alumnus of the University of South Carolina, on May 3 at St. Philip's Episcopal Church, Durham. They are residing at 2609 Roxboro Road in Durham.

The address of JANE BROWN FURMAN (MRS. ROBERT B.), whose husband is a business analyst with the OPS in Richmond, Va., is Box 196, Bon Air, Va. She has a 15-year old stepson, and two small sons and a daughter.

SUSANNE WILBY PERRIN and WILLIAM WAGNER RAUP '45, who were married Aug. 23 in the Church of the Holy Spirit, Gambier, Ohio, are making their home in Austin, Texas. During the summer Mr. Raup completed requirements for his Master's degree in history at Duke, and he is now working toward his Ph.D. at the University of Texas.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of DAVID W. ROBBINS, lieutenant in the United States Navy, and Marjetta Marshall on April 12 in San Pedro, Calif. They are living at 2391 Park Avenue, Long Beach, Calif.

ROWLAND W. SAILOR and Mary Balascio were married Aug. 30 in Messiah Lutheran Church, Philadelphia, Pa., and visited the Alumni Office on their honeymoon. They are making their home at 649 Beach Avenue, Darby Township, Delaware Co., Pa., where Rowland is an industrial specialist with the United States Army Signal Corps.

'45 —

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.

MARGARET JOAN ALLEN R.N. '51 became the bride of PAUL GREEN, JR. '45, M.D. '51 of Thomasville, N. C., April 26 at St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Lansing, Mich. They live at 2016 WaWa Avenue, Durham, while Dr. Green is assistant resident in dermatology at Duke Hospital.

LILLIAN MILLNER FLETCHER (MRS. MAURICE W.) is living with her two children, Elizabeth, aged two, and Maurice William, Jr., born October 20, 1951, at 3401 Prairie Avenue, Miami Beach, Fla., while Lieut. Col. Fletcher is with the 1st Marine Aircraft Wing in Korea.

MARY MORGAN HAMILTON (MRS. ALEXANDER R.) and her husband have a daughter, Virginia, who was born on March 3. Their address is 131 E. 66th Street, New York, N. Y. The Hamiltons were recent visitors on the campus.

ANNE LINEBERGER HAYS writes that she and her family are living at 809 West Sixth St. in Welasco, Texas, in the Lower Rio Grande Valley. Her husband, John R. Hays, is assistant professor of engineering at Pan American College in Edinburg, Texas, where a Duke man, Chester Blodget '42, is mayor. Pictures of their two sons, John R., Jr., and James Henry is on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue.

KATHERINE STEWART HOLLOWAY (MRS. JAMES B.) has two daughters, Elizabeth, four, and Kathy, two, and lives at 532 Woodbine Avenue, Lexington, Ky. Dr. Holloway has a private practice in surgery.

CHARLES B. MARKHAM, JR., a resident of Woodner Apts., 3636 16th Street, N.W., Washington, D. C., is an attorney in the interpretative division of the Chief Counsel's office of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, a post he has held since Jan. 2.

ALVIN H. NEWMAN'S pride and joy, "the man most likely to take Dick Groat's place when he gets to Duke" is his son Mare Douglas Newman (see Sons and Daughters Page). Besides his job with the Hub Clothiers, "Al" is currently serving as president of the Danville (Va.) Junior Chamber of Commerce.

The marriage of MARY HARRIET SAWYER R.N. to Lonnie Preston, Jr. of Atlanta, Ga., was solemnized Aug. 16 at West Avenue Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C. They live in Charlotte where she is employed as operating room supervisor at Sampson County Memorial Hospital and he is connected with S. & H. X-Ray Company.

H. KENNETH SMITH was married to Betty Mae McCall at First Presbyterian Church, Winston-Salem, N. C., on Sept. 6. They live in Winston-Salem where Mrs. Smith, a graduate of Randolph-Macon, is secretary in the Department of Surgery, Bowman Gray School of Medicine, and Mr. Smith is an auditor for Western Electric Company.

JANET WELLONS SMITH and EDWARD F. SMITH '45, B.D. '47 and their two boys, Ed III, and David, went to Hartford, Conn., Sept. 1, where they enrolled in Kennedy School of Missions of the Hartford Seminary Foundation. They expect eventually to reach Africa where they are under appointment to the Belgiau Congo under the Board of Missions of the Methodist Church. Their Hartford address is Thompson Hall, 85 Sherman Street, Hartford 5.

SILAS OWENS THORNE, JR. '45, M.D., B.S.M. '47, his wife and two children live at 701 North Hampton Drive, North Park Apartments, Silver Spring, Md. A lieutenant in the United States Navy, Dr. Thorne is stationed at the Navy Hospital, Bethesda, Md.

'46 —

T. RAY BROADBENT M.D., now working in plastic surgery, is living in Salt Lake City, Utah, where his business address is 508 South Temple.

The address of FRANCES BRADSHAW BUSBY (MRS. PHILIP F.) R.N. '46, B.S.N. '47 is 522 Twin Oak Drive, Apt. No. 1, Decatur, Ga., where she lives with her husband and two children. Mr. Busby is terminal manager of McLean Trucking Company, Atlanta, Ga.

Miss Marilyn Patricia Wolf was married to CHARLES FISHER CARROLL, JR. in the Protestant Episcopal Church of St. Michael's

and All Angels, Baltimore, Md., on Sept. 6. The couple is living in Baltimore, where he is a senior in the School of Medicine at the University of Maryland.

LOIS ELLEN DeLONG of 340 West Iroquois Road, Pontiac, Mich., was married to William C. Avery, Jr., on May 10.

EDSON K. HARTZELL, JR., is a design engineer with Monsanto Chemical Company, Columbia, Tenn. He, and his wife, who live at 109 7th Avenue, Columbia, have one daughter.

ANNA RUTH SCOTT HOOK '46, M.R.E. '47 and RAY P. HOOK B.D. '47 of Route 3, Winnsboro, S. C., announce the birth, Aug. 25, of a daughter, Mary Ruth. They have a son, Sammy, nearly two years old.

CARLYLE W. HOUNSELL and his wife, of Center Ossipee, N. H., have a year-old son. He is a first class lineman with the Public Service Company of New Hampshire.

While WENDELL T. JAY, JR. '46, M.D. '48 is a lieutenant in the United States Navy, the address of his wife, and daughter, Wendy, is 1803 Cable Street, San Diego, Calif.

The address of PAUL SARAZEN, JR. '46, M.D. '48 is Med. Det. 450th AAA Bn., APO 731, c/o Postmaster, Seattle, Wash., while he is stationed at Ladd Air Force Base, Fairbanks, Alaska. His wife and two children, Paul III and Jo Dolly, are with him there.

DOTTIE LEWIS SIMPSON (MRS. WILLIAM H.) and her husband of 109—84th Avenue, N.E., Bellevue, Wash., announced

the birth of a son, Brooks Hunter, on July 9.

'47

ARTHUR L. ALEXANDER '47, LL.B. '50 has opened law offices in the First National Bank Building, Washington, N. J. He lives near Lebanon with his wife, the former Cynthia Jane Hemke, and their three daughters, Bonnie Jo, six; Avis Lee, four, and Melinda V., one.

The address of EARL BREWER A.M. is Box 213, Emory University, Ga., where he has just been promoted from assistant to associate professor in the theology school. He is a former pastor and author of "The Church at the Crossroads."

R. REESE CARSON B.S.M.E. and Mary Ann Bensen were married June 29 in Pasadena, Calif. Their mailing address is Box 354, Sierra Madre, Calif.

GEORGE R. DAVIDSON B.S.M.E. Ensign, United States Navy, of 138 Bartlett Street, Apt. No. 1, Portsmouth, N. H., is assistant industrial relations officer at the Portsmouth Naval Shipyard. His permanent home address is 4104 Fleetwood Avenue, Baltimore 6, Md.

MARGARET FAIREY HASTINGS R.N. '47, B.S.N. '49 and RICHARD O. HASTINGS B.S.M.E., who live at Apartment C-1 Kelly Court, Columbia, S. C., have one daughter, Margaret Keller, born July 3, 1949. He is a design engineer with Marcus

R. Durlach, Jr., Consulting Engineer, and she does private duty nursing.

Last June WERNER L. JAKOB, of 57 Payson Lane, New Brunswick, N. J., received an M.S. degree in entomology from Rutgers University.

JANE McDONALD JOHNSTON and LEON McTYEIRE JOHNSTON, JR. of Belmont, N. C., announce the birth of a son, Edward Mellow, on Aug. 23. They have another son, Leon McTyeire, III.

ROSALIE LONG SHOHL (MRS. THEODORE), who received her M.D. degree from the University of Pennsylvania in June 1951, lives at 519 B Presidential Apts., City Line, Philadelphia 31, Pa., and is interning at Philadelphia General Hospital.

VERA ROGERS ROYAL M.R.E., J. PEYTON ROYAL B.D. '49 and their two children, J. P. Royal, Jr. (Jimmy) and Sue Rogers Royal, eight months, live at Route 2, Box 90C, Gaffney, S. C. Mr. Royal is minister of Camp's Creek Baptist Church in Gaffney.

KENNETH L. WEIL and his wife, of 3240 Henry Hudson Parkway, New York 63, N. Y., have a son, Michael David, who will be a year old in January.

'48

The address of MR. and Mrs. WILLIAM R. DORSEY is 928 Hamilton Boulevard, Peoria, Ill., where he is assisant sales manager with Great Central Insurance Company. On Aug. 16, RUTH HUFFMAN was mar-

For Your Pleasure and to Help with Christmas Problems An Ideal Gift

Announcing the New 1953 Duke Calendar

Just one dollar (plus 15c to cover mailing cost)

The Calendar contains 52 beautiful views of both East and West Campuses. Many new, heretofore unpublished photographs are included in this better-than-ever Duke Calendar, bound between attractive covers and in a convenient desk size.

Each week is divided into space for daily morning, afternoon, and evening engagements.

The calendar measures 6 x 8 inches and is spiral bound in heavy cardboard.

SEND YOUR ORDER NOW AND YOU WILL BE SURE OF GETTING A COPY. IT'S THE IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT.

Cut out and Mail.....

Social Standards Committee
Box 6162, College Station
Durham, N. C.

YES! Please send me copies of the Duke Calendar
—1953 at \$1.00 per copy (plus 15c to cover mailing costs).

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone No..... State.....

ried to John F. Carr, a graduate of Harvard Law School. They make their home at 3911 Langley Court, N.W., Washington 16, D. C.

NANCY CAROLINA HUNTER R.N., B.S.N. became the bride of the Rev. William Orval Hern Aug. 24 in Forest Hill Chapel, Raleigh, N. C. They will make

Enjoy Trouble Free Driving

★ No one mechanic is qualified to detect and correct all troubles in your car. Clark & Sorrell, therefore, employs a corps of specialists working with modern equipment and each spending all his time in one specific type of work.

★ Use this specialized automobile service to prevent minor troubles from developing into expensive repairs. If you do so regularly you will be prepared to enjoy trouble free driving.

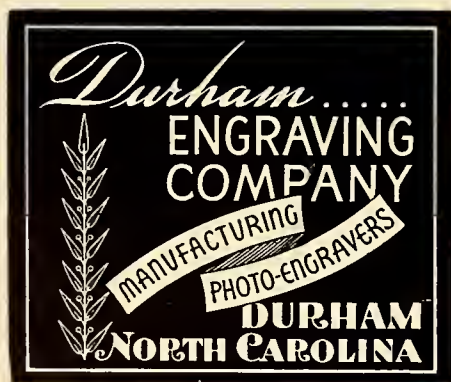
CLARK & SORRELL

323 Foster Street

[Durham, North Carolina

Home of

Specialized Automobile Service



their home in Fort Worth, Tex., while Mr. Hern attends the Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary.

LIEUTENANT and Mrs. MARION L. LONG announced the birth of a son on Aug. 9 at the U. S. Naval Air Base Hospital in Jacksonville, Fla. Since then Marion has been released from active duty and has returned to Durham where he is working for Christian Printing Company.

JOANNE RAE McGHEE (MRS. J. GLOVER of 247 The Prado, N.E., Atlanta, Ga., is teaching dancing at the Atlanta division of the University of Georgia. Her husband is a partner in the law firm of Currie and McGhee. "Jo" visited the camps in June after teaching at a special two-week dance clinic at the Woman's College of the University of North Carolina in Greensboro.

JOHN J. MACKOWSKI, formerly Mieczkowski, is a Marine Insurance Agent in Detroit, Mich. He is married and is making his home at 4103 Grandview, Royal Oak, Mich.

CAROLINE REAMS MILLER and WILLIAM F. MILLER B.S.M.E. '49, have one daughter, Margaret Ruth, aged one year, and make their home at 1523 Ohio Avenue, Youngstown, Ohio.

KATHRYN ANN "KITTY" MORRISON of St. Petersburg, Fla., was married to John M. Frease, Lieutenant, United States Marine Corps, on July 26 in the Chapel of Hope, Yokosuka, Japan. Until they return to the States next June, their mailing address will be P. O. Box 25, Navy 3923, c/o F.P.O., San Francisco, Calif. Kitty has been a civilian employee of the government in Yokosuka since she went to Japan last February.

HELEN FRANKLIN NEWELL '48, R.N., B.S.N. '49 and ERNEST TITTLE NEWELL M.D. '50, who live at Apt. 19B, Whirry Housing, Ft. Campbell, Ky., announce the birth of a son, Ernest Andrew, Aug. 2. SARA CAROLYN PREVATT R.N., B.S.N. '48, B.S.N.Ed. '52 was married to FRANCIS GREGG HORNE B.S.M. '49, M.D. '51 July 5 in Kenan Memorial Chapel of First Presbyterian Church, Wilmington, N. C. Her mailing address is Box 2056, Hanes House, Duke University, where she is an instructor in the School of Nursing. Dr. Horne is serving in United States Army Medical Corps in Korea.

HUGH KEY SEALY, JR. M.D., a captain in the United States Army, was married to Lois Ann O'Donnell of the Army Nurse Corps on July 15 in Reynolds, Ga. The couple, who met in Korea, are living in Durham, while Dr. Sealy completes training at Duke Hospital.

K. LEE SCOTT WRIGHT and HARRY B. WRIGHT '49 have identical twin boys, Harry Buford, Jr. and Scott Wesley, born Feb. 23. Their address is 513 Metcalf Street, New Bern, N. C., where Harry is connected with Belks Department Store.

JEAN TOMMASI YEHLE (MRS. ARTHUR L.) and her husband, who live at 300 Enid Drive, Biscayne Key Estates, Miami,

Fla., are the proud parents of a son, John Lawrence, born Aug. 13.

'49 —

FRANCES ELIZABETH "BETTY" BECKER, a member of the women's pages staff of the *Chicago Tribune*, makes her home with her family at 368 Elder Lane, Winnetka, Ill.

Miss Nina Lucille Woods and MARCUS ALEXANDER GARRISS were married on April 12 at Little River Presbyterian Church, Hillsboro, N. C. They are employed in the accounting department of the American Tobacco Company, Durham, and are living at Glen Lenox, Apt. 37 F., Chapel Hill, N. C.

BARBARA DAVIDSON HENKEL '52 and LEE H. HENKEL, JR. '49, LL.B. '52 announce the birth, July 31, of a son, Lee H., III. They live at Apartment 2, Cherokee Apartments, Cherokee Avenue, Columbus, Ga., where Lee is an attorney.

BETSY HURLEY JOHNSTON (MRS. LEWIS W.) and her husband, who have one daughter, Mary Louise, aged one year, make their home at 5601 Aladdin Street, Los Angeles 56, Calif.

Little Michael McCarthy whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters Page this month is the son of EDWARD J. MCCARTHY and Catherine Smith McCarthy who worked in the Alumni Office for two years. The McCarthys live at 2843 S. 12th Street in Philadelphia, Pa., and "Mack" is a salesman for Electrolux.

The marriage of EMMA HALL MANLEY of Greensboro, N. C., and Lieutenant FLOYD LEE HANNER '50 of Sanford, N. C., took place on March 22 in Holy Trinity Episcopal Church, Greensboro. A graduate of the Southern College of Optometry, Floyd is serving in the medical corps in Europe, where Emma expects to join him.

ANN RANKIN MEACHAM and HUDSON PEAVY MEACHAM B.S.E.E., who have one son, John Peavy, live at 122 33rd Street, N.W. Hickory, N. C. He is a junior electrical engineer with the Duke Power Company.

PINKI NAYLOR MORGENTHAUER (MRS. WALTER N.) and her husband announce the birth, Aug. 16, of a daughter, Kristine Katherine. They recently returned from North Africa and are living at 140 Grove Avenue, Woodbridge, N. J.

Miss Lucretia Brown Gift became the bride of RICHARD MARSH PARKER on May 31 at St. Savior's Episcopal Church, Raleigh, N. C. They are making their home at 1814 Sunset Drive, Raleigh. Mrs. Parker, a graduate of the Watts Hospital School of Nursing in Durham, is on the staff of Rex Hospital in Raleigh, while Richard is a teacher in the Raleigh public schools.

MILDRED SMITH PREVATT (MRS. WILLIAM E.) R.N., B.S.N. and her husband, who live at 567 Twin Oakes Drive, Apartment 2, Decatur, Ga., have a year-old son, William Dudley.

DOROTHY SPOON RICKS (MRS.

THOMAS J., JR.) and Mr. Ricks of 5111 Linden Avenue, Dayton, Ohio, have a son, William Spoon, who will be a year old in January.

HOWARD SCARROW of 4757 Buena Vista, Detroit 4, Mich., has been in Canberra, Australia, studying under a Fulbright Scholarship at the National University of Australia. A student of political science, he is planning to write his Ph.D. thesis on Australian government.

MR. and Mrs. ALLEN P. SMITH, who have one daughter, Cheryl, live at 1125 Lima Street, Aurora, Colo. where Allen is a procedures analyst with United Air Lines, Stapleton Airfield, Denver, Colo.

Miss Cathrine Chapman Linton was united in marriage with DELFORD LEFEW STICKEL in Duke University Chapel, Sept. 13. They make their home in University Apartments, Durham, where she is a technician at Duke Hospital, and he is a student in the Duke School of Medicine.

In August RACHEL SULLIVAN became Mrs. Calvin H. Surles. She is living in Elizabethtown, N. C.

MR. and MRS. HUGH WILLIAMS (JANE CALDWELL) of 704 W. Union Street, Morganton, N. C., have a young daughter, Elizabeth Gill.

'50 —

President: Jane Suggs Nelson (Mrs. F. J.)

JOANNE SLOCUM BARNES '51 and ROBERT L. BARNES B.S. '50, M.F. '51 live at 1836 No. 20, Second Avenue, Gainesville, Fla. Bob is with the Forestry Department of the University of Florida.

MARY CHRISTINE WILLIAMSON and FREDERICK HERBERT BORMANN A.M. '50, Ph.D. '52, were married June 20 at the bride's home in Chadbourn, N. C. Dr. Bormann is on the faculty at Emory University, Ga., where they are residing.

ISSABELLA PEGGY SMITH '51 was united in marriage with EUGENE J. BURRELL, JR. of Eustis, Fla., Aug. 18 in Highlands Methodist Church, Birmingham, Ala. Their address is P.O. Box 613, Emory University, Ga., while Peggy teaches in the Avondale High School and Gene continues his education toward a Ph.D. degree at Emory.

NANCY FARRINGTON CHRITTON and ERNEST F. CHRITTON, JR., of 4408 Kingston Pike, Knoxville, Tenn., announce the birth of a son, Michael Andrew, on Sept. 7.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of ANN DAVIS to Dr. William Alvin Shaver on Aug. 2 at Saint Patrick's Church, Philadelphia, Pa. They are making their home at 1225 Locust Street, Apt. 13, Philadelphia.

BETTY JEAN CAVENESS EDENS and JOHN C. EDENS of 540 Wakefield Drive, Apt. A., Charlotte, N. C., announce the birth, May 8, of a son, John Richard.

LAURENT B. FRANTZ LL.M. has been

appointed law librarian at Drake University, Des Moines, Iowa. He has worked in the University of California and Duke University law school libraries and for the past year did research for several law firms in California. He is married and has two children.

RAMONA THOMPSON GARDNER '51 and SAMUEL WATSON GARDNER, JR., who were married Sept. 2, 1951, are living at 315 A Wakefield Drive, Charlotte, N. C. Sam is a salesman with the Gardner Machinery Corporation there.

MARY JO GRAMLING, whose home address is 609 South Fifth Street, Gadsden, Ala., is assistant office manager and bookkeeper for Callaway Lincoln-Mercury, Inc. She is also president of the Gadsden Branch of the American Association of University Women.

MAROLYN HOWARD R.N. and ROBERT OWEN RUTHERFORD B.S. '52 were married on June 2 at St. Joseph's Episcopal Church in Durham. Robert is an ensign in the Naval Reserve, and they are living at 965 Glenneyre Street, Laguna Beach, Calif.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of MARY ISABEL JACKSON and Lieutenant Arthur Bruce DeWald on June 5 at the Cadet Chapel, West Point, N. C. Mail addressed to them at 1201 Locust St., Williamsport, Pa., will be forwarded.

ELEANOR MICHEAUX JAMES was married to Charles Fogle Vance, Jr., March 8 in Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, N. C. They live at 232 New Drive, Winston-Salem, where Mr. Vance is associated in the practice of law with the firm of Womble, Carlyle, Martin, and Sandridge.

The marriage of POLLY B. TUCKER to CHARLES R. ("RAY") JONES took place June 21 in Erwin, Tenn. They make their home at 350 South Candler Street, Decatur, Ga., while Ray is an accountant in Atlanta, Ga.

Miss Lucile Petry of Washington, D. C. was married to NICHOLAS CHARLES LEONE M.D. June 1 in Rehoboth Beach, Del., and they are living at 3140 Wisconsin Avenue, N.W., Washington 16. Mrs. Leone is an Assistant Surgeon General and Chief Nurse Officer of the United States Public Health Service, and Dr. Leone is engaged in clinical research at the National Institute of Health in Bethesda, Md., a branch of the Public Health Service.

HILDA LOWDER R.N. was married to Dr. Donald A. Hitch of Ridgetown, Ontario, Canada, Sept. 1 in Norwood Methodist Church, Norwood, N. C. They live at 146 Deshler Avenue, Columbus, Ohio, where he is taking post-graduate study at Ohio State University Hospital.

On September 15 ARNOLD B. McKINNON '50, LL.B. '51 became solicitor of the Southern Railway System, and one of the youngest men in the legal department of the company. The son of HENRY A. McKINNON '12 and a native of Lumberton, N. C.,

he makes his home at 2647 S. Walter Reed Drive, Arlington, Va.

JOSEPH R. McPHAIL, III, who lives at 3108 Sunset Drive, Charlotte 3, N. C., is fleet sales manager for Noble Motors, Inc. He and his wife have one son, Joseph R., IV, whose grandfather is J. R. McPHAIL, JR. '07 of Fayetteville, N. C.

SALEM ACADEMY

WINSTON-SALEM 2, N. C.

Prepares Girls for leading Colleges
from coast to coast

Fully accredited, Grades 9-12, Small
Classes, Arts, Exceptional Music,
Sports. Modern buildings on 56-acre
Campus. Catalog.

Mary A. Weaver, Principal
Box A, Salem Station

—181st Session—

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

* * * *

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

* * * *

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

*We have all **3** Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

EDWARD RUSSELL MOSIER is manager of the Men's Division of the Montgomery Employment Bureau in Pittsburgh, Pa. He is married, has one daughter, Betsy, and is living at 15 E. Orchard Avenue, Pittsburgh 2, Pa.

CHARLES K. ROSE, III, who is a lieutenant in the United States Air Force, was married to Rita Tillotson of Greenville, Miss., March 22. Mail directed to his home, 2115 Hanover Avenue, Allentown, Pa., will reach him.

ROBERT F. STOKES, JR. LL.B. and HERBERT M. LURIE LL.B. have announced the formation of a partnership for the general practice of law under the firm name of Stokes and Lurie with offices in the Milan Building, 514 Miller Avenue, Clairton, Pa.

'51 ———

PORTIA PRETTIE ANDERSON (MRS. DANIEL T.) graduated in June from the University of Michigan with a B.S. in architecture, and now makes her home at 11802 Courtleigh Drive, Culver City, Calif.

J. ANNE "KITTY" ARENDELL was married to Lieutenant Richard Samford Hunter Aug. 25 in Edenton Street Methodist Church, Raleigh, N. C. Their address is U. S. Air Force, Dental Corps, Elmendorff Air Base, Anchorage, Alaska, where Lieutenant Hunter is stationed. Kitty's parents are HELEN McCRARY ARENDELL '21 and BANKS ARENDELL '17, of Raleigh.

The marriage of ANNE ANDERSON BRIDGERS, daughter of THOMAS F. BRIDGERS '27 and LOUISE ANDERSON BRIDGERS '29, to John Needham Hackney, Jr., took place on June 25 at the First Methodist Church, Wilson, N. C. They are residing at 1126 West Vance Street, Wilson.

MARJORIE ARTHUR BUSH '52 and ROBERT K. BUSH are living at 849 Humboldt Street, Denver, Colo. Margie is a medical receptionist, and Robert is serving in the Army.

AUDREY CLAIRE DAUM of 5 Hilltop Road, Bronxville, N. Y., was married to Philip de Anguera, a graduate of Harvard, on July 16 in Madison Avenue Presbyterian Church, New York, N. Y.

NANCY COLLIER, who lives at 3813 Calvert N.W., Washington 7, D. C., is working for the State Department.

Miss Ann Neely Brothers of New Bern, N. C., was united in marriage to WILLIAM DODSON CURRIN July 5 in Centenary Methodist Church of New Bern. Mr. Currin is attending Officer's Candidate School in the United States Army.

JACK V. EISAMAN B.S.C.E., whose address is Box 411, Saltsburg, Pa. is a mine superintendent and engineer in Blairsville, Pa. He is married and has one daughter, born March 29.

CHARLES DAVID GROVE B.S.M.E. was married recently to Miss Carol Jean Unger of Alliance, Ohio. They make their home at Meridian Apartments, 59 Central Avenue,

Dayton, Ohio, where Charlie is a research and development engineer at Wright-Patterson Air Base, and his bride, a graduate of Wittenberg College, is taking the executive training program of Rike's Department Store.

LEWIS P. KLEIN, JR., whose address is 110 E. Howry Street, Deland, Fla. played professional baseball with Deland this summer and is now teaching in Orlando, Fla. ANN ELIZABETH LeSTOURGEON '52 was married to JOHN BALLE HARRIS, JR., son of JOHN B. HARRIS, SR. '24 of Albemarle, Aug. 23 in Myers Park Presbyterian Church, Charlotte, N. C. They are making their home at Camp Lejeune, N. C., where he is stationed as an officer in the Marine Corps Reserve.

ELAINE LONG of Roxboro, N. C., was married to Bonnie Davis Goolsby, Jr., June 29 at Salem Methodist Church, Roxboro. The couple living at Route 2, Hurdle Mills, N. C., while Mr. Goolsby is employed by the North Carolina Department of Motor Vehicles as a Driver License Examiner.

The marriage of Sydna Ann Fryer and CHARLES L. B. LOWNDES, JR., took place June 21 at the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Durham. They are making their home at 822—7th St., in Lumberton, N. C., where he is working for International Harvester.

HUGH REED PHYTHON M.F., who is with the research department of Goodyear Aircraft Corporation, Akron, Ohio, lives at 2938 Hastings Road, Silver Lake, Ohio.

JEAN E. STANFORD R.N. was married to JOSEPH DURHAM CORPENING M.D. '52 Dec. 27, 1951. They are living in Richmond, Va., where he is interning at the Medical College of Virginia.

The mailing address of JEANNE McPHERSON STANSELL (MRS. JOHN E.), her husband, and daughter, Caren Anne, is Box 948, Emory University, Ga. Mr. Stansell is a dental student at Emory.

'52 ———

President: Richard J. Crowder

Miss Pauline Elizabeth Cone, a member of the Duke Library staff, was married to BURTON FLOYD BEERS A.M. September 6 at Watts Street Baptist Church, Durham. They are making their home at No. 9, Eden Apartments, West Trinity Avenue, Durham, while Burt finishes his work for a Ph.D. degree in history and political science.

NORMAN ALEXANDER BENFER, JR., is with the Firemen's Insurance Company, Newark, N. J., and lives at 184 Franklin Avenue, Maplewood, N. J.

BARBARA CROW is secretary to Mrs. W. S. Persons, Director of Admissions of the Woman's College, and lives at No. 10 Powe Apartments, Buchanan Boulevard, Durham. JACQUELINE RANKIN DODGE of 1737 Waverland Drive, Macou, Ga., is Women's Program Director and radio announcer with Station WNEX in Macon.

The address of LIEUTENANT H. T. (TOM) EATON is Box 480, Hickam Air

Force Base, Honolulu, Hawaii, where he is stationed with the Air Force. Tom is taking courses toward an A.M. degree at the University of Hawaii, and spending his free days on the beach at Waikiki.

CHARLES C. FISHBURNE is with the Fishburne Machine Company, Inc. of Asheville, manufacturers of special machinery. He, his wife, and their son "Chip" (Charles, Jr.) live at 21-B Edgewood Knoll Apts., Asheville, N. C. "Chip's" picture is on the Sons and Daughters Page of this issue.

JANICE OWENS GARVIN (MRS. WILBUR C.) is living at 115 Highview Drive, Alexandria, Va., while her husband is an aviator with the Bureau of Naval Personnel, in Washington, D. C.

JANE B. GULLEDGE is living at 2416 Club Boulevard, Durham, and is teaching the third grade at Watts Street School.

CHARLES ROBERT HANCE Ph.D. and his wife, MARTHA W. HANCE, are living at 78 Comklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y. He is a research chemist with the Ansco Film Company there.

GEORGE TYLER HEWLETT M.F., who makes his home at No. 5 Westonia Apartments, 1601 W. 3rd Street, Bend, Ore., is a forester with the United States Forest Service in Bend.

After spending the summer with the Inland Empire Research Center, Spokane, Wash., JAMES LEE HILTON is a teaching assistant in the department of botany, Iowa State College, Ames, Iowa.

EDITH ANNE LAUER of 12 Jefferson Avenue, Evansville, Ind., is on the staff of Evansville Community Center.

FRANCES KENNEDY LONON '53 became the bride of JOHN R. LEWIS LL.B. on Sept. 6 in Gordon Street Christian Church, Kiuston, N. C. They make their home in Ephrata, Wash., where he is practicing law.

CHARLES F. LLENZA, who has just started his first year of medicine at Temple University, is living at 3526 North 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

MARK "MICKEY" McMILLAN B.S.C.E. is working for Shell Oil Company in New York City and lives at Apt. 322C Larchmont Acres, Larchmont, N. Y.

BARBARA "BUNNY" NOBLE is working for the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company, 10 Rockefeller Plaza, New York, N. Y. and is residing at 123 West 13th Street, New York 11. She hopes to get down to Duke some time this fall.

MARY HOPE WALKER '53 of Atlanta, Ga., and ROBERT McCOLLUM PRICE, JR., B.S. of Greensboro, N. C., were married by the bridegroom's father Chap. R. M. PRICE, SR., U.S.A., '18, A.M. '20, on Aug. 21 in the post chapel of Scofield Barracks, Hawaii. While Bob is taking graduate work in mathematics and physics at the University of California, their address is 2222 Durant Street, Berkeley. Prior to her marriage Mary was employed in the commercial department of Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company in Atlanta and received a transfer to California.

The address of ENSIGN JAMES F. STOTTLAR, USN is U.S.S. Rendova, (CVE 114), c/o Fleet Post Office, San Francisco, Calif., while he is serving in the Navy until June, 1955. His home address is Sunnyside Avenue, Post Office Box 67, Shrub Oak, N. Y. MARILYN SWITZER, who was married to Thomas Henry Saunders, April 7, 1951, is living at 51 West Hooker Street, New London, Ohio.

JOSEPH R. TAMILLO is a teacher and assistant football coach at the Cairo Public School, Cairo, Ga. He is married and has one daughter, Terry, aged one.

The marriage of J. HERBERT WALDROP, JR. B.D. and Denny Lee Bryson, took place on July 13 in Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, N. C., where the bride was director of religious education. A member of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, Mr. Waldrop is serving churches on the Snow Hill Circuit. He and Mrs. Waldrop are living in Farmville. Announcement has been received of the marriage of SHIRLEY ROSE YORK '53 to JAMES OWEN WEISS B.S. on Sept. 12 in Memphis, Tenn. While Jim is a graduate student in chemistry at the University of Virginia, they are making their home at 2510 Jefferson Park Avenue, Charlottesville.

KAY REZZONICO WILD and GLENN WILD, who were married June 14, make their home on the Kiski Prep School campus, Saltsburg, Pa., where Glenn teaches chemistry and coaches football. Kay is teaching physical education at Youngwood High School.

PADDY ANN WILSON of Washington, N. C., was married to RICHARD COPELAND NELSON on Sept. 9 in Duke University Chapel. Dick recently entered the United States Navy with a commission as ensign.

deaths

VIOLA L. COOPER '29

Mrs. Viola Lavender Cooper of 2015 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, died August 27.

A graduate of Columbia College, Columbia, S. C., she also had a degree from Duke.

She was a member of Duke Memorial Methodist Church in addition to belonging to the Lillie Duke Sunday School Class and the WCTU.

Among her survivors are four sons: W. Ernest Cooper '25 of Durham, James H. Cooper of Henderson, Albert Cooper of Raleigh, and Gerald R. Cooper '36, A.M. '38, Ph.D. '39, M.D. '50 of Atlanta, Ga.

DR. JOHN L. NICHOLSON '00

Dr. John Lawrence Nicholson succumbed September 10 in Washington, N. C. after being in a local hospital for three weeks.

Following his graduation from Trinity, he attended medical school and received his M.D. degree from the University of Maryland. He first began practicing medicine at Vanceboro, N. C., moving to Washington in 1906 where he headed the staff of the Fowle Memorial Hospital as a surgeon for a number of years.

In 1928 he opened and operated the Riverview Hospital, a private institution, with his father and uncle. In 1947 he retired because of failing health.

Surviving, in addition to his wife, are two children, Mrs. Gene Tankard and John L. Nicholson, Jr. '34, both of Washington.

F. WEAVER MYERS '28

F. Weaver Myers '28, prominent Washington tax attorney, died of a heart attack July 22 on the floor of the Democratic National Convention, while serving as a Virginia alternate-at-large.

A member of the law firm of Hamel, Park & Saunders, he and Mrs. Myers lived in McLean, Va.

JOHN S. COX '15

John S. Cox '15 died January 15 of a heart attack at his home in Badin, N. C. He is survived by his wife.

ROBERT PEPEN JONES, JR. '40

Robert Pepen Jones, Jr. '40 was killed accidentally July 20, by a short-circuit in his home in North Olmsted, Ohio.

A veteran of five years of service in World War II, at the time of his death he was an administrative assistant with the Cleveland Clinic, Cleveland, Ohio.

S. CATHERINE LISTER '23

S. Catherine Lister '23 was fatally injured when hit by a car on July 7 in Kill Devil Hill, N. C., it was recently learned by the Alumni Office.

GEORGE FRANKS IVEY '90

George Franks Ivey, Hickory, N. C., industrialist and prominent lay leader in the Methodist Church, died October 2, after being stricken in his office at Southern Desk Company, of which he was founder and president.

He was a member of the Boards of Brevard College, the Methodist Home in Charlotte, N. C., and the Children's Home in Winston-Salem, N. C. At one time an instructor at State College, Raleigh, N. C., he was author of several books, founded Ivey Mill, and also Southern Desk Company in 1913.

Among his survivors are a son, Leon S. Ivey '26, and a brother, Eugene C. Ivey '96, both of Hickory.

Letters

(Continued from page 226)

(Markin) Bethume ('48) are living near us in Greentree Apartments.

Irv Niehols ('48) has married Christi Clark, a girl from here, and will live in Greentree. Clark Nelson ('48) and Mary Jane (Smith) Nelson ('49) are building a home and are all excited over the prospect. And "Smitty" and I have been in our house for a year and are now in the process of converting the basement into a recreation room.

You can see that we are all happy and busy and just as enthusiastic about Duke as ever.

Myra Hall Marks (Mrs. W. C.)

e/o Capt. W. C. Marks 0-1824058

Spec. Serv. Hotel Det. 8248 A U

APO 9

c/o Postmaster San Francisco, Cal.

September 4, 1952

Enclosed is a check for my pledge. We are still in the same place and have had a very nice summer—swimming and boating. The children, six and four, have become regular water rats, averaging about five hours a day in the swimming pool.

In June, Harpo and I spent a few days, business and pleasure combined, in the Hakone National Park area. Saw Mt. Fuji at close range, but did not climb it. It is beautiful country and so many interesting sights.

Ginny Lou's godfather spent his five day R & R leave from Korea with us. He was much surprised and pleased with the children. June 1948 was the last time he had seen them. We adults spent the time gabbing about "The old days in the Philippines."

It is beginning to get cooler here and soon the maple leaves will be turning. Kyoto is almost as famous for its maple leaves in the fall as for cherry blossoms in April. The Japanese manager of the hotel has been extremely thoughtful and kind in explaining many Japanese customs and giving us the opportunity of seeing many of the festivals. There are several this month which we are making plans to attend.

I'm still a lady of leisure, but how I would enjoy going into my own kitchen, brewing a pot of coffee and getting some cheese and crackers! Eating three meals a day in a dining room of a hotel gets very old.

Best wishes to everyone at Duke. We still hope to see some football games in 1953!

They bought it as a "Second" Car
now they rate it *first!*



Color photography by Hortwell

Yes, among two-car families
owning Ramblers—**4 out of 5**
take the Rambler!

In a recent survey, 80% of two-car families owning Ramblers said they preferred the Rambler over the bigger, more expensive other car—rated the Rambler tops in performance—in handling ease—in economy and satisfaction!



31.05 miles per gallon! That's the unequalled official record set by a Rambler with over-drive in the Mobilgas Economy Run.



The Rambler's Reclining Seat (optional) adjusts to four relaxing positions!



Rambler Airflex Suspension "absorbs" bumps, gives superb riding comfort.

We knew, when we introduced the Nash Rambler, that it would delight thousands of owners—by its smart, swift styling, its "jack-rabbit" performance, its ease of handling and parking—and by its almost incredible economy.

We knew no one could believe—before trying a ride—that a car with this compact wheelbase could give such luxurious riding comfort.

We knew several hundred dollars' worth of custom equipment included in the price would appeal to *everyone's* sense of value.

But frankly, even we were surprised at the amazing reception the Rambler got—and is still getting, as more and more folks discover the thrill of owning and driving America's newest kind of car!

Your Nash Dealer is showing six new Rambler models. Make a date with him right now, for a Rambler demonstration.

Nash
Golden Age

THE AMBASSADOR • THE STATESMAN • THE RAMBLER
Nash Motors, Division Nash-Kelvinator Corp., Detroit 32, Michigan

*"I'd walk a mile for a
CAMEL"*



*So Mild—
So Flavorful!*



DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

Duke University Library
December, 1952
DEC 8 1952

Durham, N. C.



A Very Merry Christmas to All

FIRST PREMIUM QUALITY CIGARETTE

TO OFFER BOTH REGULAR & KING-SIZE



The Ideal Gift—
REGULAR OR KING-SIZE



Much Milder

DUKE UNIVERSITY ALUMNI REGISTER

(Member of American Alumni Council)

Published at Durham, N. C., Ten Months a Year
in the Interest of the University and the Alumni

Vol. XXXVIII

December, 1952

No. 10

Contents

<i>Letters</i>	262
<i>East and West</i>	263
<i>Parents Committee</i>	267
<i>Christmas Made Merry</i>	268
<i>Alumni Affairs</i>	270
<i>Homecoming Decorations</i>	272
<i>The Undergraduate View</i>	273
<i>From the Faculty</i>	274
<i>The Duke Marching Band</i>	276
<i>Big Blue Ends Season</i>	278
<i>News of the Alumni</i>	281
<i>Sons and Daughters</i>	282

CHARLES A. DUKES, '29 *Director, Alumni Affairs*

Editor

ROGER L. MARSHALL, '42

Assistant Editor

MARY A. FLANDERS, '52

Associate Editor

ANNE GARRARD, '25

Advertising Manager

FRED WHITENER, '51

Staff Photographer

JIMMY WHITLEY

TWO DOLLARS A YEAR

20 CENTS A COPY

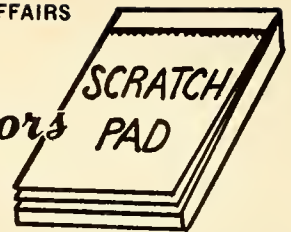
The Duke University Alumni Register, founded in 1915, is published ten months in the year in January, February, March, April, May, June, September, October, November, and December.

Entered as Second-Class Matter at the Post Office at Durham, N. C., Under the Act of March 3, 1879.

The Cover

On a chilly December evening, just after the sun has disappeared behind Duke Forest, this is the way the campus looks from the east parking lot of the stadium. Cars, shown as streaks of light due to the time exposure, could very well be hauling their student occupants home for the long anticipated and happily endured two-week Christmas vacation. May everyone's Christmas be as merry as the thoughts of undergraduates heading home for the holidays!

The Directors



WE are looking forward to December 11 with a great deal of pleasure. This is the annual occasion when everyone interested in Duke University stops long enough to take stock. The Duke family has a lot to be proud of this year—its student body, its faculty, the physical condition of the campus, the “esprit de corps” and the service the University is rendering nationally and internationally—but that isn't enough. It is our sincere hope that every alumnus and friend of Duke University will consider how the institution may render an even greater service and how each one may cooperate more fully in making Duke's program more effective. Many of us will never be called on to serve as President or Vice-President of our nation but every alumnus will be asked by the institution some time during the next twelve months to represent Duke at a college day on another campus or at some civic or social function, or perhaps we will be called on to serve as an officer of a local association, a member of a committee, a class agent, an area chairman, a class officer or in some capacity that, if we serve well, the institution will be a greater one for the service.

THE demand made today on one's time is almost unbelievable; therefore, Duke University is especially grateful to its alumni and friends for the hours of their time as well as their money that they have given in the past twelve months. It has been estimated that during the past twelve months over 8,000 individuals gave of their time in service to Duke University. If each of these persons gave only an average of three hours, then the alumni and friends gave more than 24,000 hours in service to Duke. There are only 24 hours in a day which means that 1,000 days of service were given; or, if we divide this by 365 days in the year, nearly three years of intelligent and constructive service were given to Duke University by its alumni and friends during the last twelve months. Ain't that something!

THE attendance at Homecoming was the largest ever to be recorded for such an occasion and the alumni and friends were in high spirits. Although we lost the game, the same high spirit was in evidence afterwards. Our alumni can take it or leave it, which speaks well for them. After all, Duke's primary function is to educate.

THE response to the class agents' letters has reached an all-time high and the percentage of participation is most encouraging. The parents of students committee continues to receive an outstanding response to their letters. The Medical School's new organization of class agents is meeting with splendid response: in fact, the over-all picture is the very brightest in regard to the annual giving program.

(Continued on Page 292)

"Years That Make Us Wise"

December 1942

Due to a recently announced change in rules, students may cut a total of three days before and after Christmas vacation, each absence counting as a single rather than a triple cut. The shortened holiday, from December 19-30, and the problem of cuts is caused by lack of transportation and an indeterminate government policy as to holidays for colleges.

Dottie Groome was crowned Duke's first Navy queen on the 11th at the colorful Naval Ball, the second annual formal dance sponsored by the Naval ROTC unit.

Jerry Gerard has been named head basketball coach to relieve Acting Athletic Director Eddie Cameron of one of his many duties.

December 1927

Some of the latest songs are: "Zula Wail," "When the Morning Glories Wake Up in the Morning," "Three Blind Mice," and "Everybody Loves My Gal."

A review of the football season reveals that Duke got 215 points to the opponents' 117. This year's scores were: Duke 7, Furman 13; Duke 25, Boston College 9; Duke 7, Washington and Lee 12; Duke 72, University of Richmond 0; Duke 6, Navy 32; Duke 32, Wake Forest 6; Duke 18, N. C. State 20; Duke 0, U. N. C. 18; and Duke 48, Davidson 7.

The Dope Shop reports that more than 2,000 students enter its doors every day and more than half are served. Imbided daily are 1,000 dopes and 300 milk shakes.

Directed by Bruce Alexander, the Glee Club has won the intercollegiate glee club championship of North Carolina.

December 1902

The Science Club met and organized a short time ago, electing Professor L. C. Nicholson as president and Mr. C. E. Edgerton as secretary. Professor Pegram then read a paper on "Incandescent Gas Burners," and Professor Edwards followed with one on a "Description of the General Electric Works at Schenectady."

Dr. Kilgo was absent from the Park not long ago when he went to South Carolina to dedicate the new Methodist Church at Darlington. On his way back he stopped over at Monroe, N. C., to attend the Western North Carolina Conference.

The 9019, a Junior Secret Society, recently treated itself to an oyster supper.



Letters

Letters to the Editor are cordially invited, and as many as possible will be published each month. Address: The Editor, Duke Alumni Register, Duke Station, Durham, N. C.



2nd Lt. William R. Newcomb, USAF '50
Box 185
Tinker Air Force Base
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

November 13, 1952

As I listened to the Duke-Georgia Tech game two weeks ago, I wished that I might have been there for the Homecoming and my class's first Reunion. Nevertheless, the broadcast served to bring back many happy memories of my days on the Duke campus.

Last June, I received my master in business administration degree from the Harvard University Graduate School of Business Administration along with two other Duke classmates, Elijah Moore and Phil Neal.

Upon graduation from Harvard, I received a direct commission in the United States Air Force. I spent ten weeks attending Officers' Basic Military Course at Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Texas. I am now assigned to the Oklahoma City Air Matériel Area here at Tinker AFB, working on the computation of requirements for Air Force supplies. Another Duke classmate, Fred Stanback, is also stationed here.

I believe this brings you up to date on what I have been doing recently. Thank you for keeping me informed of Duke happenings through the *Alumni Register*. It is a wonderful publication, and I look forward to its coming each month.

1440 Durand Court
Rochester, Minnesota
November 7, 1952

Editor, Duke Alumni Register
Duke Station
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

Dave and I thought very little of the *Register* when we graduated in 1949, I must confess. Since then, we have become absolutely dependent upon it, Minnesota being as far from Duke and North Carolina as Alaska is.

When I was a child I thought of Minnesota as a place comparable to Al Capp's Lower Slobbovia. Two years ago, when we drove into a blizzard covering four feet of snow already on the ground, drifts higher than the car on either side of the road, I knew I must have been right. Summer proved I was wrong, though and I found Minnesota to be a beautiful state with smooth rolling country, rich black dirt, and picture-book farms. That July, we went fishing in the northern part of the state and we might as well have gone to another country. The plowed lands to the south were replaced by birch and pine forests and thousands of lakes.

There is almost no colored or hillbilly music on the radio. Instead, the disk jockeys, in answer to their large Scandinavian audience, play polkas all day

Calendar for December

2. Durham Civic Choral Society. 8:15 p.m. Woman's College Auditorium.
4. Phi Beta Kappa Conference. 8 p.m. University House.
6. Association for Childhood Education Regional Meeting. 10 a.m.-1 p.m. Luncheon 1 p.m.
7. "The Messiah" sung by Duke University Choir. 4 p.m. Duke Chapel.
8. Duke Film Society presentation, Paul Dreyer's "Day of Wrath" (Danish). 7 p.m. 116 Chemistry Building.
11. Founders Day exercises with Dr. Logan Wilson, president-elect of the University of Texas, speaking.
11. All-Star Concert Series. 8:15 p.m. Page Auditorium. Nathan Milstein, Violinist.
13. Christmas Dance. Woman's College Gymnasium.
14. Christmas pageant. 8 p.m. Duke Chapel.
16. Duke Symphony Orchestra concert. 8:15 p.m. Woman's College Auditorium.
19. Annual Faculty Party. 8 p.m. Union Ballroom.
20. Christmas recess.

long. I think I have had enough polkas to last me the rest of my life.

The most amazing difference to me between Minnesota and North Carolina is in the political parties. I came here a southern Democrat of three generations, but it didn't take me long to realize that the party I knew doesn't exist up here. They call it the D-F-L (Democrat-Farmer-Labor) party and it is much narrower and further to the left than the southern Democratic party. The farmers are among the wealthiest men in the state with definite interests of their own. The number of men comprising labor is far greater proportionately than that in the South, and by the same token, the labor unions are far more powerful and widespread than those in the South. The two factions, one with its strength in the country and the other with its strength in the cities have taken over the Democratic party to form the D-F-L.

Putting everything else aside, we have enclosed a picture of our greatest accomplishment in Minnesota. He is David Storey Barnes, born February 15, 1952. The picture was taken at about 6 months.

Thank you for the great enjoyment we have had reading the *Register*.

Sincerely,

Mary Hendricks Barnes
(Mrs. David A.)
Class of '49

Mona Ave.
Branford Hills
Branford, Conn.
Nov. 14, 1952

Dear Sirs,

The wandering Whitecombs are now settled in Branford, Conn., with Wayne on the staff of the Hospital of St. Raphael in New Haven. Wayne completed his training in his specialty, radiology, in Manchester, England, under a National Cancer Society fellowship. We all (including Suzanne, 6, and Billy, 5) enjoyed our ten months' stay in England, with occasional trips to Scotland and Wales.

Before returning home we took a combination business and pleasure trip through Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, the Netherlands, Belgium, and France which was both educational and enjoyable. However, it is always good to get home and we hope our next trip will be to Durham.

Sincerely yours,

Virginia Goodbody Whitecomb, '43
Wayne Phillip Whitecomb, M.D. '42

to the

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER

or

PHYSICIST

with experience in

RADAR

or

ELECTRONICS

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, one of the nation's leading electronics organizations, are now creating a number of new openings in an important phase of their operations.

Here is what one of these positions offers you:

THE COMPANY

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, located in Southern California, are presently engaged in the development and production of advanced radar systems, electronic computers and guided missiles.

THE NEW OPENINGS

The positions are for men who will serve as technical advisors to government agencies and companies purchasing Hughes equipment—also as technical consultants with engineers of other companies working on associated equipment. Your specific job would be essentially to help insure successful operation of Hughes equipment in the field.

THE TRAINING

On joining our organization, you will work in the Laboratories for several months to become thoroughly familiar with the equipment which you will later help users to understand and properly employ. If you have already had radar or electronics experience, you will find this knowledge helpful in your new work.

WHERE YOU WORK

After your period of training—at full pay—you may (1) remain with the Laboratories in Southern California in an instructive or administrative capacity, (2) become the Hughes representative at a company where our equipment is being installed, or (3) be the

Hughes representative at a military base in this country or overseas (single men only). Compensation is made for traveling and moving household effects, and married men keep their families with them at all times.

YOUR FUTURE

In one of these positions you will gain all-around experience that will increase your value to our organization as it further expands in the field of electronics. The next few years are certain to see large-scale commercial employment of electronic systems. Your training in and familiarity with the most advanced electronic techniques now will qualify you for even more important future positions.

How to apply:

HUGHES

RESEARCH AND
DEVELOPMENT LABORATORIES

Engineering Personnel Department
Culver City,
Los Angeles County, California

If you are under thirty-five years of age, and if you have an E.E. or Physics degree, write to the Laboratories, giving resumé of your experience.

Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

Would you like
a job like
Ruck Steger's?

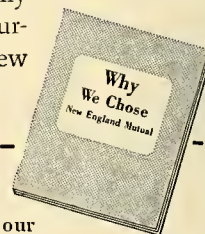


Russell W. "Ruck" Steger, University of Illinois star fullback for four years, played an important part as a freshman in his team's Rose Bowl victory in 1946. After he graduated, Ruck decided to find a job where his competitive spirit and initiative could help him move ahead fast.

He chose life insurance as the field that offered him the greatest opportunity, along with freedom of action and the advantage of a business of his own. After making a study of leading companies, Ruck chose New England Mutual. He liked the comprehensive training offered, and the association with congenial college-

trained men. Since joining New England Mutual, Ruck *has* moved ahead fast. He's convinced, he says, that he "couldn't have made a better choice."

Are you as far along as you thought you'd be by 1952? If not, it may pay you to look into the opportunities Ruck Steger found at New England Mutual. If you like to meet people — if you can "follow through" — you'll move ahead fast, too. Mail the coupon below for a booklet in which 15 men tell why they chose a life insurance career with New England Mutual.



DUKE alumni now achieving successful careers as our agents:

Kenneth V. Robinson, '31, Hartford
Gordon F. Brown, '35, Hartford
Irwin R. Hale, '36, Philadelphia
George D. Davis, CLU, '37, Charlotte
E. R. McMillin, Jr., '40, Nashville
Charles R. Williams, '48, Manchester
R. Carlyle Groome, '46, Charlotte

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL
Box 333, Boston 17, Mass.

Please send me, without cost or obligation, your booklet, "Why We Chose New England Mutual."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

The

NEW ENGLAND



MUTUAL

*Life Insurance
Company of Boston*

THE COMPANY THAT *FOUNDED* MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE IN AMERICA—1835

The Duke University Alumni Register

East and West

A Great Homecoming

WITH a single exception, the 1952 Homecoming was a howling, rousing success. By local comparison, even the presidential election that followed three days later was anticlimactic.

The exception, of course, came between the hours of 2:00 and 4:00 p.m. on Saturday, Nov. 1. During this period the Blue Devils sought frantically and futilely for an insecticide that would subdue a formidable swarm of Yellow Jackets of the Georgia variety. Tech's 28 to 7 victory was a painful experience for everybody except Tech, but spirits rebounded rapidly, and Homecoming was not fatally stung.

After recovering from the deluge of alumni and their families, the Alumni Office statistician went happily to work to compile some extremely interesting figures.

Approximately 1,000 former students signed the Homecoming register in the Union lobby on Friday and Saturday. They represented 27 states, Alaska, Turkey, and 49 graduated classes.

North Carolina, as expected, led in the representation with 588 registrants. Virginia and Georgia followed in two-three order. The largest class representation came from 1950, celebrating its first reunion. Second class was 1949.

Ottis L. Green, Sr., '97, of Asheville, N. C., represented the oldest class present, and Charles Waggoner '27 came from Istanbul, Turkey, to claim honors for coming from the greatest distance.

Homecoming decorations blossomed out before dormitory sections Friday morning and afternoon. Well lighted, they were visited and judged Friday night. The campus assumed a carnival atmosphere, with large crowds moving from one display to another under cloudless, sparkling skies.

There was much to be seen by returning alumni and their guests—particularly those who hadn't been on campus for a number of years. A number of new buildings had affected the topography, and they were thoroughly examined Saturday morning. Nor were the older, more familiar landmarks neglected by those who wandered around summoning memories of days gone by.

A huge pep rally climaxed the Friday night activities. The parade began at the circle near President Edens' house and entered the dormitory quadrangle on West Campus. A large number of former football captains and All-Americans were present to be introduced.

The traditional barbecue was held at noon Saturday in the Old Gym and the crowd literally cleaned out the caldrons. Late-comers were of necessity short-rationed because the crowd was so much larger than had been anticipated on the basis of past attendance.

Fraternities held open houses after the game for returning brothers and the campus was jam-packed until late Saturday night.

Sunday morning there was an unusually large number of survivors who attended morning worship services in Duke Chapel.

Campus decorations were, as usual, judged by a committee of Durham citizens selected through the Chamber of Commerce. This is but one of many annual manifestations of active cooperation that exists between the University and the city. Downtown decorations were judged by a campus committee.

Campus winners were Sigma Chi, first place among fraternities, and Pi Kappa Alpha, second place in the same category. Nurses, in their new building on Hospital Drive, competed with freshmen houses and won second place in this category. First place was taken by House M.

The Homecoming Queen was Patricia Moeller of Charlotte, N. C., and she was crowned at pre-game ceremonies by another resident of that city, Richard E. Thigpen '22, president of the General Alumni Association.



Just after being crowned Homecoming Queen during colorful pre-game ceremonies, pretty Patricia Moeller of Charlotte, N. C., smiles at Richard E. Thigpen '22, President of the General Alumni Association, also of Charlotte, who crowned the queen. Looking on is crown-bearer, little Alan Cox, son of Coach Bob Cox.



Four of the more than 1,000 alumni who returned for Homecoming are shown registering in the Union Lobby. They are, from left to right: Werner C. Brown '42, Bucie Bullock Brown '42, Robert P. Barnett '44, and Bettie Allen Barnett '44, all of Wilmington, Dela.



Taking a moment out from Homecoming activities shortly before the game to discuss the program with Miss Charlotte Corbin '35 of the Alumni Office, are Patricia Meloy Scott '50 and James A. Scott '47, LL.B. '50, who came down from Cleveland, Ohio.

Founders Day Is Next

SPEAKER for the 1952 Founders Day observances will be Dr. Logan Wilson, president-elect of the University of Texas. Dr. Wilson is now serving as a vice president of the University of North Carolina.

A native of Huntsville, Texas, he was educated at Sam Houston College, the University of Texas, and Southern Methodist, and he has been chairman of the sociology departments at both Tulane and Kentucky. Among Dr. Wilson's books are *The Academic Man*, *Twentieth Century Sociology*, and *Sociological Analysis*. A noted sociologist and educator, he has served on numerous federal and regional boards and has held office in many professional societies.

Founders Day comes on December 11, this year a Thursday. It will mark the 28th anniversary of the day in 1924 that James Buchanan Duke signed the indenture that created the Duke Endowment. The University, as an institution, is now 114 years old.

Away from the campus, local alumni associations try to point toward Founders Day as the date prior to which they have their fall meetings. Many try to meet on Founders Day, itself, and give their meetings additional meaning.

On the campus students and faculty pause just before noon to pay tribute to the anniversary and to hear a speaker who has words of some significance. Many alumni join them in Page Auditorium.

Another traditional part of the occasion is the tree-planting exercise, in which presidents of the three senior

classes of the undergraduate colleges present the University president with a tree that has come to have many meanings over the years.

The Duke University National Council will meet for luncheon on this day on West Campus. A business session will follow.

Miss Wilson Promoted



Miss Mary Grace Wilson, popular Woman's College administrative officer, has been named Dean of Women. She was formerly Dean of Residence.

A native of Abbeville, S. C., Miss Wilson was educated at Winthrop College and Columbia University. Before coming to Duke she taught at Kinston High School, was assistant dean of women at Eastern Carolina Teachers College, and was dean of girls at Durham High School. She has been at Duke since 1930.

International Affairs Speakers

To promote a better understanding among Duke students of the present world situation, a three-day International Affairs Program was held at Duke from November 16-18, sponsored by the Student Government Associations, the Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A., the Student Forum Committee, and the International Club.

Through speeches and panel discussions, students were briefed on our own

domestic problems soon to be faced by president-elect Dwight Eisenhower, and on United States relations with Asia and Europe.

Featured speakers at the three-day program were: Dr. Eddy Asirvatham of Madras, India; Eric Sevareid, nationally known news commentator and analyst; and Geoffrey Lewis, Deputy Director of the Bureau of German Affairs in the Department of State.

Dr. Asirvatham, at present professor of Missions and Christian International Relations at Boston University, opened the program with a sermon, "The Revolutionary Church," Sunday morning, November 16, in Duke Chapel. He also spoke on "Blueprint for Peace" Sunday night in an interdenominational meeting in East Duke Building.

In the Woman's College Auditorium Monday night, Eric Sevareid, sponsored by the Student Forum Committee, spoke to a large audience on "The Shape of Things to Come."

Sevareid told his audience not to expect the newly elected Republican administration to produce any sweeping changes either in foreign or domestic policies in the next four years.

"I am persuaded that the actual changes in policy and performance, both domestic and foreign, will be far more limited than you may now believe," he stated.

Speaking of president-elect Eisenhower's plans for a change from the top to the bottom in government, Sevareid emphasized that Ike can move people out only from the top because thousands hold civil service and merit system appointments.

"Big labor will move cautiously; its power in the White House will be reduced, but its intrinsic power will remain the same," he added.

He also emphasized that if there is corruption in big business it will be bigger than that manifested in the Truman administration: it will not be concerned with mink coats, rather it will involve tax loopholes and privileges, questionable tariffs, subsidies, public utility rates, and control of resources to private ends.

Sevareid feels that Eisenhower is predisposed to favor big businessmen, but he hopes that this predisposition will be balanced by White House experience.

"Expect no big expulsion of communists from government; they have to be discovered before they can be expelled," he emphasized. "We have to assume we may have certain germs in our body, we take all the precautions we can, but we don't get into a state of hypochondria

about it, and we go about our normal business."

He added: "In this election campaign, the communists in government issue was essentially a false one, and both sides know it."

Speaking further of the recent election, Severeid said: "Although the election showed that the South is pushing out of its political cocoon towards the normal stream of national political life . . . it is too early, I think, to say that the two party system has really come to the South, until that is made manifest in the grass roots, in the state and local elections."

Two popular illusions about the election are false, according to Severeid. One is that the return of the Republican party means the reestablishment of the conservative party. In answer to this he said that only its policies during the next four years will do this. Second, that the election means the end of the New Deal-Fair Deal. He feels that the election means only an end to the "deals" as an issue.

In conclusion, Severeid told his au-

dience they could expect minor economies, perhaps in military spending "because the peak load of those will be passing anyway . . . but expect no drastic cut in defense spending, and therefore no drastic tax reductions."

The last of the major speakers on the program was Geoffrey Lewis who spoke Tuesday night on "Germany and Its Place in Europe," in Page Auditorium.

"We are often accused of laying too much emphasis on military aid to Europe, but people lose sight of the fact that it is imperative that the military strength of Western Europe be strong enough to help withstand the military power of Soviet Russia," Lewis said in defense of United States aid to Western Europe.

Korea should have emphasized to the United States the inherent danger of seeming to be weak and indifferent in the face of the Russian threat. We should, therefore, develop our military strength as a protection against and prohibition to Soviet aggression.

"The nations of Europe are ready and anxious," Lewis said, "to substitute self

and investment for direct grants and outright aid. The original period for the Marshall Plan to operate is now virtually over, but we are having to continue aid, particularly military aid."

Concluding his talk, Lewis said, "In the face of this talk that Western European nations are not willing to give their fullest cooperation for building up military strength, we must realize that the economies of these countries cannot absorb much extra strain to the building up of military forces."

Complementing the major speeches of the International Affairs program, panel discussions were held on each of the three days.

"Prerequisites for Understanding Asia" was the topic of a forum Sunday night in the Woman's College auditorium. On the panel were: Dr. Asirvatham; Dr. James Manry, on leave from Forman Christian College, West Pakistan; Dr. David Wang of Shanghai, China, a staff member of Duke Hospital; and Dr. Thomas G. Winner, assistant professor of Russian at Duke.

The Parents of Students Committee

THIS fall parents of Duke students organized a committee to conduct a parents' program for the support of the University through the annual giving program. Joseph H. Hardison of Raleigh, N. C., was named chairman. Through the work of the committee the parents' efforts have met with outstanding success. They have joined with alumni and other friends of the University to promote and strengthen Duke's position in the world of education.

Members of Parents of Students Com-

mittee pictured here are: top row left to right: Joseph H. Hardison, Vice-President of Edwards Broughton Printing Co., Raleigh, N. C., who has a son in Duke Medical School; Lester F. Alexander, President of Alexander Shipyard, Inc., New Orleans, La., who has a son at Duke; Judge Bond Almand, associate justice of Georgia Supreme Court, Atlanta, Ga., who has a daughter at Duke; Robert D. Calkins, President of Brookings Institute, Washington, D. C., who has a daughter in Duke; Mrs. E. H.

Foley, Burlington, N. C., who has two daughters in Duke.

Second row, left to right: Merle K. Darling, President of Continental Transportation Company, Industrial Storage Co., Motor Truck Equipment Co., and Buckeye Petroleum Co., Cleveland Heights, Ohio, who has two sons at Duke; Don G. Mitchell, President of Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Summitt, N. J., who has a son in Duke; Richard A. Sebastian, associate in the Washington office of Alexander Brown & Sons, Washington, D. C., who has a son in Duke; Fred VanDeventer, newscaster and quiz master for "Twenty Questions," Princeton, N. J., who has a son in Duke; Gaylord C. Whipple, foreign manager of Quaker Oats Co., Oak Park, Ill., who has a son in Duke.

Not pictured is: Gwynne Fred Schoonmaker of Lander, Wyo., who has been away from home for the past few weeks and whose picture was not received by the *Register*. Mr. Schoonmaker has a son at Duke.



Christmas Made Merry for Benefit Little People

Duke Students Combine Efforts to Bring Santa to Underprivileged Children



JUST prior to December 25, before students scatter to a multitude of homes in many parts of the country, the Duke campuses will be invaded by groups of gay-eyed children. For these youngsters, underprivileged kids from Durham and Durham County, the University becomes a reasonable facsimile of Ole Santa's workshop.

For their specific benefit fraternities will decorate to glowing perfection a host of Christmas trees and wrap with enticing glamor huge mounds of appropriate presents. In too many instances, these will be the only Yuletide remembrances that the kids receive.

The parties in fraternity sections, and numerous other seasonal activities, will be conducted in response to proddings by the Y.M.C.A. and the Y.W.C.A. Students of the University will be gracing Christmas with the profounder meanings of thoughtful charity and civic responsibility.

The annual campus Christmas parties have become a campus tradition. They climax a year-around program directed toward the welfare of youngsters who belong to impecunious and broken homes.

Ranging from toddlers to teens, the children come, predominantly, from the

city's Edgemont Community Center, a day haven for the underprivileged children, and privately supported Wright's Refuge, a home for orphans and mistreated children. Selected by directors of the two institutions, children are picked up by the fraternities and transported in happy anticipation into the halls of brotherhood and good cheer. Selections are made so that each child will be able to attend at least one of the campus events.

The annual parties are events that long linger in the minds of those who organize and conduct them. Who could avoid the emotional stimulus of wide-eyed tykes, some shy, some bold, and all tremendously pleased by the attentions of college men who pose for a time as big and considerate brothers?

For three hours, the kids are sumptuously entertained and surprised with gifts. Then, holding fast to new toys and happy recollections, they are returned to their homes from which they were temporarily adopted.

The two "Y's" do not confine their efforts to prompting and promoting, but also take an active part in the conduct of Yuletide affairs. This year, as in past years, the Y.W.C.A. is planning

to transport Christmas trappings direct to Wright's Refuge and, with the co-operation of East Campus girls, pitch a party there. Children of the Durham Day Nursery will be invited to a similar occasion in East's fabulous landmark, the "Ark."

The Y.W.C.A. and the Y.M.C.A. will combine efforts to organize another party at Edgemont for the children who go there every day after school and who may not otherwise participate in student-conducted festivities.

Other Projects, too

Meanwhile, sororities contribute money and toys, purchased or made by the girls, to make Christmas merry for the underprivileged youngsters. These contributions go toward the success of the parties.

Jim Richmond, senior from Hillshoro, N. C., is this year's chairman of the Senior Cabinet Social Service for Edgemont, and he has informed his fellow-students that: "The worth of the Christmas parties cannot be overestimated. Some of the children do not have any Christmas at all, except what we can provide."

Christmas occasions, however, are but one of several ways in which Duke students work for the benefit of underprivileged kids. Through this work they, themselves, derive the knowledge of how community work can solve social problems that beset any community. The work generates the awareness, the know-how, and the interest that must exist if such problems are to be satisfactorily solved.

Friendly attention and a feeling of security, it has been recognized, are essential if less-fortunate juveniles are to develop into good and productive citizens. Christmas, as important as it is to youthful minds, is not the sole season for constructive projects.

Edgemont Community Center has been very nearly adopted by Duke men and women. To a lesser but still important extent, activities extended to Wright's Refuge, Durham Day Nursery, and Duke Hospital.

Under the current direction of Lou Jackson, from Jacksonville, Fla., 46 coeds make weekly trips to Edgemont to work with youngsters there. Each East

Campus dormitory has a chairman charged with organizing volunteer workers.

There are now 23 clubs in action to give instruction in such constructing and entertaining subjects as cooking, charm, dancing, music, and health and hygiene. The girls also hold story hours and game periods for the younger waifs.

Bettie Anne Young, Durham senior and president of the Y.W., reported that over 1,000 girl-hours were devoted to Edgemont, and 1,000 more to Wright's, the Day Nursery, and the hospital.

"Our aim," Bettie Anne has asserted, "is to help these children develop the best that is in them. We realize, of course, that our task is impossible to complete, but we sincerely hope that the security given them by the concern of the volunteer workers will be at least a factor in helping them adjust to life."

Men, too, participate in the program at Edgemont, making an effort to provide four or five of their numbers for the Center each afternoon. They organize athletics, clubs, and serve as scout masters. The "Y" has had some difficulty in recruiting dependable men volunteers on a year-around basis, and their goals have not always been reached. But in the past the Varsity D Club has provided some very good assistance in the form of experienced athletes and intercollegiate stars who are received at the Center with great enthusiasm by youthful fans.

The 1952-53 Y.M.C.A. president is John Carey, senior of Fort Wayne, Ind., and a football standout. John has recently called for a more enthusiastic response to the program at Edgemont.

"All of those who participate in this

work feel that it is gratifying," he said, but there is still a need for more workers. I am looking forward to a more expansive program in the future."

The weekly schedule at Edgemont calls for movies on Monday; Boy and Girl Scout meetings on Tuesdays and Wednesdays; club meetings on Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Fridays; boxing on Thursdays; and teen-age club meetings on Friday nights.

More Help for Wright's

Interest in Wright's Refuge has been extended just this year.

West Campus men quickly observed that athletic equipment was one of the noteworthy lacks of the establishment, and just as quickly they took steps to remedy the situation.

The cooperation of various local civic clubs was enlisted and a campaign for playground equipment got underway. To date a new slide has been installed, basketball backboards erected, and various other paraphernalia procured. A recreation room is being prepared in the basement of the building, with plans for craft rooms and a bowling alley already being implemented.

In addition to promoting a general program of sports, including team organization, the men take the kids on tours of dairies, manufacturing plants, museums, and other places of instructive interest.

"What we are doing at Wright's Refuge," said Dick Sebastian, sophomore from Washington, D. C., "is to let the children make a choice of what they want to do. They love, and need, individual attention."

A revolutionary innovation was brought about by this student interest in underprivileged youngsters two years ago. Each spring for many, many years fraternities conducted an occasion known as "Greek Week," during which fraternity pledges underwent a certain amount of mild hazing and were subjected to ingenious indignities. This horseplay has given way to an activity that would never be suspected by those who prefer to think of college men as nothing more than advanced juvenile delinquents in their own right.

Now, when Greek Week rolls around, the Inter-fraternity Council rounds up all fraternity pledges, arms them with picks, shovels, hoes, hammers, saws, and paint brushes and puts them to work improving facilities at the children's institutions. At Edgemont a playground has been virtually constructed from scratch, the entire inside of the building has been painted, and numerous repairs have been made. Greek Week, once known as "hell week," is rapidly becoming "help week."

Coeds contribute another pair of seasonal occasions which are looked forward to with eagerness by the children. Every year there is a campus Hallowe'en party and, on East Duke lawn, an Easter egg hunt.

For the past few years the Woman's Student Government Association has responded to a Y.W.C.A. request for funds to provide milk and crackers for the youngest of the children. The amount provided has steadily increased, and this year a total of \$300 was made available for this afternoon snack.

(Continued on Page 292)



Three fraternity pledges pause a moment from their task of leveling the playground at Edgemont Community Center during Greek Week. These boys were joined by all other fraternity pledges in making "hell" week, "help" week for Edgemont's children.



East Campus coed volunteer social workers make weekly trips to visit Wright's Refuge. Here they play a game of "Drop the Handkerchief" with some of the younger boys and girls. Shown in the background is a corner of the light and airy Refuge.

Alumni Affairs

Wilmington, Dela.

On September 13, the Wilmington, Dela., alumni association members enjoyed an afternoon and evening party at the Wilmington Boy's Club camp. Some of them went early and took pleasure in a swim in the camp's pool. The supper, served at 6 p.m., and the dance, were attended by approximately 40 alumni and guests. Bob Barnett, '42, LL.B. '48, was "chief cook and bottle washer" for the supper.

Information about the meeting was sent to the Alumni Office by Non Noell, Jr., '51, secretary of the group.

South Carolina Conference

Thirty guests attended the Duke diuner of the South Caroliua Conference Alumni held at St. Paul Methodist Church, Greenville, S. C., on October 25. Wright Spears, B.D. '36, president of Columbia College, presided at the meeting and Dean James Cannon, attending from the University, was the speaker.

The group elected as president for next year, T. E. Jones, B.D. '39, of 130 Broad Street, Charleston, S. C., Pastor of Trinity Methodist Church.

Gaston-Lincoln

Dr. Joseph McClain, Dean of Duke's Law School, was guest speaker at the annual meeting of Gaston-Lincoln alumni held at the Masonic Temple in Gastonia, N. C., on December 1. George A. Trakas '42, is the retiring president and a list of new officers as well as a further account of the meeting will be included in the January, 1953, *Register*.

Houston, Tex.

Ann Booe Enfield (Mrs. Sam E.) '42, reports that the initial organization meeting of alumni in the Houston, Tex., area was highly successful. Thirty-two were present at the banquet held at The College Inn on October 29. A color movie of the 1951 Duke vs. UNC football game was shown at the meeting.

There was no election of officers at this first meeting, but committees were formed to handle the barbecue or picnic being planned for the spring at which time officers will be elected. Plans are now underway to procure the movie of the Duke vs. SMU game for the next program.

65th Hospital Reunion

Reuniting wartime medical teammates now scattered over many states, the 10th anniversary of the Duke University 65th General Hospital Unit was observed in a reunion held at Duke Hospital November 1 and 2.

More than 100 members of the Unit attended the two-day reunion, including former officers, nurses, and enlisted personnel of the highly praised medical team.

Special guests at the meeting were the Rev. and Mrs. G. V. Cotton of Rickenhall Rectory, Botesdale, England, where the 65th served two years. The Unit's colors are hung in Reverend Cotton's church next to a plaque commemorating the 65th's work during the war.

President Hollis Edens welcomed the members to Duke and the Reverend Cotton spoke briefly. Dr. Westbrook Murphy '19 of Asheville, N. C., presided at the first day session.

At the reunion, members attended a scientific session in the Hospital Amphitheater, where guest speaker Brig. Gen. Rawley Chambers, chief of professional services, U. S. Surgeon General's Office, spoke on "Present Day Handling of Casualties in the Korean War."

Members also attended a clinical-pathological conference directed by Dr. Eugene A. Stead, Jr., chairman of the Department of Medicine, and Dr. Wiley A. Forbus, chairman of the Department of Pathology.

Harnett County

Martha Layton Winston (Mrs. Robert W.) '29, presided at the annual meeting of Harnett County Duke Alumni in Dunn, N. C., on October 29. Deau Joseph A. McClaiu of the Law School was speaker for the occasion and gave friends of Duke a good picture of what is going on at the University in the field of research, in student life, and how the presence of Duke, as a private institution which does not believe in "assembly line" education, is enhancing the area's educational level.

Mrs. Thad Pope, who now has a daughter at Duke, Miss Polly Pope '55, treated the group with her singing.

The following officers were unanimously elected until next year: D. T. Stutts,

'15, 408 East G. Street, Erwin, N. C., president; Glenn Hooper, Jr. '47, LL.B. '52, 402 S. Layton, Duun, N. C., vice-president; Mrs. Winston, Box 266, Lillington, N. C., secretary-treasurer; and Florence McDonald Lee (Mrs. Milton O.) '30, Lillington, representative to Alumnae Council. Next year's meeting will be held in Lillington.

Reunion of Class of '50

Broad grins, pumping hands, and greetings to old buddies were the order of Homecoming weekend for all alumni, and especially for the Class of '50, having its first big reunion with approximately 150 people present.

The highlight of the weekend for the graduating class of two years ago was a banquet and business meeting Saturday evening in Harvey's cafeteria.

After a delicious dinner spiced with reminiscences, five members were unanimously nominated to class offices. Those nominated were: Henry "Pinky" Lineberger, Apt. 16E, Glen Lennox, Chapel Hill, N. C., president; Arthur T. Sutphin, 781 W. Ferry Street, Buffalo, N. Y., vice president; Joan Burus Litty (Mrs. W. S.), 48 W. Housatome Street, Pittsfield, Mass., secretary; Brandon Davis, 54 E. Cleveland Avenue, Newark, Dela., treasurer; Bill Griffith, 2313 Wilson Street, Durham, National Council; and Erdmuth McCuiston, 224 So. Cherry Street, Winston-Salem, N. C., Alumnae Council. Jule Gwyn, Eloise Parker, and Clark Cahow were on the nominating committee.

On the Homecoming Committee were: Eloise Parker, Clark Cahow, Ted Stewart, Ann Sutton, Pinky Lineberger, Al Cline, Bill Griffith, and Ken Gould.

Bob Hazel presided at the meeting and Clark Cahow offered the blessing. The only class officer present, Jim Hamilton, called for election of new class officers. Jule Gwyn reported the recommendations of the nominating committee, which were unanimously accepted.

At the meeting it was voted unanimously to have the class's next reunion at Homecoming. The meeting was then turned over to the new president, Pinky Lineberger, who thanked everyone for coming and making the reunion such a success. He urged everyone to return for the next reunion.

Guests at the diuner-meeting were

Mr. and Mrs. Charles A. Dukes, and Dean Robert Cox, speaker. In his speech, Dean Cox brought the returning class up to date on recent developments at Duke, in student life, administrative changes, and building programs.

Returning members of the Class of '50 enjoy a banquet and meeting at Harvey's Cafeteria held in connection with the Class's first reunion at Homecoming on November 1. At the meeting, the Class elected new officers and voted to have their next reunion at Homecoming, also.



Craven Day Proclaimed

By official proclamation, October 31 was I. Fletcher Craven Day in Ramseur, N. C., honoring Mr. Craven, '00, on his 80th birthday.

Sponsored by his Ramseur friends, a full program of activities started with a lively "Gay Nineties" Parade at 1:30 p.m. At 3 p.m. a football game was played featuring Ramseur High vs. Liberty High. And at 5 p.m. in the High School Auditorium Mr. Craven was presented with his portrait.

The presentation of the portrait and an address by Charles W. Phillips, was followed with an old-fashioned picnic supper served in the High School Basement Playroom.

Tribute to George F. Ivey

A glowing tribute given on the occasion of the funeral of George Franks Ivey '90, prominent industrialist of Hickory, N. C., was published in the *North Carolina Christian Advocate* of October 23.

An eminent lay leader of the Methodist Church in North Carolina, at the time of his death Mr. Ivey was trustee of The Methodist Home for the Aged, Charlotte; of Brevard College, Brevard; and of The Children's Home, Winston-Salem. He was the last surviving member of the original trustees of The Children's Home, and had been secretary of that board for 43 years. He was also a trustee of Rutherford College and had served many years as the board's secretary and treasurer.

In addition to these many worthy activities, Mr. Ivey awarded educational grants to more than thirty young people to attend colleges such as Davenport, Rutherford, High Point, Greensboro, Brevard, Lenoir-Rhyne, and Duke University. Moreover, he gave to every North

Carolina Methodist institution such as The Children's Home, The Home for the Aged, Lake Junaluska Assembly, and Elkin Hospital, Hickory. He also contributed to his church and to the community of Hickory.

With other members of his family, Mr. Ivey gave a new library at a cost of \$125,000. With Southern Desk Company and Ivey Weavers, both founded by him, he gave a new swimming pool to be erected in West Hickory, worth \$60,000. With Shuford Mills, he gave a lot adjoining Viewmont School, Hickory, for a new church, at a cost of \$6,000.

In memory of Mr. Ivey and of his late wife, their children are giving a pipe organ to his church in Hickory.

Class Agents Represented

J. Watson Smoot, '17, of Tarboro, N. C., and Robert H. Pinnix, '24, of Gastonia, N. C., have been elected to represent class agents on the Duke University National Council.

By-laws of the Council give class agents two representatives on that body to help formulate plans and policy for the conduct of the annual giving program and other alumni matters.

Some 130 class agents voted in the mail election. There were others who came close to the two who received the largest number of votes. These two representatives will sit in at the Council's next meeting on December 11.

Nixon and Umstead Elected To High Political Offices

Climaxing a meteoric career, Richard M. Nixon LL.B. '37, of Whittier, Calif., was elected to the second highest office in the nation on November 4, when the people chose him to be Vice-President of the United States, serving with President-

elect Dwight D. Eisenhower.

Following his graduation from Duke Law School in 1937 Nixon returned to Whittier to practice law until he was commissioned a lieutenant, junior grade, in the Navy in 1942, serving nearly four years and becoming a lieutenant commander.

When he returned from the Navy he was elected to Congress from California. He was reelected in 1948 and in 1950 he conducted a successful campaign for election to the United States Senate. As a Senator he became well known in connection with his work in the House Un-American Activities Committee in breaking the Hiss case.

Nixon is married to the former Patricia Ryan of Whittier, and has two children, Patricia, 6, and Julie, 4.

After a successful thirty years in law and politics, William B. Umstead '21 of Durham, was elected governor of North Carolina in the November election.

Governor-elect Umstead's political career began in 1922, when he was elected prosecuting attorney for Durham County Recorder's Court. He served in this position until 1926 when he was named solicitor of the 10th Judicial District in North Carolina, and served from 1927 until February, 1933.

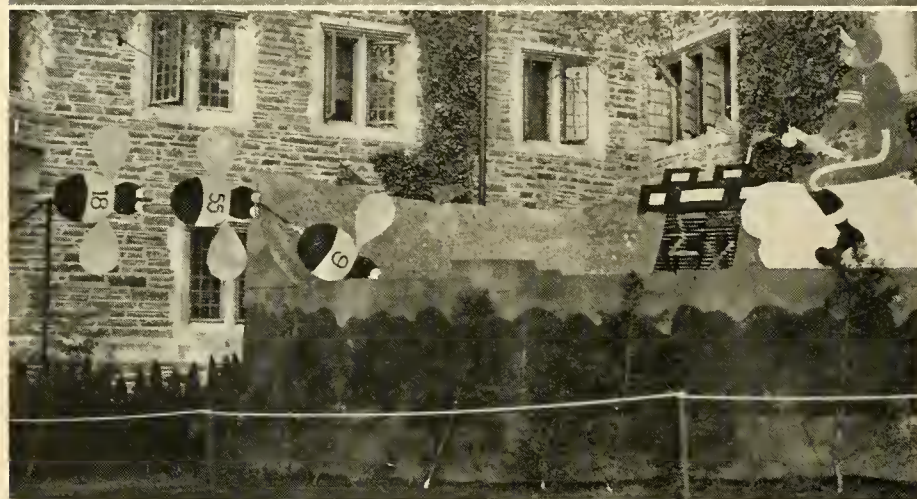
In 1932 the new 6th District elected Mr. Umstead their representative to the United States Congress, where he served until 1938, a part of the time as chairman of the House Subcommittee on Appropriations for the Navy Department.

Leaving the political scene for five years in 1938, Mr. Umstead practiced law in Durham with the firm of Fuller, Reade, Umstead and Fuller. He was elected chairman of the State Democratic

(Continued on Page 292)

Homecoming Decorations

Prize-winning Displays Are Pictured



Pictured above is the Pi Kappa Alpha Homecoming display which took second prize in the fraternity division. The huge 35-foot high facsimile of a *Life* magazine cover satirized the last three Duke-Georgia Tech games and predicted—erroneously—the outcome of this year's game.

Depicted at top left is the first-prize-winning display in the non-fraternity division, created by freshman occupants of House M. Perched on a tractor labeled "Murray Destruction Co." is a slyly grinning Blue Devil preparing to destroy Georgia Tech in a manner similar to that which defeated other opponents.

At left center is shown the prize-winning Sigma Chi display, rated by judges as tops in the fraternity division. The decoration depicted a large Blue Devil with a fly-spray exterminating "Yellow Jackets" as they swarmed into a replica of Duke Stadium. Featured in the display was a venetian blind in the background which alternately showed Sigma Chi initials and the words, "Beat Tech."

Shown at bottom left are enterprising nurses of Hanes House adding finishing touches to their first display, which took second prize in the non-fraternity division. The title of the display was demonstrated by a mammoth paper-mache Blue Devil feed-Georgia Tech "Yellow Jackets" into a burning caldron.

The Undergraduate View

by Charles Wray '55

DUKE students reflected the sentiments of the nation's voters in the past presidential election. Ike swept the campus by a clear two to one majority. This figure was obtained as the results of a mock election that Bench 'n Bar, Duke's pre-legal society, staged just before the regular election.

Nearly 2,000 undergraduate students participated in the event, and the results showed: Ike—1,266 to Adlai's 592. Bill Dalton, president of Bench 'n Bar, did an excellent job with the election. The polls were open from 9 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.

On the eve of the mock election a big political rally was staged in the East Campus auditorium. Guest speakers were Worth D. Henderson, prominent Greensboro attorney, who spoke for the Republican standard bearer. Speaking for the Democrats was lawyer Winfield Blackwell of Winston-Salem, who has served in the state legislature.

Homecoming Celebrated

Homecoming was the feature attraction of the November social calendar. Pretty Coed Patricia Moeller of Charlotte, N. C., was crowned in pre-game ceremonies by Richard E. Thigpen '22, president of the General Alumni Association. Miss Moeller was selected from a field of ten candidates. One candidate was nominated from each of the houses on East, and the males on West voted to determine the queen.

Jeanne Trudeau was the maid of honor. Miss Moeller was crowned in the center of a royal crest formed by the Duke University Marching Band.

After the Homecoming game, the senior class sponsored an informal dance in the Old Gymnasium. The queen was again honored, this time being presented a silver loving cup by the two senior classes.

Life magazine sent an eight man team to cover the big Homecoming week-end, featuring the number one game in the country between the two unbeaten teams.

Three hundred and fifty fathers invaded the campus the week-end of the Navy game for the annual YMCA spon-

sored Dad's Day. This year the visiting fathers represented their sons from all of the undergraduate classes, while in the past it had confined to the freshman and sophomore Dads. The fathers slept in the dorms with their sons, went to their classes, attended the football game, a banquet, and Chapel services Sunday morning. The event took many a Dad back to his own college days, probably bringing back memories of the happiest days of his life.

Some Bouquets . . .

The Duke Players are working on their second production of the season, *Summer and Smoke*, for presentation the early part of December. Paul Lucey and Laurie Veudig are slated for the lead roles in the drama. Bouquets to the players for their first production, *Remains To Be Seen*.

While we are tossing bouquets, MSGA and WSGA come in for two. The Campus Chest drives completed during November collected money from the students (they hoped for a dollar per student) to dole out to the charities with the exception of the Red Cross, which collects on its own. This campaign established a fund so that money would be on hand to give to all charities without having five or six different drives.

Setting a precedent at Duke, a free campus-wide dance was held Saturday night, November 15, following the Duke-Wake Forest game.

Five hundred students enjoyed the music of the Duke Ambassadors, led by Benny Steele, from 8-12 p.m. in the West Campus gymnasium.

The band appeared through the cooperation of Local 500 of the American Federation of Musicians and by means of a grant from the Music Performance Trust Fund set up by the recording industry.

Providing publicity and location for the affair were its co-sponsors, the two Student Government Associations, led by Dottie Platte of Montclair, N. J., and Nolan Rogers of Baltimore, Md.

The Social Standards Committee on

East deserves a world of credit for a fine Coed Ball. "Frost Frolics," the theme of the gala event, was portrayed perfectly in unique decorations. The Duke Cavaliers played, and the girls completed the evening with breakfasts on East in the various houses. Those present voiced the opinion that the dance was very successful.

. . . and Some Brickbats

In any school at any time, there is always a pet subject for the students to complain about. When the last issue went to press, the rub was the fare hike by the bus company, but now students are back on one of their old reliables—the Thanksgiving holidays, or better still, the absence of a Thanksgiving vacation. The students argue that all of the other schools in the state whether on the semester or quarter systems have the Friday and Saturday after Turkey Day as a vacation, while Duke has only the one day. The administration retaliates with: "Do you want to cut your Christmas vacation shorter or come to school earlier in September? We have so many class days in a year." As in the past, this argument will die only to be dug from the closet a year from now.

The usual "big talk, little do" has followed into this year concerning the "dink" tradition. The Freshman Traditions Board vowed to make the violators wear a yellow "dink," but as usual there have been no yellow hats in evidence and very few of the traditional blue ones. The freshman coeds responded with a better attitude. The ribbons were worn and little was said. "Goon Day," the day for which the freshman wait to remove the ribbons, was a success bringing the usual laughs and humiliation.

MSGA is now fighting for more pardonable cuts for the boys. It is apparent to one and all that the present system needs revising, and this is a likely starting point. The resolution as presented to Dean's Row calls for three unexcused cuts regardless of the excused cuts provided the person is a "C" average student.

November has indeed been a busy month on both campuses. The fall months are the best of school with the football games, dances, and parties, but with dull December almost upon us and exams drawing closer the textbooks will become a more time-consuming portion of school for everybody.

From the Faculty



Marx and Stalin at Odds

The relationship of the present-day Russian government to its political background is "one of the most fantastic contradictions in the history of human institutions," states Dr. Calvin B. Hoover, Duke professor of economics, in an article, "The Soviet State Fails to Wither," in the current "Foreign Affairs" quarterly.

He discusses some of the differences between Soviet government and its ideological background, how these differences are kept alive, and the excuses used to explain them.

Marx and Engels maintained in their original doctrine that when a truly Communist society had been attained the state would have wholly "withered away," Dr. Hoover points out.

Instead of withering away, the Russian state has developed a ruler with more power than any other ruler of a modern country, is backed up by an immense police force, and has one of

the strongest armies ever to exist for his use.

In the past, and especially in recent months, lip service is being paid to orthodox Marxist dogma in discussions and official statements of policy; and articles on the subject frequently appear in Soviet publications.

One of the probable reasons for such articles at this time, the Duke economist explains, is to encourage the Russian people to endorse war economy.

But the concept of the withering away of the state is only one phase of the theory of the mature Communist society.

"According to the official doctrine," Dr. Hoover states, "the present Soviet system already represents a fully Socialistic economic and social system. If it were not for the continued existence of capitalistic countries with which war is a constant likelihood, so the theory goes, the full realization of the Communist society would await, at most, only a few

more decades of increase in the production of consumption goods."

"Even when the goal of a fully communist society is reached there is no intimation in the articles now appearing in the Soviet press that the power of the state over the individual will really be weakened in any way," Dr. Hoover believes. "This of course is completely contradictory to the orthodox Marxian theory of the withering away of the state."

Foundations Influence Change

The large Carnegie and Rockefeller foundations have been an important factor in influencing social change in the United States during the past 50 years, is the theory of Dr. W. T. Laprade, professor emeritus of history.

"These foundations have contributed more to shape some aspects of the present American society than most of us realize," Dr. Laprade states in the current "South Atlantic Quarterly." His article is based on material from two recent books on the origin and accomplishments of these funds.

The Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching was the first to enter the field of planning for teacher retirement and soon was influencing the

Beginning a Series on the Faculty Emeriti: No. 1 — Dr. A. S. Pearse

In his little booklet, "Slams of Life," J. P. McEvoy says in part:

"There are topics more impressive I will grant you

There are subjects more instructive, too, I know

Hypothetical abstractions that appeal to sundry factions

On the wherewith and the why-such and the so;

* * *

But there's nothing in creation

That so fills me with elation

As to sit around and talk about myself, Just me!

For I dearly love to talk about myself."

So, a request for information concerning my activities since retirement in June, 1948, pleases me.

In the summer of 1949 I studied the crustacean parasites of the marine animals at the Lerner Laboratory at Biuini in the Bahama Islands. There I was well treated by the local staff of two negro boatmen, a negro cook, and a maid. Though I worked hard, I lost no weight. About once each week we had baked



snail for dinner. The United States National Museum published the results of this work, in which about twenty new species are described.

In 1950 I spent six months revising my "Animal Ecology," as the publishers had requested. After keeping the copy for several months said publishers decided they could not afford to publish a new edition. So I drove to the Institute of Marine Science at Port Aransas, Texas, and for two months again worked on crustacean parasites. My old pal, Dr. Gordon Gunter, is director of the station and helped greatly. The Institute sent me page proof of my paper last week. In this about twenty new species are again described. At the end of the year the Sherwood Press published a new edition of my book "Emigrations of Animals from the Sea."

In 1950 the North Carolina Academy

of Science met at Duke University. Mr. Minah served a fine dinner. After this I, as president, gave an address.

In the summer of 1951 I again worked on crustacean parasites at Alligator Harbor, Florida. There I was well treated by a Duke University Ph.D., Dr. H. J. Humm who is Director of the Institute of Marine Science. I have just returned from Washington where I went to check up on my new species in the U. S. National Museum. While there I also served on a panel of the National Science Foundation. We recommended the granting of thousands of dollars of government money as grants for research to applicants.

In order to get some exercise I have been studying the ecology of land snails in the Duke Forest for two years. Most of the twenty-one species that have been discovered are more common on high ground than on low. Even at seventy-five I am speedy enough to catch snails.

In 1952 the Seeman Printery, at my expense, published a conceited account of my life, "Adventure, Trying to Be a Zoologist."

standards established by college associations for admission and graduation, through its criteria for selecting the institutions which would benefit from the fund.

Dr. Laprade points out that the same foundation also created a devastating effect with its publication on medical school conditions near the turn of the century. The report helped to inspire increased participation of the Rockefeller interests which contributed some \$45,000,000 to American university medical schools over a 10-year period.

Altogether, Dr. Laprade believes: "The social changes fairly attributable in part to the expenditure of funds made available by Carnegie and Rockefeller are little short of astounding.

"But it is important to emphasize that these changes were not due to the mere appropriation of money; they were the achievements of men of ability exercising leadership and statesmanship of a high order," he says, referring to the men who directed the activities of the various foundations.

Schools Are Better Than Ever

"Considering the investment which America makes in schools, the country is getting far greater returns from its public schools than it has any right to expect," Dr. William H. Cartwright, chairman of the Duke education department, said recently.

At a principals' meeting of the N. C. Education Association, he said that more and more children are getting a better education than ever before during a period of constantly increasing school attendance.

People who complain that basic subjects are not taught as effectively today as in the past are not aware of the facts, Dr. Cartwright asserted.

"Modern school children read more rapidly, read more understandingly, read more, do better at arithmetic calculation, and use the mother tongue better than did children of the same grade level 10 years ago, 25 years ago, or 35 years ago."

Dr. Cartwright pointed out that "it seems shocking that people, who presume to know, attack our modern schools as not teaching moral and spiritual values. We give more attention to such matters than we did in the 19th century.

"One way in which this is true," he said, "is that we are seeking in the schools with fewer fetters to discover the truth about God's world. Any teacher or student who is seeking to teach or learn more about the natural creations of the Almighty with a view to improving the

Faculty Emeriti No. 2 — Dr. A. G. Widgery

Some have asked me: Why retire at 65 when you might go on to 69! Forty years of teaching in universities has been long enough to be enslaved to routine. I wanted freedom from the obligation to be at classes and in my office. At 65 one should give opportunity for a younger man. Most of all I have books to finish that *might* give me wider influence than lectures to students.

For some years I was university lecturer on Philosophy of Religion at Cambridge, and I lectured on that subject in Oxford, India, Cornell, and Duke. Since retirement I have finished a volume giving my mature thought on it. Now in proof-sheets, it will be published by Harper & Brothers early in 1953, under the title: *What Is Religion?* I began the serious study of Philosophy of History when I went to the University of Jena in 1910 and I have been at it ever since. The first of two volumes on that subject requires only final literary revision. I hope to publish it under the title: *What Is History?* I am wondering whether any publisher will accept the second volume if I call it: *This Is History*.

life of his fellow men, is teaching or studying matters of spiritual value."

Speaking on modern schoolroom discipline, the Duke educator pointed out that "anyone who compares the modern school situation with that of the 19th century school with its birch rods at the front of the room, worn out each day, can hardly believe in the deterioration of moral and spiritual values in our public schools."

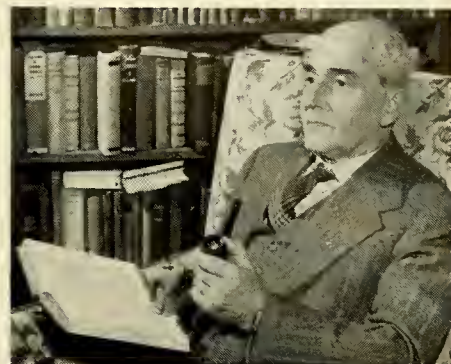
Allergies Fade but Slowly

The conclusion that there is no quick cure for an allergy has been drawn by Dr. O. C. E. Hansen-Prüss, professor of medicine in Duke's Medical School.

He states that ACTH and cortisone are very helpful, but can be used only for a very short time because of the side effects.

Writing in a publication of the Indian Medical Association, Dr. Hansen-Prüss says, "Systematic desensitization to the offending allergen, and a long range plan of education for both child and parent are the only approach."

"Remember that an allergic individual is born that way, that he will be that way forever, and that no one can offer a short cut which will change his consti-



For an interesting—and, indeed, for a healthy—life, one must have a great variety of activities. So I am building rock walls, carpentering, metal roofing, gardening, playing records (but no bridge or canasta), touring in the N. C. mountains, bathing in the Atlantic, and doing a multitude of minor things. During twenty-two years on the Duke Faculty nothing gave me greater satisfaction than my friendly relations with students. During that long time Mrs. Widgery and I enjoyed entertaining thousands of them in our home. Some write occasionally to us. We shall be happy to hear from any. To such letters I always reply.

tution," he adds. "You may as well wish for blue eyes, if your eyes are brown."

It has also been proved that heredity is an important factor in this matter of allergies.

For instance, "if a woman with asthma should marry a man who gives a history of hay fever, the chances are 9 in 10 that at least one, if not all of their children, will suffer from some allergic distress.

"If only one of the parents is an allergic person, half of the children are likely to escape this peculiar heritage."

Dr. Rankin Honored

Professor W. W. Rankin, recently retired Duke mathematics faculty member, was named to receive a "Certificate of Appreciation" for his work in initiating the Institute for Teachers of Mathematics at Duke.

Started some 12 years ago, the Math Institute has brought several thousand of the country's most outstanding mathematicians and teachers to Duke since that time. The Institute is now a permanent part of the Duke mathematics program and six similar institutes are held at other universities in the nation.



Band officers mapping formations with lead soldiers on a miniature field are, left to right: Paul Callahan, Trenton, N. J.; Drayton Justus, Hendersonville, N. C.; Director Paul Bryan; Lee Barnes, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; David Taylor, Durham; and Vernon Lassiter, Winston-Salem, N. C.



At the beginning of Thursday's afternoon rehearsal primary order of business is preparing music planned accompany formations at the following Saturday's home time show. Here the band sits in the stadium of the ball field as Paul Bryan coaches them on their music.



At the Georgia Tech game, the Marching Band forms a "Rambling Wreck," complete with revolving wheels and steam coming from the locomotive.



While not on the field, the Band sits together on the 50-yard line and shares the hopes and fears of the rest of the game's spectators.

The Duke Unive

LEFT! Right! Left! Right!

It looks difficult to march in straight lines down a football field, play musical instruments, and form into intricate formations. It is difficult, but the Duke University Marching Band does it regularly every Saturday during the football season. After all, what is a game with no colorful half-time show?

The Marching Band has existed at Duke for some 40 years, and the same idea of providing color to football games was in mind back in 1920 when Professor H. L. Blomquist, now chairman of the Botany Department, took charge of the Band.

Some of the other Marching Band directors have been George E. "Jelly" Leftwich, composer of "The Blue and White," Robert B. Fearing, present supervisor of student activities, and Allan H. Bone, now associate professor of music. At present, Paul R. Bryan, assistant professor of music, is director of an organization that boasts 81 pieces.

During its early years the band had to depend on its marching and musical abilities to provide color. Their only uniforms were sweaters provided by the Band and their own trousers and shoes. In 1929, under the regime of "Jelly" Leftwich, the Band received uniforms for the first time. They were introduced in an impressive ceremony at the Stadium's opening game with the University of Pittsburgh.

In 1935, soon after Mr. Fearing came to Duke as director of all instrumental music, he began to design new uniforms for the Band. Working with Wallace Smith, manager of the



After the music has been rehearsed, the last part of Thursday's drill and from 4:20 until 5:45 p.m. Friday are spent practicing new and intricate formations accompanied by music. The Band is pictured in line on the baseball field getting further instructions in marching.



On the big day, the Band members don their uniforms in preparation for the half-time show. Here Drum Major Vernon "Doc" Lassiter, gets the Band lined up and ready to march down the field and to thrill spectators with snappy and original formations and lively musical selections.

y Marching Band

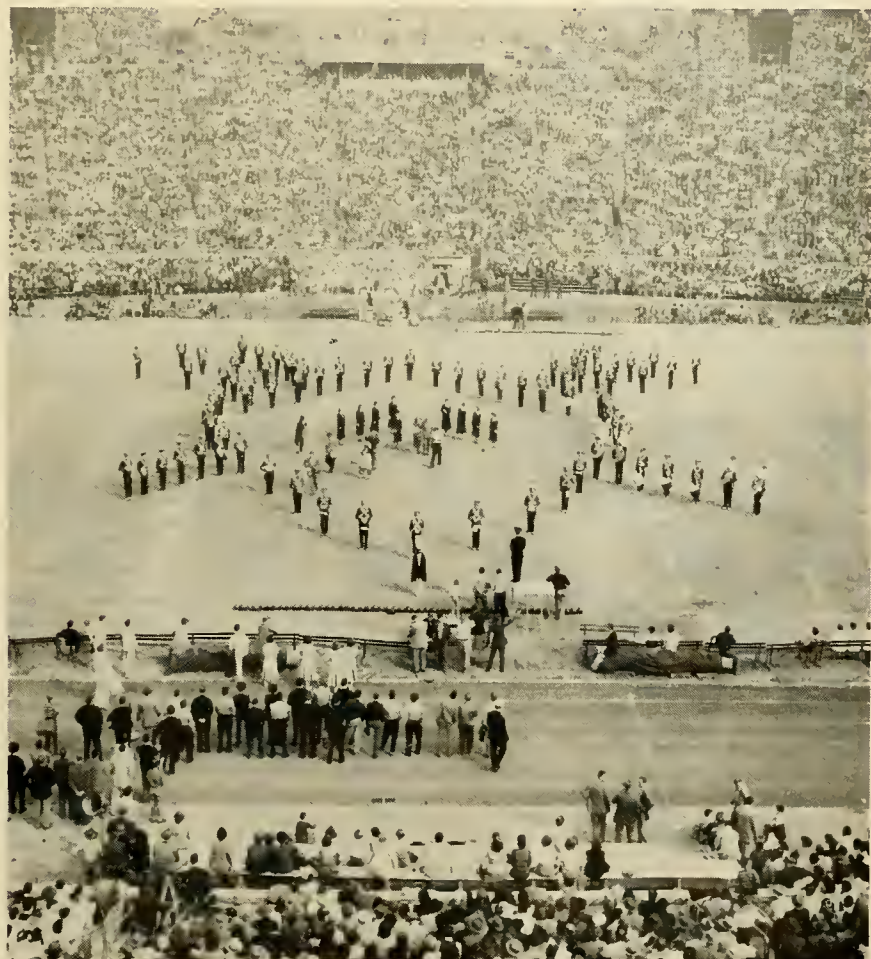
haberdashery which was in the present bookstore location, they had the new uniforms in a year. These costumes were first used at Homecoming in 1936, when Duke played Colgate. The same style of uniforms is still being used.

The Marching Band is now an intricate organization. Its 1952 officers are: David Taylor of Durham, president; Vernon Lassiter of Winston-Salem, N. C., vice president; and Drayton Jnstns of Hendersonville, N. C., Joe Brubaker of New Brighton, N. J., and Rudy Ruda of Clearwater, Fla., steering board.

A prodigious amount of behind-the-scenes work is done before the 81 men can put on a finished show every Saturday. First, the formations, created by a formations committee, are worked out with lead soldiers on a miniature football field in Mr. Bryan's office. In addition, a script has to be written for use by a special announcer in describing the show at the game. The entire band rehearses the music and the formations every Thursday and Friday from 4:30 to 5:45 p.m.

The Band is composed of volunteers, all of whom have an audition in the fall before they are accepted.

Each year the Band goes to the close out-of-town games and on one long trip, complete with Pullman accommodations, thus helping to spread the already excellent reputation of the Duke University Marching Band and giving pleasure to thousands of happy and admiring spectators.



The Band forms a royal crest as a setting for the entrance and coronation of the Homecoming queen and her court during pre-game ceremonies on Homecoming Day.

Big Blue Ends Best Season in Nine Years

Win over U. N. C. Brings Conference Crown and 8-2 Season Record

Duke's heralded Blue Devils, winners of their first six games in succession, hit a mid-season slump and lost two in a row, but bounced back to take their last two contests, and end the season with a record of eight wins and two losses.

Thus the Blue Devils were denied the lustre of an unbeaten season, but had their best season since 1943 and annexed their first Southern Conference championship in seven years.

On November 1, the Rambling Wreck of Georgia Tech, rated third in the nation, dumped the Devils by a 28-7 count, and on the following Saturday disaster struck again. Navy's Middies, a very potent aggregation who were the victims of one of the strongest schedules in the country, rebounded from two losses sandwiched between a tie to hand the West Durham lads a 16-6 licking.

After winning their opener, 34-0, over the Generals of Washington and Lee, the Devils downed two highly rated inter-sectional foes. In Dallas, Southern Methodist fell 14-7, and on the next Saturday Coach Bob Neyland's Tennessee Volunteers suffered their only defeat of the season, 7-0. An underrated squad of South Carolina Gamecocks were trounced 33-6, and N. C. State proved no obstacle, bowing 57-0.

The Big Blue hit its season's peak in the victory over the University of Virginia in a battle of unbeaten elevens. The score was 21-7. Only one big obstacle seemed in the way of an unbeaten season, Georgia Tech, which was also unbeaten and untied and now the proud possessors of a coveted Sugar Bowl invitation.

The Tech fiasco shattered all of the high hopes of Coach Murray's protégés. Its effects hung over an additional week to plague the Devils against the Middies. It was definitely a slump. The Engineers, let it be said, were terrific; but had Duke repeated its performance against Virginia, it is doubtful that the game would have been the complete rout that it was.

The Navy game left a lot to be desired. As in the Tech game, both the offensive and defensive lines were out-charged and generally outplayed in every department.

In the losses a number of factors must be considered—without using them as excuses. Defensive stand-out Bobby Burrows was carried from the field on the first play of the Tech game with a broken ankle, which sidelined him for the remainder of the season. Tackle Ed Meadows was banished from the fracas by the officials; thus, Duke's outstanding de-

Conference Standings

Team	W.	L.	T.
Duke	5	0	0
West Virginia	5	1	0
Wake Forest	4	1	0
Wm. & Mary	4	1	0
Geo. Washington	5	1	1
Furman	2	2	1
Virginia Tech	4	4	0
VMI	2	3	1
Wash. & Lee	3	4	0
S. Carolina	2	3	0
N. C. State	2	4	0
North Carolina	1	2	0
The Citadel	1	3	1
Davidson	1	6	0
x-Maryland	0	0	0
x-Clemson	0	0	0
Richmond	0	6	0

fensive performers witnessed most of the game from the sidelines. In addition to Burrows, Captain Lon Tepe and Charlie Smith were handicapped against the Middies. Red Smith, an offensive threat, failed to dress for the game. He had a badly injured back. The two first-string tackles saw little service—Carl Holhen was injured and Ray Green was banished from the game early in the first half.

Georgia Tech

Two quick opening period touchdowns spelled defeat as the hard-charging line and speedy backs of the visiting Yellow Jackets spoiled Duke's 1952 Homecoming with a 28-7 win.

Bill Teas and Glenn Turner, stars of the brilliant Tech backfield, ripped off sizeable gains on each carry through and around Duke's usually strong defense. Teas and Turner scored once each, and Leon Hardeman, another steady performer, scored the third marker. The fourth score came on a pass from quarterback Bill Brigman to end Jeff Knox.

Tech drove 73 yards in twelve plays the second time they had the ball for an early lead. Teas carried over right tackle from a yard out for the score.

After the ensuing kick-off, Bill Sherman, an All-American tackle if there ever was one, crashed through to block a Lutz kick on the Blue Devil eighteen. Carrying on four of the six plays needed

to produce the second score, fullback Glenn Turner hulled his way over from the four, dragging big Tank Lawrence with him.

Early in the second quarter, the Engineers marched 53 yards to insure a commanding halftime lead. The final Tech score came on a short pass to end Knox after a blocked Duke punt was recovered.

With Jerry Barger at the controls of the split-T, Duke moved into Tech territory a number of times during the second half. Fumbles and pass interceptions stymied all of the drives but one. Piney Field returned a Tech punt to their 23, and from there Barger ran four straight times for a first down on the ten. He and Red Smith netted five yards, and on third down halfback Charlie Smith drove into the end zone. Red Smith kicked the point, making the count 28-7.

For Duke Carson Leach was the outstanding defensive performer, while Barger was the whole offensive show against the stout Tech defenders.

Navy Game

The hattered Blue Devils, after leading the Midshipmen from Annapolis 6-0 at halftime, faltered to allow the visitors to cash in on Blue Devil errors for a 16-6 win.

Fullback Franco was far and away the best back to appear in Duke Stadium this season. He gained well over 100 yards on the ground, and, when a Middle drive seemed to be faltering, Franco was good for the needed yardage.

With time running out in the first half, Worth Lutz completed three straight passes to punt the Devils inside the Navy 10 from where Charlie Smith drove over right tackle for the score. Lutz passed first to Howard Pitt and then to Bill Keziah for the principal gains of the drive. Sam Eherdt missed the extra point try.

Coach Eddie Ederlitz sent a fired-up squad of Midshipmen out to start the second half. The Devils, after failing to make the required yardage for a first down, sent Lutz back to punt. With Captain Lon Tepe handicapped by an ankle injury, Coach Bill Murray sent freshman Don Snowberger into the game at the center slot. A low pass from center, which Lutz picked off his shoe tops, resulted in the Duke quarterback's not being able to get off his punt. Attempting to run, he was nailed on the fifteen, and the Navy gained possession. After moving into scoring position on the superb signal calling of Bill Brigman,

Franco burst into the end zone for the tally. The Middies converted and led 7-6.

The Midshipmen added an insurance tally later in the fourth period. To add insult to injury, after the kick-off Duke was penalized for clipping, which moved the ball deep into their territory. The desperate Devils sent Lutz back to pass, the line failed to hold, and he was trapped in the end zone for a safety.

Charlie Smith was the bright spot in the Duke backfield with Ed Meadows, Red Leach, and John Carey the defensive stars.

Wake Forest

Duke defeated the Deacons of Wake Forest, 14-7, for their first triumph over their neighboring rivals in five years. The Blue Devils struck for two scores early in the contest, but the second half was as much Wake Forest as the first had been Duke.

The win gave the Devils first place in the Southern Conference standings and placed them in a favored position for the crown. It was the fourth conference game without a defeat for the Durham eleven.

A 66 yard drive produced the first score midway of the first quarter. Full-back Byrd Looper was given the ball on three successive plays and his running moved the ball to the Deacon 46. Worth Lutz, passing from behind exceptional protection, spotted lanky End Howard Pitt on the seven. Pitt made a beautiful catch but was immediately tackled by Bobby Fredericks. Looper bulldozed his way to the two from where Charlie Smith moved over left tackle for the tally. Stellar Wake Forest tackle Ken Bridges was on the sidelines with an injury during the drive, and Coach Murray's charges took full advantage of the fact.

In the second quarter, Joe Hands, who played an outstanding game, raced in from right end to block Joe Koch's kick. The ball bounded outside on the Wake Forest eleven, and the Dukes took over possession. Lutz, faking a pitch-out, cut right back over right tackle to the eight, and Smith picked up a yard. Red Smith was rushed into the game, and everyone expected a run to the right to place the ball in position for a field goal attempt, but such was not the case. Lutz took the snap from center and ran to his left, faked a pitch-out, and dashed into the end zone over left tackle for the second touchdown.

Larry Spencer, a magnificent performer in a losing cause, paced the Deacs in their second half rally. The losers gained



Charlie Smith (26) at far left plunges over the goal line for one of Duke's two tallies against the Demon Deacons of Wake Forest. Duke's 14-7 victory was the first win over Wake in four years. The Blue Devils, clad in white jerseys as the visiting team, display some of the blocking that made their season's wins possible.

possession on their 36, and they were not to be denied. Twice on last down, Spencer made key gains.

In this particular drive Sonny George completed only one pass, and it was to End Jack Lewis for a first down on the Duke 12. Spencer made seven yards at left tackle, and on the very next play Bruce Hillenbrand swept right end for the six pointer. George added the placement as did Red Smith after both Duke scores.

The Deacons outgained the Big Blue on the ground, but they could do practically nothing with the winners' pass defense. The backs on both sides found rough going on the slippery turf. Only Spencer made any appreciable gains.

Ed Meadows, the Oxford, N. C., tackle, played his usual brilliant game on defense. Time and again he was the unwanted member of the Deac backfield. He received ample aid from Joe Hands and Red Leach. Billy Lea, Lloyd Caudle, and Dick Sommers did well defending against George's aeriels.

During the last half the boys from Baptist Hollow made one more serious threat. Bob Bartholomew blocked a Lutz kick on the Duke 24. Pete Coker, Hillenbrand, and Spencer gained a first down on the fourteen. The same trio moved the ball to the six, but on fourth down Hillenbrand was stopped inches short of the needed distance.

The next play was one of the most thrilling of the game. Lutz faded into his own end zone and threw a flat pass to Looper who gathered it in on the five. With a convoy of blockers he moved for what appeared to be another score, but he stepped out of bounds near mid-field.

North Carolina

Finishing their best campaign since 1943, the powerful Blue Devils blasted the University of North Carolina 34-0, in Kenan Stadium to bring the Southern Conference crown and Big Four title to the West Durham campus. The Dukes had a 5-0 record in the loop.

James "Red" Smith tallied three times, once on a 66 yard jaunt, and kicked four extra points to pace the win. Byrd Looper, a hard-driving fullback from Gastonia, N. C., who turned in the best game of his career, scored once and End Bill Keziah tallied on a Worth Lutz pass.

The game was even more one sided than the score indicated. Coach Bill Murray substituted freely in the first half and completely cleaned the bench in the final period. The Big Blue struck for scores the first four times they were in possession of the pigskin, and were not forced to punt during the first half of action. Statistically, Duke also held a decided advantage. The winners moved for twenty first downs to thirteen for

Combined Statistics

<i>Duke</i>	<i>All-Op.</i>
107 First downs, run	90
24 First downs, pass	24
4 First downs, penalty	9
135 Totals, first downs	123
533 Rushing plays	498
2,265 Net yards, rushing	1,605
268 Yards lost rushing	303
4.3 Average rush	3.2
699 Net yards passing	528
96 Passes attempted	125
48 Passes completed	44
4 Passes had intercepted ..	14
10 Scoring passes	1
191 Yds. intercept. returned ..	50
1 TD on interception	0
62 No. of punts	69
2,233 Yds. kicked	2,420
36.0 Average punt	35.1
538 Yds. all kicks returned ..	981
36 No. of punts returned ...	25
287 Yds. punts returned	292
8.0 Average punt return	11.7
17 No. KOs returned	42
254 Yds. KOs returned	676
14.9 Average KO return	16.1
61 No. of penalties	60
601.5 Yds. penalized	554
34 Fumbles	35
20 Fumbles lost	23
33 Touchdowns	10
33 Extra point tries	10
27 Extra points made	10
1 Safety	1
222 Total points	72

the Tarheels. The Big Blue gained over 400 yards to slightly over 150 for UNC.

After taking the opening kick-off, Coach Murray's charges moved 83 yards for a score. Looper supplied the offensive spark of the drive with his superb running on trap plays. Smith made a run for 11 yards, and Charlie Smith, who closed out his career with another good game, circled end for sixteen yards. Lutz directed the attack brilliantly, and with but six minutes having elapsed Red Smith crashed into the end zone for the tally. The pass from center was high on the conversion attempt.

Carolina punted after the kick-off, and the second drive was launched from the Duke 47. Lutz picked up three on the option play, and Red Smith circled left end behind beautiful interference for seventeen yards and a first down. Looper and the two Smiths added another first down on the 22. Charlie Smith gained four on a pitch-out, and Looper found a terrific hole in the UNC line and moved to the one. On the run the junior full-back carried two men on his back for the last nine yards. Looper moved into the end zone on the next play.

The outmanned Tarheels again could make no headway against the sturdy Duke defenders and were forced to kick. Piney Field, Lloyd Caudle, Jack Kistler, and Jerry Barger took over the backfield duty for the Dukes, and this combination advanced the ball to the Carolina 24, but a holding penalty cost the winners fifteen yards. Lutz replaced Barger at quarterback. A pass to Field carried to the 30. Lutz then faded behind excellent protection and hurled a strike to Senior End Bill Keziah, who made the catch on the three. Sonny Ridenhour tackled him, but his momentum carried him to paydirt.

Duke next obtained possession on their twenty, after a kick rolled into the end zone. Looper, Smith, and Lutz carried for a first down on the Duke 34. On a perfectly executed play Red Smith with a drove of blockers in front of him took a Lutz pitch-out and circled left end. He broke into the clear near midfield and went the rest of the way unmolested for the score.

In the last quarter, Lutz, Looper, and Red Smith sparked a 69 yard drive with Smith going over for the score from two yards out. During the drive, Lutz faked a pitch-out and cut back over right tackle. He was in the clear, but a desperate Carolina defender who was sprawled on the turf tripped him on the UNC 30.

In the third period Carolina managed its one sustained drive, a 73 yard march which ended ten yards away from pay dirt.

Ed Meadows, brilliant tackle, played one of his best games on the defense, and Carson Leach turned in many timely tackles. During one stretch Leach had a hand in five straight tackles. Tank Lawrence, a senior along with Leach, also played stellar hall. Meadows made life miserable for the Carolina backs. John Carey performed well at his line-backer post, and the halfbacks, Billy Lea and Caudle, did well.

Elbert Whitley and Joe Hands, a pair of sophomore defensive ends defended well against Tarheel quarterback Marshall Newman's pitch-outs, and Dick Sommers, the unsung hero of the defensive platoon, played his usual steady game.

The game closed the career of twenty-two graduating seniors on a happy note. They never lost to Carolina. Their freshman team was victorious, and the past two games as varsity performers were successful. The graduating seniors are Bob Berger, Carl Bonin, John Carey,

Lloyd Caudle, Piney Field, Truett Grant, Ray Green, Roy Haislip, Carl Holben, Dave Hurst, Bill Keziah, Chris LaCaruha, Bill Lea, Carson Leach, Dave Lerps, Jim Lawrence, Tom Miller, Gerry Mzingo, Charlie Smith, Walter Smith, Dick Sommers, and Lou Tepe, the captain.

Basketball Is Next

Duke's Groat-less basketball team opens its season in the Indoor Stadium against the Commodores of Vanderbilt on December 1, it has been announced by E. M. Camerou, Athletic Director. The game with Vanderbilt launches a 22 game schedule for the Blue Devils.

Participation in the Dixie Classics, to be held in Raleigh December 29-31, is not included in the 22 games.

Last year the Dukes were runnersup to N. C. State in the conference, and they boasted a seasonal record of 24 and 6. But this year, such stalwarts as Dick (All-American) Groat, Dick Crowder, Bill Fleming, Dick Johnson, and Karl Glasow are not around.

Coach Hal Bradley's squad will be lacking experience and considerably younger than last year's, but returning are Rudy D'Emilio, Bernie Janicki, Kes Dieuling, and Rudy Lacy. D'Emilio and Janicki were first stringers in '51 and placed second and third behind Groat in the scoring race. Non-lettermen returning are Marvin Decker and Fred Shabel.

Big things are expected from transfer student Bill Reigal, and Herky Lamley, Don Cashman, and Charlie Driesell are being counted upon for much service. Cashman and Lamley are graduates from the junior varsity.

Three freshmen, Joe Belmont, Don Tohin, and Ronnie Mayer, have survived the cuts to date, which have left sixteen on the varsity squad.

The tentative schedule:

Dec. 1—Vanderbilt; 6—Wake Forest; 9—Washington and Lee at Lynchburg, Va.; 13—at Tennessee; 16—Davidson; 20—at Temple; 22—at George Washington; 29-31—Dixie Classic at Raleigh.

Jan. 7—at South Carolina; 10—N. C. State; 13—Virginia Military; 28—at McCrary Hosiers; 31—Navy.

Feb. 3—West Virginia; 5—New York University; 6—at North Carolina; 9—George Washington; 12—at Wake Forest; 14—at N. C. State; 19—at William and Mary; 21—South Carolina; 24—at Davidson; 27—North Carolina.

March 5-7—Southern Conference Tournament at Raleigh.

NEWS OF THE ALUMNI

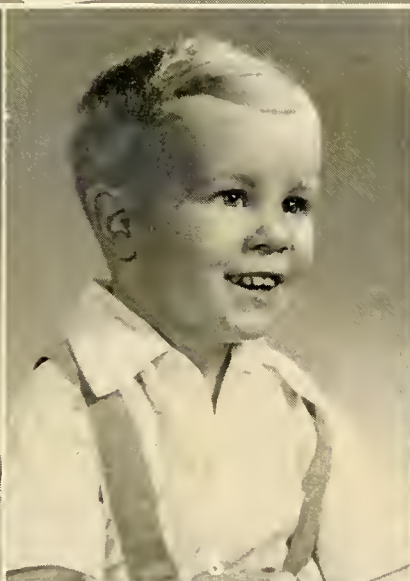
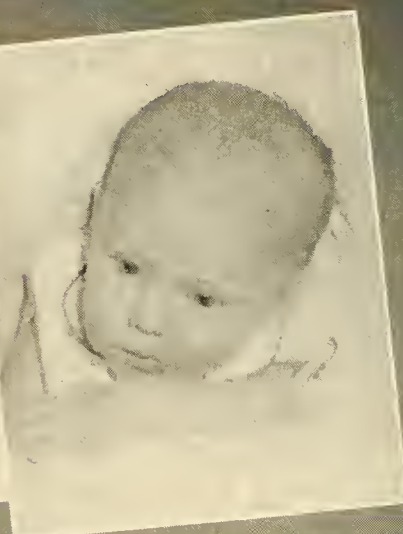
Charlotte Corbin, '35, Editor

VISITORS TO THE ALUMNI OFFICE

- John Minter, '33, Raleigh.
Lou Fracher, '42, Danville, Va.
John E. Seward, '44, Elizabethton, Tenn.
"Til" Paty Seward (Mrs. John E.), '47, Elizabethton, Tenn.
Lucy Blue Van Voorhees, '45, Nashville 12, Tenn.
Jane Kirk, '50, Keene, New Hampshire.
Edward A. Palmbo, '49, Orange, New Jersey.
B. A. "George" Yeager, '49, Binghamton, N. Y.
Susan Warren Yeager (Mrs. B. A.), '41, Binghamton, N. Y.
Edward L. Fike, '41, Ahsokie, N. C.
Lloyd C. Nicholson, '99, Orlando, Fla.
Floyd Guest, Jr., '52, Anderson, S. C.
Lloyd B. Fortner, '48, Atlanta, Ga.
Vern D. Calloway, Jr., '51, Winter Park, Fla.
Frederick L. Mann, '45, Drexel Hill, Pa.
Lt. (j.g.) Jim Cooper, USNR, '46, c/o FPO New York.
Malcolm F. Crawford, '52, Washington, D. C.
Robt. D. Baskerville, '39, Warrenton, N. C.
Juanita Newton Cassidy (Mrs. L. C.), '19, Arlington, Va.
George G. Henley, '51, Alexandria, Va.
Kathleen Watkins Dale (Mrs. F. L.), '43, Cincinnati, O.
Francis Dale, '43, Cincinnati, O.
Richard Webster, '51, Rochester, N. Y.
John Murray, '51, Camden, N. J.
Dorothy Royal McDonald (Mrs. H. C.), '43, Shelby, Mich.
Rev. Robert Fuqua, '43, Ripley, W. Va.
James J. Anstin, '49, Kingsport, Tenn.
Samuel Herman, '39, Savannah, Ga.
Capt. Carlyle Groome, '44, Chicago, Ill.
Roger B. Neighborgall, '48, Kew Gardens Hills, L. I.
Cawthon A. Bowen, Jr., '36, Nashville, Tenn.
Sam Gordon, '50, Kingsport, Tenn.
Manley S. Stockton, '49, Atlanta, Ga.
Barbara Anne Kerr Stockton (Mrs. M. S.), '49, Atlanta, Ga.
James W. Hawkins, '49, Nashville, Tenn.
Robert A. Burch, '25, Raleigh.
H. K. (Bud) Smith, '41, Jacksonville, Fla.
Ben Cittadino, '48, Long Branch, N. J.
Joe S. Schieferly, Jr., '35, Nutley, N. J.
Henry C. Alexander, Jr., '47, M.D. '49, Charlotte.
Robert B. Martin, '25, Tenaflly, N. J.
Myrtise Washburn Martin (Mrs. R. B.), '24, Tenaflly, N. J.
Jack Bingham, '51, FPO New York.
Paul D. Huffman, '47, Falls Church, Va.
Lt. (j.g.) E. S. Stockslager, Jr., '45, FPO New York.
Mary Faisou Covington Alden (Mrs. John), '35, A.M. '39, Rockville, Indiana.
Bess Parkin Covington (Mrs. T. J.), '11, Thomasville, N. C.
Sue Ryou Norris (Mrs. J. E.), '45, Glen Burnie, Md.
John E. Norris, Jr., '45, Glen Burnie, Md.
Charles S. Cooper, '50, Greensboro.
John F. Dye, '48, St. Clair Shores, Mich.
James R. Simpou, '24, Charlotte.
Wm. C. Smallback, '49, Oakfield, N. Y.
"Chad" Callaghan, '38, Charlotte.
Claude G. Pepper, '92, Hamlet.
Wm. L. Keller, '41, Bridgeport, Conn.
Richard T. Carson, '51, Indianapolis, Ind.
Robert A. Duncan, '50, Alexandria, Va.
Webb A. Murray, '30, Hickory.
Ted Jex, '55, Baltimore, Md.
Dwight E. McCormick, '48, St. Petersburg Beach, Fla.
S. Kinion Proctor, '37, Raleigh.
J. Kern Ormond, '35, B.D. '38, Ahsokie.
William B. Jennings, Jr., '49, Fayetteville.
William H. Kough, Jr., '42, New York, N. Y.
Lt. Frank A. Piersou, Jr., '46, Fort Benning, Ga.
Paul D. Roberson, '32, Robersonville.
Eugene B. Worthey, '52, Norfolk, Va.
Rev. Michael C. Ellerbe, '25, Lawndale.
Eugene D. Pearson, B.S.C.E. '51, Danville, Va.
Beverly H. McKeowen, '46, Charlotte.
Maj. James C. Storie, '38, Camp Gordon, Ga.
J. Garland Wolfe, '46, Greensboro.
Max L. Hibbs, G.S. '42, Washington, D. C.
Thomas J. Lassiter, '32, Chapel Hill.
Elizabeth R. Walters Walton (Mrs. L. B., Jr.), '49, Winston-Salem.
Ben Massey, '48, Atlanta, Ga.
Lee H. Henkel, Jr., '49, Columbus, Ga.
Doris Goddard, '42, New York, N. Y.
Josephine C. Brown, '42, New York, N. Y.
Anthony Di Mona, '51, Haddenfield, N. J.
Joe Di Mona, '47, Haddenfield, N. J.
Carolyn Manahan Williams (Mrs. Robt.) '46, Laurel, Del.
Robert Williams, '37, Lanrel, Del.
E. J. Kiltowski, '52, Baltimore, Md.
E. Ralph Paris, '14, Atlanta, Ga.
Gwen Adams Courtney (Mrs. W. M.), '39, Orange Park, Fla.
William M. Courtney, '38, Orange Park, Fla.
Ruth Womble Lee (Mrs. Larry, Jr.), '49, Orange Park, Fla.
Larry Lee, Jr., '49, Orange Park, Fla.
H. Guthrie Bell, '37, Paris, Ky.
Jesse M. Alverson, Jr., '39, Paris, Ky.
Danny R. Farrar, '38, Mineola, N. Y.
Dan Martin, '51, Charleston, W. Va.
Robert D. Cook, '51, Youngstown, O.
David F. Tuthill, '52, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harold Simon, '52, Trenton, N. J.
Eugene H. Brooks, '27, Springfield, N. J.
R. H. Ricks, '33, Ft. Myers, Fla.
Donald Walker, '51, Wollaston, Mass.
Lonis Dale Smith, '52, Annapolis, Md.
A. B. Means, Jr., '34, Havertown, Pa.
J. Frank Harris, '38, M.D. '42, Atlanta, Ga.
Aline McCranie Harris (Mrs. J. F.), '41, Atlanta, Ga.
John M. Wells, '47, Covington, Ga.
Robert A. Hamilton, '38, Hackensack, N. J.
John Q. Stratton, '50, Atlanta, Ga.
Arthur T. Sutphin, '50, Buffalo, N. Y.
Robert E. Klees, '51, Stamford, Conn.
Lynu Weith Klees (Mrs. R. E.), '50, Stamford, Conn.
Loren D. Yonng, '50, Emory University, Ga.
Edward R. Rosenberg, '50, Army Chem. Center, Md.
Fred Higgins, '50, Rome, Ga.
Mary Dawes Higgins (Mrs. F. C.), '50, A.M. '51, Rome, Ga.
Jack N. Campbell, '41, Atlanta, Ga.
George A. Smith, '35, Gadsden, Ala.
Lt. E. L. (Bill) Bailey, '39, Pensacola, Fla.
Kathleen Griffin Pate (Mrs. P. W.), '41, Atlanta, Ga.
James L. Hamilton, Jr., '50, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Lloyd L. Williams, Jr., '48, Jacksonville, Fla.
Lawrence T. Murphy, Jr., '52, Lancaster, Pa.
Kenneth R. Baldwin, '48, M.D. '52, Atlanta, Ga.
William C. Bennett, '48, Marietta, Ga.
Everett "Eve" English, '26, Leesburg, Fla.
Loren V. Miller, M.D. '47, Yonkers, N. Y.
Howard Hardesty, '43, Fairmont, W. Va.
W. R. Cameron, Jr., '45, Doylestown, Pa.
John M. Hamrik, '34, Gaffney, S. C.
Samuel Maybee, '46, St. Andrew, Fla.
Samuel Anderson, '52, Glen Rock, N. J.
Herbert Lurie, '50, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bill Kannahan, '51, Allentown, Pa.
"Hank" Culp, '28, Meriou, Pa.
James (Holy) Grahl, '38, Macon, Ga.
Arnold McNeer, '50, Indianapolis, Ind.
Joan Burns Litty (Mrs. W. S.), '50, Pittsfield, Mass.
Richard Gochmauer, '48, Baltimore, Md.
George Y. Bliss, '51, Roslyn, N. Y.
L. C. Egan, '52, Union, N. J.
Henry L. Taylor, '35, Atlanta, Ga.
Bill Werber, '30, University Park, Md.
Paul de Moulpied, '51, Atlanta, Ga.
Jack Ladson, Jr., '35, Moultrie, Ga.
Margaret Brice Ladson (Mrs. J. E.), '41, Moultrie, Ga.
W. H. (Jeff) Pierce, '50, Ashtabula, O.
Ensign M. E. Ayers, '50, FPO N. Y.



SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF DUKE ALUMNI



1. JAMES HUNTER GROOME, JR. James H. Groome '49. Mary Ann Duncan Groome '48. Charlotte, N. C. Mrs. Annie Higgs Duncan '23, Greenville, N. C., Grandmother.
2. VALERIE I. VAN LEER. Ira I. Van Leer '45. Rockaway Park, L. I., N. Y.
3. JOHN JAY BOSTOCK. James Franklin Bostock '35. Jane Ritter Bostock '35. Upper Montclair, N. J.
4. MARCOT THEIS.
5. BOBBY THEIS. Margaret Jones Theis (Mrs. Robert) '47. Pittsburgh, Pa.

6. MARGARET LYNN BOTT. KAREN ELIZABETH BOTT. Edward S. Bott '44. Margaret (P. J.) Wiley Bott '48. Belleville, Ill.
7. LINDA FRANCES ROBNETT. PATRICIA READE ROBNETT. SANDRA MAUREEN ROBNETT. Joseph J. Robnett. B.S.E.E. '49. Frances Bryan Robnett '44. San Angelo, Texas. W. A. Bryan '07, A.M. '08, Durham (Grandfather).
8. BRIAN SALES. CATHY SALES. R. H. Sales, B.D. '46, Ph.D. '52. Elenore Cutlip Sales, R.N., B.S.N. '43. Durham, N. C.

T. Allen Wastler, Jr., '50, Atlanta, Ga.
 Nancy Demarest Wastler (Mrs. T. A.), '51, Atlanta, Ga.
 Charles H. Wilcox, '50, Atlanta, Ga.
 Thomas H. Stark, '50, Ft. McClellan, Ala.
 Charlie Dayton, '50, Plaudome, N. Y.
 Mary Jo Gramling, '50, Gadsden, Ala.
 Douglas N. Shepherd, '50, Huntington, W. Va.
 William A. Krout, '50, Covington, Ky.
 Henry S. Mingus, '50, Norristown, N. J.
 R. Brandon Davis, '50, Newark, Del.
 Daniel M. Williams, Jr., '48, LL.B. '50, Ft. Knox, Ky.
 Saul K. Dein, '42, Ventnor, N. J.
 Elizabeth Armbrister Farley, R.N. '47, Bluefield, W. Va.
 Novella Murray Snyder (Mrs. T. R.), '44, Ardmore, Pa.
 Thoburn R. Snyder, Jr., '43, M.D. '45, Ardmore, Pa.
 Martha Permenter Gerber (Mrs. G. W.), '45, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gordon Gerber, '43, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Robert Fiske, '44, Needham Hgts., Mass.
 Ed Rocap, '44, Media, Pa.
 Arthur Rouse, Jr., '38, Lexington, Ky.
 James P. Hall, '26, Atlanta, Ga.
 Henry H. Homan, '50, Lebanon, Pa.
 Philip Schick, '50, Cos Cob, Conn.
 Donald Snow, '44, Arlington, Mass.
 Jack Stauff, '48, New York, N. Y.
 E. M. (Bob) Bost, '33, New Orleans, La.
 Edward E. Conner, '44, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Ernest H. Harry, Jr., '48, West Point, Ga.
 Gary McLawhorn, '51, Atlanta, Ga.
 Mark E. Garber, Jr., '50, Carlisle, Pa.
 Neal D. Miller, '52, Pensacola, Fla.
 Pat Carter, '52, Gulfport, Miss.
 Wiuburn E. Stewart, '39, Macon, Ga.
 John T. Stratton, '50, Atlanta, Ga.
 J. H. Wallace, '34, Gainesville, Fla.
 David Bain, '51, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Gordon Landon, '51, Eden, N. Y.
 Rould Johnston, '42, Churchville, N. Y.
 Norman Bolton, '52, Cleveland Heights, O.
 P. C. Stottlemeyer, '49, Hagerstown, Md.
 Robert Barnett, '42, Wilmington, Del.
 Bettie Allen Barnett (Mrs. R. P.), '44, Wilmington, Del.
 Robert W. Lautz, '40, Wilmington, Del.
 Beeky Watson Bronson (Mrs. R. A.), '47, Lakeland, Fla.
 Richard A. Bronson, '49, Lakeland, Fla.
 Blaine C. Thompson, '51, Akron, O.
 Lorna Lou Perks Thompson (Mrs. B. C.), '52, Akron, O.
 W. "Chin" Cole, '31, Atlanta, Ga.
 Robert R. Thomas, Jr., '35, Oak Hill, W. Va.
 Larry Bauman, '52, Emory University, Ga.
 Barak McNair, '52, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jim Marion, '41, Hilton Village, Va.
 Wilmoth Massey Marion (Mrs. J. M.), '43, Hilton Village, Va.
 Jack Dunlap, '35, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Hazel Emery Dunlap (Mrs. Jack), '35, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Hampton Frady, '50, New York, N. Y.
 Charles McColey, '50, Baltimore, Md.
 Harvey Jones, '50, Baltimore, Md.
 Herbert Rowe, '50, Atlanta, Ga.
 Jean Hull, '50, Madison, N. J.
 Jack Matlock, '50, Forest Hills, N. Y.

Rebecca Burrum Matlock (Mrs. Jack), '50, Forest Hills, N. Y.
 Robert W. McDonough, '42, Glens Falls, N. Y.
 James A. Scott, '47, Cleveland, O.
 Pat Meloy Scott (Mrs. J. A.), '50, Cleveland, O.
 Bruce K. Goodman, '47, Highland Park, Ill.
 Allau Bane, '52, Austell, Ga.
 Ed Anstin, '48, Gainesville, Fla.
 Ray Kent, '34, Cedarhurst, L. I., N. Y.
 William McCash, '53, Bainbridge, Md.
 A. U. Dawson, '39, Ft. Walton, Fla.
 Raeford Gibbs, '51, Montgomery, Ala.
 James Smith, '43, Norwalk, O.
 Frank G. Siler, '50, Tampa, Fla.
 Charles H. Warlick, '52, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md.
 Don Kuykendall, '33, Teaneck, N. J.
 Robert W. McKennan, '42, Bound Brook, N. J.
 Harry W. Hill, LL.B. '38, Williamson, W. Va.
 William J. Coyle, '43, Carlisle, Pa.
 A. Paul Robinson, '43, Laurel, Del.
 Lucille Gainey Burns (Mrs. H. K.), '33, Macon, Ga.
 "Tommy" Rick Horn (Mrs. B. A.), '42, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Dr. Robert Young, '45, Atlanta, Ga.
 Kyle E. Hamm, '51, Silver Spring, Md.
 A. A. Alterman, '37, Atlanta, Ga.
 David D. Johuson, '52, Baton Rouge, La.
 Walter Mason, '39, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Howard Goodman, '49, Atlanta, Ga.
 W. H. Elder, '42, Decatur, Ga.
 Guy Elder, '39, Decatur, Ga.
 W. M. Anderson, '32, Baltimore, Md.
 Frances Benton Larson (Mrs. G. A.), '43, Emporium, Pa.
 Gilbert Larson, '42, Emporium, Pa.
 Eleanor Mims Newell (Mrs. W. B.), '48, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Daniel Caldwell, '51, Blytheville, Ark.
 James Hopkiss, '49, Baltimore, Md.
 La Verne Hinson, '35, West Point, Ga.
 Edward A. Sargent, '42, Glen Ridge, N. J.
 William E. Tracy, '39, Bloomfield, N. J.
 William O. Joyce, '52, New Rochelle, N. Y.
 Werner Brown, '42, Wilmington, Del.
 "Bueie" Bullock Brown (Mrs. W. C.), '42, Wilmington, Del.
 Robert H. Moyer, '41, Wilmington, Del.
 Richard S. Wilbur, '41, Charleston, W. Va.
 Robert S. Havens, '47, Honeoye Falls, N. Y.
 John Alger, '49, Huntington, N. Y.
 Betty Campbell Connor (Mrs. J. A.), '47, Birmingham, Ala.
 Fred P. Davis, '38, Newport, Vt.
 David O. Porterfield, '43, St. Clairsville, O.
 G. Ray Jordan, '17, Atlanta, Ga.
 Theron J. Windham, '47, Columbus, Ga.
 W. Carl Murphy, '49, Bessemer, Ala.
 Chester A. Caldwell, Jr., '50, Schenectady, N. Y.
 Robert W. Ramsey, '50, Columbia University, N. Y.
 Charles P. Frischmann, '50, Manhasset, N. Y.
 Samuel M. Booth, '49, Atlanta, Ga.
 Dr. Michael A. McCall, M.D. '52, Atlanta, Ga.

Charles Waggouer, '27, Istanbul, Turkey.
 T. Reuben Waggoner, '22, Atlanta, Ga.
 Helen Hunter Thompson (Mrs. J. R.), '30, Lexington, Ky.
 J. R. Thompson, '27, Lexington, Ky.
 Jim Brown, '51, Miami, Fla.
 Graham F. Pardee, '49, Westbury, N. Y.
 Cherry Clarke Pardee (Mrs. G. F.), '49, Westbury, N. Y.
 Robert E. Osborn, '51, West Orange, N. J.
 Virginia Hutchingson, '50, Atlanta, Ga.
 Donald Vollmer, '50, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Jerry Shevick, '50, Baltimore, Md.
 Gny W. Clary, '50, Melbourne, Fla.
 Eugeneia Williamson Smith (Mrs. H. L.), '50, Farmington, Conn.
 Kathryn Tuttle Bergstrom (Mrs. J. W.), '50, Fairbanks, Alaska.
 Jack W. Bergstrom, '50, Fairbanks, Alaska.

1953 REUNIONS

Classes having reunions at Commencement, 1953, are as follows: '03, Golden Anniversary; '17; '18; '19; '20; '28, Silver Anniversary; '32; '33; '34; '43, Tenth Year Reunion.

77

President: P. Frank Hanes

CLYDE OLIN FISHER '11, LL.D. '41, professor of economics at Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., represented Duke at the celebration of the 100th Anniversary of the founding of Tufts College, Medford, Mass., on Oct. 12.

721

President: Charles W. Bundy

LEE B. DURHAM, who is with the Department of Adult Education of Detroit Public Schools, Detroit, Mich., represented Duke at the inauguration of J. Donald Phillips as President of Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich., on Oct. 12.

723

President: W. J. Smith

R. LEE DAVIS, JR., manager of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, 500 Nashville Trust Building, Nashville, Tenn., represented Duke at the inauguration of Harold Dadford West as the 5th President of McHarry Medical College, Nashville, on Oct. 20.

728

Silver Anniversary: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert L. Hatcher

WILBUR MORRIS BEASLEY of Route 5, Raleigh, N. C., is principal of Millbrook High School. Very active in the Baptist Church and civic organizations, he has one girl, Marion Tucker, aged twelve. A real estate broker with the McMahan



Get more than you bargained for—get

HANES

You don't have to be a football hero to know the sheer, exhilarating comfort of Hanes mid-length knitted shorts.

And while our dazzling-white T-shirts are good for extra yardage, they're good for extra yearage, too!

P. H. HANES KNITTING COMPANY • WINSTON-SALEM 1, N. C.

Insurance Agency in Burlington, N. C., FRANK BIGGERSTAFF lives at 514 Circle Drive, Burlington. He has two children, Franklin Lee, thirteen, and Carolyn Jane, nine, and is active in Front Street Methodist Church and Burlington civic clubs.

MARY GLASSON BRINN (MRS. THOMAS P.) '28, A.M. '33, reports that she lives in Hertford, N. C., "behind the courthouse." She and her husband, a physician, have three daughters, Mary, Marjorie, and Aune. Mrs. Brinn is a member of the Perquimans County School Board, and belongs to a number of civic clubs.

JOHN C. BURWELL, JR., '28, M.D. '34, is practicing obstetrics and gynecology in Greensboro, N. C., with offices at 101 North Elm Street in Greensboro. He has three children, John Cole, III, twelve, Jeanne Drost, nine, and James Henry, seven.

JACK B. CLIFF of 918 Englewood Avenue, Durham, is a post office clerk in the Durham Post Office. He is married to PEARLE TURRENTINE '25.

MASON R. CORPENING, who lives on Route 4, Lenoir, N. C., is principal of Gamewell School there. He has one son, Joe Buttler, aged two.

W. CASWELL DRAKE and MILDRED MICHAUX DRAKE '29, live at 237 S. Elm Street, Asheboro, N. C., where he is an accountant and tax consultant. They have three daughters, MARCIA a Duke junior, Patricia, and Martha.

EARL B. EDWARDS '28, B.D. '31, is minister of the Methodist Church, Edenton, N. C. He and his wife, RACHEL COPELAND EDWARDS '29, have two children, Robert Earl, aged 15, and Sara Francis, aged five.

GEORGE R. ELMORE, who is accountant and secretary and treasurer of the Hart Cotton Mills, Inc., and MAY ALICE SMITH ELMORE '29, live at 205 Maryland Avenue, Tarboro, N. C. They have three children, George Roy, Jr., 17, David Wells, 16, and Alice Catherine, 12.

C. B. FALLS, JR., a Gastonia, N. C., attorney, is also president of P. J. McArver & Company, Inc., Real Estate, Brokerage & Construction, and president of Home Used Car Company. He and his wife have three daughters, Mrs. Fannie Sue Falls Colvin, Martha Moore, and Mary Madeline, and one granddaughter, Donna Sue Colvin.

ARTHUR P. HARRIS, JR., is general manager of the City Chevrolet Company, 710 South Tryon Street, Charlotte, N. C. He and his wife and daughter, Joyce Joanne, live at 239 Hillside Avenue, Charlotte.

ROBERT LEE HOUSE '28, B.D. '30, is minister of the Church of Wide Fellowship, in Southern Pines, N. C. He, Mrs. House, and their three children, Jonathan Weldon, Andrea Lee, and Joyauna, live at No. 265 North Bennett Street, Southern Pines. Mr. House received the Doctor of Divinity degree from Elon College in 1950.

JOE KENNETH MATHESON, SR., is an investment banker in Hickory, N. C., where

his home address is 331 7th Street, N.E. A member of the Official Board of First Methodist Church in Hickory, he has four children, PHILYS BRANT MATHESON, a Duke junior, Joe K., Jr., Catherine Susan, and Alice Rogers.

The address of JANE AVERA PEARSON (MRS. JAMES R., SR.) is Center Street, Apex, N. C., where she is manager of the Protective Insurance Agency. She has two children, James Roy, Jr., 19, and John William, nine.

ALLEN W. PEGRAM, of 1305 Rose Avenue, Lancaster, Pa., is office manager of the Lancaster Leaf Tobacco Company, Inc. Past president and current treasurer of the Duke Alumni Association of Lancaster County, he is married and has one daughter, Sidney Covington Pegram, aged 14.

OTIS HAMPTON PITTS is manager and partner of Burke Lumber Company, Morganton, N. C., and Pitts Lumber Company, Glen Alpine, N. C. He and his wife have one son, Otis H., Jr., who is a student at McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn. Very active in civic and religious affairs, he lives at 505 Collett Street, Morganton.

WILLIAM A. PHELPS is a mechanical engineer with the National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics at Langley Air Force Base, Hampton, Va. He and his family, which includes four children, William A., Jr., nine, Elizabeth Estelle, seven, Patricia Anne, four, and James Chalmers, three, live at 30 Trail Street, Hampton.

DR. ROBERT J. RUARK is a physician with offices at 903 West Peace Street, Raleigh, N. C. He, his wife, and two children, Nancy, aged four, and John Robert, aged two, live at 3132 Sussex Road in Raleigh.

NORMA DICKERSON WHITFIELD (MRS. C. C.) is a teacher in Hurdle Mills School, Hurdle Mills, N. C. She has three children, Mrs. Dorothy Ann Harrington, Betty Sue, and Shirley Marie.

'30 ———

President: William M. Werber

ATHEY G. GILESPIE A.M. '30, Ph.D. '33, of 210 N. Washington Boulevard, Hamilton, Ohio, is a research chemist with the Champion Paper and Fibre Company.

'31 ———

President: John Calvin Dailey

J. M. CROSON '33, recently assumed duties as vice-president and secretary of the First Federal Savings and Loan Association of Orlando, Fla. He is married to MARY BROWN '31.

'32 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Robert D. (Shank) Warwick
W. P. FARTHING '32, LL.B. '35, and his wife of 707 Morehead Avenue, Durham,

J. SOUTHGATE & SON

Incorporated
Insurance Specialists

DURHAM, N. C.



Established 1872

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING CO.

W. P. Budd, '04, Secretary-Treas.
W. P. Budd, Jr., '36, Vice-President

DURHAM, N. C.

Contractors for

ROOFING

and

SHEET METAL
WORK

on

Duke Chapel, New
Graduate Dormitory
Indoor Stadium and
Hospital Addition

CONTRACTS SOLICITED
IN ALL PARTS OF NORTH
CAROLINA

LINOTYPE · MONOTYPE · HAND COMPOSITION

*We have all **3** Types of Composition*

WHEN setting type we give due consideration to the ultimate purpose . . . In deciding whether to use linotype, monotype or hand composition, we first ascertain the function of the particular piece of work. Each method was designed for a specific service, therefore initial cost is beside the question. We shall be glad to assist you in deciding which of the three will do the best job for your particular problem. Our composing room service is planned for today's demands.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY, INC.

413 E. Chapel Hill St.



Durham, N. C.

QUALITY PRINTING SINCE 1885

announce the birth of a daughter, Gertrude Teer, on Sept. 19.

MARCUS E. HOBBS '32, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '36, chairman of the Department of Chemistry at Duke, was recently honored with the presentation of a bronze plaque for his services as acting chief scientist at the Office of Ordnance Research. He served in this capacity from the time the OOR was established on the Duke Campus in the summer of 1951 until early this year.

'34 ———

Next Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: The Reverend Robert M. Bird

JOHN L. GREENE is a radio and television writer in Hollywood, Calif. He and his wife live at Star Ronte 11-A, Pearblossom, Calif.

ANNE WILLIAMS PENCE (MRS. HARVEY J.) and her husband, a colonel in the United States Army, recently moved from Ft. Leavenworth, Kansas, to 2035 No. Lexington Street, Arlington, Va. She writes that they have spent two years in Japan and Korea, and are due for a tour in Europe after three years in Washington.

'35 ———

President: Larry E. Bagwell

A picture of John Jay Bostock, newest addition to the family of JANE RITTER BOSTOCK and JAMES FRANKLIN BOSTOCK, is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. They have two other sons, John E., age 14, and Roy J., age 12. The Bostocks live at 3 Garfield Place, Upper Montclair, N. J. Several months ago John was made an assistant to the general manager in the mortgage division of the Prudential Insurance Co. in Newark, N. J.

LOUIS H. EDMONDSON is executive secretary of the Bessemer Chamber of Commerce, Bessemer, Ala., and makes his home at 300 S. 12th Street.

HENRY L. TAYLOR is secretary and treasurer of Atlanta Transit Company, Atlanta, Ga., having transferred two years ago to that company from Arthur Andersen Company.

'37 ———

President: Dr. Kenneth A. Podger

The new address of LIEUTENANT COL. HARRY L. DEIN M.D. is 3rd Army 3431st ASU, U. S. Army Hospital, Fort Jackson, S. C. He is assistant chief of surgical service.

DR. F. PAULINE HILLIARD A.M. is a teacher in the Education Department of the University of Florida and lives at 1635 N.W. 7th Place, Gainesville, Fla.

Announcement has been received of the arrival on July 28 of Susan Ellen to RICHARD D. JENKINSON, JR., and Mrs. Jenkinson, of 13 Stratford Road, Pittsburgh 2, Pa.

A second son, Robert Timothy, was born on July 27 to SARAH BRINN PERRY and JESS H. PERRY, '47, M.F. '48, whose address is Londres 45, Mexico D.F., Mexico. Mr. Perry is administrative assistant to the director of the agricultural program for the Rockefeller Foundation in Mexico.

CHARLES D. WENRICH is working for DuPont as sales manager for acetate yarn in the New York District. On January 1 he will begin a term as borough councilman in Chatham, N. J., where he and MRS. WENRICH (LOUISE VAN HAGEN) '41, and their two daughters make their home at 26 Kimball Avenue.

'38 ———

President: Russell Y. Cooke

HOY TAYLOR, JR., who married an English girl during the war, is engaged in raising peaches, cotton and tobacco at Candor, N. C. He has a son, aged three, and a daughter, aged one, whose grandfather is HOY TAYLOR '06, of Macon, Ga.

'39 ———

President: Edmund S. Swindell, Jr.

WALTER C. JOHNSON, JR., is associated with Sontheru Newspaper Publishers Association and is now living at 3402 Montview Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CURTIS S. JONES is a salesman with Jackson Vitrified China Company, Falls Creek, Pa. His home address is 25 Bayard Drive, Claymont, Dela.

'40 ———

President: John D. MacLauchlan

WALTER F. COLE, JR., is supervisor at a Farm Agency in Dade County, Florida. He, his wife and two children live at 3315 N.E. 16th Street, Fort Landerdale.

FERN COBLE CULBRETH and GEORGE CULBRETH '40, M.D. '44, of 16 Chelmsford Road, Rochester, N. Y., announce the birth of a son, on Sept. 25. They also have another son, David, age three.

ELMER W. ERICKSON '40, M.D. '44, is practicing medicine and living at 1439 Lincoln Way, McKeesport, Pa.

NANCE BROWN JONES (MRS. BOYD N.) and her husband and three children recently moved to Twin Oaks Lane, Westport, Conn., from Wisconsin.

'41 ———

President: Andrew L. Dneker, Jr.

SHERILL B. BIGGERS, B.D., is pastor of the First Methodist Church, Randleman, N. C., having received this appointment at the Western North Carolina Conference this fall. He and his wife have two children, Sherrill B., Jr., seven, and Barbara Glynn, four.

DR. JAMES A. FORD, JR., of 4638 Homestead Road, Jacksonville, Fla., is a physician with the Duval Medical Center

Duke Power Company

*Electric Service—
Electric Appliances—
Street Transportation*

Tel. 2151

Durham, N. C.

BRAME SPECIALTY COMPANY

Wholesale Paper

208 Vivian St.

801 S. Church St.

DURHAM, N. C. ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Serving North Carolina Since 1924

A DUKE CLASS RING
*The Symbol of a
Proud Alumnus*



Wear always the distinctive ring which tells the world you are proud of your college, proud of your class—with your class year on the sides and school name encircling the stone.

STONES AVAILABLE

Onyx (black)—Sardonyx (red)
Synthetic Ruby (red)
Synthetic Sapphire (blue)
Topaz (yellow)—Amethyst (purple)
Tourmaline (green)

Massive 10K gold \$48.00*
Standard 10K gold \$36.00*
Ladies 10K miniature \$29.50*

* Plus 20% sales tax

State name of school, finger size, class year, stone desired.

College Seal and Crest Co.

236A Broadway, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Manufacturers of College Jewelry
Since 1875

SALEM ACADEMY

WINSTON-SALEM 2, N. C.

98% of Graduates in the past 10 years have entered leading colleges from coast to coast.

181st Session. Fully Accredited. For Girls, grades 9-12. Small classes. Also General Course. Exceptional Music. Art. Sports. Modern buildings on historic 56-acre campus.

For Illustrated Catalogue Write

MARY A. WEAVER, Principal

Box D Salem Station

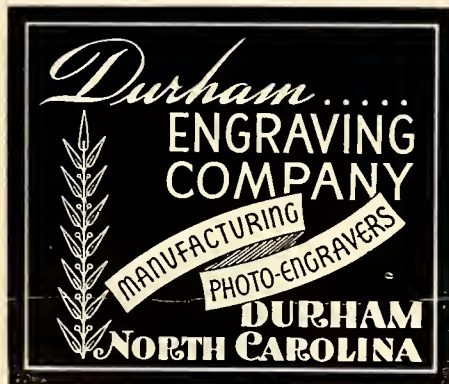
We are members by invitation of the
**National Selected
Morticians**

the only Durham Funeral Home
accorded this honor.

Hall-Myrne & Co.
THE HOME OF SERVICE

Air Conditioned Chapel
Ambulance Service

5147 1113 W. Main St.



DUKE UNIVERSITY DINING HALLS

Men's Campus

- Cafeterias A, B & D
- Grill & Tray Service in C
- The Oak Room

Men's Graduate Center

- Cafeteria
- Coffee Lounge

in Jacksonville. He is married and has four children.

JEAN FISCHER TUTEN '42 and BRUCE L. TUTEN, B.S.E.E., have a son, Laurence Arthur, born Aug. 29. The family lives at 1165 Pine Ridge Road, N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

'42

President: Roger L. Marshall

JOHN E. LUNDHOLM, LL.B., of 1731 Walter Avenue, Northbrook, Ill., is an attorney with A. B. Dick Company, Chicago. Announcement has been received of the arrival on Sept. 24 of a son, George Frank, to MILDRED GERLACH MARUCCI (MRS. W. L.) and Mr. Marucci of 1112 Third Ave., Spring Lake, N. J.

SAMUEL R. NEEL, JR., Ph.D., who recently returned from Korea where he served as Chaplain on the central front, is on the faculty at Florida State University. He makes his home at 1805 Lenora Drive, Tallahassee, Fla.

'43

Tenth Year Reunion: Commencement, 1953

President: Thomas R. Howerton

Kenneth A. Black, son of JULIAN R. BLACK and Mrs. Black, was born March 20. The family, which also includes a daughter, Terry Lynn, three, lives in Sharon, Mass., where Mr. Black is an accountant for the Kendall Company of Walpole, Mass. W. D. CAVINESS, B.D., and his wife, of 714 Pau St., Goldsboro, N. C., have announced the birth on Sept. 22, of a daughter, Janet Eloise.

ELIZABETH COLE COFFEY (MRS. ED) and her husband live at 36 East 54th, in Tulsa, Okla., where Mr. Coffey is vice-principal of one of the junior high schools. They have one son, "Rocky," aged seven.

MR. and MRS. THOMAS ROYSTER HOWERTON of Southern Pines, N. C., announce

the birth of a son, Thomas Royster, Jr., on Sept. 17.

R. H. (CHICK) SALES, B.D. '46, Ph.D. '52, is a member of the faculty in the Department of Religion at Duke. He and MRS. SALES, the former ELENORE CUTLIP, R.N., B.S.N. '43, and their two children, Brian, age 5, and Cathy, age 2, live at 2800 University Drive in Durham. A picture of the children is on the Sons and Daughters page this month.

Miss Alecia M. Connor was married to SHELDON ALFRED VOGEL in The Lady Chapel of St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, on Aug. 3. Mrs. Vogel is a member of the legal staff of the American Society of Composers, Authors, and Publishers, and he is with the New York law firm of Bingham, Englar & Jones.

HAYES M. (MACK) WHITE, JR., '43, M.D. '45, of 1845 West Smallwood Drive, Raleigh, N. C., has returned to that city to open an office for the practice of surgery.

'44

President: Matthew S. (Sandy) Rae

The E. S. BOTTS, ED, MARGARET (P. J.) WILEY BOTT, '48, and their two daughters, Margaret (Peggy) Lynn, 18 months old, and Karen Elizabeth, who will be one in December, live at 109 Country Club Place, Belleville, Ill. A picture of the children is on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. Ed is secretary-treasurer of Cornbell Laboratories, Inc., and secretary-treasurer of a newly formed company, Affiliated Laboratories, Inc., and secretary-treasurer of Associated Serum Producers.

The J. J. ROBBNETTS, JOE, B.S.E.E. '49, and FRANCES BRYAN ROBBNETT, announce the birth of their fourth daughter, Susan Katherine, on July 22. A picture of the three older girls, Linda Frances, Patricia Reade, and Sandra Maureen, is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. The Robbnetts live at 1122 E. 20th Street in San Angelo, Texas, where Joe, an engineer with the Humble Oil Co., is now chief operator on the seismograph crew. He also coaches football at San Angelo College.

WILLIAM D. WIDERMAN, who makes his home at Apt. 119-A Wallworth Apts., Haddonfield, N. J., is connected with John J. Nesbitt, Inc., in Philadelphia, Pa.

'45

President: Charles B. Markham, Jr.

LOUIS C. ALLEN, JR., '45, LL.B. '49, and his wife of 6 Sherman Street, Cambridge, Mass., are the parents of a son, James Philip, born Sept. 30. Little James' grandfather is L. C. ALLEN, SR., '16, of Burlington, N. C.

ROBERT S. BETTES makes his home at 166 East 96th Street, Apt. 7-D, New York 28, N. Y.

MR. and Mrs. CARL A. BOY, JR., of 1819 Glendale Avenue, Durham, announce the

birth of a son, Robert Edward, on Sept. 18. They have two other sons, Richard and Russell.

DR. JOHN R. BURTON recently opened his office for the practice of general dentistry in the Lee Medical Building, 1805 Monument Avenue, Richmond 20, Va.

Announcement has been received of the marriage of ELEANOR THACKARA CAULDWELL to Sergeant Paul A. Rund on May 10 in San Francisco, Calif. Their address is 687 Castro Street, San Francisco.

WILLIAM FREEDMAN, B.S.M.E., has accepted a position as patent attorney for the General Electric Company in Schenectady, N. Y., where his mail will reach him at the Y. M. C. A.

GEORGE L. HAINES, JR., his wife, and son, Francis Reese, live at 12119 Centerhill Street, Silver Spring, Md. He is an insurance agent in Washington, D. C.

WILLIS H. HODGES, JR., M.D., his wife, and three children, live at 1754 Doone Road, Columbus 12, Ohio, where he has a general practice as a physician.

JAMES W. MCGINNIS, B.D., recently became assistant pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Raleigh, N. C. He and Mrs. McGinnis have one son, James William, Jr.

HERBERT W. PARK III, M.D., formerly of Greensboro, N. C., has been awarded a Presidential citation for his work with the physically handicapped at the Woodrow Wilson Rehabilitation Center, Fishersville, Va.

ANNA JEAN WALKER ROBERTS (MRS. GRAHAM) lives at 2830 Rutland Avenue, Des Moines, Iowa, where her husband is the new Director of Libraries at Drake University. They have one daughter, Galer.

ELIZABETH STUTTS ROGERS, '47, and RALPH P. ROGERS, JR., of 1308 Carolina Avenue, Durham, announce the birth of a son, DeWitt Ralph, on Sept. 26.

Victoria ("Tori") Hull arrived on Oct. 4 at the home of JEAN ("FEATHER") FETHERSTON SMURTHWAITE '46, and P. M. SMURTHWAITE, B.S.M.E., 11 Fairview Avenue, Baldwin, L. I., N. Y. They also have a son, "Dink."

A daughter, Daphne Thompson, was born on Sept. 6 to DAPHNE GIBSON TILLEY (MRS. ERIC L., JR.) and Mr. Tilley, Hillsboro Road, Durham, N. C.

IRA I. VAN LEER is the proud father of little three-month-old Valerie I. Van Leer, whose picture is on the Sons and Daughters page this month. The family lives at Belle Harbor, Rockaway Park, L. I., N. Y., while Ira is an attorney with offices at 5 Beekman Street in New York City.

FRANCES BIRD WANSKER, B.S. '48, and BERNARD A. WANSKER '45, M.D. '52, announce the birth of a son, Henry Bird, on Sept. 15. They live at 2509 Glendale Avenue in Durham, where he is an intern at Watts Hospital.

BETTY BOREN WENDAHL (MRS. ROY

E.) and her husband live at 5175 Mecca Avenue, Tarzana, Calif., where he is assistant director of customer relations at Hughes Aircraft Company in Culver City. They have two daughters, Susan, aged four, and Patsy, aged one year.

'46 —

JONETA BURDETT CAMPBELL (MRS. SHIRLEY S.) of 107 Laurel Drive, Chattanooga, Tenn., has a year-old son, Kenneth Ayers.

GEORGE B. EHLHARDT, B.D., has been elected director of the social welfare department of the Washington Federation of Churches, Washington, D. C. He was registrar and librarian of the Duke Divinity School before he became president of Breward College, a post he held two years.

MARGARET SMITH GUMB (MRS. DANA F.) and Mr. Gumb of 4 Providence Terrace, McLean, Va., have one son, Edwin Smith.

The address of R. JOHNSON WATTS '46, A.M. '49, is 2354 Commonwealth Avenue, Madison, Wis. He is continuing his work on a doctorate in Germanic linguistics at the University of Wisconsin.

CLAIBOURNE W. POINDEXTER received a D.D.S. degree from the Dental College of the University of Pennsylvania in June, graduating with honors. Now associated with his father, Dr. C. C. Poindexter, in the practice of dentistry, he resides at 1402 W. Market Street, Greensboro, N. C. His mother is EDNA TAYLOR POINDEXTER '17.

FLORA BEST PRICE '47 and A. BARNEY PRICE are both connected with M. V. Best Furniture Company in Milton, Pa. They have two children, Merrilyn Lee and Jonathan Greenway, and make their home on R. D. No. 1, New Columbia, Pa.

DR. HARRY PAUL RAYMOND, JR., is an assistant resident in surgery at Bellevue Hospital, New York 16, N. Y.

MARY ELLEN PARKER TAVENNER (MRS. MICHAEL C.) A.M., is living in Norfolk, Va., where her husband has opened offices for the practice of medicine in the Tuttle Building, 207 West York at Boush. She has four children.

CHARLOTTE GOREE TOMLINSON (MRS. R. L., JR.) and her husband live at 1093 Mount Vernon, Memphis, Tenn. They have two children, Robert Lee III, aged four, and Anne Goree, aged two.

'47 —

LUTHER L. ALLISON, of 1035 Falmouth Street, Warrenton, Va., is teaching school in Warrenton and is working on his A.M. degree at the University of Virginia.

CLIFFORD E. BLACKWELL, JR., of 524 Lake Street, Oak Park, Ill., is in advertising with R. H. Donnelly, Chicago.

ROYALL BRANDIS, A.M., is with the Department of Economics, School of Commerce, the University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

CAROLYN JEAN JOHNSON COWELL and her husband, Lieutenant Marvin J. Cowell, Jr., together with their young daughter, Linda Ruth, are living at 210 East 42nd Street, Norfolk, Va.

JACK G. GOSS of 862 Hugo Reid Drive, Arcadia, Calif., is an automobile dealer.

CONSTANCE WILLIAMS HOGAN (MRS. EDWIN M.) has one son and lives at 329 Pierce Avenue, Macon, Ga.

A third daughter, Patti Lynn, was born Aug. 10 to RUBILEE PIKE KNIGHT, R.N., and FRED KNIGHT (formerly Palladino) '49. The family lives at 2001 Ridgemont Boulevard, Charlotte, N. C., where he is a salesman with General Mills Company.

Lieutenant FREDERICK M. NIZICH was married last summer to Miss Betsy Ansbom, a graduate of Meredith College. They are making their home in Pensacola, Fla., where he is a flight instructor at the Naval Air Station.

A. B. (JACK) SHEHEE, JR., B.S.E.E., of 312 Livingston Terrace, S.E., Apt. 3, Washington 20, D. C., is at Naval Intelligence School, Naval Receiving Station, in Washington.

The marriage of MAYS CAROLINE BEAL '53 and GRADY B. STOTT '47, LL.B. '52, took place on May 9 in Main Street Methodist Church, Gastonia, N. C. They are making their home at 1408 McArver Avenue in Gastonia.

PATRICIA GIBSON SWAIN (MRS. C. P.) R.N., and her husband live at 428 Painter Street, Apt. B, Norfolk, Va.

Little Bobby and Margot Theis are the three-year-old son and two-year-old daughter of PEGGY JONES THEIS (MRS. ROBERT). Their pictures are on the Sons and Daughters page of this issue. The family has recently moved to 545 Westover Road, Pittsburgh 34, Pa. Mr. Theis is the division manager for the Philco Corporation.

MARJORY SMITH THORNBURG (MRS. WILLIAM J. R.) and her husband of 340 Gaylord Street, Denver, Colo., have one daughter, Linda, aged three. Mr. Thornburg is a lawyer.

WINIFRED GRUBBS WASSON (MRS. WILLIAM H.) and her husband, who were married Dec. 31, 1951, live at 7607 Eastern Avenue, Dallas, Tex., where he is make-up editor of the Dallas *Times-Herald*.

THOMAS CONRAD WOLFF was married to Mary Elizabeth MacDonald on Oct. 11 in Windsor, Ontario. They live at 210 Tuscany Court, Baltimore 10, Md.

'48 —

ED AUSTIN, who completed the work for his A.M. at Duke this past summer, is an instructor of physical education at the University of Florida. His address is Room 134, Florida Gymnasium, Gainesville, Fla. B. E. COGGESHALL, JR. '48, M.D. '52, has been an intern in the Philadelphia

General Hospital, Philadelphia 4, Pa., since July 1.

JOHN W. EDWARDS, B.S.E.E., is an engineer with Lockheed Aircraft Corp., Marietta, Ga. He and his wife have a daughter, Dianna Miriam, and live at 648 Meadlow Place, Marietta.

JAMES HUNTER GROOME and MARY ANN DUNCAN GROOME have been living in Charlotte, N. C., since May, where Jim is a salesman for Fruehauf Trailer Co. Their address is 1314 Euclid Avenue. Their son, Jim, Jr., who was a year old on September 3, is shown on the Sons and Daughters page.

HELEN L. GUEST, who received her A.M. degree this summer from the Smith College School for Social Work, is living at 605 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md., where she is a psychiatric social worker at the Psychiatric Clinic, University Hospital, Baltimore. Her permanent address is 1426 Merive Drive, Alexandria, Va.

The marriage of JOSEPH ALLISON HAYWORTH to Miss Marianne Browne took place at the Chapel of the Cross, Chapel Hill, N. C., on Aug. 16. They are making their home in High Point, N. C., where Joe is working for Alma Desk Company.

W. R. JAHNKE, B.S.M.E., is working as one of three consulting engineers with Alexander D'Zubay, 645 Wabash Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. His home address is 2932 Glenn Mawr Avenue, Pittsburgh 4.

JOHN C. MCCOY, LL.B., of 132 Russell Drive, Decatur, Ga., is a tax specialist with Arthur Andersen Company, Atlanta.

SHIRLEY SNELL MILLNER '50, and BOLLIN M. MILLNER are the proud parents of a daughter, Louise Howell, born Sept. 19. The family lives at 203 Menole Avenue, Apt. 3, Laburnum Manor, Richmond, Va.

JOSEPH KNOTT REGISTER of 1949 New Jersey Avenue, Jacksonville, Fla., is a lieutenant in the United States Navy, working with the supply department of the Naval Air Base in Jacksonville. He served 18 months in Japan before returning to the United States.

'49

PAUL K. BOLYARD, B.S.M.E., and his wife, of 4538 Kerle Street, Jacksonville, Fla., have a son, Paul K., Jr., aged one year.

EMMETT H. BRADLEY, B.S.E.E., and his wife, who were married July 26, live at 100 W. Bellefante Avenue in Alexandria, Va., where he is a senior engineer with Melpar, Inc.

CRAIG C. CAMPBELL B.S. '49, M.F. '50, and NORMA MARTIN CAMPBELL '51 are living in Arlington, Texas, where their address is Box 303-A-1, Route No. 1. Norma is a service representative for Southwestern Bell Telephone Company in Fort Worth, and Craig is a wood technician at Chance

Vaught Aircraft Division of U. S. Aircraft Corporation.

Miss Mary Doris Mowiser became the bride of HENRY LEE CRANFORD, JR., Aug. 23 in Myers Park Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C. They make their home in Charlotte where he is employed by the Duke Power Company general office.

L. A. (LIN) DAVIDSON, B.S.M.E., married Maria Gorbea on July 19 at Eastern Presbyterian Church, Washington, D. C., and they are living at 503 Valley Avenue, S.E., in Washington.

ALFRED B. EARNEST, staff sergeant in the United States Air Force, is assistant secretary of the Noncommissioned Officers Open Mess at Mountain Home Air Force Base, Idaho, where his address is P. O. Box 174, 1300th Air Base Group.

MARGARET MCCLURE FAVERO (MRS. CHARLES H.) and her husband of 1142 Brown's Court, Clearwater, Fla., have a year-old daughter, Dona Thomas. Mr. Favero is associated with the Peniuslar Telephone Company of Clearwater.

ROSALIE PRINCE GATES (MRS. JACK E.) and her husband announce the birth, Sept. 30, of a daughter, Rosalie Prince. The family lives at 208 Peachtree Street, Roxboro, N. C.

Miss Martha Shearon, an alumna of Gnilford College, became the bride of CARLTON FREDERICK HIRSCHI, B.D., on Oct. 11, in Wake Forest, N. C., Baptist Church. They make their home in Burgaw, N. C., where he is serving the Burgaw Charge pastorate of the Methodist Church.

SIGRID L. LEHNBERGER, A.M., is a teacher at Gettysburg College and resides at 24 Baltimore Street, Gettysburg, Pa.

PATRICIA BELL LEONARD and ROBERT P. LEONARD make their home at 87 B. Boulevard, E. Paterson, N. J. He is connected with the National City Bank of New York.

A daughter, Patty, was born on June 18 to WILLIS C. LINDSEY, JR., and PHYLLIS WHITE LINDSEY '51, of Washington, Ga.

SYLVIA SOMMER MOORE '50 and DON R. MOORE announce the birth, Sept. 26, of a second daughter, Marcia Lee. They live at 306 South Water Street, Crawfordsville, Ind., where he is a salesman with Mid-State Steel and Wire Company.

MARTHA BECK PERKY (MRS. JAMES) is making her home at 204 Lee Street, Schertz, Tex., while her husband is stationed at Randolph Air Force Base for B-29 Pilot Combat Crew Training.

MR. and Mrs. A. L. POLIER of Raleigh, N. C., are the parents of a daughter, Karen Daniels, born June 20.

ELIZABETH HOFF TODD (MRS. H. M., JR.) writes that she and Mr. Todd have a daughter, Elizabeth Louise, who was born on March 21. Their address is Box 275, Dyersburg, Tenn.

'50

President: Henry O. Lineberger, Jr.

BETTY HINTON BAKER, R. N., was married to Andrew Warwick Wood on June 1 in Carthage Methodist Church, Carthage, N. C. They are making their home at 4901 Broad Rock Road, in Richmond, Va.

ROBERT M. BRODERSON, new art instructor at Duke, recently had a one-man art exhibit of paintings, prints, and drawings, in the Woman's College Library. He received his Master of Fine Arts degree from the University of Iowa in June, and is teaching painting, design, and art education at Duke.

Miss Geraldine Frances Young of Roxboro, N. C., was married to JOHN ALLEN HARRINGTON '50, LL.B. '51, Sept. 6 in Tacoma, Wash. They are living in Tacoma at Apartment 805, 319 North Tacoma Avenue.

THOMAS C. HARRIS, B.S.M.E., and his wife of 946 Hill Street, Latham Park, Greensboro, N. C., announce the birth of a daughter, Martha Kime, on September 9. Tom is connected with the Johnson Service Company of Greensboro.

Miss Betty Sue Kincaid became the bride of ROBERT LEE HAZEL, B.S.C.E., Oct. 4, at First Methodist Church of Lincoln, N. C. They make their home at 11 W. Main St. in Lincoln. Bob is employed by Robert H. Pinnex, General Contractor, Gastonia.

WILLIAM H. HUFFMAN, B.S.M.E., of 1817 Hilton Road, Burlington, N. C., is an engineer with Western Electric Company, Burlington. He and his wife have one son, Billy, aged two.

WILLET B. KIPLINGER of 41 Hancock Terrace, Snyder 21, N. Y., who received an A.B. degree in 1950 and an M.B.A. degree in 1951 from Cornell University, is serving in the United States Navy. He is married to Carol Huisman of St. Louis, Mo.

SARA CAROLYN McDERMOTT and CHARLES DONALD MEIER, who were married in Second Presbyterian Church, Alexandria, Va., on July 26, live at 2411 Webb Avenue, Apt. 17E, New York 68, N. Y. Sara, who received her A.M. degree in social work in June from Bryn Mawr College, is doing medical social work at Presbyterian Hospital, and Chuck is beginning his third year at Cornell University Medical College.

THOMAS L. MANESS is continuity supervisor with W.P.T.F. Radio Company, Raleigh, N. C., and lives at 2417 Greenway Terrace, Raleigh. His mother is JUANITA SMITH MANESS (MRS. DEWEY) '28.

JOHN NEWHOUSE has recently finished his stint with the Air Force, and is currently an editorial researcher on the staff of *Collier's*. His residence address is 316 West 75th Street, Apartment 1B, New York 23, N. Y.

ROBERT J. SCHRAMM, A.M., is studying toward the Ph.D. degree in botany at Duke.

For two years previously he taught botany and pharmacognosy in the School of Pharmacy at the University of Tennessee Medical School in Memphis.

DOROTHY D. STORCK, whose home address is 9 Willow Circle, Bronxville, N. Y., is a lieutenant in the 2843 WAF Squadron, Olmsted AFB, Middletown, Pa.

GRACE ELIZABETH TAYLOR of Roanoke Rapids, N. C., is now Mrs. William C. Hodges, of 1314 Eaton Place, High Point, N. C. Her marriage took place on Aug. 16.

GERALD E. TRIPPEL, B.S.M.E., received the M.S. degree from Carnegie Institute of Technology in June. He lives at 106-15 Queens Boulevard, Forest Hills, N. Y.

WILLIAM B. TUTTLE and Mary Patricia Bumpass were married in Alexandria, Va., on Sept. 20, and visited the Alumni Office on their honeymoon. They live at 3303 Commonwealth Avenue, Apt. A, Alexandria, Va., where Bill is a representative of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

'51

ROSE MARY BILOGAN is a laboratory instructor at Rutgers College of Pharmacy, Newark, N. J., and lives with her parents at 32 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N. J.

ALTHEA CEKADA was married Sept. 14 to Lieutenant Charles Edward Rowe, United States Air Force, of Atlanta, Ga., in the historic Christ Church in Alexandria, Va. They make their home in Marietta, Ga., where Lieutenant Rowe is stationed.

CLARA MAY McCULLERS of Durham was married to LeGrande Murray in Bragtown Baptist Church on Sept. 20. He is now serving with the U. S. Coast Guard in Portsmouth, Va.

JOHN E. MARSH, JR., LL.B., is an attorney with the Veteran's Administration Regional Office, Washington, D. C., and lives at 2700 Webster Street, Mt. Ranier, Md.

KATHARINE TEMPLETON MOSELEY and Kenneth Crumpton, Jr., were married Sept. 27 in St. Mary's Episcopal Church, Kingston, N. C. They live in Norfolk, Va., where Mr. Crumpton, a graduate of the University of Richmond and the Lutheran Theological Seminary in Philadelphia, is assistant pastor of First Lutheran Church. JANE SCHRIDER was married to ALEXANDER JOHN SAJO '53, on Aug. 23, and they reside at 2028 Levin Street, Alexandria, La., where he is a lieutenant in the United States Army, stationed at Camp Polk.

WILLIAM A. SWAIN III, who earned a M.Ed. degree from the University of North Carolina in June, is a teacher at Campus School, State Teachers College, Oneonta, N. Y. He and his wife live at 87 Maple Street, Oneonta.

Miss Peggy Rosenbacher became the bride of HENRY CLAY TAGER, June 1 in Temple Emanuel, Winston-Salem, N. C. Henry is in business in Durham, where their address is 1516 N. Duke Street.

CLARENCE D. WILLIAMS of 807 Fourth Avenue, Kingstree, S. C., is a Chaplain stationed at Pusan, Korea, where he expects to be until January, 1954. His address is 409 Engineer Brigade, A.P.O. 59, c/o P.M., San Francisco, Calif.

Miss Laura Sne Thomas and CARROLL W. WILSON were married May 24, in the Methodist Church, Carthage, N. C. They are making their home in Greenville, N. C. SHADE I. WOOTEN and Mrs. Wooten, of 107 S. Laurel Street, Alston Court Apt., Charlotte, N. C., announce the birth of a son on Sept. 29.

'52

President: Richard J. Crowder

The address of RONALD E. ALLISON, a first-year medical student, is Box 2704, Duke Hospital, Durham.

JO ANNE CANNON is living with her parents at 708 North Overlook Drive, Alexandria, Va., and is working on the editorial index staff of *National Geographic* in Washington, D. C.

THOMAS ARTHUR DALGLEISH of 2341 Sheridan Road, S.A.E. Honse, Evanston, Ill., is with the Liberty Mutual Insurance Company in Chicago.

KENNETH J. DAWES, JR., and his wife live at 3033 S. Columbus Street, Apt. B-2, Arlington, Va., while he is attending Georgetown University Law School, Washington, D. C.

Miss Marijean Sykes Williams was married to CLAUDE EVERETT EDWARDS, JR., May 30 at Myers Park Baptist Church, Charlotte, N. C. They are at home in Auburn, Ala., where Claude is taking graduate work at Alabama Polytechnic Institute.

JO ANNE EVERETT of Durham became the bride of Lieutenant Samuel Maris Hughes of Hillsboro, N. C., on Sept. 12 in First Presbyterian Church, Red Bank, N. J. Lieutenant Hughes, a graduate of N. C. State College, is a student officer in the Army Signal Corps, stationed at Ft. Monmouth, N. J. They make their home at West End, N. J.

The address of MARSHALL CARR FERRELL, JR., is 304 South New Jersey Avenue, Tampa, Fla., while he is a manufacturing trainee with the American Can Company.

LAURA MAE GODBOLD, M.R.E., and C. R. ELGERT, B.D., were married on July 17 at Centenary Methodist Church in McComb, Miss. Their address is 105 Doris Avenue, Baltimore 25, Md.

ROBERT K. GODFREY, Ph.D., of Southport, N. C., is on a year's leave of absence from his duties as botanist at North Carolina State College traveling in Turkey on a collecting trip for Bureau Plant Industry, Beltsville, Md.

NINA ELIZABETH GRAY, who is living with her parents in Robersonville, N. C., is part owner of the G. and S. Motor Company there.

CHARLES RICHARD GREENHOW, Ph.D., is a physicist with the National Bureau of Standards and resides at 560 Beacon Road, Silver Spring, Md.

ROSCOE HARRISON, JR., and his wife live at Hillcrest Apartments, Marion, Va., where he is connected with the cost accounting department of Brunswick-Balle-Collender Company.

WINSTON JEROME JACKSON, JR., Ph.D., whose address is 1406 Pineola Avenue, Kingsport, Tenn., is a research chemist with Tennessee Eastman Company, Kingsport.

KENNETH JOHNSON, B.S.M.E., is taking graduate work toward his M.S. in mechanical engineering at Northwestern University and is also teaching nine hours a week as a graduate assistant in the Technological Institute. His address is 800 Monticello, Evanston, Ill.

SHELAGH JOHNSON is a secretary with the Canadian Trade Commission, Bogotá, Colombia, S. A., and lives at Apartado 3644, Bogotá.

The address of JOAN M. MADER, a research analyst with the Defense Department, is Apt. 312, 3100 Connecticut Avenue, N. W., Washington 8, D. C.

BARBARA MURRAY and ERDMAN PALMORE were married Aug. 23 at her home in Ridgewood, N. J. Both are studying at the University of Chicago; Erd in sociology, and Bobbie in social service administration. Their address is 6020 Drexel Avenue, Chicago 37, Ill.

Until January SIGRED NORDWALL will be living at 1231 Kanawha Terrace, Huntington, W. Va., where she is colonizer for a new chapter of Alpha Chi Omega and is taking graduate work at Marshall College. After January, her address will be 36 Mayhew Avenue, Larchmont, N. Y.

GRACE POWELL is working in the Biochemistry Department in the Medical Research Building at Duke. Her address is Box 6778, College Station.

EDWARD NORWOOD ROBINSON, LL.B., and his wife live at 835 Westover Drive, Winston-Salem, N. C., where he is a lawyer with McKeithen & Graves, Attorneys-at-Law.

PEGGY ANN RUSSELL of High Point, N. C., became the bride of Charles Jennings Bryan of Kansas City, Mo., July 12 in St. Mary's Episcopal Church, High Point. They live in Apt. 408, 300 East Armour Street, Kansas City, Mo., where Mr. Bryan, a graduate of the University of North Carolina, is a sales representative for Armstrong Cork Company.

WESLEY GEORGE SKIBSTED, JR., of 6611 S. W. 98th Street, Miami 43, Fla., is a salesman of electric typewriters for the I. B. M. Corporation of Miami.

MARIAN ELEANOR TRACY and NORMAN BOOKER COCHRAN, who were married March 28, make their home at 1616 Crest Drive, Columbus, Ga., where he is with a construction company.

WARREN WRIGHT WEBB, Ph.D., who

lives at 1126 Boulevard, Salem, Va., is a clinical psychologist at the V. A. Hospital in Roanoke, Va.

JOEL QUITMAN WILLIAMS, Ph.D., is assistant professor in the School of Physics, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Ga. His address is 1774 Laurelwood Drive, S. W., Atlanta.

PADDY ANN WILSON of Washington, N. C., was married to RICHARD COPELAND NELSON of Lynchburg, Va., Sept. 9 in Duke University Chapel. Mail directed to Box 688, Washington, N. C., will reach them while he is on active duty with the United States Naval Reserve.

deaths

THOMAS W. SMITH, JR., '03

Thomas W. Smith, Jr. '03, died Sept. 24 after a heart attack suffered earlier in the day at his home in Southern Pines, N. C.

For a number of years Mr. Smith was associated with the British-American Tobacco Company in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. After his retirement five years ago he moved to Southern Pines.

Among his survivors is Thomas W. Smith III '35, of Rio de Janeiro.

CLIFTON B. CHEATHAM '91

Word has been received by the Alumni Office that Clifton B. Cheatham '91, of 845 Holt Drive, Raleigh, N. C., died July 3.

DR. SAMUEL A. MAXWELL '22

Dr. Samuel Arthur Maxwell '22, pastor of Centenary Methodist Church, Smithfield, N. C., died October 13, following a heart attack. He had delivered the sermon at morning worship and was eating dinner when he suffered the attack.

Following his graduation from Duke with an A.B. degree, he received a B.D. degree from Asbury Seminary, an S.T.B. degree from Yale Divinity School, and an Ed.M. degree from Harvard University.

He attended the University of Kentucky, earning his M.A. degree, from there going to the Gordon School of Theology for his D.R.E. degree, and then to Asbury Seminary to obtain his D.D. degree.

After teaching at Kentucky Wesleyan and Asbury Colleges from 1925-34, he

returned to North Carolina where he served pastorates at Williamston, Aberdeen, Durham, Hamlet, and Oxford before going to Smithfield.

NORMAN B. BUFFALOE '26, A.M. '27

Norman B. Buffaloe '26, A.M. '27, died Sept. 22 at Rex Hospital, Raleigh, N. C., after a long illness.

Mr. Buffaloe taught biology at Duke for two years. Later, he taught at Hugh Morson High School, and then served as principal of the Angier High School, both in Raleigh. He is survived by his wife and three sisters, all of Raleigh.

JAMES R. HOWELL '33

James Robert "Jimmie" Howell '33, died suddenly following a heart attack October 10 at his home at 401 Oakland Avenue, Durham. A member of Trinity Methodist Church, he had been connected with the American Tobacco Company for the past 20 years. He is survived by his mother, two sisters, and one brother.

CATHERINE MIZZEL LYON (MRS. FRED) '33

Catherine Mizzel Lyon (Mrs. Fred) '33, died suddenly October 11 at her home in Opp, Ala. Among her survivors is her husband, Fred Lyon, '30.

DWIGHT W. HARDIE '40

It was learned recently that Dwight W. Hardie '40, was killed in a highway accident Dec. 7, 1951. Until his death he was a salesman for Ansul Chemical Company. He is survived by his mother of Little Meadows, Pa.

Christmas Made

(Continued from Page 269)

From West Campus come contributions for weekly movies and handierart supplies. The men also sponsor an annual Thanksgiving dinner.

All of these things add up to increased advantages—and opportunities—for a group of youngsters whose well-being determines, to a large extent, the future of the community in which they live. The ease with which underprivileged children drift into juvenile and adult delinquency is axiomatic. Many of them, however, profit to an almost unbelievable degree by a simple display of friendliness and care by someone whom they respect. And who commands more

respect from the little tykes than college men and women, who are looked upon with awed countenances and envious eyes?

Nor is the benefit all for Durham's kids. There are countless communities in countless parts of the country who will welcome young men and women equipped by experience to deal with the serious and ever-present problems of juvenile welfare.

Thus, these forthcoming Christmas parties on the Duke campus symbolize the spirit of the season that is projected throughout the year, and in a way that gladdens many hearts—the very young, the young, the old, and the very old as well.

Umstead

(Continued from Page 271)

Executive Committee in August, 1944, which post he resigned in November, 1946. In December of that year, when United States Senator Bailey died, he was appointed by Governor R. Gregg Cherry to fill the remainder of the term.

Defeated by Melville J. Broughton in a close race for reelection to the Senate, he returned to his law practice in Durham. And now, with his election as Chief Executive of the Tarheel State, he will again leave his law practice.

Mr. Umstead is very active in veterans organizations and civic and religious groups in Durham. He is married to the former Merle D. Davis '26 and has one daughter, Merle Bradley.

Scratchpad

(Continued from Page 261)

THE Duke record album, Duke plates, mats, etchings, and the Duke calendar make ideal Christmas presents for Duke alumni and prospective students. We suggest that if you have a young man or young woman that you would like to interest more in Duke University, give them one of these items for a Christmas or a birthday present. There is nothing that would create more interest on the part of a high school student, or for that matter a junior high school student, in Duke University than a record album that would constantly remind him or her of the Duke songs and the institution. Perhaps you have a son or daughter of your own that you have been trying to interest more in Duke; if so, we suggest you follow this plan.

ALUMNI READ THIS PAGE FOR BASKETBALL NEWS

Tickets for all Basketball games may be secured by writing the Duke University Athletic Office. In sending money order or check, add 10c to each order to cover cost of insured mail.

All tickets will be reserved, and all home games will start at 8:00 P.M.

MELLOW MILK!

Homogenized

Mellow Milk is the new deliciously different milk now soaring to popularity in the Durham-Duke market.

- Farm-fresh Grade A
- Pasteurized
- Vitamin "D" added
- Homogenized

There's cream in every drop!

DURHAM DAIRY PRODUCTS

C. B. Martin V. J. Ashbaugh

HOME GAMES

	Price
Mon., Dec. 1, Vanderbilt	\$1.50
Sat., Dec. 6, Wake Forest	2.00
Tues., Dec. 16, Davidson	1.50
Sat., Jan. 10, N. C. State	2.00
Tues., Jan. 13, Virginia Military .	1.50
Sat., Jan. 31, Navy	1.50
Tues., Feb. 3, West Virginia . . .	1.50
Thurs., Feb. 5, N. Y. U.	1.50
Mon., Feb. 9, George Washington	1.50
Sat., Feb. 21, South Carolina . . .	1.50
Fri., Feb. 27, North Carolina . .	2.00
Season tickets	18.00

Weeks Motors Inc.

408 GEER ST.

Telephone 2139

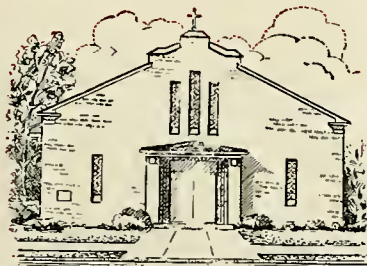
Durham, North Carolina

*Your Lincoln and
Mercury Dealer in
Durham*

CARY LUMBER COMPANY

208 MILTON AVE.
DURHAM, N. C.

LUMBER & MILLWORK
Manufacturers



More and more families of Durham are selecting the Clyde Kelly church-like funeral chapel as their choice of places to hold funeral services. It is located on Broad Street.

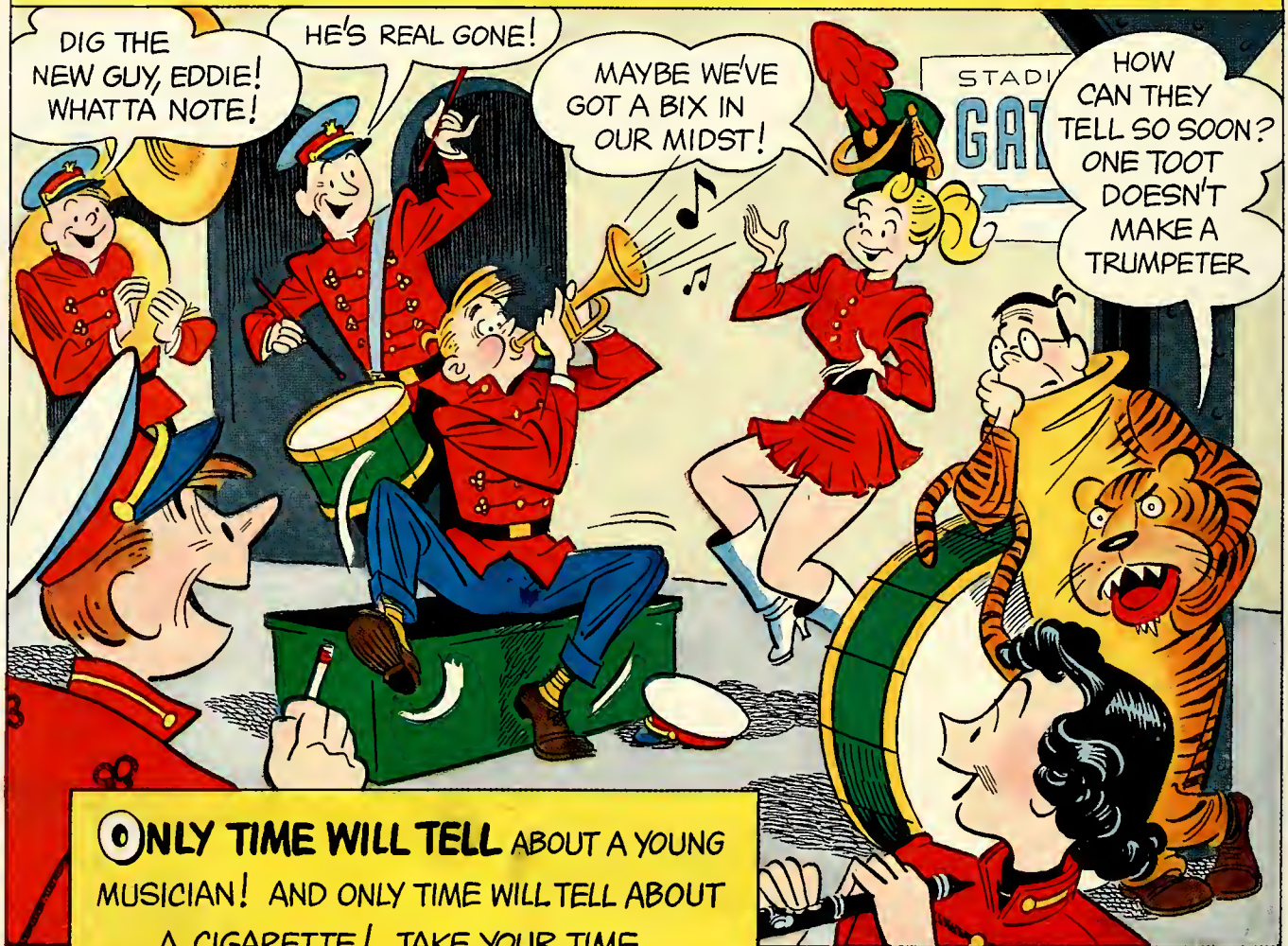
Starr Electric Company, Inc.

CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS
INDUSTRIAL—COMMERCIAL—RESIDENTIAL



1421 BATTLEGROUND AVENUE
GREENSBORO, N. C.

...*But only Time will Tell*.....



ONLY TIME WILL TELL ABOUT A YOUNG MUSICIAN! AND ONLY TIME WILL TELL ABOUT A CIGARETTE! TAKE YOUR TIME...

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

Test **CAMELS** for 30 days
for Mildness and Flavor!



• Every smoker wants a cigarette that will bring him pleasure, pack after pack. More people find more pleasure in Camels than in any other cigarette. So try Camels as your steady smoke. Try them for 30 days and see how mild, how flavorful, how thoroughly enjoyable Camels are, week in and week out — and you'll see why

CAMEL LEADS ALL OTHER BRANDS BY BILLIONS OF CIGARETTES!

[illegible][illegible]



D02604839W

Tr.R. 378.756 T833T v.38
630596

Duke University Alumni

Register.

DATE

ISSUED TO

Tr. R. 378.756 T833T v.38
630596

D02604839W



Duke University Libraries